

United Republic of Tanzania

President's Office

Regional Administration and Local Government

**Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Adult
and Non-Formal Education Statistics**

2019

Regional Data

Published by

President's Office - Regional Administration and Local Government

P. O. Box 1923

Dodoma, Tanzania

© President's Office - Regional Administration and Local Government, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Abbreviations.....	ix
Preface.....	x
System and Structure of Education and Training	xi
Methodology.....	xi
Glossary	xii
Summary Table of Statistics in Basic Education Subsectors, 2019.....	xiv
Enrolment of Learners in Basic Education Sub-Sector by Level, 2019.....	xv
1.0: Pre-Primary Education	1
Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2019.....	2
Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2019.....	7
Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019	10
Chart 1.1: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Age and Sex, 2019.....	14
Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Sex, 2019	15
Chart 1.2 Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes, 2019.....	19
Table 1.5: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Type of Disability and Sex, 2019	20
Table1.6 Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2019.....	21
Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2019.....	25
Table1.8 Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019.....	28
Chart 1.3: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment, 2019.....	32
Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019.....	33
Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2019	37

Table 1.11:	Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2019.....	41
--------------------	--	----

2.0: Primary Education.....45

Table 2.1:	Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019	46
-------------------	--	----

Table 2.2:	Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, Ownership and Sex, 2015-2019.....	50
-------------------	---	----

Chart 2.1:	Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2016-2019.....	51
-------------------	--	----

Chart 2.2:	Standard I-VII Pupils Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools, 1961-2019.....	52
-------------------	--	----

Table 2.3:	Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2019	53
-------------------	---	----

Table 2.4:	Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019.....	57
-------------------	--	----

Chart 2.3:	Enrolment of Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2019.....	60
-------------------	--	----

Table 2.5:	Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019	61
-------------------	--	----

Table 2.6:	Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2019	64
-------------------	--	----

Table 2.7:	Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019	68
-------------------	---	----

Table 2.8:	Gross Intake Ratio (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019	72
-------------------	---	----

Table 2.9:	Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019	75
-------------------	--	----

Chart 2.4:	Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2019.....	78
-------------------	--	----

Figure 2.1:	Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2019.....	79
--------------------	--	----

Table 2.10:	Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019	80
--------------------	---	----

Chart 2.5:	Percentage of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2019.....	84
-------------------	---	----

Table 2.11:	Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019.....	85
--------------------	---	----

Table 2.12:	Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019.....	89
--------------------	---	----

Table 2.13:	Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019	93
Table 2.14:	Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Region, Council and Sex, 2019	97
Table 2.15:	Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2015-2019	100
Chart 2.6:	Trend of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grades, 2015-2019	100
Table 2.16:	Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019	101
Table 2.17:	Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019	105
Table 2.18:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018	109
Chart 2.7:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2018.....	113
Table 2.19:	Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018	114
Table 2.20:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018.....	121
Chart 2.8:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2018.....	125
Table 2.21:	Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018	126
Chart 2.9:	Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, 2018.....	133
Table 2.22:	Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2009 - 2018.....	134
Chart 2.10:	Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013-2018.....	134
Table 2.23:	Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2018	135
Table 2.24:	Standard VII Leavers 2018 Joined Form 1 in Secondary Schools by Region, 2019	136
Chart 2.11:	Standard VII Leavers 2018 selected to Form 1 in Government Secondary Schools by Region, 2019.....	137
Table 2.25:	Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013 - 2018	138
Chart 2.12:	Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2014 - 2018	138
Table 2.26:	Pass Rates in Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) by Region and Sex, 2018	139
Table 2.27:	Primary Education Leavers in Government and Non-Government Schools and Form 1 Enrolment, 1961 - 2018.....	141

Chart 2.13:	Transition from Primary Education to Secondary Education,1961-2018	142
Table 2.28:	Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2018	143
Table 2.29:	Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	147
Table 2.30:	Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019.....	151
Table 2.31:	Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019.....	155
Table 2.32:	Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	159
Table 2.33:	Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019	163
Table 2.34:	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019	169
Table 2.35:	Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019	174
Table 2.36:	Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019.....	178
Table 2.37:	Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	182
Table 2.38:	Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	186
Table 2.39:	Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	190
Table 2.40:	Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	195
Table 2.41:	Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2019.....	199
Table 2.42:	Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2019	203
Table 2.43:	Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2019	207
Table 2.44:	Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2019.....	211
Table 2.45:	Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018.....	215

Chart 2.14:	Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2018	215
Table 2.46:	Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018	216
3.0: Secondary Education		226
Table 3.1:	Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019.....	227
Table 3.2:	Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2019	232
Table 3.3:	Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2019	237
Table 3.4:	Enrolment in Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2019	241
Table 3.5:	Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019.....	245
Table 3.6:	Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019	249
Table 3.7:	Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 1-4, 2015 - 2019	253
Table 3.8:	Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 5 & 6, 2015 - 2019	254
Table 3.9:	Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools, Form 1-6, 2015 - 2019	255
Table 3.10:	Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2019	256
Table 3.11:	Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019	257
Table 3.12:	Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019.....	261
Table 3.13:	Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex, 2019	266
Table 3.14:	Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2019.....	267
Table 3.15:	Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Ownership, Grade and Sex, 2019	271
Chart 3.1:	Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2019	271
Table 3.16:	Trend of Number of Repeaters in Government Secondary Schools by Sex and Grade, 2013 and 2016-2019	272

Table 3.17:	Trend of Number of Repeaters in Non-Government Secondary schools by Sex and Grade, 2013 and 2016-2019.....	272
Table 3.18:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, Grade and Sex, 2018.....	273
Chart 3.2:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2018.....	273
Chart 3.3:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2018.....	274
Table 3.19:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018.....	275
Table 3.20:	Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018.....	279
Table 3.21:	Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018.....	284
Table 3.22:	Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018.....	289
Table 3.23:	Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Division in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2009 – 2018.....	294
Chart 3.4:	Trend of Form 4 Examination (CSEE) Results in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2009 – 2018.....	295
Table 3.24:	Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2009 - 2018.....	296
Chart 3.5:	Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2005 - 2018.....	296
Table 3.25:	Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Subject and Sex for School Candidates, 2017 - 2018.....	297
Chart 3.6:	Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Subject for School Candidates, 2018.....	298
Table 3.26:	Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results by Division in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2009 - 2018.....	299
Chart 3.7:	Pass Rates trend for Form 6 Examination (ACSEE) in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2009 - 2018.....	300
Table 3.27:	Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results in Percentage by Subject for School Candidates, 2017-2018.....	301
Table 3.28:	Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019.....	302
Table 3.29:	Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019.....	306
Table 3.30:	Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019.....	310

Table 3.31:	Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	314
Table 3.32:	Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	318
Table 3.33:	Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019	325
Table 3.34:	Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019.....	330
Table 3.35:	Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	335
Table 3.36:	Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	339
Table 3.37:	Number of Science Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2019	341
Table 3.38:	Number of Science Laboratories in Government Schools, 2019.....	347
Table 3.39:	Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	351
Table 3.40:	Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	356
Table 3.41:	Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2019.....	361
Table 3.42:	Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2019.....	366
Table 3.43:	Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	370
Table 3.44:	Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019	375
Table 3.45:	Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018.....	380
Chart 3.8:	Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2018	380
Table 3.46:	Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018	381
4.0 Adult and Non-Formal Education	392	
Table 4.1:	Number of Adult and Non-Formal Education Centres by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019	393
Table 4.2:	Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2019	398
Table 4.3:	Enrolment Trend of COBET Learners by Region and Sex, 2016-2019.....	403

Chart 4.1	Number of COBET Learners by Sex, 2016- 2019	404
Table 4.4:	Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2019	405
Table 4.5:	Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2019	414
Table 4.6:	Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2019	418
Table 4.7:	Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Sex, Region and Council, 2019	422
Chart 4.2:	Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Sex, 2019	426
Table 4.8:	Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Age Groups, and Sex, 2019	427
Chart 4.3:	Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Age Groups, 2019	428
Table 4.9:	Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2019.....	429
Table 4.10:	Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2019.....	433
Chart 4.4:	Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2019	433
Table 4.11:	Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2019	434
Table 4.12:	Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2019	439

Abbreviations

ACSEE	=	Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination
CC	=	City Council
COBET	=	Complementary Basic Education in Tanzania
CSEE	=	Certificate of Secondary Education Examination
DC	=	District Council
DR	=	Dropout Rate
Enrl	=	Enrolment
F	=	Female
GCR	=	Gross Completion Rate
GER	=	Gross Enrolment Ratio
GIR	=	Gross Intake Ratio
Govt	=	Government
GPI	=	Gender Parity Index
ICBAE	=	Integrated Community Based Adult Education
IPPE	=	Integrated Post Primary Education
KCK	=	Kisomo Cha Kujiendeleza (Post Literacy)
KCM	=	Kisomo Chenye Manufaa (Functional Literacy)
M	=	Male
MC	=	Municipal Council
MDGs	=	Millennium Development Goals
N/A	=	Not Available/Applicable
NCR	=	Net Completion Rate
NER	=	Net Enrolment Ratio
NIR	=	Net Intake Ratio
No	=	Number
Non-Govt	=	Non-Government
ODL	=	Open and Distance Learning
%	=	Percent
PCR	=	Pupil Classroom Ratio
PhD	=	Doctor of Philosophy
PLR	=	Pupils Pit Latrine Ratio
PQTR	=	Pupil Qualified Teacher Ratio
PR	=	Promotion Rate
PSLE	=	Primary School Leaving Examination
PTR	=	Pupil Teacher Ratio
RR	=	Repetition Rate
Sem	=	Seminary
Std	=	Standard
SU	=	Shughuli za Uzalishaji Mali
T	=	Total
TC	=	Town Council
UST	=	Ufundi Stadi

Preface

The President's Office-Regional Administration and Local Government (PO-RALG) manages Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary, Adult and Non-Formal Education in Tanzania Mainland with the duty of ensuring that all schools are well managed and provide quality education. This requires adequate and equitable of teachers, physical facilities and school materials. To do this we need to have education management information especially up to date education data that will enable us assess school needs and monitor performance. The data will also enable us and education stakeholders to carry out education planning and research necessary for improving the education system.

In order to have adequate education data, PO-RALG effective from 2013, embarked on annual preparation of statistics booklet containing pre-primary, primary, secondary and adult and non formal education with the disaggregation at regional and council levels. This will enable us monitor regional and council differentials in performance and inputs and hence take appropriate measures to harmonize and improve them. Most of the data is collected directly from schools while the rest is obtained from other relevant institutions such as The National Examinations Council of Tanzania and The National Bureau of Statistics.

The booklets have information on student enrolment, teachers, education facilities and examination results. PO-RALG believes that these booklets will be useful to all stakeholders who have interest in the development of our education system.

PO-RALG acknowledges the stakeholders from Government Institutions, Private Sectors and Development Partners for their contributions made for this publication. The special acknowledgement is given to Ministry of Education, Science and Technology (MOEST), National Bureau of Statistics (NBS), National Examinations Council of Tanzania (NECTA) and UNESCO for their assistance and cooperation.

For further improvement of this booklet, the PO-RALG welcomes views from our data users and all education stakeholders so as to further enrich this publication. This publication can also be obtained from the PO-RALG website <http://www.tamisemi.go.tz>.



Eng. Joseph M. Nyamhanga

Permanent Secretary

President's Office - Regional Administration and Local Government

Dodoma, Tanzania

December, 2019

System and Structure of Education and Training

The education system is currently based on the 2 – 7 – 4 – 2 – 3+ structure; that is 2 years of Pre-Primary school, 7 years of primary school, 4 years of ordinary (lower) secondary school, 2 years of advanced (upper) secondary school and at least 3 years of higher education (Tertiary level).

Methodology

Data presented in this publication is that of education levels and categories under the jurisdiction of PO-RALG. These include pre-primary, primary, secondary, adult and non-formal education. Education data is collected through annual census of education institutions using questionnaires designed specifically for the purpose. Data on Pre-Primary, Primary, Secondary and Adult & Non formal education are collected through questionnaires sent to schools/centres to be filled from school/centre records and returned to councils for data entry and processing. Data on Population is obtained from the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) while that on examinations is obtained from the National Examination Council of Tanzania (NECTA).

In order to meet publication deadline, specific reference dates have been set. The reference date for data collection in Pre-Primary, Primary, Adult and Non-Formal and Secondary is 31st March of every year.

Glossary

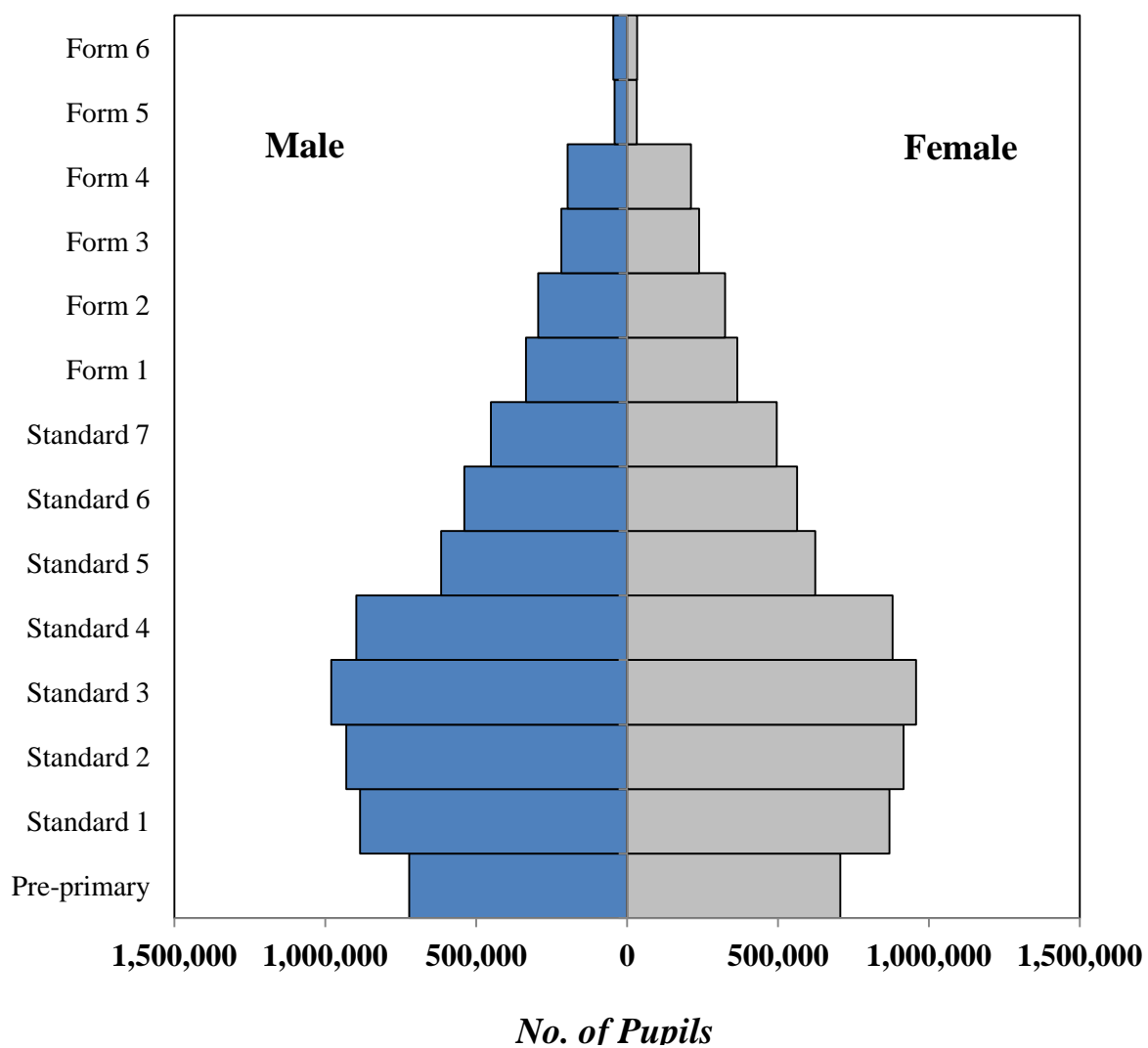
- 1 Completion Rate (CR)**
Number of pupils/students enrolled in a final grade of a given level of education expressed as percentage of school-age population of that grade.
- 2 Dropout Rate (DR)**
Proportion of pupils/students enrolled in a given grade in given school year who are no longer enrolled in the following school year.
- 3 Gender Parity Index (GPI)**
Ratio of females to males, that is the number of females divided by males.
- 4 Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)**
Total number of pupils/students enrolled in a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding school-age population.
- 5 Gross Intake Ratio (GIR)**
Total number of new entrants in the first grade of pre-primary or primary education expressed as a percentage of the official school-entrance age population.
- 6 Net Enrolment Rate (NER)**
School age pupils/students enrolled in a given level of education expressed as a percentage of corresponding school-age population.
- 7 Net Intake Rate (NIR)**
Total number of new entrants in the first grade of pre-primary or primary education with official school-entrance age expressed as a percentage of the official school-entrance age population.
- 8 Pass Rate (PR)**
Number of pupils/students who passed an exam expressed as percentage of total candidates who sat for the examination.
- 9 Percentage of Female Students**
Number of female pupils/students expressed as percentage of total number of pupils/students.
- 10 Percentage of New Entrants into Primary Schools with Pre-Primary Education**
New entrants into primary schools who have attended pre-primary education expressed as percentage of all new entrants. New entrants in the first grade of pre-primary or primary education who are of official school-entrance age expressed as a percentage of the official school entrance age population.
- 11 Promotion Rate (PR)**
Proportion of pupils enrolled in a given grade in a given school year who are in the following grade in the next school year.
- 12 Pupil/Student Book Ratio (PBR)**
Average number of pupils/students per book.

- 13 Pupil/Student Qualified Teacher Ratio (PQTR)**
Average number of pupils/students per qualified teacher in a given level of education.
- 14 Pupil/Student Teacher Ratio (PTR)**
Average number of pupils/students per teacher in a given level of education.
- 15 Repetition Rate (RR)**
Proportion of pupils enrolled in a given grade in a given school year who are in the same grade in the following school year.
- 16 Share of Government Budget on Education Sub-Sectors as Percentage of Total Government Budget on Education Sector**
Budget of education sub-sectors expressed as percentage of total government budget in the education sector.
- 17 Survival Rate (SR)**
Percentage of a cohort of pupils (or students) enrolled in the first grade of a given level or cycle of education in a given school year who are expected to reach successive grades.
- 18 Teacher Attrition Rate**
Proportion of teachers who leave the teaching career in a given year.
- 19 Transition Rate (TR)**
Number of pupils/students admitted to the first grade of a higher level of education in a given year expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils/students enrolled in the final grade of the lower level of education in the previous year.

Summary Table of Statistics in Basic Education Sub-Sectors, 2019

Level of Education	Ownership	Enrolment			Teaching Staff			No. of Schools/ Classes
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Pre - Primary	Government	674,865	660,127	1,334,992	2,053	5,143	7,196	16,155
	Non-Government	47,757	46,420	94,177	605	4,532	5,137	1,616
	Total	722,622	706,547	1,429,169	2,658	9,675	12,333	17,771
Primary	Government	5,084,434	5,089,803	10,174,237	86,280	88,526	174,806	16,223
	Non-Government	216,348	214,845	431,193	12,562	9,069	21,631	1,581
	Total	5,300,782	5,304,648	10,605,430	98,842	97,595	196,437	17,804
Secondary (FORM 1 - 6)	Government	982,220	1,040,985	2,023,205	53,570	30,536	84,106	3,742
	Non-Government	150,868	164,384	315,252	16,684	4,456	21,140	1,259
	Total	1,133,088	1,205,369	2,338,457	70,254	34,992	105,246	5,001
Secondary (FORM 1 - 4)	Government	920,711	994,024	1,914,735				3,682
	Non-Government	124,730	145,572	270,302				1,249
	Total	1,045,441	1,139,596	2,185,037				4,931
Secondary (FORM 5 - 6)	Government	61,509	46,961	108,470				379
	Non-Government	26,138	18,812	44,950				374
	Total	87,647	65,773	153,420				753
Non-Formal Education- COBET	Government	38,417	28,220	66,637	1,477	1,094	2,571	2,444
	Non-Government	180	191	371	4	8	12	13
	Total	38,597	28,411	67,008	1,481	1,102	2,583	2,457
Adult Education- ICBAE	Government	42,555	56,987	99,542	1,250	866	2,116	1,259
	Non-Government	343	520	863	23	11	34	14
	Total	42,898	57,507	100,405	1,273	877	2,150	1,273
Non-Formal Education- IPPE	Government	3,634	1,582	5,216	181	105	286	106
	Non-Government	109	249	358	31	27	58	13
	Total	3,743	1,831	5,574	212	132	344	119
Adult Education-ODL	Government	1,546	2,116	3,662	577	231	808	96
	Non-Government	822	1,147	1,969	214	73	287	30
	Total	2,368	3,263	5,631	791	304	1,095	126

Enrolment of Pupils in Basic Education Sub-Sector by Grades, 2019



1.0 PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION

Pre-Primary Education is a formal education system which lasts for 1 to 2 years with no examinations for promotion purpose. Pre-Primary Education is established for the purpose of preparing children to join standard one for effective knowledge in writing, reading and numerals skills (3Rs).

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	
ARUSHA	Arusha	92	64.8	50	35.2	142
	Arusha CC	48	31.6	104	68.4	152
	Karatu	105	94.6	6	5.4	111
	Longido	43	86.0	7	14.0	50
	Meru	114	67.1	56	32.9	170
	Monduli	60	76.9	18	23.1	78
	Ngorongoro	71	89.9	8	10.1	79
	Total	533	68.2	249	31.8	782
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	116	49.6	118	50.4	234
	Kigamboni MC	32	59.3	22	40.7	54
	Kinondoni MC	78	49.4	80	50.6	158
	Temeke MC	77	55.4	62	44.6	139
	Ubungo MC	63	41.4	89	58.6	152
	Total	366	49.7	371	50.3	737
DODOMA	Bahi	71	100.0	0	0.0	71
	Chamwino	118	97.5	3	2.5	121
	Chemba	103	100.0	0	0.0	103
	Dodoma CC	93	69.9	40	30.1	133
	Kondoa	92	98.9	1	1.1	93
	Kondoa TC	25	86.2	4	13.8	29
	Kongwa	113	96.6	4	3.4	117
	Mpwapwa	114	95.0	6	5.0	120
	Total	729	92.6	58	7.4	787
GEITA	Bukombe	78	92.9	6	7.1	84
	Chato	128	95.5	6	4.5	134
	Geita	191	97.4	5	2.6	196
	Geita TC	49	73.1	18	26.9	67
	Mbogwe	84	95.5	4	4.5	88
	Nyang'hwale	62	100.0	0	0.0	62
	Total	592	93.8	39	6.2	631
IRINGA	Iringa	144	98.6	2	1.4	146
	Iringa MC	42	76.4	13	23.6	55
	Kilolo	113	96.6	4	3.4	117
	Mafinga TC	29	76.3	9	23.7	38
	Mufindi	145	96.7	5	3.3	150
	Total	473	93.5	33	6.5	506
KAGERA	Biharamulo	85	93.4	6	6.6	91
	Bukoba	141	93.4	10	6.6	151
	Bukoba MC	24	52.2	22	47.8	46
	Karagwe	109	94.0	7	6.0	116
	Kyerwa	97	91.5	9	8.5	106
	Missenyi	95	89.6	11	10.4	106
	Muleba	227	94.6	13	5.4	240
	Total	895	91.4	84	8.6	979

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	
KATAVI	Mlele	13	100.0	0	0.0	13
	Mpanda	54	100.0	0	0.0	54
	Mpanda MC	36	87.8	5	12.2	41
	Mpimbwe	31	100.0	0	0.0	31
	Nsimbo	47	100.0	0	0.0	47
	Total		181	97.3	5	2.7
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	88	98.9	1	1.1	89
	Kakonko	59	100.0	0	0.0	59
	Kasulu	77	100.0	0	0.0	77
	Kasulu TC	59	90.8	6	9.2	65
	Kibondo	84	98.8	1	1.2	85
	Kigoma	106	97.2	3	2.8	109
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	83.3	9	16.7	54
	Uvinza	118	99.2	1	0.8	119
Total		636	96.8	21	3.2	657
KILIMANJARO	Hai	104	81.9	23	18.1	127
	Moshi	246	91.1	24	8.9	270
	Moshi MC	35	67.3	17	32.7	52
	Mwanga	109	95.6	5	4.4	114
	Rombo	151	94.4	9	5.6	160
	Same	185	95.4	9	4.6	194
	Siha	53	88.3	7	11.7	60
	Total		883	90.4	94	9.6
LINDI	Kilwa	108	99.1	1	0.9	109
	Lindi	115	100.0	0	0.0	115
	Lindi MC	31	96.9	1	3.1	32
	Liwale	55	96.5	2	3.5	57
	Nachingwea	105	98.1	2	1.9	107
	Ruangwa	82	97.6	2	2.4	84
	Total		496	98.4	8	1.6
MANYARA	Babati	138	95.8	6	4.2	144
	Babati TC	31	75.6	10	24.4	41
	Hanang	120	94.5	7	5.5	127
	Kiteto	85	96.6	3	3.4	88
	Mbulu	89	98.9	1	1.1	90
	Mbulu TC	54	94.7	3	5.3	57
	Simanjiro	71	87.7	10	12.3	81
Total		588	93.6	40	6.4	628
MARA	Bunda	101	97.1	3	2.9	104
	Bunda TC	62	91.2	6	8.8	68
	Butiama	85	94.4	5	5.6	90
	Musoma	111	98.2	2	1.8	113
	Musoma MC	38	74.5	13	25.5	51
	Rorya	120	91.6	11	8.4	131
	Serengeti	114	95.8	5	4.2	119
	Tarime	116	85.9	19	14.1	135
	Tarime TC	30	81.1	7	18.9	37
Total		777	91.6	71	8.4	848

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	100.0	0	0.0	61
	Chunya	61	98.4	1	1.6	62
	Kyela	104	100.0	0	0.0	104
	Mbarali	109	96.5	4	3.5	113
	Mbeya	156	97.5	4	2.5	160
	Mbeya CC	75	78.9	20	21.1	95
	Rungwe	141	97.2	4	2.8	145
	Total	707	95.5	33	4.5	740
MOROGORO	Gairo	62	98.4	1	1.6	63
	Ifakara TC	33	80.5	8	19.5	41
	Kilombero	131	95.6	6	4.4	137
	Kilosa	157	95.7	7	4.3	164
	Malinyi	35	100.0	0	0.0	35
	Morogoro	157	98.7	2	1.3	159
	Morogoro MC	60	63.8	34	36.2	94
	Mvomero	141	97.2	4	2.8	145
	Ulanga	60	96.8	2	3.2	62
	Total	836	92.9	64	7.1	900
MTWARA	Masasi	123	99.2	1	0.8	124
	Masasi TC	35	92.1	3	7.9	38
	Mtwara	67	100.0	0	0.0	67
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	86.1	5	13.9	36
	Nanyamba	63	100.0	0	0.0	63
	Nanyumbu	94	100.0	0	0.0	94
	Newala	74	100.0	0	0.0	74
	Newala TC	45	97.8	1	2.2	46
	Tandahimba	125	100.0	0	0.0	125
	Total	657	98.5	10	1.5	667
MWANZA	Buchosa	87	95.6	4	4.4	91
	Ilemela MC	75	60.5	49	39.5	124
	Kwimba	151	99.3	1	0.7	152
	Magu	105	91.3	10	8.7	115
	Misungwi	139	95.2	7	4.8	146
	Mwanza CC	79	65.8	41	34.2	120
	Sengerema	98	92.5	8	7.5	106
	Ukerewe	123	98.4	2	1.6	125
	Total	857	87.5	122	12.5	979
NJOMBE	Ludewa	107	98.2	2	1.8	109
	Makambako TC	36	90.0	4	10.0	40
	Makete	102	99.0	1	1.0	103
	Njombe	52	94.5	3	5.5	55
	Njombe TC	76	85.4	13	14.6	89
	Wanging'ombe	107	97.3	3	2.7	110
	Total	480	94.9	26	5.1	506

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	32	66.7	16	33.3	48
	Chalinze	105	93.8	7	6.3	112
	Kibaha	36	90.0	4	10.0	40
	Kibaha TC	39	65.0	21	35.0	60
	Kibiti	76	100.0	0	0.0	76
	Kisarawe	82	95.3	4	4.7	86
	Mafia	32	94.1	2	5.9	34
	Mkuranga	112	88.2	15	11.8	127
	Rufiji	43	97.7	1	2.3	44
	Total	557	88.8	70	11.2	627
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	100.0	0	0.0	98
	Nkasi	103	99.0	1	1.0	104
	Sumbawanga	104	100.0	0	0.0	104
	Sumbawanga MC	57	83.8	11	16.2	68
	Total	362	96.8	12	3.2	374
RUVUMA	Madaba	27	96.4	1	3.6	28
	Mbinga	162	98.8	2	1.2	164
	Mbinga TC	68	90.7	7	9.3	75
	Namtumbo	107	97.3	3	2.7	110
	Nyasa	109	100.0	0	0.0	109
	Songea	69	97.2	2	2.8	71
	Songea MC	75	87.2	11	12.8	86
	Tunduru	149	99.3	1	0.7	150
	Total	766	96.6	27	3.4	793
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	72	73.5	26	26.5	98
	Kishapu	118	97.5	3	2.5	121
	Msalala	93	95.9	4	4.1	97
	Shinyanga	130	98.5	2	1.5	132
	Shinyanga MC	47	79.7	12	20.3	59
	Ushetu	102	100.0	0	0.0	102
	Total	562	92.3	47	7.7	609
SIMIYU	Bariadi	78	100.0	0	0.0	78
	Bariadi TC	38	88.4	5	11.6	43
	Busega	86	94.5	5	5.5	91
	Itilima	88	100.0	0	0.0	88
	Maswa	120	98.4	2	1.6	122
	Meatu	111	99.1	1	0.9	112
	Total	521	97.6	13	2.4	534
SINGIDA	Ikungi	108	97.3	3	2.7	111
	Iramba	94	97.9	2	2.1	96
	Itigi	38	90.5	4	9.5	42
	Manyoni	68	97.1	2	2.9	70
	Mkalama	80	97.6	2	2.4	82
	Singida	94	96.9	3	3.1	97
	Singida MC	47	78.3	13	21.7	60
	Total	529	94.8	29	5.2	558

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.1: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Ownership, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		Total
		No.	% of Total Classes	No.	% of Total Schools	
SONGWE	Ileje	84	98.8	1	1.2	85
	Mbozi	162	95.3	8	4.7	170
	Momba	75	100.0	0	0.0	75
	Songwe	54	100.0	0	0.0	54
	Tunduma TC	34	91.9	3	8.1	37
	Total	409	97.1	12	2.9	421
TABORA	Igunga	133	96.4	5	3.6	138
	Kaliua	101	100.0	0	0.0	101
	Nzega	145	99.3	1	0.7	146
	Nzega TC	31	88.6	4	11.4	35
	Sikonge	96	100.0	0	0.0	96
	Tabora MC	71	91.0	7	9.0	78
	Tabora/Uyui	120	98.4	2	1.6	122
	Urambo	78	97.5	2	2.5	80
	Total	775	97.4	21	2.6	796
TANGA	Bumbuli	97	98.0	2	2.0	99
	Handeni	117	99.2	1	0.8	118
	Handeni TC	33	94.3	2	5.7	35
	Kilindi	111	97.4	3	2.6	114
	Korogwe	138	98.6	2	1.4	140
	Korogwe TC	29	85.3	5	14.7	34
	Lushoto	163	97.0	5	3.0	168
	Mkinga	80	98.8	1	1.2	81
	Muheza	110	93.2	8	6.8	118
	Pangani	31	91.2	3	8.8	34
	Tanga CC	79	76.0	25	24.0	104
Total	988	94.5	57	5.5	1045	
Grand Total		16155	90.9	1616	9.1	17771

NOTE: Total number of pre-primary schools/classes is 17,771 whereby the number of Government classes is 16,155 (90.9%), while number of non-government schools is 1,616 (9.1%). A total number of 29 Councils (15.8%) have no Non-Government Pre-Primary Schools.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER SCHOOL
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
ARUSHA	Arusha	142	4805	4677	9482	1.0	1420	1327	2747	0.9	6225	6004	12229	1.0	86
	Arusha CC	152	3315	2990	6305	0.9	3471	3316	6787	1.0	6786	6306	13092	0.9	86
	Karatu	111	3641	3429	7070	0.9	314	301	615	1.0	3955	3730	7685	0.9	69
	Longido	50	3983	3252	7235	0.8	203	202	405	1.0	4186	3454	7640	0.8	153
	Meru	170	4006	3699	7705	0.9	1539	1465	3004	1.0	5545	5164	10709	0.9	63
	Monduli	78	1823	1696	3519	0.9	372	435	807	1.2	2195	2131	4326	1.0	55
	Ngorongoro	79	5446	4015	9461	0.7	167	169	336	1.0	5613	4184	9797	0.7	124
	SUB TOTAL	782	27019	23758	50777	0.9	7486	7215	14701	1.0	34505	30973	65478	0.9	84
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	234	5096	4664	9760	0.9	5226	5018	10244	1.0	10322	9682	20004	0.9	85
	Kigamboni MC	54	1543	1495	3038	1.0	667	659	1326	1.0	2210	2154	4364	1.0	81
	Kinondoni MC	158	2845	2737	5582	1.0	2622	2554	5176	1.0	5467	5291	10758	1.0	68
	Temeke MC	139	3509	3651	7160	1.0	1806	1754	3560	1.0	5315	5405	10720	1.0	77
	Ubungu MC	152	2931	2821	5752	1.0	2768	2768	5536	1.0	5699	5589	11288	1.0	74
	SUB TOTAL	737	15924	15368	31292	1.0	13089	12753	25842	1.0	29013	28121	57134	1.0	78
DODOMA	Bahi	71	3703	3877	7580	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	3703	3877	7580	1.0	107
	Chamwino	121	6021	5778	11799	1.0	57	74	131	1.3	6078	5852	11930	1.0	99
	Chemba	103	3902	3942	7844	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	3902	3942	7844	1.0	76
	Dodoma CC	133	4835	4668	9503	1.0	1445	1354	2799	0.9	6280	6022	12302	1.0	92
	Kondoa	93	4581	4401	8982	1.0	27	20	47	0.7	4608	4421	9029	1.0	97
	Kondoa TC	29	1065	1077	2142	1.0	84	77	161	0.9	1149	1154	2303	1.0	79
	Kongwa	117	5611	6012	11623	1.1	104	123	227	1.2	5715	6135	11850	1.1	101
	Mpwapwa	120	4780	4822	9602	1.0	113	130	243	1.2	4893	4952	9845	1.0	82
	SUB TOTAL	787	34498	34577	69075	1.0	1830	1778	3608	1.0	36328	36355	72683	1.0	92
	GEITA	Bukombe	84	4309	4389	8698	1.0	139	134	273	1.0	4448	4523	8971	1.0
Chato		134	6829	6953	13782	1.0	125	137	262	1.1	6954	7090	14044	1.0	105
Geita		196	10899	11136	22035	1.0	54	59	113	1.1	10953	11195	22148	1.0	113
Geita TC		67	2790	2955	5745	1.1	470	491	961	1.0	3260	3446	6706	1.1	100
Mbogwe		88	3850	4026	7876	1.0	56	67	123	1.2	3906	4093	7999	1.0	91
Nyang'hwale		62	3489	3633	7122	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	3489	3633	7122	1.0	115
SUB TOTAL		631	32166	33092	65258	1.0	844	888	1732	1.1	33010	33980	66990	1.0	106
IRINGA	Iringa	146	4623	4333	8956	0.9	23	22	45	1.0	4646	4355	9001	0.9	62
	Iringa MC	55	1866	1666	3532	0.9	459	449	908	1.0	2325	2115	4440	0.9	81
	Kilolo	117	3969	3748	7717	0.9	48	58	106	1.2	4017	3806	7823	0.9	67
	Mafinga TC	38	869	801	1670	0.9	219	239	458	1.1	1088	1040	2128	1.0	56
	Mufindi	150	4786	4780	9566	1.0	424	481	905	1.1	5210	5261	10471	1.0	70
SUB TOTAL	506	16113	15328	31441	1.0	1173	1249	2422	1.1	17286	16577	33863	1.0	67	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	91	4984	5207	10191	1.0	209	205	414	1.0	5193	5412	10605	1.0	117
	Bukoba	151	5990	5616	11606	0.9	163	142	305	0.9	6153	5758	11911	0.9	79
	Bukoba MC	46	1093	1084	2177	1.0	449	406	855	0.9	1542	1490	3032	1.0	66
	Karagwe	116	5751	5468	11219	1.0	191	151	342	0.8	5942	5619	11561	0.9	100
	Kyerwa	106	6799	6499	13298	1.0	63	52	115	0.8	6862	6551	13413	1.0	127
	Missenyi	106	3750	3657	7407	1.0	153	126	279	0.8	3903	3783	7686	1.0	73
	Muleba	240	9798	9053	18851	0.9	195	184	379	0.9	9993	9237	19230	0.9	80
SUB TOTAL	979	45307	43570	88877	1.0	1479	1333	2812	0.9	46786	44903	91689	1.0	94	
KATAVI	Mlele	13	650	719	1369	1.1	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	650	719	1369	1.1	105
	Mpanda	54	2804	3000	5804	1.1	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	2804	3000	5804	1.1	107
	Mpanda MC	41	2431	2487	4918	1.0	140	150	290	1.1	2571	2637	5208	1.0	127
	Mpimbwe	31	1666	1624	3290	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	1666	1624	3290	1.0	106
	Nsimbo	47	1713	1801	3514	1.1	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	1713	1801	3514	1.1	75
SUB TOTAL	186	9264	9631	18895	1.0	140	150	290	1.1	9404	9781	19185	1.0	103	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	89	3573	3427	7000	1.0	19	12	31	0.6	3592	3439	7031	1.0	79
	Kakonko	59	1492	1515	3007	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	1492	1515	3007	1.0	51
	Kasulu	77	3499	3558	7057	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	3499	3558	7057	1.0	92
	Kasulu TC	65	2442	2612	5054	1.1	176	167	343	0.9	2618	2779	5397	1.1	83
	Kibondo	85	3064	3319	6383	1.1	9	11	20	1.2	3073	3330	6403	1.1	75
	Kigoma	109	3541	3399	6940	1.0	132	136	268	1.0	3673	3535	7208	1.0	66
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	54	2449	2548	4997	1.0	481	472	953	1.0	2930	3020	5950	1.0	110
	Uvinza	119	4831	4735	9566	1.0	29	24	53	0.8	4860	4759	9619	1.0	81
SUB TOTAL	657	24891	25113	50004	1.0	846	822	1668	1.0	25737	25935	51672	1.0	79	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	127	2096	2055	4151	1.0	424	437	861	1.0	2520	2492	5012	1.0	39
	Moshi	270	4860	4476	9336	0.9	651	613	1264	0.9	5511	5089	10600	0.9	39
	Moshi MC	52	1441	1419	2860	1.0	527	537	1064	1.0	1968	1956	3924	1.0	75
	Mwanga	114	1742	1641	3383	0.9	58	76	134	1.3	1800	1717	3517	1.0	31
	Rombo	160	3515	3265	6780	0.9	229	217	446	0.9	3744	3482	7226	0.9	45
	Same	194	3610	3468	7078	1.0	120	156	276	1.3	3730	3624	7354	1.0	38
	Siha	60	1563	1500	3063	1.0	122	120	242	1.0	1685	1620	3305	1.0	55
SUB TOTAL	977	18827	17824	36651	0.9	2131	2156	4287	1.0	20958	19980	40938	1.0	42	
LINDI	Kilwa	109	3122	3169	6291	1.0	38	31	69	0.8	3160	3200	6360	1.0	58
	Lindi	115	3050	3039	6089	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	3050	3039	6089	1.0	53
	Lindi MC	32	1043	1000	2043	1.0	29	26	55	0.9	1072	1026	2098	1.0	66
	Liwale	57	1158	1267	2425	1.1	68	75	143	1.1	1226	1342	2568	1.1	45
	Nachingwea	107	3092	3077	6169	1.0	99	97	196	1.0	3191	3174	6365	1.0	59
	Ruangwa	84	1978	1956	3934	1.0	59	53	112	0.9	2037	2009	4046	1.0	48
SUB TOTAL	504	13443	13508	26951	1.0	293	282	575	1.0	13736	13790	27526	1.0	55	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER SCHOOL
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
MANYARA	Babati	144	6480	5990	12470	0.9	70	78	148	1.1	6550	6068	12618	0.9	88
	Babati TC	41	1616	1560	3176	1.0	335	302	637	0.9	1951	1862	3813	1.0	93
	Hanang	127	4650	4498	9148	1.0	66	65	131	1.0	4716	4563	9279	1.0	73
	Kiteto	88	4490	3929	8419	0.9	49	54	103	1.1	4539	3983	8522	0.9	97
	Mbulu	90	4152	3786	7938	0.9	20	19	39	1.0	4172	3805	7977	0.9	89
	Mbulu TC	57	2471	2206	4677	0.9	40	35	75	0.9	2511	2241	4752	0.9	83
	Simanjiro	81	2153	1855	4008	0.9	267	213	480	0.8	2420	2068	4488	0.9	55
	SUB TOTAL	628	26012	23824	49836	0.9	847	766	1613	0.9	26859	24590	51449	0.9	82
MARA	Bunda	104	4978	4613	9591	0.9	49	48	97	1.0	5027	4661	9688	0.9	93
	Bunda TC	68	2784	2674	5458	1.0	134	156	290	1.2	2918	2830	5748	1.0	85
	Butiama	90	4976	4826	9802	1.0	233	214	447	0.9	5209	5040	10249	1.0	114
	Musoma	113	5281	5065	10346	1.0	16	15	31	0.9	5297	5080	10377	1.0	92
	Musoma MC	51	1933	1857	3790	1.0	560	511	1071	0.9	2493	2368	4861	0.9	95
	Rorya	131	5924	5671	11595	1.0	266	265	531	1.0	6190	5936	12126	1.0	93
	Serengeti	119	5425	5223	10648	1.0	90	80	170	0.9	5515	5303	10818	1.0	91
	Tarime	135	5931	5761	11692	1.0	589	565	1154	1.0	6520	6326	12846	1.0	95
Tarime TC	37	1230	1308	2538	1.1	273	241	514	0.9	1503	1549	3052	1.0	82	
SUB TOTAL	848	38462	36998	75460	1.0	2210	2095	4305	0.9	40672	39093	79765	1.0	94	
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	1760	1586	3346	0.9	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	1760	1586	3346	0.9	55
	Chunya	62	3079	3032	6111	1.0	3	5	8	1.7	3082	3037	6119	1.0	99
	Kyela	104	3311	3189	6500	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	3311	3189	6500	1.0	63
	Mbarali	113	5736	5478	11214	1.0	97	106	203	1.1	5833	5584	11417	1.0	101
	Mbeya	160	5470	5395	10865	1.0	63	74	137	1.2	5533	5469	11002	1.0	69
	Mbeya CC	95	4176	4108	8284	1.0	443	404	847	0.9	4619	4512	9131	1.0	96
	Rungwe	145	4410	4161	8571	0.9	72	81	153	1.1	4482	4242	8724	0.9	60
	SUB TOTAL	740	27942	26949	54891	1.0	678	670	1348	1.0	28620	27619	56239	1.0	76
MOROGORO	Gairo	63	3256	3416	6672	1.0	53	54	107	1.0	3309	3470	6779	1.0	108
	Ifakara TC	41	1783	1671	3454	0.9	256	254	510	1.0	2039	1925	3964	0.9	97
	Kilombero	137	5265	5120	10385	1.0	107	82	189	0.8	5372	5202	10574	1.0	77
	Kilosa	164	7076	6973	14049	1.0	180	173	353	1.0	7256	7146	14402	1.0	88
	Malinyi	35	2916	2784	5700	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	2916	2784	5700	1.0	163
	Morogoro	159	5442	5290	10732	1.0	58	35	93	0.6	5500	5325	10825	1.0	68
	Morogoro MC	94	2490	2371	4861	1.0	1352	1425	2777	1.1	3842	3796	7638	1.0	81
	Mvomero	145	5507	5431	10938	1.0	71	79	150	1.1	5578	5510	11088	1.0	76
Ulanga	62	3621	3587	7208	1.0	33	25	58	0.8	3654	3612	7266	1.0	117	
SUB TOTAL	900	37356	36643	73999	1.0	2110	2127	4237	1.0	39466	38770	78236	1.0	87	
MTWARA	Masasi	124	3452	3471	6923	1.0	14	10	24	0.7	3466	3481	6947	1.0	56
	Masasi TC	38	1280	1240	2520	1.0	77	99	176	1.3	1357	1339	2696	1.0	71
	Mtwara	67	2398	2382	4780	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	2398	2382	4780	1.0	71
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	36	1229	1151	2380	0.9	115	117	232	1.0	1344	1268	2612	0.9	73
	Nanyamba	63	1861	1740	3601	0.9	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	1861	1740	3601	0.9	57
	Nanyumbu	94	2056	2248	4304	1.1	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	2056	2248	4304	1.1	46
	Newala	74	1886	1864	3750	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	1886	1864	3750	1.0	51
	Newala TC	46	1332	1455	2787	1.1	11	17	28	1.5	1343	1472	2815	1.1	61
Tandahimba	125	4194	4071	8265	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	4194	4071	8265	1.0	66	
SUB TOTAL	667	19688	19622	39310	1.0	217	243	460	1.1	19905	19865	39770	1.0	60	
MWANZA	Buchosa	91	7223	6779	14002	0.9	46	37	83	0.8	7269	6816	14085	0.9	155
	Ilemela MC	124	4242	4070	8312	1.0	1275	1179	2454	0.9	5517	5249	10766	1.0	87
	Kwimba	152	6572	6735	13307	1.0	42	31	73	0.7	6614	6766	13380	1.0	88
	Magu	115	7465	7236	14701	1.0	175	184	359	1.1	7640	7420	15060	1.0	131
	Misungwi	146	6097	6313	12410	1.0	145	159	304	1.1	6242	6472	12714	1.0	87
	Mwanza CC	120	4317	4188	8505	1.0	1293	1301	2594	1.0	5610	5489	11099	1.0	92
	Sengerema	106	7011	6792	13803	1.0	308	288	596	0.9	7319	7080	14399	1.0	136
	Ukerewe	125	8485	8186	16671	1.0	96	90	186	0.9	8581	8276	16857	1.0	135
SUB TOTAL	979	51412	50299	101711	1.0	3380	3269	6649	1.0	54792	53568	108360	1.0	111	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	109	2791	2697	5488	1.0	30	19	49	0.6	2821	2716	5537	1.0	51
	Makambako TC	40	1329	1270	2599	1.0	91	96	187	1.1	1420	1366	2786	1.0	70
	Makete	103	1820	1758	3578	1.0	11	21	32	1.9	1831	1779	3610	1.0	35
	Njombe	55	1887	1732	3619	0.9	51	31	82	0.6	1938	1763	3701	0.9	67
	Njombe TC	89	2543	2419	4962	1.0	184	191	375	1.0	2727	2610	5337	1.0	60
	Wanging'ombe	110	3261	3068	6329	0.9	45	43	88	1.0	3306	3111	6417	0.9	58
	SUB TOTAL	506	13631	12944	26575	0.9	412	401	813	1.0	14043	13345	27388	1.0	54
	PWANI	Bagamoyo	48	1638	1483	3121	0.9	400	435	835	1.1	2038	1918	3956	0.9
Chalinze		112	2657	2635	5292	1.0	160	143	303	0.9	2817	2778	5595	1.0	50
Kibaha		40	1037	1053	2090	1.0	133	108	241	0.8	1170	1161	2331	1.0	58
Kibaha TC		60	1838	1616	3454	0.9	815	735	1550	0.9	2653	2351	5004	0.9	83
Kibiti		76	1237	1285	2522	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	1237	1285	2522	1.0	33
Kisarawe		86	1995	1938	3933	1.0	36	41	77	1.1	2031	1979	4010	1.0	47
Mafia		34	563	643	1206	1.1	85	100	185	1.2	648	743	1391	1.1	41
Mkuranga		127	2877	2852	5729	1.0	297	294	591	1.0	3174	3146	6320	1.0	50
Rufiji	44	1144	1222	2366	1.1	24	34	58	1.4	1168	1256	2424	1.1	55	
SUB TOTAL	627	14986	14727	29713	1.0	1950	1890	3840	1.0	16936	16617	33553	1.0	54	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.2: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	GOVERNMENT				NON-GOVERNMENT				GRAND TOTAL				AVERAGE No. OF PUPILS PER SCHOOL
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	4391	4518	8909	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	4391	4518	8909	1.0	91
	Nkasi	104	5826	5840	11666	1.0	144	157	301	1.1	5970	5997	11967	1.0	115
	Sumbawanga	104	6488	6445	12933	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	6488	6445	12933	1.0	124
	Sumbawanga MC	68	4170	3795	7965	0.9	240	219	459	0.9	4410	4014	8424	0.9	124
	SUB TOTAL	374	20875	20598	41473	1.0	384	376	760	1.0	21259	20974	42233	1.0	113
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	947	918	1865	1.0	17	19	36	1.1	964	937	1901	1.0	68
	Mbinga	164	4969	4769	9738	1.0	51	37	88	0.7	5020	4806	9826	1.0	60
	Mbinga TC	75	2697	2531	5228	0.9	243	181	424	0.7	2940	2712	5652	0.9	75
	Namtumbo	110	4066	3982	8048	1.0	61	56	117	0.9	4127	4038	8165	1.0	74
	Nyasa	109	3360	3216	6576	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	3360	3216	6576	1.0	60
	Songea	71	2169	2143	4312	1.0	14	21	35	1.5	2183	2164	4347	1.0	61
	Songea MC	86	3679	3488	7167	0.9	448	374	822	0.8	4127	3862	7989	0.9	93
	Tunduru	150	3528	3729	7257	1.1	2	1	3	0.5	3530	3730	7260	1.1	48
SUB TOTAL	793	25415	24776	50191	1.0	836	689	1525	0.8	26251	25465	51716	1.0	65	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	98	3369	3572	6941	1.1	530	594	1124	1.1	3899	4166	8065	1.1	82
	Kishapu	121	4371	4546	8917	1.0	76	90	166	1.2	4447	4636	9083	1.0	75
	Msalala	97	2970	3194	6164	1.1	59	53	112	0.9	3029	3247	6276	1.1	65
	Shinyanga	132	5435	5695	11130	1.0	66	58	124	0.9	5501	5753	11254	1.0	85
	Shinyanga MC	59	1800	1800	3600	1.0	313	290	603	0.9	2113	2090	4203	1.0	71
	Ushetu	102	3035	3219	6254	1.1	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	3035	3219	6254	1.1	61
	SUB TOTAL	609	20980	22026	43006	1.0	1044	1085	2129	1.0	22024	23111	45135	1.0	74
SIMIYU	Bariadi	78	5951	6018	11969	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	5951	6018	11969	1.0	153
	Bariadi TC	43	3154	3162	6316	1.0	139	129	268	0.9	3293	3291	6584	1.0	153
	Busega	91	4698	4552	9250	1.0	121	99	220	0.8	4819	4651	9470	1.0	104
	Ililima	88	6222	6292	12514	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	6222	6292	12514	1.0	142
	Maswa	122	6656	6814	13470	1.0	94	98	192	1.0	6750	6912	13662	1.0	112
	Meatu	112	3743	4027	7770	1.1	27	27	54	1.0	3770	4054	7824	1.1	70
	SUB TOTAL	534	30424	30865	61289	1.0	381	353	734	0.9	30805	31218	62023	1.0	116
SINGIDA	Ikungi	111	6058	5776	11834	1.0	149	129	278	0.9	6207	5905	12112	1.0	109
	Iramba	96	5519	5298	10817	1.0	44	39	83	0.9	5563	5337	10900	1.0	114
	Itigi	42	2029	1923	3952	0.9	104	89	193	0.9	2133	2012	4145	0.9	99
	Manyoni	70	2833	3050	5883	1.1	54	54	108	1.0	2887	3104	5991	1.1	86
	Mkalama	82	4318	4072	8390	0.9	63	47	110	0.7	4381	4119	8500	0.9	104
	Singida	97	5521	5452	10973	1.0	85	78	163	0.9	5606	5530	11136	1.0	115
	Singida MC	60	3170	3072	6242	1.0	415	398	813	1.0	3585	3470	7055	1.0	118
	SUB TOTAL	558	29448	28643	58091	1.0	914	834	1748	0.9	30362	29477	59839	1.0	107
SONGWEE	Ileje	85	1870	1849	3719	1.0	25	12	37	0.5	1895	1861	3756	1.0	44
	Mbozi	170	6954	6478	13432	0.9	108	83	191	0.8	7062	6561	13623	0.9	80
	Momba	75	3155	3158	6313	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	3155	3158	6313	1.0	84
	Songwe	54	2735	2630	5365	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	2735	2630	5365	1.0	99
	Tunduma TC	37	1897	2035	3932	1.1	65	64	129	1.0	1962	2099	4061	1.1	110
	SUB TOTAL	421	16611	16150	32761	1.0	198	159	357	0.8	16809	16309	33118	1.0	79
TABORA	Igunga	138	2550	2715	5265	1.1	141	139	280	1.0	2691	2854	5545	1.1	40
	Kaliua	101	6963	6938	13901	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	6963	6938	13901	1.0	138
	Nzega	146	3836	4167	8003	1.1	34	27	61	0.8	3870	4194	8064	1.1	55
	Nzega TC	35	1295	1406	2701	1.1	116	118	234	1.0	1411	1524	2935	1.1	84
	Sikonge	96	3097	3013	6110	1.0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!	3097	3013	6110	1.0	64
	Tabora MC	78	2661	2701	5362	1.0	465	493	958	1.1	3126	3194	6320	1.0	81
	Tabora/Uyui	122	3950	4049	7999	1.0	56	48	104	0.9	4006	4097	8103	1.0	66
	Urambo	80	2581	2625	5206	1.0	36	36	72	1.0	2617	2661	5278	1.0	66
SUB TOTAL	796	26933	27614	54547	1.0	848	861	1709	1.0	27781	28475	56256	1.0	71	
TANGA	Bumbuli	99	3460	3225	6685	0.9	17	17	34	1.0	3477	3242	6719	0.9	68
	Handeni	118	5344	5423	10767	1.0	48	35	83	0.7	5392	5458	10850	1.0	92
	Handeni TC	35	1629	1506	3135	0.9	32	24	56	0.8	1661	1530	3191	0.9	91
	Kilindi	114	3900	4053	7953	1.0	73	54	127	0.7	3973	4107	8080	1.0	71
	Koroqwe	140	4192	4057	8249	1.0	72	51	123	0.7	4264	4108	8372	1.0	60
	Koroqwe TC	34	1289	1156	2445	0.9	212	195	407	0.9	1501	1351	2852	0.9	84
	Lushoto	168	6696	6219	12915	0.9	58	92	150	1.6	6754	6311	13065	0.9	78
	Mkinga	81	2446	2255	4701	0.9	15	18	33	1.2	2461	2273	4734	0.9	58
	Muheza	118	4072	3809	7881	0.9	285	287	572	1.0	4357	4096	8453	0.9	72
	Pangani	34	857	832	1689	1.0	202	186	388	0.9	1059	1018	2077	1.0	61
	Tanga CC	104	3353	3145	6498	0.9	1023	1017	2040	1.0	4376	4162	8538	1.0	82
SUB TOTAL	1045	37238	35680	72918	1.0	2037	1976	4013	1.0	39275	37656	76931	1.0	74	
GRAND TOTAL		17,771	674,865	660,127	1,334,992	1.0	47,757	46,420	94,177	1.0	722,622	706,547	1,429,169	1.0	80

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	477	485	1576	1690	2680	2442	1492	1387	6225	6004	12229
	Arusha CC	435	390	1223	1215	3015	2940	2113	1761	6786	6306	13092
	Karatu	67	102	519	541	1578	1520	1791	1567	3955	3730	7685
	Longido	529	392	1229	1068	1747	1416	681	578	4186	3454	7640
	Meru	363	400	1556	1587	2523	2236	1103	941	5545	5164	10709
	Monduli	87	87	675	709	1383	1281	50	54	2195	2131	4326
	Ngorongoro	283	243	1194	882	3204	2288	932	771	5613	4184	9797
	SUB TOTAL	2241	2099	7972	7692	16130	14123	8162	7059	34505	30973	65478
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	1252	1178	2194	2257	4169	3945	2707	2302	10322	9682	20004
	Kigamboni	169	220	556	553	967	925	518	456	2210	2154	4364
	Kinondoni MC	395	384	1363	1445	2417	2383	1292	1079	5467	5291	10758
	Temeke MC	37	45	941	948	2917	3195	1420	1217	5315	5405	10720
	Ubungu	395	441	998	1078	2350	2482	1956	1588	5699	5589	11288
	SUB TOTAL	2248	2268	6052	6281	12820	12930	7893	6642	29013	28121	57134
DODOMA	Bahi	59	68	508	543	1243	1337	1893	1929	3703	3877	7580
	Chamwino	52	51	424	431	1827	1915	3775	3455	6078	5852	11930
	Chemba	30	41	452	471	1477	1528	1943	1902	3902	3942	7844
	Dodoma CC	100	114	710	786	2464	2422	3006	2700	6280	6022	12302
	Kondoa	28	35	547	620	1839	1898	2194	1868	4608	4421	9029
	Kondoa TC	8	6	129	133	588	618	424	397	1149	1154	2303
	Kongwa	16	18	716	765	2166	2338	2817	3014	5715	6135	11850
	Mpwapwa	167	130	590	617	1885	2047	2251	2158	4893	4952	9845
	SUB TOTAL	460	463	4076	4366	13489	14103	18303	17423	36328	36355	72683
	SUB TOTAL	460	463	4076	4366	13489	14103	18303	17423	36328	36355	72683
GEITA	Bukombe	26	23	458	431	1690	1868	2274	2201	4448	4523	8971
	Chato	87	95	1107	1204	3029	3281	2731	2510	6954	7090	14044
	Geita	220	266	2258	2556	5672	5775	2803	2598	10953	11195	22148
	Geita TC	150	139	781	878	1520	1704	809	725	3260	3446	6706
	Mbogwe	9	8	391	490	1556	1671	1950	1924	3906	4093	7999
	Nyanguwale	31	31	309	286	1310	1453	1839	1863	3489	3633	7122
	SUB TOTAL	523	562	5304	5845	14777	15752	12406	11821	33010	33980	66990
IRINGA	Iringa	203	215	1161	1197	1768	1740	1514	1203	4646	4355	9001
	Iringa MC	100	85	442	470	1137	1072	646	488	2325	2115	4440
	Kilolo	22	37	851	982	2169	1948	975	839	4017	3806	7823
	Mafinga TC	43	52	163	189	537	519	345	280	1088	1040	2128
	Mufindi	35	45	1132	1250	2751	2851	1292	1115	5210	5261	10471
	SUB TOTAL	403	434	3749	4088	8362	8130	4772	3925	17286	16577	33863
KAGERA	Biharamulo	78	101	383	391	1675	1760	3057	3160	5193	5412	10605
	Bukoba	69	53	501	528	2144	2199	3439	2978	6153	5758	11911
	Bukoba MC	20	32	211	182	733	767	578	509	1542	1490	3032
	Karagwe	16	20	636	648	2083	2088	3207	2863	5942	5619	11561
	Kyerwa	3	4	393	458	2713	2657	3753	3432	6862	6551	13413
	Missenyi	26	26	256	229	1675	1812	1946	1716	3903	3783	7686
	Muleba	51	60	1252	1245	3812	3810	4878	4122	9993	9237	19230
	Ngara	9	19	856	894	3329	3267	3004	2873	7198	7053	14251
	SUB TOTAL	272	315	4488	4575	18164	18360	23862	21653	46786	44903	91689
KATAVI	Mlele	21	19	169	194	262	298	198	208	650	719	1369
	Mpanda	54	61	382	384	1173	1308	1195	1247	2804	3000	5804
	Mpanda MC	26	29	460	550	1149	1174	936	884	2571	2637	5208
	Mpimbwe	38	9	218	255	765	765	645	595	1666	1624	3290
	Nsimbo	26	34	266	331	658	758	763	678	1713	1801	3514
	SUB TOTAL	165	152	1495	1714	4007	4303	3737	3612	9404	9781	19185
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	64	51	839	917	2379	2210	310	261	3592	3439	7031
	Kakonko	24	26	440	457	923	908	105	124	1492	1515	3007
	Kasulu	10	19	584	655	2820	2793	85	91	3499	3558	7057
	Kasulu TC	327	330	831	930	1381	1452	79	67	2618	2779	5397
	Kibondo	22	41	957	1100	2047	2160	47	29	3073	3330	6403
	Kigoma	29	37	947	1003	2229	2081	468	414	3673	3535	7208

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	18	11	942	1034	1737	1762	233	213	2930	3020	5950
	Uvinza	40	44	1249	1261	2726	2676	845	778	4860	4759	9619
	SUB TOTAL	534	559	6789	7357	16242	16042	2172	1977	25737	25935	51672
KILIMANJARO	Hai	38	46	886	938	1512	1430	84	78	2520	2492	5012
	Moshi	133	165	1198	1127	2522	2331	1658	1466	5511	5089	10600
	Moshi MC	117	128	435	446	990	1007	426	375	1968	1956	3924
	Mwanga	78	69	445	484	884	836	393	328	1800	1717	3517
	Rombo	103	125	1069	1078	2109	1882	463	397	3744	3482	7226
	Same	2	3	1270	1277	2414	2323	44	21	3730	3624	7354
	Siha	14	14	479	475	789	773	403	358	1685	1620	3305
	SUB TOTAL	485	550	5782	5825	11220	10582	3471	3023	20958	19980	40938
LINDI	Kilwa	48	40	287	319	1163	1241	1662	1600	3160	3200	6360
	Lindi	35	33	427	500	1380	1501	1208	1005	3050	3039	6089
	Lindi MC	9	6	241	191	471	514	351	315	1072	1026	2098
	Liwale	43	31	160	168	486	616	537	527	1226	1342	2568
	Nachingwea	75	98	351	410	1360	1433	1405	1233	3191	3174	6365
	Ruangwa	31	41	376	350	914	943	716	675	2037	2009	4046
	SUB TOTAL	241	249	1842	1938	5774	6248	5879	5355	13736	13790	27526
MANYARA	Babati	12	20	554	559	2494	2492	3490	2997	6550	6068	12618
	Babati TC	48	49	277	244	717	785	909	784	1951	1862	3813
	Hanang	1	1	110	106	982	1046	3623	3410	4716	4563	9279
	Kiteto	82	76	571	554	1670	1500	2216	1853	4539	3983	8522
	Mbulu	50	31	107	97	690	693	3325	2984	4172	3805	7977
	Mbulu TC	2	3	34	36	914	847	1561	1355	2511	2241	4752
	Simanjiro	70	56	347	299	1195	1075	808	638	2420	2068	4488
	SUB TOTAL	265	236	2000	1895	8662	8438	15932	14021	26859	24590	51449
MARA	Bunda	30	23	1414	1436	3033	2765	550	437	5027	4661	9688
	Bunda TC	0	0	656	731	2027	1901	235	198	2918	2830	5748
	Butiama	47	58	925	1027	2961	2937	1276	1018	5209	5040	10249
	Musoma	59	71	804	860	2435	2457	1999	1692	5297	5080	10377
	Musoma MC	82	87	434	381	1077	1034	900	866	2493	2368	4861
	Rorya	54	47	698	829	2747	2608	2691	2452	6190	5936	12126
	Serengeti	73	73	1280	1261	2895	2868	1267	1101	5515	5303	10818
	Tarime	99	91	719	812	2200	2179	3502	3244	6520	6326	12846
	Tarime TC	43	42	532	581	883	876	45	50	1503	1549	3052
SUB TOTAL	487	492	7462	7918	20258	19625	12465	11058	40672	39093	79765	
MBEYA	Busokelo	21	17	614	617	943	798	182	154	1760	1586	3346
	Chunya	14	16	264	291	1365	1464	1439	1266	3082	3037	6119
	Kyela	111	131	836	867	1438	1436	926	755	3311	3189	6500
	Mbarali	225	255	1405	1555	2754	2664	1449	1110	5833	5584	11417
	Mbeya	46	64	1314	1505	2854	2666	1319	1234	5533	5469	11002
	Mbeya CC	14	9	1388	1421	2362	2311	855	771	4619	4512	9131
	Rungwe	353	337	1752	1702	1921	1835	456	368	4482	4242	8724
	SUB TOTAL	784	829	7573	7958	13637	13174	6626	5658	28620	27619	56239
MOROGORO	Gairo	9	10	217	250	1091	1313	1992	1897	3309	3470	6779
	Ifakara TC	19	15	141	143	814	883	1065	884	2039	1925	3964
	Kilombero	9	7	241	272	2447	2605	2675	2318	5372	5202	10574
	Kilosa	65	55	668	714	2749	2779	3774	3598	7256	7146	14402
	Malinyi	17	34	345	393	988	1058	1566	1299	2916	2784	5700
	Morogoro	12	14	521	567	2119	2169	2848	2575	5500	5325	10825
	Morogoro MC	49	73	865	919	1702	1709	1226	1095	3842	3796	7638
	Mvomero	58	71	754	787	2321	2440	2445	2212	5578	5510	11088
	Ulanga	12	5	232	243	1041	1133	2369	2231	3654	3612	7266
	SUB TOTAL	250	284	3984	4288	15272	16089	19960	18109	39466	38770	78236
	Masasi	39	56	765	879	1938	1966	724	580	3466	3481	6947
	Masasi TC	28	30	195	219	664	700	470	390	1357	1339	2696
	Mtwara	49	55	878	943	1406	1311	65	73	2398	2382	4780

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
MTWARA	Mtwara Mikindani MC	18	16	126	119	582	570	618	563	1344	1268	2612
	Nanyamba	15	15	457	476	897	839	492	410	1861	1740	3601
	Nanyumbu	43	54	303	348	966	1090	744	756	2056	2248	4304
	Newala	14	28	512	457	847	927	513	452	1886	1864	3750
	Newala TC	30	35	305	310	718	851	290	276	1343	1472	2815
	Tandahimba	158	151	982	993	2250	2253	804	674	4194	4071	8265
	SUB TOTAL	394	440	4523	4744	10268	10507	4720	4174	19905	19865	39770
MWANZA	Buchosa	51	57	469	522	2331	2328	4418	3909	7269	6816	14085
	Ilemela MC	242	225	815	766	2265	2254	2195	2004	5517	5249	10766
	Kwimba	17	16	86	95	2424	2506	4087	4149	6614	6766	13380
	Maqu	49	46	653	748	3130	3165	3808	3461	7640	7420	15060
	Misungwi	110	114	1973	2077	3628	3773	531	508	6242	6472	12714
	Mwanza CC	369	427	1239	1255	2675	2675	1327	1132	5610	5489	11099
	Sengerema	41	45	720	708	2783	2916	3775	3411	7319	7080	14399
	Ukerewe	122	140	1031	1013	3077	3123	4351	4000	8581	8276	16857
SUB TOTAL	1001	1070	6986	7184	22313	22740	24492	22574	54792	53568	108360	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	17	30	277	290	1155	1092	1372	1304	2821	2716	5537
	Makambako TC	12	21	217	273	705	654	486	418	1420	1366	2786
	Makete	5	11	437	424	842	842	547	502	1831	1779	3610
	Njombe	14	7	355	337	805	784	764	635	1938	1763	3701
	Njombe TC	64	75	748	779	1254	1255	661	501	2727	2610	5337
	Wanging'ombe	4	2	759	797	1696	1616	847	696	3306	3111	6417
	SUB TOTAL	116	146	2793	2900	6457	6243	4677	4056	14043	13345	27388
PWANI	Bagamoyo	64	100	363	383	982	967	629	468	2038	1918	3956
	Chalinze	40	52	672	720	1710	1725	395	281	2817	2778	5595
	Kibaha	53	59	180	190	466	449	471	463	1170	1161	2331
	Kibaha TC	241	201	625	661	1200	1071	587	418	2653	2351	5004
	Kibiti	41	59	208	257	606	694	382	275	1237	1285	2522
	Kisarawe	66	61	355	416	1018	941	592	561	2031	1979	4010
	Mafia	11	22	99	119	311	344	227	258	648	743	1391
	Mkuranga	76	98	488	544	1472	1507	1138	997	3174	3146	6320
Rufiji	24	35	142	179	597	661	405	381	1168	1256	2424	
SUB TOTAL	616	687	3132	3469	8362	8359	4826	4102	16936	16617	33553	
RUKWA	Kalambo	72	69	706	808	2365	2477	1248	1164	4391	4518	8909
	Nkasi	206	271	1405	1515	2701	2679	1658	1532	5970	5997	11967
	Sumbawanga	103	96	984	1038	2898	2943	2503	2368	6488	6445	12933
	Sumbawanga MC	57	74	533	608	1773	1632	2047	1700	4410	4014	8424
SUB TOTAL	438	510	3628	3969	9737	9731	7456	6764	21259	20974	42233	
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	97	98	422	428	445	411	964	937	1901
	Mbinga	40	51	863	961	2464	2435	1653	1359	5020	4806	9826
	Mbinga TC	32	44	379	375	1188	1111	1341	1182	2940	2712	5652
	Namtumbo	23	22	462	476	1509	1576	2133	1964	4127	4038	8165
	Nyasa	10	6	497	488	1413	1402	1440	1320	3360	3216	6576
	Songea	16	16	193	241	832	873	1142	1034	2183	2164	4347
	Songea MC	50	50	641	631	1966	1952	1470	1229	4127	3862	7989
	Tunduru	97	111	892	893	1767	2038	774	688	3530	3730	7260
SUB TOTAL	268	300	4024	4163	11561	11815	10398	9187	26251	25465	51716	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	84	81	1085	1178	2274	2464	456	443	3899	4166	8065
	Kishapu	37	39	1271	1449	3072	3075	67	73	4447	4636	9083
	Msalala	7	8	358	411	1880	2011	784	817	3029	3247	6276
	Shinyanga	23	31	666	672	3759	4127	1053	923	5501	5753	11254
	Shinyanga MC	68	90	315	304	1218	1287	512	409	2113	2090	4203
	Ushetu	6	12	440	499	2062	2161	527	547	3035	3219	6254
SUB TOTAL	225	261	4135	4513	14265	15125	3399	3212	22024	23111	45135	
YU	Bariadi	94	105	555	603	2078	2374	3224	2936	5951	6018	11969
	Bariadi TC	50	40	406	463	1474	1509	1363	1279	3293	3291	6584
	Busega	47	38	570	624	2142	2269	2060	1720	4819	4651	9470

Pre-Primary Education

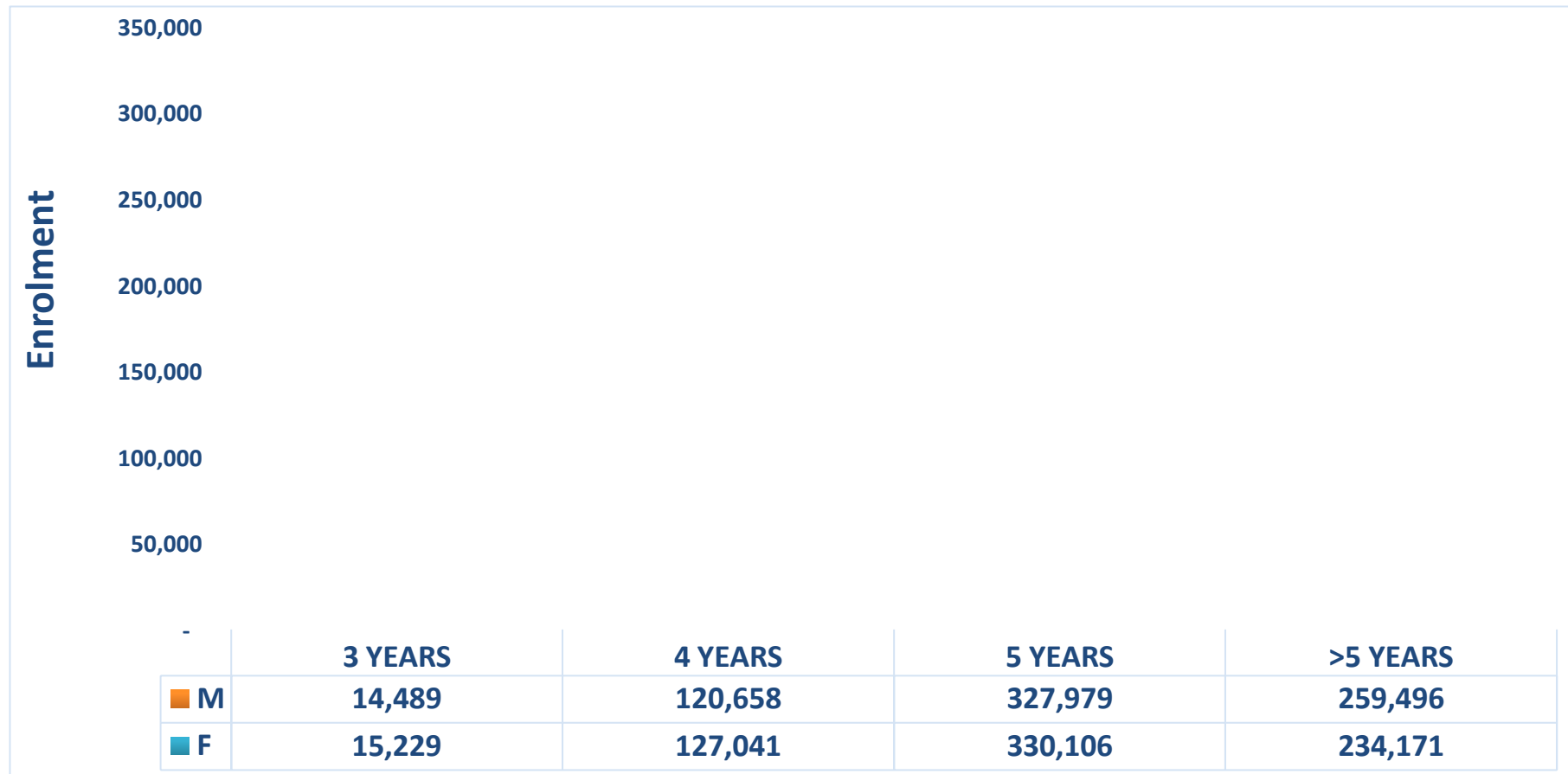
Table 1.3: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	3 YEARS		4 YEARS		5 YEARS		>5 YEARS		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
SIMI	Itilima	13	14	430	460	2365	2538	3414	3280	6222	6292	12514
	Maswa	67	67	972	1009	2204	2393	3507	3443	6750	6912	13662
	Meatu	204	236	898	1060	1621	1725	1047	1033	3770	4054	7824
	SUB TOTAL	475	500	3831	4219	11884	12808	14615	13691	30805	31218	62023
SINGIDA	Ikungi	45	51	273	291	1268	1326	4621	4237	6207	5905	12112
	Iramba	51	64	762	849	2406	2364	2344	2060	5563	5337	10900
	Itigi	34	27	359	361	1025	1002	715	622	2133	2012	4145
	Manyoni	183	223	831	939	1835	1904	38	38	2887	3104	5991
	Mkalama	34	33	851	836	2203	2092	1293	1158	4381	4119	8500
	Singida	21	21	210	275	1474	1618	3901	3616	5606	5530	11136
	Singida MC	29	26	169	181	1234	1253	2153	2010	3585	3470	7055
	SUB TOTAL	397	445	3455	3732	11445	11559	15065	13741	30362	29477	59839
SONGWE	Ileje	24	12	244	278	792	862	835	709	1895	1861	3756
	Mbozi	8	8	423	453	4110	3968	2521	2132	7062	6561	13623
	Momba	33	58	652	740	1497	1487	973	873	3155	3158	6313
	Songwe	43	36	500	536	1065	1045	1127	1013	2735	2630	5365
	Tunduma TC	13	29	289	366	1044	1122	616	582	1962	2099	4061
	SUB TOTAL	121	143	2108	2373	8508	8484	6072	5309	16809	16309	33118
TABORA	Igunga	16	14	508	607	1577	1711	590	522	2691	2854	5545
	Kaliua	199	222	1167	1196	3487	3462	2110	2058	6963	6938	13901
	Nzega	161	172	891	1012	2311	2513	507	497	3870	4194	8064
	Nzega TC	28	28	239	285	714	844	430	367	1411	1524	2935
	Sikonge	1	1	684	727	1931	1898	481	387	3097	3013	6110
	Tabora MC	10	13	1050	1126	1816	1858	250	197	3126	3194	6320
	Tabora/Uyui	5	7	1296	1229	2410	2557	295	304	4006	4097	8103
	Urambo	62	68	618	648	1636	1700	301	245	2617	2661	5278
	SUB TOTAL	482	525	6453	6830	15882	16543	4964	4577	27781	28475	56256
TANGA	Bumbuli	20	20	831	827	1778	1710	848	685	3477	3242	6719
	Handeni	54	53	654	705	2150	2261	2534	2439	5392	5458	10850
	Handeni TC	48	35	181	210	679	706	753	579	1661	1530	3191
	Kilindi	18	14	690	770	1940	2038	1325	1285	3973	4107	8080
	Korogwe	40	67	1177	1207	2318	2208	729	626	4264	4108	8372
	Korogwe TC	5	12	198	216	819	736	479	387	1501	1351	2852
	Lushoto	79	88	952	953	3568	3457	2155	1813	6754	6311	13065
	Mkinga	34	38	357	375	1171	1109	899	751	2461	2273	4734
	Muheza	111	149	783	778	1779	1789	1684	1380	4357	4096	8453
	Pangani	32	38	227	200	434	429	366	351	1059	1018	2077
	Tanga CC	157	196	972	964	1847	1850	1400	1152	4376	4162	8538
SUB TOTAL	598	710	7022	7205	18483	18293	13172	11448	39275	37656	76931	
GRAND TOTAL	14489	15229	120658	127041	327979	330106	259496	234171	722622	706547	1429169	
% of Total Enrolment		2		17		46		35				

NOTE: 46% of pre-primary pupils had official school age (5 years old) in 2019.

Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.1: Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Age and Sex, 2019



Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Sex, 2019

Region	Council	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER (%)			NER (%)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
ARUSHA	Arusha	5396	5208	10604	6225	6004	12229	2680	2442	5122	115.4	115.3	115.3	49.7	46.9	48.3
	Arusha CC	5294	5195	10489	6786	6306	13092	3015	2940	5955	128.2	121.4	124.8	57.0	56.6	56.8
	Karatu	3967	3824	7791	3955	3730	7685	1578	1520	3098	99.7	97.5	98.6	39.8	39.7	39.8
	Longido	2863	2889	5752	4186	3454	7640	1747	1416	3163	146.2	119.6	132.8	61.0	49.0	55.0
	Meru	4125	3882	8007	5545	5164	10709	2523	2236	4759	134.4	133.0	133.7	61.2	57.6	59.4
	Monduli	3428	3495	6923	2195	2131	4326	1383	1281	2664	64.0	61.0	62.5	40.3	36.7	38.5
	Ngorongoro	4497	4376	8873	5613	4184	9797	3204	2288	5492	124.8	95.6	110.4	71.2	52.3	61.9
	SUB TOTAL	29570	28869	58439	34505	30973	65478	16130	14123	30253	116.7	107.3	112.0	54.5	48.9	51.8
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	22356	21317	43673	10322	9682	20004	4169	3945	8114	46.2	45.4	45.8	18.6	18.5	18.6
	Kigamboni MC	2988	3110	6098	2210	2154	4364	967	925	1892	74.0	69.3	71.6	32.4	29.7	31.0
	Kinondoni MC	15092	15064	30156	5467	5291	10758	2417	2383	4800	36.2	35.1	35.7	16.0	15.8	15.9
	Temeke MC	21983	22284	44267	5315	5405	10720	2917	3195	6112	24.2	24.3	24.2	13.3	14.3	13.8
	Ubungu MC	14698	14191	28889	5699	5589	11288	2350	2482	4832	38.8	39.4	39.1	16.0	17.5	16.7
	SUB TOTAL	77117	75966	153083	29013	28121	57134	12820	12930	25750	37.6	37.0	37.3	16.6	17.0	16.8
DODOMA	Bahi	4772	4741	9513	3703	3877	7580	1243	1337	2580	77.6	81.8	79.7	26.0	28.2	27.1
	Chamwino	6780	6657	13437	6078	5852	11930	1827	1915	3742	89.6	87.9	88.8	26.9	28.8	27.8
	Chemba	5093	4799	9892	3902	3942	7844	1477	1528	3005	76.6	82.1	79.3	29.0	31.8	30.4
	Dodoma CC	6152	6172	12324	6280	6022	12302	2464	2422	4886	102.1	97.6	99.8	40.1	39.2	39.6
	Kondoa	4320	4184	8504	4608	4421	9029	1839	1898	3737	106.7	105.7	106.2	42.6	45.4	43.9
	Kondoa TC	930	925	1855	1149	1154	2303	588	618	1206	123.5	124.8	124.2	63.2	66.8	65.0
	Kongwa	6489	6589	13078	5715	6135	11850	2166	2338	4504	88.1	93.1	90.6	33.4	35.5	34.4
	Mpwawa	6169	6094	12263	4893	4952	9845	1885	2047	3932	79.3	81.3	80.3	30.6	33.6	32.1
	SUB TOTAL	40705	40161	80866	36328	36355	72683	13489	14103	27592	89.2	90.5	89.9	33.1	35.1	34.1
	GEITA	Bukombe	5539	5539	11078	4448	4523	8971	1690	1868	3558	80.3	81.7	81.0	30.5	33.7
Chato		9523	9170	18693	6954	7090	14044	3029	3281	6310	73.0	77.3	75.1	31.8	35.8	33.8
Geita		15456	15225	30681	10953	11195	22148	5672	5775	11447	70.9	73.5	72.2	36.7	37.9	37.3
Geita TC		4285	4330	8615	3260	3446	6706	1520	1704	3224	76.1	79.6	77.8	35.5	39.4	37.4
Mbogwe		4941	4904	9845	3906	4093	7999	1556	1671	3227	79.1	83.5	81.2	31.5	34.1	32.8
Nyang'hwale		3850	3743	7593	3489	3633	7122	1310	1453	2763	90.6	97.1	93.8	34.0	38.8	36.4
SUB TOTAL	43594	42911	86505	33010	33980	66990	14777	15752	30529	75.7	79.2	77.4	33.9	36.7	35.3	
IRINGA	Iringa	4514	4334	8848	4646	4355	9001	1768	1740	3508	102.9	100.5	101.7	39.2	40.1	39.6
	Iringa MC	1885	1958	3843	2325	2115	4440	1137	1072	2209	123.3	108.0	115.5	60.3	54.7	57.5
	Kilolo	3788	3748	7536	4017	3806	7823	2169	1948	4117	106.0	101.5	103.8	57.3	52.0	54.6
	Mafinga TC	1036	1044	2080	1088	1040	2128	537	519	1056	105.0	99.6	102.3	51.8	49.7	50.8
	Mufindi	4389	4219	8608	5210	5261	10471	2751	2851	5602	118.7	124.7	121.6	62.7	67.6	65.1
SUB TOTAL	15612	15303	30915	17286	16577	33863	8362	8130	16492	110.7	108.3	109.5	53.6	53.1	53.3	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	8035	8009	16044	5193	5412	10605	1675	1760	3435	64.6	67.6	66.1	20.8	22.0	21.4
	Bukoba	5710	5622	11332	6153	5758	11911	2144	2199	4343	107.8	102.4	105.1	37.5	39.1	38.3
	Bukoba MC	2119	2217	4336	1542	1490	3032	733	767	1500	72.8	67.2	69.9	34.6	34.6	34.6
	Karagwe	6263	6469	12732	5942	5619	11561	2083	2088	4171	94.9	86.9	90.8	33.3	32.3	32.8
	Kyerwa	7186	7093	14279	6862	6551	13413	2713	2657	5370	95.5	92.4	93.9	37.8	37.5	37.6
	Missenyi	4080	3795	7875	3903	3783	7686	1675	1812	3487	95.7	99.7	97.6	41.1	47.7	44.3
	Muleba	11902	11315	23217	9993	9237	19230	3812	3810	7622	84.0	81.6	82.8	32.0	33.7	32.8
	Ngara	7008	6964	13972	7198	7053	14251	3329	3267	6596	102.7	101.3	102.0	47.5	46.9	47.2
SUB TOTAL	52303	51484	103787	46786	44903	91689	18164	18360	36524	89.5	87.2	88.3	34.7	35.7	35.2	
KATAVI	Mlele	812	833	1645	650	719	1369	262	298	560	80.0	86.3	83.2	32.3	35.8	34.0
	Mpanda	5101	4930	10031	2804	3000	5804	1173	1308	2481	55.0	60.9	57.9	23.0	26.5	24.7
	Mpanda MC	2510	2541	5051	2571	2637	5208	1149	1174	2323	102.4	103.8	103.1	45.8	46.2	46.0
	Mpimbwe	2904	2837	5741	1666	1624	3290	765	765	1530	57.4	57.2	57.3	26.3	27.0	26.7
	Nsimbo	3586	3476	7062	1713	1801	3514	658	758	1416	47.8	51.8	49.8	18.3	21.8	20.1
SUB TOTAL	14913	14617	29530	9404	9781	19185	4007	4303	8310	63.1	66.9	65.0	26.9	29.4	28.1	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	5554	5520	11074	3592	3439	7031	2379	2210	4589	64.7	62.3	63.5	42.8	40.0	41.4
	Kakonko	3409	3361	6770	1492	1515	3007	923	908	1831	43.8	45.1	44.4	27.1	27.0	27.0
	Kasulu	9305	9557	18862	3499	3558	7057	2820	2793	5613	37.6	37.2	37.4	30.3	29.2	29.8
	Kasulu TC	4386	4164	8550	2618	2779	5397	1381	1452	2833	59.7	66.7	63.1	31.5	34.9	33.1
	Kibondo	5561	5627	11188	3073	3330	6403	2047	2160	4207	55.3	59.2	57.2	36.8	38.4	37.6
	Kigoma	4529	4243	8772	3673	3535	7208	2229	2081	4310	81.1	83.3	82.2	49.2	49.0	49.1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	3940	3761	7701	2930	3020	5950	1737	1762	3499	74.4	80.3	77.3	44.1	46.8	45.4
	Uvinza	8761	8504	17265	4860	4759	9619	2726	2676	5402	55.5	56.0	55.7	31.1	31.5	31.3
SUB TOTAL	45445	44737	90182	25737	25935	51672	16242	16042	32284	56.6	58.0	57.3	35.7	35.9	35.8	
IMANJARO	Hai	2874	3031	5905	2520	2492	5012	1512	1430	2942	87.7	82.2	84.9	52.6	47.2	49.8
	Moshi	6666	6313	12979	5511	5089	10600	2522	2331	4853	82.7	80.6	81.7	37.8	36.9	37.4
	Moshi MC	2283	2108	4391	1968	1956	3924	990	1007	1997	86.2	92.8	89.4	43.4	47.8	45.5
	Mwanga	2041	2094	4135	1800	1717	3517	884	836	1720	88.2	82.0	85.1	43.3	39.9	41.6
	Rombo	4136	4127	8263	3744	3482	7226	2109	1882	3991	90.5	84.4	87.5	51.0	45.6	48.3

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Sex, 2019

Region	Council	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER (%)			NER (%)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
KIL	Same	4517	4332	8849	3730	3624	7354	2414	2323	4737	82.6	83.7	83.1	53.4	53.6	53.5
	Siha	1978	1910	3888	1685	1620	3305	789	773	1562	85.2	84.8	85.0	39.9	40.5	40.2
	SUB TOTAL	24495	23915	48410	20958	19980	40938	11220	10582	21802	85.6	83.5	84.6	45.8	44.2	45.0
LINDI	Kilwa	3665	3554	7219	3160	3200	6360	1163	1241	2404	86.2	90.0	88.1	31.7	34.9	33.3
	Lindi	3038	3078	6116	3050	3039	6089	1380	1501	2881	100.4	98.7	99.6	45.4	48.8	47.1
	Lindi MC	1073	1062	2135	1072	1026	2098	471	514	985	99.9	96.6	98.3	43.9	48.4	46.1
	Liwale	1673	1616	3289	1226	1342	2568	486	616	1102	73.3	83.0	78.1	29.0	38.1	33.5
	Nachingwea	2461	2435	4896	3191	3174	6365	1360	1433	2793	129.7	130.3	130.0	55.3	58.9	57.0
	Ruangwa	1744	1682	3426	2037	2009	4046	914	943	1857	116.8	119.4	118.1	52.4	56.1	54.2
	SUB TOTAL	13654	13427	27081	13736	13790	27526	5774	6248	12022	100.6	102.7	101.6	42.3	46.5	44.4
MANYARA	Babati	6184	5991	12175	6550	6068	12618	2494	2492	4986	105.9	101.3	103.6	40.3	41.6	41.0
	Babati TC	1486	1385	2871	1951	1862	3813	717	785	1502	131.3	134.4	132.8	48.3	56.7	52.3
	Hanang	6138	5706	11844	4716	4563	9279	982	1046	2028	76.8	80.0	78.3	16.0	18.3	17.1
	Kiteto	5680	5722	11402	4539	3983	8522	1670	1500	3170	79.9	69.6	74.7	29.4	26.2	27.8
	Mbulu	4049	3780	7829	4172	3805	7977	690	693	1383	103.0	100.7	101.9	17.0	18.3	17.7
	Mbulu TC	2329	2502	4831	2511	2241	4752	914	847	1761	107.8	89.6	98.4	39.2	33.9	36.5
	Simanjiro	4133	4202	8335	2420	2068	4488	1195	1075	2270	58.6	49.2	53.8	28.9	25.6	27.2
	SUB TOTAL	29999	29288	59287	26859	24590	51449	8662	8438	17100	89.5	84.0	86.8	28.9	28.8	28.8
MARA	Bunda	5401	5345	10746	5027	4661	9688	3033	2765	5798	93.1	87.2	90.2	56.2	51.7	54.0
	Bunda TC	2660	2396	5056	2918	2830	5748	2027	1901	3928	109.7	118.1	113.7	76.2	79.3	77.7
	Butiama	5200	4995	10195	5209	5040	10249	2961	2937	5898	100.2	100.9	100.5	56.9	58.8	57.9
	Musoma	5231	5046	10277	5297	5080	10377	2435	2457	4892	101.3	100.7	101.0	46.5	48.7	47.6
	Musoma MC	2552	2658	5210	2493	2368	4861	1077	1034	2111	97.7	89.1	93.3	42.2	38.9	40.5
	Rorya	6507	6546	13053	6190	5936	12126	2747	2608	5355	95.1	90.7	92.9	42.2	39.8	41.0
	Serengeti	6169	5987	12156	5515	5303	10818	2895	2868	5763	89.4	88.6	89.0	46.9	47.9	47.4
	Tarime	6329	6389	12718	6520	6326	12846	2200	2179	4379	103.0	99.0	101.0	34.8	34.1	34.4
	Tarime TC	1586	1621	3207	1503	1549	3052	883	876	1759	94.8	95.6	95.2	55.7	54.0	54.8
	SUB TOTAL	41635	40983	82618	40672	39093	79765	20258	19625	39883	97.7	95.4	96.5	48.7	47.9	48.3
MBEYA	Busokelo	1890	1869	3759	1760	1586	3346	943	798	1741	93.1	84.9	89.0	49.9	42.7	46.3
	Chunya	3800	3586	7386	3082	3037	6119	1365	1464	2829	81.1	84.7	82.8	35.9	40.8	38.3
	Kyela	4298	4240	8538	3311	3189	6500	1438	1436	2874	77.0	75.2	76.1	33.5	33.9	33.7
	Mbarali	6502	6462	12964	5833	5584	11417	2754	2664	5418	89.7	86.4	88.1	42.4	41.2	41.8
	Mbeya	6340	6283	12623	5533	5469	11002	2854	2666	5520	87.3	87.0	87.2	45.0	42.4	43.7
	Mbeya CC	6546	6479	13025	4619	4512	9131	2362	2311	4673	70.6	69.6	70.1	36.1	35.7	35.9
	Rungwe	4838	4617	9455	4482	4242	8724	1921	1835	3756	92.6	91.9	92.3	39.7	39.7	39.7
	SUB TOTAL	34214	33536	67750	28620	27619	56239	13637	13174	26811	83.6	82.4	83.0	39.9	39.3	39.6
MOROGORO	Gairo	4297	4307	8604	3309	3470	6779	1091	1313	2404	77.0	80.6	78.8	25.4	30.5	27.9
	Ifakara TC	1509	1579	3088	2039	1925	3964	814	883	1697	135.1	121.9	128.4	53.9	55.9	55.0
	Kilombero	5197	5066	10263	5372	5202	10574	2447	2605	5052	103.4	102.7	103.0	47.1	51.4	49.2
	Kilosa	7756	7609	15365	7256	7146	14402	2749	2779	5528	93.6	93.9	93.7	35.4	36.5	36.0
	Malinyi	2026	2066	4092	2916	2784	5700	988	1058	2046	143.9	134.8	139.3	48.8	51.2	50.0
	Morogoro	5196	4907	10103	5500	5325	10825	2119	2169	4288	105.9	108.5	107.1	40.8	44.2	42.4
	Morogoro MC	4211	4247	8458	3842	3796	7638	1702	1709	3411	91.2	89.4	90.3	40.4	40.2	40.3
	Mvomero	5833	5701	11534	5578	5510	11088	2321	2440	4761	95.6	96.6	96.1	39.8	42.8	41.3
	Ulanga	2708	2672	5380	3654	3612	7266	1041	1133	2174	134.9	135.2	135.1	38.4	42.4	40.4
	SUB TOTAL	38733	38154	76887	39466	38770	78236	15272	16089	31361	101.9	101.6	101.8	39.4	42.2	40.8
MTWARA	Masasi	3767	3705	7472	3466	3481	6947	1938	1966	3904	92.0	94.0	93.0	51.4	53.1	52.2
	Masasi TC	1262	1244	2506	1357	1339	2696	664	700	1364	107.5	107.6	107.6	52.6	56.3	54.4
	Mtwara	2030	1924	3954	2398	2382	4780	1406	1311	2717	118.1	123.8	120.9	69.3	68.1	68.7
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1322	1310	2632	1344	1268	2612	582	570	1152	101.7	96.8	99.2	44.0	43.5	43.8
	Nanyamba	1607	1620	3227	1861	1740	3601	897	839	1736	115.8	107.4	111.6	55.8	51.8	53.8
	Nanyumbu	2604	2537	5141	2056	2248	4304	966	1090	2056	79.0	88.6	83.7	37.1	43.0	40.0
	Newala	1521	1428	2949	1886	1864	3750	847	927	1774	124.0	130.5	127.2	55.7	64.9	60.2
	Newala TC	1143	1120	2263	1343	1472	2815	718	851	1569	117.5	131.4	124.4	62.8	76.0	69.3
	Tandahimba	3220	3281	6501	4194	4071	8265	2250	2253	4503	130.2	124.1	127.1	69.9	68.7	69.3
	SUB TOTAL	18476	18169	36645	19905	19865	39770	10268	10507	20775	107.7	109.3	108.5	55.6	57.8	56.7
MWANZA	Buchosa	8420	8165	16585	7269	6816	14085	2331	2328	4659	86.3	83.5	84.9	27.7	28.5	28.1
	Ilemela MC	6693	6712	13405	5517	5249	10766	2265	2254	4519	82.4	78.2	80.3	33.8	33.6	33.7
	Kwimba	10616	10398	21014	6614	6766	13380	2424	2506	4930	62.3	65.1	63.7	22.8	24.1	23.5
	Magu	7771	7500	15271	7640	7420	15060	3130	3165	6295	98.3	98.9	98.6	40.3	42.2	41.2
	Misungwi	9301	9008	18309	6242	6472	12714	3628	3773	7401	67.1	71.8	69.4	39.0	41.9	40.4
	Mwanza CC	7007	7200	14207	5610	5489	11099	2675	2675	5350	80.1	76.2	78.1	38.2	37.2	37.7
	Sengerema	8580	8544	17124	7319	7080	14399	2783	2916	5699	85.3	82.9	84.1	32.4	34.1	33.3
	Ukerewe	9002	8808	17810	8581	8276	16857	3077	3123	6200	95.3	94.0	94.6	34.2	35.5	34.8
	SUB TOTAL	67390	66335	133725	54792	53568	108360	22313	22740	45053	81.3	80.8	81.0	33.1	34.3	33.7

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Sex, 2019

Region	Council	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER (%)			NER (%)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Njombe	Ludewa	2079	2032	4111	2821	2716	5537	1155	1092	2247	135.7	133.7	134.7	55.6	53.7	54.7
	Makambako TC	1468	1481	2949	1420	1366	2786	705	654	1359	96.7	92.2	94.5	48.0	44.2	46.1
	Makete	1351	1309	2660	1831	1779	3610	842	842	1684	135.5	135.9	135.7	62.3	64.3	63.3
	Njombe	1401	1391	2792	1938	1763	3701	805	784	1589	138.3	126.7	132.6	57.5	56.4	56.9
	Njombe TC	1842	1750	3592	2727	2610	5337	1254	1255	2509	148.0	149.1	148.6	68.1	71.7	69.8
	Wanging'ombe	2566	2532	5098	3306	3111	6417	1696	1616	3312	128.8	122.9	125.9	66.1	63.8	65.0
	SUB TOTAL	10707	10495	21202	14043	13345	27388	6457	6243	12700	131.2	127.2	129.2	60.3	59.5	59.9
Pwani	Bagamoyo	1497	1484	2981	2038	1918	3956	982	967	1949	136.1	129.2	132.7	65.6	65.2	65.4
	Chalinze	3745	3796	7541	2817	2778	5595	1710	1725	3435	75.2	73.2	74.2	45.7	45.4	45.6
	Kibaha	998	1016	2014	1170	1161	2331	466	449	915	117.2	114.3	115.7	46.7	44.2	45.4
	Kibaha TC	1832	1899	3731	2653	2351	5004	1200	1071	2271	144.8	123.8	134.1	65.5	56.4	60.9
	Kibiti	2061	1906	3967	1237	1285	2522	606	694	1300	60.0	67.4	63.6	29.4	36.4	32.8
	Kisarawe	1720	1608	3328	2031	1979	4010	1018	941	1959	118.1	123.1	120.5	59.2	58.5	58.9
	Mafia	630	637	1267	648	743	1391	311	344	655	102.9	116.6	109.8	49.4	54.0	51.7
	Mkuranga	3919	3862	7781	3174	3146	6320	1472	1507	2979	81.0	81.5	81.2	37.6	39.0	38.3
	Rufiji	2090	2008	4098	1168	1256	2424	597	661	1258	55.9	62.5	59.2	28.6	32.9	30.7
	SUB TOTAL	18492	18216	36708	16936	16617	33553	8362	8359	16721	91.6	91.2	91.4	45.2	45.9	45.6
Rukwa	Kalambo	3737	3586	7323	4391	4518	8909	2365	2477	4842	117.5	126.0	121.7	63.3	69.1	66.1
	Nkasi	5055	4852	9907	5970	5997	11967	2701	2679	5380	118.1	123.6	120.8	53.4	55.2	54.3
	Sumbawanga	5553	5521	11074	6488	6445	12933	2898	2943	5841	116.8	116.7	116.8	52.2	53.3	52.7
	Sumbawanga MC	3063	3106	6169	4410	4014	8424	1773	1632	3405	144.0	129.2	136.6	57.9	52.5	55.2
	SUB TOTAL	17408	17065	34473	21259	20974	42233	9737	9731	19468	122.1	122.9	122.5	55.9	57.0	56.5
Ruvuma	Madaba	711	714	1425	964	937	1901	422	428	850	135.6	131.2	133.4	59.4	59.9	59.6
	Mbinga	3682	3538	7220	5020	4806	9826	2464	2435	4899	136.3	135.8	136.1	66.9	68.8	67.9
	Mbinga TC	1767	1670	3437	2940	2712	5652	1188	1111	2299	166.4	162.4	164.4	67.2	66.5	66.9
	Namtumbo	3152	3115	6267	4127	4038	8165	1509	1576	3085	130.9	129.6	130.3	47.9	50.6	49.2
	Nyasa	2419	2330	4749	3360	3216	6576	1413	1402	2815	138.9	138.0	138.5	58.4	60.2	59.3
	Songea	1921	1845	3766	2183	2164	4347	832	873	1705	113.6	117.3	115.4	43.3	47.3	45.3
	Songea MC	2709	2617	5326	4127	3862	7989	1966	1952	3918	152.3	147.6	150.0	72.6	74.6	73.6
	Tunduru	4651	4834	9485	3530	3730	7260	1767	2038	3805	75.9	77.2	76.5	38.0	42.2	40.1
	SUB TOTAL	21012	20663	41675	26251	25465	51716	11561	11815	23376	124.9	123.2	124.1	55.0	57.2	56.1
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	4514	4471	8985	3899	4166	8065	2274	2464	4738	86.4	93.2	89.8	50.4	55.1	52.7
	Kishapu	5798	5592	11390	4447	4636	9083	3072	3075	6147	76.7	82.9	79.7	53.0	55.0	54.0
	Msalala	5574	5534	11108	3029	3247	6276	1880	2011	3891	54.3	58.7	56.5	33.7	36.3	35.0
	Shinyanga	7521	7250	14771	5501	5753	11254	3759	4127	7886	73.1	79.4	76.2	50.0	56.9	53.4
	Shinyanga MC	2712	2732	5444	2113	2090	4203	1218	1287	2505	77.9	76.5	77.2	44.9	47.1	46.0
	Ushetu	6085	6102	12187	3035	3219	6254	2062	2161	4223	49.9	52.8	51.3	33.9	35.4	34.7
	SUB TOTAL	32204	31681	63885	22024	23111	45135	14265	15125	29390	68.4	72.9	70.7	44.3	47.7	46.0
Simiyu	Bariadi	7648	7751	15399	5951	6018	11969	2078	2374	4452	77.8	77.6	77.7	27.2	30.6	28.9
	Bariadi TC	4092	4070	8162	3293	3291	6584	1474	1509	2983	80.5	80.9	80.7	36.0	37.1	36.5
	Busega	5654	5343	10997	4819	4651	9470	2142	2269	4411	85.2	87.0	86.1	37.9	42.5	40.1
	Itilima	8828	8684	17512	6222	6292	12514	2365	2538	4903	70.5	72.5	71.5	26.8	29.2	28.0
	Maswa	9004	8706	17710	6750	6912	13662	2204	2393	4597	75.0	79.4	77.1	24.5	27.5	26.0
	Meatu	8216	8182	16398	3770	4054	7824	1621	1725	3346	45.9	49.5	47.7	19.7	21.1	20.4
SUB TOTAL	43442	42736	86178	30805	31218	62023	11884	12808	24692	70.9	73.0	72.0	27.4	30.0	28.7	
Singida	Ikungi	5264	5116	10380	6207	5905	12112	1268	1326	2594	117.9	115.4	116.7	24.1	25.9	25.0
	Iramba	4085	4076	8161	5563	5337	10900	2406	2364	4770	136.2	130.9	133.6	58.9	58.0	58.4
	Itigi	1967	2047	4014	2133	2012	4145	1025	1002	2027	108.4	98.3	103.3	52.1	48.9	50.5
	Manyoni	3313	3365	6678	2887	3104	5991	1835	1904	3739	87.1	92.2	89.7	55.4	56.6	56.0
	Mkalama	3491	3375	6866	4381	4119	8500	2203	2092	4295	125.5	122.0	123.8	63.1	62.0	62.6
	Singida	4265	4092	8357	5606	5530	11136	1474	1618	3092	131.4	135.1	133.3	34.6	39.5	37.0
	Singida MC	2240	2244	4484	3585	3470	7055	1234	1253	2487	160.0	154.6	157.3	55.1	55.8	55.5
	SUB TOTAL	24625	24315	48940	30362	29477	59839	11445	11559	23004	123.3	121.2	122.3	46.5	47.5	47.0
Songwe	Ileje	1968	2076	4044	1895	1861	3756	792	862	1654	96.3	89.6	92.9	40.2	41.5	40.9
	Mbozi	8189	7811	16000	7062	6561	13623	4110	3968	8078	86.2	84.0	85.1	50.2	50.8	50.5
	Momba	3543	3650	7193	3155	3158	6313	1497	1487	2984	89.0	86.5	87.8	42.3	40.7	41.5
	Songwe	2838	2770	5608	2735	2630	5365	1065	1045	2110	96.4	94.9	95.7	37.5	37.7	37.6
	Tunduma TC	2468	2323	4791	1962	2099	4061	1044	1122	2166	79.5	90.4	84.8	42.3	48.3	45.2
	SUB TOTAL	19006	18630	37636	16809	16309	33118	8508	8484	16992	88.4	87.5	88.0	44.8	45.5	45.1
Tabora	Igunga	9749	9601	19350	2691	2854	5545	1577	1711	3288	27.6	29.7	28.7	16.2	17.8	17.0
	Kaliua	9664	9230	18894	6963	6938	13901	3487	3462	6949	72.1	75.2	73.6	36.1	37.5	36.8
	Nzega	10199	10059	20258	3870	4194	8064	2311	2513	4824	37.9	41.7	39.8	22.7	25.0	23.8
	Nzega TC	1726	1743	3469	1411	1524	2935	714	844	1558	81.7	87.4	84.6	41.4	48.4	44.9
	Sikonge	4172	4144	8316	3097	3013	6110	1931	1898	3829	74.2	72.7	73.5	46.3	45.8	46.0
Tabora MC	3981	3949	7930	3126	3194	6320	1816	1858	3674	78.5	80.9	79.7	45.6	47.0	46.3	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.4: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Sex, 2019

Region	Council	Population 5 Year-Olds			Total Enrolment			Enrolment of 5 Year-Olds			GER (%)			NER (%)		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Tabora/Uyui	9855	9637	19492	4006	4097	8103	2410	2557	4967	40.6	42.5	41.6	24.5	26.5	25.5
	Urambo	4449	4261	8710	2617	2661	5278	1636	1700	3336	58.8	62.5	60.6	36.8	39.9	38.3
	SUB TOTAL	53795	52624	106419	27781	28475	56256	15882	16543	32425	51.6	54.1	52.9	29.5	31.4	30.5
TANGA	Bumbuli	2277	2323	4600	3477	3242	6719	1778	1710	3488	152.7	139.6	146.1	78.1	73.6	75.8
	Handeni	4663	4583	9246	5392	5458	10850	2150	2261	4411	115.6	119.1	117.3	46.1	49.3	47.7
	Handeni TC	1272	1167	2439	1661	1530	3191	679	706	1385	130.6	131.1	130.8	53.4	60.5	56.8
	Kilindi	4276	4150	8426	3973	4107	8080	1940	2038	3978	92.9	99.0	95.9	45.4	49.1	47.2
	Korogwe	3402	3235	6637	4264	4108	8372	2318	2208	4526	125.3	127.0	126.1	68.1	68.3	68.2
	Korogwe TC	772	751	1523	1501	1351	2852	819	736	1555	194.4	179.9	187.3	106.1	98.0	102.1
	Lushoto	4993	4845	9838	6754	6311	13065	3568	3457	7025	135.3	130.3	132.8	71.5	71.4	71.4
	Mkinga	1821	1753	3574	2461	2273	4734	1171	1109	2280	135.1	129.7	132.5	64.3	63.3	63.8
	Muheza	2590	2483	5073	4357	4096	8453	1779	1789	3568	168.2	165.0	166.6	68.7	72.0	70.3
	Pangani	701	709	1410	1059	1018	2077	434	429	863	151.1	143.6	147.3	61.9	60.5	61.2
	Tanga CC	2960	3020	5980	4376	4162	8538	1847	1850	3697	147.8	137.8	142.8	62.4	61.3	61.8
	SUB TOTAL	29727	29019	58746	39275	37656	76931	18483	18293	36776	132.1	129.8	131.0	62.2	63.0	62.6
Grand Total		858273	843299	1701572	722622	706547	1429169	327979	330106	658085	84.2	83.8	84.0	38.2	39.1	38.7

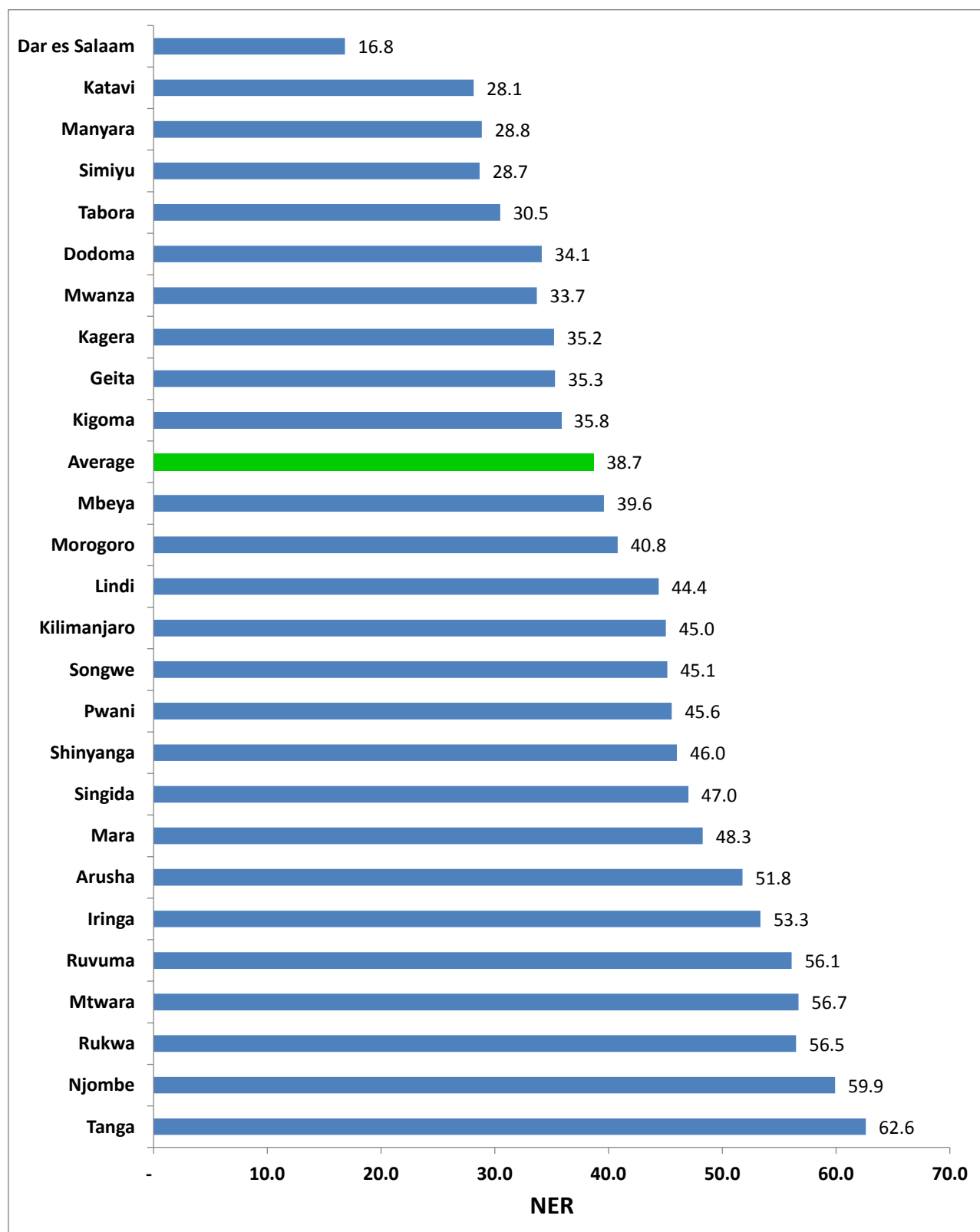
Source: Projected Population Data from National Bureau of Statistics (NBS)

Note:

The regions with highest GER is Tanga (131.0%) followed by Njombe (129.2%), while Dar es Salaam region recorded lowest GER of 37.3%. Region with highest NER is Tanga (62.6%) and region recorded with lowest NER is Dar es Salaam (16.8%). The overall GER is 84.0% and NER is 38.7%.

Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.2: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes, 2019



Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.5: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Type of Disability and Sex, 2019

Region	Albino		Autism		Deaf/Mute		Deaf Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor Vision		Visual Impairment	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Arusha	4	9	7	2	8	3	3	3	23	19	22	22	7	11	6	4
Dar es Salaam	8	8	5	5	20	18	25	17	10	9	31	16	10	12	5	6
Dodoma	7	7	1	4	13	10	5	0	23	12	32	25	21	22	9	14
Geita	3	3	3	5	23	15	1	1	15	14	25	32	12	10	0	0
Iringa	3	5	2	1	14	2	4	4	16	14	24	25	8	2	9	1
Kagera	8	9	5	8	11	12	3	5	38	28	33	30	4	6	2	2
Katavi	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	3	3	0	0	0
Kigoma	3	7	6	5	5	8	0	0	6	6	16	5	0	0	1	1
Kilimanjaro	11	6	15	6	7	10	5	3	19	19	32	21	12	6	0	4
Lindi	5	2	0	2	1	1	0	1	3	6	11	5	5	2	1	1
Manyara	4	7	3	6	2	1	2	1	35	21	56	57	12	3	6	2
Mara	7	5	1	4	11	6	5	1	13	21	27	18	1	2	5	1
Mbeya	6	0	1	0	13	8	2	1	27	30	22	19	12	9	1	1
Morogoro	12	10	6	5	45	39	13	11	67	73	43	33	23	24	8	3
Mtwara	5	4	4	2	8	6	1	3	7	5	23	15	3	6	1	1
Mwanza	22	8	9	1	11	17	7	3	27	31	44	35	18	11	4	3
Njombe	3	1	6	2	0	1	10	7	13	12	22	7	0	2	1	1
Pwani	10	13	14	13	15	15	9	9	55	34	80	55	9	12	2	3
Rukwa	3	3	5	2	9	8	1	2	12	9	16	17	4	6	1	1
Ruvuma	4	13	3	0	26	5	2	2	17	9	32	23	13	11	0	0
Shinyanga	1	1	1	1	6	0	9	9	13	17	17	24	5	3	2	1
Simiyu	4	1	1	1	6	4	2	3	16	15	14	12	8	3	0	0
Singida	6	5	4	6	5	2	5	1	14	8	33	22	8	2	2	3
Songwe	4	3	1	1	8	5	2	1	24	21	18	14	10	3	1	0
Tabora	2	5	1	3	8	2	3	2	9	12	20	13	2	1	1	0
Tanga	14	15	11	5	12	10	9	4	49	37	104	85	11	12	9	4
TOTAL	160	150	115	92	289	208	128	94	553	482	800	633	221	181	77	57

Note Physical impairment was recorded to have more pupils compared to other types of disabilities. In all types of disabilities there are more male pupils than female pupils.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	12229	49	55	104	224	184	408	273	239	512	4.2
	Arusha CC	13092	70	52	122	175	164	339	245	216	461	3.5
	Karatu	7685	16	16	32	106	92	198	122	108	230	3.0
	Longido	7640	24	29	53	157	106	263	181	135	316	4.1
	Meru	10709	45	53	98	129	113	242	174	166	340	3.2
	Monduli	4326	37	35	72	92	84	176	129	119	248	5.7
	Ngorongoro	9797	44	35	79	139	116	255	183	151	334	3.4
	Sub-Total	65478	285	275	560	1022	859	1881	1307	1134	2441	3.7
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	20004	138	123	261	288	268	556	426	391	817	4.1
	Kigamboni MC	4364	42	45	87	78	82	160	120	127	247	5.7
	Kinondoni MC	10758	115	134	249	148	175	323	263	309	572	5.3
	Temeke MC	10720	84	84	168	172	172	344	256	256	512	4.8
	Ubungo MC	11288	52	52	104	147	145	292	199	197	396	3.5
	Sub-Total	57134	431	438	869	833	842	1675	1264	1280	2544	4.5
DODOMA	Bahi	7580	77	65	142	219	222	441	296	287	583	7.7
	Chamwino	11930	51	53	104	190	175	365	241	228	469	3.9
	Chemba	7844	49	54	103	152	153	305	201	207	408	5.2
	Dodoma CC	12302	97	110	207	195	210	405	292	320	612	5.0
	Kondoa	9029	66	78	144	206	223	429	272	301	573	6.3
	Kondoa TC	2303	15	18	33	58	47	105	73	65	138	6.0
	Kongwa	11850	18	14	32	82	83	165	100	97	197	1.7
	Mpwapwa	9845	68	76	144	195	199	394	263	275	538	5.5
	Sub-Total	72683	441	468	909	1297	1312	2609	1738	1780	3518	4.8
	GEITA	Bukombe	8971	83	106	189	185	192	377	268	298	566
Chato		14044	139	138	277	375	323	698	514	461	975	6.9
Geita		22148	253	271	524	587	589	1176	840	860	1700	7.7
Geita TC		6706	55	61	116	173	173	346	228	234	462	6.9
Mbogwe		7999	117	122	239	239	249	488	356	371	727	9.1
Nyang'hwale		7122	119	140	259	159	147	306	278	287	565	7.9
Sub-Total		66990	766	838	1604	1718	1673	3391	2484	2511	4995	7.5
IRINGA	Iringa	9001	83	69	152	204	174	378	287	243	530	5.9
	Iringa MC	4440	49	45	94	130	107	237	179	152	331	7.5
	Kilolo	7823	47	49	96	173	155	328	220	204	424	5.4
	Mafinga TC	2128	18	21	39	47	32	79	65	53	118	5.5
	Mufindi	10471	75	72	147	247	237	484	322	309	631	6.0
	Sub-Total	33863	272	256	528	801	705	1506	1073	961	2034	6.0
KAGERA	Biharamulo	10605	65	71	136	179	184	363	244	255	499	4.7
	Bukoba	11911	137	145	282	403	406	809	540	551	1091	9.2
	Bukoba MC	3032	21	26	47	63	58	121	84	84	168	5.5
	Karagwe	11561	56	63	119	214	225	439	270	288	558	4.8
	Kyerwa	13413	142	152	294	417	398	815	559	550	1109	8.3
	Missenyi	7686	74	91	165	177	164	341	251	255	506	6.6
	Muleba	19230	134	157	291	565	497	1062	699	654	1353	7.0
	Ngara	14251	109	115	224	360	342	702	469	457	926	6.5
	Sub-Total	91689	738	820	1558	2378	2274	4652	3116	3094	6210	6.8
KATAVI	Mlele	1369	12	23	35	7	6	13	19	29	48	3.5
	Mpanda	5804	41	57	98	85	84	169	126	141	267	4.6
	Mpanda MC	5208	42	59	101	103	103	206	145	162	307	5.9
	Mpimbwe	3290	18	23	41	73	77	150	91	100	191	5.8
	Nsimbo	3514	39	37	76	80	62	142	119	99	218	6.2
	Sub-Total	19185	152	199	351	348	332	680	500	531	1031	5.4
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7031	13	19	32	85	90	175	98	109	207	2.9
	Kakonko	3007	12	9	21	50	47	97	62	56	118	3.9
	Kasulu	7057	57	55	112	174	143	317	231	198	429	6.1
	Kasulu TC	5397	11	17	28	42	37	79	53	54	107	2.0
	Kibondo	6403	18	17	35	77	76	153	95	93	188	2.9
	Kigoma	7208	49	48	97	127	124	251	176	172	348	4.8
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5950	85	90	175	186	168	354	271	258	529	8.9
	Uvinza	9619	62	71	133	191	171	362	253	242	495	5.1
	Sub-Total	51672	307	326	633	932	856	1788	1239	1182	2421	4.7

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5012	9	14	23	62	72	134	71	86	157	3.1
	Moshi	10600	35	46	81	202	179	381	237	225	462	4.4
	Moshi MC	3924	15	19	34	45	45	90	60	64	124	3.2
	Mwanga	3517	0	0	0	39	46	85	39	46	85	2.4
	Rombo	7226	18	29	47	104	79	183	122	108	230	3.2
	Same	7354	15	11	26	66	65	131	81	76	157	2.1
	Siha	3305	8	8	16	39	36	75	47	44	91	2.8
	Sub-Total	40938	100	127	227	557	522	1079	657	649	1306	3.2
LINDI	Kilwa	6360	15	20	35	83	86	169	98	106	204	3.2
	Lindi	6089	19	21	40	78	69	147	97	90	187	3.1
	Lindi MC	2098	2	7	9	24	25	49	26	32	58	2.8
	Liwale	2568	2	2	4	33	35	68	35	37	72	2.8
	Nachingwea	6365	20	17	37	68	64	132	88	81	169	2.7
	Ruangwa	4046	5	7	12	38	22	60	43	29	72	1.8
	Sub-Total	27526	63	74	137	324	301	625	387	375	762	2.8
MANYARA	Babati	12618	25	21	46	117	107	224	142	128	270	2.1
	Babati TC	3813	17	14	31	53	48	101	70	62	132	3.5
	Hanang	9279	19	17	36	95	89	184	114	106	220	2.4
	Kiteto	8522	22	26	48	103	76	179	125	102	227	2.7
	Mbulu	7977	22	22	44	80	70	150	102	92	194	2.4
	Mbulu TC	4752	3	0	3	48	41	89	51	41	92	1.9
	Simanjiro	4488	37	32	69	103	76	179	140	108	248	5.5
	Sub-Total	51449	145	132	277	599	507	1106	744	639	1383	2.7
MARA	Bunda	9688	138	142	280	258	238	496	396	380	776	8.0
	Bunda TC	5748	56	51	107	110	104	214	166	155	321	5.6
	Butiama	10249	200	169	369	358	327	685	558	496	1054	10.3
	Musoma	10377	142	154	296	299	270	569	441	424	865	8.3
	Musoma MC	4861	61	56	117	150	124	274	211	180	391	8.0
	Rorya	12126	254	228	482	501	485	986	755	713	1468	12.1
	Serengeti	10818	77	86	163	289	240	529	366	326	692	6.4
	Tarime	12846	121	111	232	336	280	616	457	391	848	6.6
	Tarime TC	3052	21	16	37	111	107	218	132	123	255	8.4
	Sub-Total	79765	1070	1013	2083	2412	2175	4587	3482	3188	6670	8.4
MBEYA	Busokelo	3346	21	21	42	66	67	133	87	88	175	5.2
	Chunya	6119	64	70	134	155	134	289	219	204	423	6.9
	Kyela	6500	91	92	183	176	158	334	267	250	517	8.0
	Mbarali	11417	86	88	174	227	221	448	313	309	622	5.4
	Mbeya	11002	83	78	161	216	195	411	299	273	572	5.2
	Mbeya CC	9131	112	111	223	170	157	327	282	268	550	6.0
	Rungwe	8724	54	48	102	144	128	272	198	176	374	4.3
	Sub-Total	56239	511	508	1019	1154	1060	2214	1665	1568	3233	5.7
MOROGORO	Gairo	6779	30	20	50	74	77	151	104	97	201	3.0
	Ifakara TC	3964	40	39	79	86	79	165	126	118	244	6.2
	Kilombero	10574	105	104	209	238	239	477	343	343	686	6.5
	Kilosa	14402	86	86	172	279	279	558	365	365	730	5.1
	Malinyi	5700	34	43	77	97	86	183	131	129	260	4.6
	Morogoro	10825	114	123	237	365	323	688	479	446	925	8.5
	Morogoro MC	7638	87	64	151	131	122	253	218	186	404	5.3
	Mvomero	11088	52	66	118	175	160	335	227	226	453	4.1
	Ulanga	7266	52	60	112	149	126	275	201	186	387	5.3
	Sub-Total	78236	600	605	1205	1594	1491	3085	2194	2096	4290	5.5
MTWARA	Masasi	6947	22	35	57	115	121	236	137	156	293	4.2
	Masasi TC	2696	8	6	14	24	27	51	32	33	65	2.4
	Mtwara	4780	7	9	16	65	57	122	72	66	138	2.9
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2612	22	27	49	54	64	118	76	91	167	6.4
	Nanyamba	3601	4	4	8	49	39	88	53	43	96	2.7
	Nanyumbu	4304	12	15	27	48	56	104	60	71	131	3.0
	Newala	3750	13	16	29	41	37	78	54	53	107	2.9
	Newala TC	2815	5	8	13	35	30	65	40	38	78	2.8
	Tandahimba	8265	18	20	38	76	78	154	94	98	192	2.3
	Sub-Total	39770	111	140	251	507	509	1016	618	649	1267	3.2

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MWANZA	Buchosa	14085	148	131	279	291	253	544	439	384	823	5.8
	Ilemela MC	10766	78	93	171	222	205	427	300	298	598	5.6
	Kwimba	13380	119	115	234	285	298	583	404	413	817	6.1
	Magu	15060	125	111	236	306	288	594	431	399	830	5.5
	Misungwi	12714	133	136	269	262	246	508	395	382	777	6.1
	Mwanza CC	11099	120	101	221	207	183	390	327	284	611	5.5
	Sengerema	14399	196	202	398	463	407	870	659	609	1268	8.8
	Ukerewe	16857	121	156	277	423	403	826	544	559	1103	6.5
Sub-Total	108360	1040	1045	2085	2459	2283	4742	3499	3328	6827	6.3	
NUOMBE	Ludewa	5537	42	43	85	139	114	253	181	157	338	6.1
	Makambako TC	2786	21	29	50	80	70	150	101	99	200	7.2
	Makete	3610	14	16	30	76	64	140	90	80	170	4.7
	Njombe	3701	13	20	33	82	73	155	95	93	188	5.1
	Njombe TC	5337	35	28	63	103	88	191	138	116	254	4.8
	Wanging'ombe	6417	26	21	47	96	91	187	122	112	234	3.6
Sub-Total	27388	151	157	308	576	500	1076	727	657	1384	5.1	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3956	15	14	29	54	48	102	69	62	131	3.3
	Chalinze	5595	53	56	109	94	96	190	147	152	299	5.3
	Kibaha	2331	27	19	46	51	46	97	78	65	143	6.1
	Kibaha TC	5004	68	78	146	95	99	194	163	177	340	6.8
	Kibiti	2522	13	18	31	31	47	78	44	65	109	4.3
	Kisarawe	4010	16	14	30	79	96	175	95	110	205	5.1
	Mafia	1391	2	3	5	8	14	22	10	17	27	1.9
	Mkuranga	6320	59	65	124	126	122	248	185	187	372	5.9
	Rufiji	2424	7	6	13	23	35	58	30	41	71	2.9
Sub-Total	33553	260	273	533	561	603	1164	821	876	1697	5.1	
RUKWA	Kalambo	8909	53	44	97	162	145	307	215	189	404	4.5
	Nkasi	11967	86	81	167	258	284	542	344	365	709	5.9
	Sumbawanga	12933	73	90	163	220	212	432	293	302	595	4.6
	Sumbawanga MC	8424	74	70	144	161	150	311	235	220	455	5.4
Sub-Total	42233	286	285	571	801	791	1592	1087	1076	2163	5.1	
RUVUMA	Madaba	1901	20	24	44	41	39	80	61	63	124	6.5
	Mbinga	9826	11	16	27	113	73	186	124	89	213	2.2
	Mbinga TC	5652	27	16	43	67	67	134	94	83	177	3.1
	Namtumbo	8165	51	47	98	183	154	337	234	201	435	5.3
	Nyasa	6576	48	45	93	136	131	267	184	176	360	5.5
	Songea	4347	23	17	40	63	51	114	86	68	154	3.5
	Songea MC	7989	59	63	122	139	143	282	198	206	404	5.1
	Tunduru	7260	37	27	64	98	102	200	135	129	264	3.6
Sub-Total	51716	276	255	531	840	760	1600	1116	1015	2131	4.1	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	8065	116	111	227	193	218	411	309	329	638	7.9
	Kishapu	9083	69	64	133	185	159	344	254	223	477	5.3
	Msalala	6276	64	74	138	159	155	314	223	229	452	7.2
	Shinyanga	11254	96	114	210	224	235	459	320	349	669	5.9
	Shinyanga MC	4203	92	80	172	160	131	291	252	211	463	11.0
	Ushetu	6254	79	64	143	207	201	408	286	265	551	8.8
	Sub-Total	45135	516	507	1023	1128	1099	2227	1644	1606	3250	7.2
SIMIYU	Bariadi	11969	168	155	323	334	346	680	502	501	1003	8.4
	Bariadi TC	6584	99	114	213	194	213	407	293	327	620	9.4
	Busega	9470	123	137	260	229	230	459	352	367	719	7.6
	Itilima	12514	141	176	317	330	296	626	471	472	943	7.5
	Maswa	13662	171	202	373	323	327	650	494	529	1023	7.5
	Meatu	7824	65	66	131	170	169	339	235	235	470	6.0
Sub-Total	62023	767	850	1617	1580	1581	3161	2347	2431	4778	7.7	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	12112	36	39	75	193	191	384	229	230	459	3.8
	Iramba	10900	75	70	145	172	156	328	247	226	473	4.3
	Itigi	4145	40	45	85	74	72	146	114	117	231	5.6
	Manyoni	5991	49	46	95	99	127	226	148	173	321	5.4
	Mkalama	8500	66	66	132	176	155	331	242	221	463	5.4
	Singida	11136	49	48	97	161	149	310	210	197	407	3.7
	Singida MC	7055	27	30	57	91	128	219	118	158	276	3.9
Sub-Total	59839	342	344	686	966	978	1944	1308	1322	2630	4.4	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.6: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SONGWE	Ileje	3756	8	11	19	52	50	102	60	61	121	3.2
	Mbozi	13623	101	85	186	238	216	454	339	301	640	4.7
	Momba	6313	19	20	39	55	53	108	74	73	147	2.3
	Songwe	5365	116	111	227	195	167	362	311	278	589	11.0
	Tunduma TC	4061	47	32	79	58	65	123	105	97	202	5.0
	Sub-Total	33118	291	259	550	598	551	1149	889	810	1699	5.1
TABORA	Igunga	5545	29	31	60	113	109	222	142	140	282	5.1
	Kaliua	13901	76	76	152	191	171	362	267	247	514	3.7
	Nzega	8064	95	127	222	196	189	385	291	316	607	7.5
	Nzega TC	2935	16	20	36	46	28	74	62	48	110	3.7
	Sikonge	6110	44	53	97	124	104	228	168	157	325	5.3
	Tabora MC	6320	59	60	119	124	127	251	183	187	370	5.9
	Tabora/Uyui	8103	65	57	122	131	116	247	196	173	369	4.6
	Urambo	5278	23	32	55	99	109	208	122	141	263	5.0
	Sub-Total	56256	407	456	863	1024	953	1977	1431	1409	2840	5.0
TANGA	Bumbuli	6719	51	43	94	141	99	240	192	142	334	5.0
	Handeni	10850	159	157	316	342	300	642	501	457	958	8.8
	Handeni TC	3191	19	21	40	51	54	105	70	75	145	4.5
	Kilindi	8080	41	33	74	131	121	252	172	154	326	4.0
	Korogwe	8372	43	45	88	133	116	249	176	161	337	4.0
	Korogwe TC	2852	17	17	34	37	41	78	54	58	112	3.9
	Lushoto	13065	63	52	115	194	167	361	257	219	476	3.6
	Mkinga	4734	58	48	106	148	139	287	206	187	393	8.3
	Muheza	8453	55	48	103	129	116	245	184	164	348	4.1
	Pangani	2077	19	23	42	54	46	100	73	69	142	6.8
	Tanga CC	8538	66	57	123	206	157	363	272	214	486	5.7
Sub-Total	76931	591	544	1135	1566	1356	2922	2157	1900	4057	5.3	
Grand Total	1429169	10919	11194	22113	28575	26873	55448	39494	38067	77561	5.4	
% of Total Ophans			28.5		71.5		100.0					

NOTE: The total number of Orphan pupils in year 2019 is 77,561 equal to 5.4% of total enrolment (1,429,169). Among all regions, Mara had the highest number of orphan pupils of 6,670 (8.4% of its total enrolment). The five Councils with high percentages of orphan pupils out of their total enrolments are Rorya (12.1%), Shinyanga MC (11.0%), Songwe (11.0%), Butiama (10.3%) and Bariadi TC (9.4%).

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	9482	41	47	88	195	163	358	236	210	446	4.7
	Arusha CC	6305	34	29	63	93	87	180	127	116	243	3.9
	Karatu	7070	14	13	27	100	87	187	114	100	214	3.0
	Longido	7235	23	29	52	156	103	259	179	132	311	4.3
	Meru	7705	26	28	54	86	60	146	112	88	200	2.6
	Monduli	3519	28	26	54	78	76	154	106	102	208	5.9
	Ngorongoro	9461	35	28	63	124	102	226	159	130	289	3.1
	Sub-Total	50777	201	200	401	832	678	1510	1033	878	1911	3.8
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	9760	97	87	184	202	185	387	299	272	571	5.9
	Kigamboni MC	3038	38	42	80	72	74	146	110	116	226	7.4
	Kinondoni MC	5582	34	39	73	70	90	160	104	129	233	4.2
	Temeke MC	7160	74	70	144	137	132	269	211	202	413	5.8
	Ubungu MC	5752	46	44	90	122	116	238	168	160	328	5.7
		Sub-Total	31292	289	282	571	603	597	1200	892	879	1771
DODOMA	Bahi	7580	77	65	142	219	222	441	296	287	583	7.7
	Chamwino	11799	51	53	104	190	175	365	241	228	469	4.0
	Chemba	7844	49	54	103	152	153	305	201	207	408	5.2
	Dodoma CC	9503	71	79	150	166	178	344	237	257	494	5.2
	Kondoa	8982	65	78	143	205	221	426	270	299	569	6.3
	Kondoa TC	2142	15	18	33	58	47	105	73	65	138	6.4
	Kongwa	11623	18	14	32	82	83	165	100	97	197	1.7
	Mpwapwa	9602	67	76	143	191	195	386	258	271	529	5.5
		Sub-Total	69075	413	437	850	1263	1274	2537	1676	1711	3387
GEITA	Bukombe	8698	83	106	189	185	192	377	268	298	566	6.5
	Chato	13782	136	132	268	375	323	698	511	455	966	7.0
	Geita	22035	253	271	524	587	589	1176	840	860	1700	7.7
	Geita TC	5745	55	61	116	173	172	345	228	233	461	8.0
	Mbogwe	7876	117	122	239	239	249	488	356	371	727	9.2
	Nyang'hwale	7122	119	140	259	159	147	306	278	287	565	7.9
		Sub-Total	65258	763	832	1595	1718	1672	3390	2481	2504	4985
IRINGA	Iringa	8956	80	67	147	204	174	378	284	241	525	5.9
	Iringa MC	3532	33	27	60	110	91	201	143	118	261	7.4
	Kilolo	7717	44	46	90	168	148	316	212	194	406	5.3
	Mafinga TC	1670	15	17	32	42	30	72	57	47	104	6.2
	Mufindi	9566	73	67	140	243	232	475	316	299	615	6.4
		Sub-Total	31441	245	224	469	767	675	1442	1012	899	1911
KAGERA	Biharamulo	10191	65	69	134	179	179	358	244	248	492	4.8
	Bukoba	11606	134	143	277	398	402	800	532	545	1077	9.3
	Bukoba MC	2177	12	15	27	47	47	94	59	62	121	5.6
	Karagwe	11219	55	63	118	210	220	430	265	283	548	4.9
	Kyerwa	13298	142	151	293	412	394	806	554	545	1099	8.3
	Missenyi	7407	74	91	165	174	162	336	248	253	501	6.8
	Muleba	18851	132	151	283	561	495	1056	693	646	1339	7.1
	Ngara	14128	109	114	223	359	338	697	468	452	920	6.5
	Sub-Total	88877	723	797	1520	2340	2237	4577	3063	3034	6097	6.9
KATAVI	Mele	1369	12	23	35	7	6	13	19	29	48	3.5
	Mpanda	5804	41	57	98	85	84	169	126	141	267	4.6
	Mpanda MC	4918	42	59	101	103	102	205	145	161	306	6.2
	Mpimbwe	3290	18	23	41	73	77	150	91	100	191	5.8
	Nsimbo	3514	39	37	76	80	62	142	119	99	218	6.2
		Sub-Total	18895	152	199	351	348	331	679	500	530	1030
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7000	13	19	32	85	90	175	98	109	207	3.0
	Kakonko	3007	12	9	21	50	47	97	62	56	118	3.9
	Kasulu	7057	57	55	112	174	143	317	231	198	429	6.1
	Kasulu TC	5054	10	17	27	42	36	78	52	53	105	2.1
	Kibondo	6383	18	17	35	77	76	153	95	93	188	2.9
	Kigoma	6940	49	48	97	127	124	251	176	172	348	5.0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	4997	77	87	164	140	157	297	217	244	461	9.2
	Uvinza	9566	62	71	133	191	171	362	253	242	495	5.2
	Sub-Total	50004	298	323	621	886	844	1730	1184	1167	2351	4.7
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4151	6	13	19	52	42	94	58	55	113	2.7
	Moshi	9336	33	44	77	179	160	339	212	204	416	4.5
	Moshi MC	2860	13	18	31	40	42	82	53	60	113	4.0
	Mwanga	3383	0	0	0	39	46	85	39	46	85	2.5
	Rombo	6780	17	26	43	101	77	178	118	103	221	3.3
	Same	7078	15	11	26	66	65	131	81	76	157	2.2
	Siha	3063	8	8	16	38	36	74	46	44	90	2.9
	Sub-Total	36651	92	120	212	515	468	983	607	588	1195	3.3
LINDI	Kilwa	6291	15	20	35	83	86	169	98	106	204	3.2
	Lindi	6089	19	21	40	78	69	147	97	90	187	3.1
	Lindi MC	2043	2	7	9	24	25	49	26	32	58	2.8
	Liwale	2425	2	2	4	33	35	68	35	37	72	3.0
	Nachingwea	6169	20	17	37	68	64	132	88	81	169	2.7
	Ruangwa	3934	5	7	12	38	22	60	43	29	72	1.8
		Sub-Total	26951	63	74	137	324	301	625	387	375	762

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MANYARA	Babati	12470	25	21	46	117	107	224	142	128	270	2.2
	Babati TC	3176	17	14	31	50	46	96	67	60	127	4.0
	Hanang	9148	19	17	36	95	87	182	114	104	218	2.4
	Kiteto	8419	22	26	48	103	76	179	125	102	227	2.7
	Mbulu	7938	16	17	33	76	67	143	92	84	176	2.2
	Mbulu TC	4677	3	0	3	48	41	89	51	41	92	2.0
	Simanjiro	4008	30	27	57	94	65	159	124	92	216	5.4
	Sub-Total	49836	132	122	254	583	489	1072	715	611	1326	2.7
MARA	Bunda	9591	137	142	279	252	234	486	389	376	765	8.0
	Bunda TC	5458	46	46	92	108	100	208	154	146	300	5.5
	Butiama	9802	200	169	369	355	326	681	555	495	1050	10.7
	Musoma	10346	141	154	295	299	270	569	440	424	864	8.4
	Musoma MC	3790	47	49	96	122	101	223	169	150	319	8.4
	Rorya	11595	249	221	470	483	474	957	732	695	1427	12.3
	Serengeti	10648	77	86	163	287	238	525	364	324	688	6.5
	Tarime	11692	116	108	224	313	263	576	429	371	800	6.8
	Tarime TC	2538	20	15	35	108	106	214	128	121	249	9.8
Sub-Total	75460	1033	990	2023	2327	2112	4439	3360	3102	6462	8.6	
MBEYA	Busokelo	3346	21	21	42	66	67	133	87	88	175	5.2
	Chunya	6111	64	70	134	155	134	289	219	204	423	6.9
	Kyela	6500	91	92	183	176	158	334	267	250	517	8.0
	Mbarali	11214	85	87	172	226	220	446	311	307	618	5.5
	Mbeya	10865	83	78	161	209	191	400	292	269	561	5.2
	Mbeya CC	8284	112	110	222	160	146	306	272	256	528	6.4
	Rungwe	8571	54	48	102	143	127	270	197	175	372	4.3
	Sub-Total	54891	510	506	1016	1135	1043	2178	1645	1549	3194	5.8
MOROGORO	Gairo	6672	30	20	50	74	77	151	104	97	201	3.0
	Ifakara TC	3454	40	39	79	85	78	163	125	117	242	7.0
	Kilombero	10385	105	104	209	238	239	477	343	343	686	6.6
	Kilosa	14049	86	86	172	279	278	557	365	364	729	5.2
	Malinyi	5700	34	43	77	97	86	183	131	129	260	4.6
	Morogoro	10732	114	123	237	364	323	687	478	446	924	8.6
	Morogoro MC	4861	70	56	126	111	102	213	181	158	339	7.0
	Mvomero	10938	52	66	118	174	159	333	226	225	451	4.1
	Ulanga	7208	52	60	112	149	126	275	201	186	387	5.4
	Sub-Total	73999	583	597	1180	1571	1468	3039	2154	2065	4219	5.7
MTWARA	Masasi	6923	22	35	57	115	121	236	137	156	293	4.2
	Masasi TC	2520	8	6	14	24	27	51	32	33	65	2.6
	Mtwara	4780	7	9	16	65	57	122	72	66	138	2.9
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2380	20	25	45	44	57	101	64	82	146	6.1
	Nanyamba	3601	4	4	8	49	39	88	53	43	96	2.7
	Nanyumbu	4304	12	15	27	48	56	104	60	71	131	3.0
	Newala	3750	13	16	29	41	37	78	54	53	107	2.9
	Newala TC	2787	5	8	13	35	30	65	40	38	78	2.8
	Tandahimba	8265	18	20	38	76	78	154	94	98	192	2.3
Sub-Total	39310	109	138	247	497	502	999	606	640	1246	3.2	
MWANZA	Buchosa	14002	148	131	279	290	253	543	438	384	822	5.9
	Ilemela MC	8312	66	71	137	188	179	367	254	250	504	6.1
	Kwimba	13307	119	115	234	285	298	583	404	413	817	6.1
	Magu	14701	124	111	235	306	286	592	430	397	827	5.6
	Misungwi	12410	131	133	264	258	243	501	389	376	765	6.2
	Mwanza CC	8505	114	98	212	198	176	374	312	274	586	6.9
	Sengerema	13803	194	198	392	456	401	857	650	599	1249	9.0
	Ukerewe	16671	121	156	277	423	403	826	544	559	1103	6.6
	Sub-Total	101711	1017	1013	2030	2404	2239	4643	3421	3252	6673	6.6
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5488	38	39	77	133	112	245	171	151	322	5.9
	Makambako TC	2599	20	26	46	75	68	143	95	94	189	7.3
	Makete	3578	14	16	30	76	64	140	90	80	170	4.8
	Njombe	3619	12	20	32	82	73	155	94	93	187	5.2
	Njombe TC	4962	28	22	50	95	81	176	123	103	226	4.6
	Wanging'ombe	6329	26	21	47	95	86	181	121	107	228	3.6
Sub-Total	26575	138	144	282	556	484	1040	694	628	1322	5.0	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3121	13	11	24	49	39	88	62	50	112	3.6
	Chalinze	5292	53	56	109	94	96	190	147	152	299	5.7
	Kibaha	2090	27	19	46	51	46	97	78	65	143	6.8
	Kibaha TC	3454	43	45	88	65	62	127	108	107	215	6.2
	Kibiti	2522	13	18	31	31	47	78	44	65	109	4.3
	Kisarawe	3933	15	14	29	76	93	169	91	107	198	5.0
	Mafia	1206	2	3	5	7	12	19	9	15	24	2.0
	Mkuranga	5729	59	65	124	125	120	245	184	185	369	6.4
	Rufiji	2366	6	6	12	23	34	57	29	40	69	2.9
Sub-Total	29713	231	237	468	521	549	1070	752	786	1538	5.2	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.7: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools/Classes by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Death of Both Parents			Death of One Parent			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment	
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
RUJKWA	Kalambo	8909	53	44	97	162	145	307	215	189	404	4.5	
	Nkasi	11666	84	77	161	255	282	537	339	359	698	6.0	
	Sumbawanga	12933	73	90	163	220	212	432	293	302	595	4.6	
	Sumbawanga MC	7965	72	65	137	157	146	303	229	211	440	5.5	
	Sub-Total	41473	282	276	558	794	785	1579	1076	1061	2137	5.2	
RUVUMA	Madaba	1865	11	16	27	41	39	80	52	55	107	5.7	
	Mbinga	9738	11	16	27	113	73	186	124	89	213	2.2	
	Mbinga TC	5228	18	14	32	60	61	121	78	75	153	2.9	
	Namtumbo	8048	51	47	98	179	152	331	230	199	429	5.3	
	Nyasa	6576	48	45	93	136	131	267	184	176	360	5.5	
	Songea	4312	23	17	40	62	50	112	85	67	152	3.5	
	Songea MC	7167	56	57	113	132	136	268	188	193	381	5.3	
	Tunduru	7257	37	27	64	98	102	200	135	129	264	3.6	
	Sub-Total	50191	255	239	494	821	744	1565	1076	983	2059	4.1	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	6941	115	110	225	193	215	408	308	325	633	9.1	
	Kishapu	8917	69	64	133	185	159	344	254	223	477	5.3	
	Msalala	6164	64	74	138	159	155	314	223	229	452	7.3	
	Shinyanga	11130	96	114	210	224	235	459	320	349	669	6.0	
	Shinyanga MC	3600	89	78	167	153	127	280	242	205	447	12.4	
	Ushetu	6254	79	64	143	207	201	408	286	265	551	8.8	
	Sub-Total	43006	512	504	1016	1121	1092	2213	1633	1596	3229	7.5	
	Grand Total	1334992	10415	10671	21086	27584	25892	53476	37999	36563	74562	5.6	
% of Total Ophans			28.3			71.7			100.0				
SIMIYU	Bariadi	11969	168	155	323	334	346	680	502	501	1003	8.4	
	Bariadi TC	6316	99	114	213	193	212	405	292	326	618	9.8	
	Busega	9250	113	119	232	229	230	459	342	349	691	7.5	
	Itilima	12514	141	176	317	330	296	626	471	472	943	7.5	
	Maswa	13470	171	202	373	323	327	650	494	529	1023	7.6	
	Meatu	7770	65	66	131	170	169	339	235	235	470	6.0	
	Sub-Total	61289	757	832	1589	1579	1580	3159	2336	2412	4748	7.7	
	SINGIDA	Ikungi	11834	36	39	75	192	191	383	228	230	458	3.9
		Iramba	10817	75	70	145	172	152	324	247	222	469	4.3
		Itigi	3952	40	45	85	74	72	146	114	117	231	5.8
Manyoni		5883	49	46	95	99	127	226	148	173	321	5.5	
Mkalama		8390	66	66	132	175	155	330	241	221	462	5.5	
Singida		10973	49	48	97	160	146	306	209	194	403	3.7	
Singida MC		6242	24	23	47	84	78	162	108	101	209	3.3	
Sub-Total		58091	339	337	676	956	921	1877	1295	1258	2553	4.4	
SONGWE	Ileje	3719	8	10	18	47	45	92	55	55	110	3.0	
	Mbozi	13432	101	85	186	238	216	454	339	301	640	4.8	
	Momba	6313	19	20	39	55	53	108	74	73	147	2.3	
	Songwe	5365	116	111	227	195	167	362	311	278	589	11.0	
	Tunduma TC	3932	47	32	79	58	65	123	105	97	202	5.1	
	Sub-Total	32761	291	258	549	593	546	1139	884	804	1688	5.2	
TABORA	Igunga	5265	29	31	60	112	107	219	141	138	279	5.3	
	Kaliua	13901	76	76	152	191	171	362	267	247	514	3.7	
	Nzega	8003	95	127	222	196	189	385	291	316	607	7.6	
	Nzega TC	2701	16	20	36	46	28	74	62	48	110	4.1	
	Sikonge	6110	44	53	97	124	104	228	168	157	325	5.3	
	Tabora MC	5362	52	56	108	121	121	242	173	177	350	6.5	
	Tabora/Uyui	7999	65	56	121	131	116	247	196	172	368	4.6	
	Urambo	5206	23	32	55	96	107	203	119	139	258	5.0	
	Sub-Total	54547	400	451	851	1017	943	1960	1417	1394	2811	5.2	
	TANGA	Bumbuli	6685	51	43	94	141	99	240	192	142	334	5.0
Handeni		10767	159	157	316	342	300	642	501	457	958	8.9	
Handeni TC		3135	19	21	40	50	54	104	69	75	144	4.6	
Kilindi		7953	41	33	74	128	119	247	169	152	321	4.0	
Korogwe		8249	43	45	88	133	116	249	176	161	337	4.1	
Korogwe TC		2445	17	16	33	34	37	71	51	53	104	4.3	
Lushoto		12915	63	52	115	194	167	361	257	219	476	3.7	
Mkinga		4701	58	48	106	148	139	287	206	187	393	8.4	
Muheza		7881	55	48	103	129	116	245	184	164	348	4.4	
Pangani		1689	19	23	42	54	46	100	73	69	142	8.4	
Tanga CC	6498	62	53	115	160	125	285	222	178	400	6.2		
Sub-Total	72918	587	539	1126	1513	1318	2831	2100	1857	3957	5.4		
Grand Total	1334992	10415	10671	21086	27584	25892	53476	37999	36563	74562	5.6		
% of Total Ophans			28.3			71.7			100.0				

NOTE: The total number of Orphan pupils in Government schools in year 2019 is 74,562. Among all regions, Mara had the highest number of orphan pupils 6,462 (8.6% of its total enrolment). The five Councils with high percentages of orphan pupils out of their total enrolments are Shinyanga MC (12.4%), Rorya (12.3%), Songwe (11.0%), Butiama (10.7%), and Tarime TC (9.8%).

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.8: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5012	148	128	276	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	26	23	49	0	0	0	174	152	326	6.5
	Moshi	10600	314	271	585	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	92	99	191	7	3	10	415	376	791	7.5
	Moshi MC	3924	61	59	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	17	32	0	0	0	76	76	152	3.9
	Mwanga	3517	54	52	106	15	15	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	0	0	0	76	72	148	4.2
	Rombo	7226	130	105	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	27	58	0	0	0	161	132	293	4.1
	Same	7354	226	211	437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	68	141	13	15	28	312	294	606	8.2
	Siha	3305	99	104	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	28	0	0	0	113	118	231	7.0
	Sub-Total	40938	1032	930	1962	15	15	30	0	0	0	2	4	6	258	253	511	20	18	38	1327	1220	2547	6.2
LINDI	Kilwa	6360	147	126	273	44	28	72	1	2	3	3	3	6	36	43	79	18	20	38	249	222	471	7.4
	Lindi	6089	140	172	312	8	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	77	157	6	4	10	234	259	493	8.1
	Lindi MC	2098	63	64	127	2	2	4	5	2	7	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	74	70	144	6.9
	Liwale	2568	79	70	149	21	17	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	33	72	1	3	4	140	123	263	10.2
	Nachingwea	6365	75	97	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	13	25	0	0	0	87	110	197	3.1
	Ruangwa	4046	66	56	122	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	18	22	40	2	4	6	87	84	171	4.2
	Sub-Total	27526	570	585	1155	75	53	128	7	6	13	3	3	6	189	190	379	27	31	58	871	868	1739	6.3
MANYARA	Babati	12618	148	147	295	50	25	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	57	113	17	52	69	271	281	552	4.4
	Babati TC	3813	29	22	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	23	0	0	0	43	31	74	1.9
	Hanang	9279	107	110	217	9	9	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	28	63	0	0	0	151	147	298	3.2
	Kiteto	8522	183	150	333	35	17	52	0	0	0	7	9	16	44	36	80	0	0	0	269	212	481	5.6
	Mbulu	7977	56	54	110	21	15	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12	0	0	0	83	75	158	2.0
	Mbulu TC	4752	60	41	101	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	16	0	0	0	72	54	126	2.7
	Simanjiro	4488	143	127	270	8	3	11	0	0	0	1	4	5	69	71	140	17	12	29	238	217	455	10.1
	Sub-Total	51449	726	651	1377	128	73	201	0	0	0	8	13	21	231	216	447	34	64	98	1127	1017	2144	4.2
MARA	Bunda	9688	410	376	786	31	39	70	10	13	23	0	1	8	5	13	1	1	2	460	435	895	9.2	
	Bunda TC	5748	127	109	236	87	95	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	52	95	0	0	0	257	256	513	8.9
	Butiama	10249	602	559	1161	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	110	232	0	0	0	730	672	1402	13.7
	Musoma	10377	298	303	601	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	39	83	0	0	0	344	344	688	6.6
	Musoma MC	4861	200	239	439	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	44	32	76	0	0	0	246	272	518	10.7
	Rorya	12126	403	410	813	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	14	2	1	3	418	422	840	6.9
	Serengeti	10818	260	261	521	278	276	554	0	0	0	67	62	129	76	84	160	0	0	0	681	683	1364	12.6
	Tarime	12846	398	360	758	114	97	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	82	163	0	0	0	593	539	1132	8.8
	Tarime TC	3052	80	87	167	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	81	88	169	5.5
	Sub-Total	79765	2778	2704	5482	523	517	1040	10	13	23	69	64	133	427	411	838	3	2	5	3810	3711	7521	9.4
MBEYA	Busokelo	3346	76	68	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	22	0	0	0	88	78	166	5.0	
	Chunya	6119	157	181	338	13	11	24	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	80	3	0	3	214	231	445	7.3	
	Kyela	6500	56	60	116	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	79	66	145	0	0	0	137	130	267	4.1
	Mbarali	11417	249	258	507	3	4	7	0	3	3	0	0	0	64	65	129	4	0	4	320	330	650	5.7
	Mbeya	11002	183	167	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	78	151	6	8	14	262	253	515	4.7
	Mbeya CC	9131	198	233	431	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	22	45	7	16	23	228	271	499	5.5
	Rungwe	8724	98	103	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	14	27	0	0	0	111	117	228	2.6
	Sub-Total	56239	1017	1070	2087	16	15	31	2	7	9	0	0	0	305	294	599	20	24	44	1360	1410	2770	4.9
MOROGORO	Gairo	6779	107	108	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	115	239	0	0	0	231	223	454	6.7	
	Ifakara TC	3964	55	54	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	28	27	55	0	0	0	85	84	169	4.3
	Kilombero	10574	277	282	559	22	27	49	6	5	11	3	3	6	83	108	191	7	14	21	398	439	837	7.9
	Kilosa	14402	431	508	939	9	4	13	0	0	0	14	11	25	92	86	178	25	22	47	571	631	1202	8.3
	Malinyi	5700	83	63	146	12	13	25	0	0	0	2	1	3	59	69	128	0	0	0	156	146	302	5.3
	Morogoro	10825	827	820	1647	51	23	74	0	0	0	22	19	41	147	143	290	52	47	99	1099	1052	2151	19.9
	Morogoro MC	7638	145	128	273	9	4	13	0	0	0	2	3	5	57	68	125	2	3	5	215	206	421	5.5
	Mvomero	11088	228	267	495	20	22	42	0	0	0	15	10	25	104	98	202	30	32	62	397	429	826	7.4
	Ulanga	7266	102	102	204	16	15	31	1	0	1	0	0	0	177	176	353	0	0	0	296	293	589	8.1
	Sub-Total	78236	2255	2332	4587	139	108	247	7	5	12	60	50	110	871	890	1761	116	118	234	3448	3503	6951	8.9
MTWARA	Masasi	6947	161	180	341	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21	42	0	0	0	182	201	383	5.5	
	Masasi TC	2696	25	25	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	26	25	51	1.9	
	Mtwara	4780	97	89	186	13	12	25	2	3	5	0	0	0	38	43	81	0	0	0	150	147	297	6.2
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2612	22	22	44	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	0	0	33	35	68	0	0	0	60	62	122	4.7
	Nanyamba	3601	48	42	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	21	39	0	0	0	66	63	129	3.6
	Nanyumbu	4304	76	69	145	4	7	11	0	0	0													

Pre-Primary Education

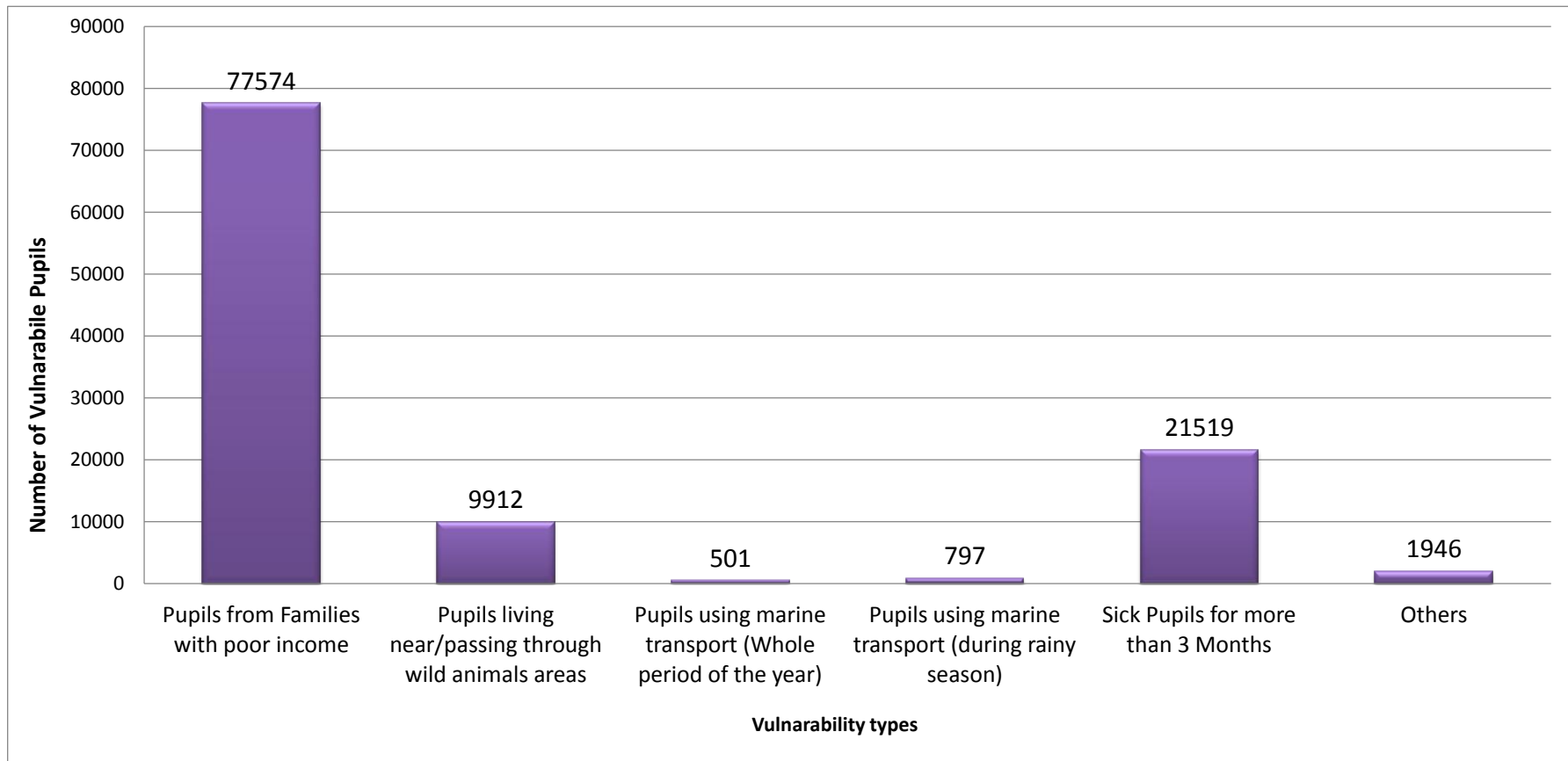
Table 1.8: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SONGWE	Ileje	3756	75	71	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	2	5	7	83	83	166	4.4	
	Mbozi	13623	242	238	480	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	24	27	51	3	2	5	269	268	537	3.9	
	Momba	6313	134	116	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	47	76	123	10	6	16	197	202	399	6.3
	Songwe	5365	210	204	414	14	19	33	0	0	0	30	21	51	46	51	97	0	0	0	300	295	595	11.1
	Tunduma TC	4061	24	27	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	30	62	4	4	8	60	61	121	3.0
	Sub-Total	33118	685	656	1341	14	19	33	0	1	1	36	25	61	155	191	346	19	17	36	909	909	1818	5.5
TABORA	Igunga	5545	106	109	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	46	83	4	5	9	147	160	307	5.5	
	Kaliua	13901	370	365	735	49	62	111	0	0	0	0	0	202	186	388	3	8	11	624	621	1245	9.0	
	Nzega	8064	168	191	359	16	15	31	0	0	0	0	0	89	79	168	28	34	62	301	319	620	7.7	
	Nzega TC	2935	12	7	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	6	8	14	20	17	37	1.3	
	Sikonge	6110	163	152	315	110	131	241	0	0	0	0	0	24	28	52	1	1	2	298	312	610	10.0	
	Tabora MC	6320	190	204	394	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	27	48	75	2	2	4	227	261	488	7.7	
	Tabora/Uyui	8103	129	143	272	77	58	135	0	0	0	0	0	43	35	78	0	0	0	249	236	485	6.0	
	Urambo	5278	101	106	207	43	38	81	2	3	5	0	0	48	45	93	11	9	20	205	201	406	7.7	
	Sub-Total	56256	1239	1277	2516	303	311	614	2	3	5	0	0	472	469	941	55	67	122	2071	2127	4198	7.5	
TANGA	Bumbuli	6719	137	110	247	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	51	43	94	0	0	0	193	155	348	5.2	
	Handeni	10850	768	755	1523	46	45	91	40	35	75	0	0	318	326	644	14	8	22	1186	1169	2355	21.7	
	Handeni TC	3191	155	141	296	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	13	24	0	0	0	166	154	320	10.0	
	Kilindi	8080	212	217	429	34	16	50	0	0	0	0	0	111	115	226	12	15	27	369	363	732	9.1	
	Korogwe	8372	313	309	622	7	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	60	56	116	2	3	5	382	369	751	9.0	
	Korogwe TC	2852	82	105	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	84	106	190	6.7	
	Lushoto	13065	318	331	649	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	21	40	6	5	11	343	357	700	5.4	
	Mkinga	4734	280	235	515	11	10	21	0	0	0	0	0	16	14	30	0	0	0	307	259	566	12.0	
	Muheza	8453	291	284	575	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	37	88	0	0	0	342	321	663	7.8	
	Pangani	2077	161	132	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	30	62	61	55	116	254	217	471	22.7	
	Tanga CC	8538	112	102	214	0	0	0	4	3	7	0	0	48	52	100	0	0	0	164	157	321	3.8	
	Sub-Total	76931	2829	2721	5550	103	74	177	44	38	82	0	0	719	708	1427	95	86	181	3790	3627	7417	9.6	
Grand Total		1,429,169	38,895	38,679	77,574	5,412	4,500	9,912	258	243	501	422	375	797	10,627	10,892	21,519	962	984	1,946	56,576	55,673	112,249	7.9

NOTE: The total number of pupils living in vulnerable environment in year 2019 is 112,249 equal to 7.9% of total enrolment. Among all regions, two regions Arusha and Simiyu had high percentage of pupils living in Vulnerable Environment of 13.3% and 10.3% out of regional total enrolments respectively. The three Councils with high percentage of pupils living in Vulnerable Environment out of total enrolment are Ngorongoro (34.6%), Kibaha DC (32.3%) and Longido (24.1%).

Pre-Primary Education

Chart 1.3: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment, 2019



Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
			ARUSHA	Arusha	9482	436	464	900	37	45	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	86	148	35	39	74	
	Arusha CC	6305	118	115	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	16	37	2	4	6	141	135	276	4.4	
	Karatu	7070	190	196	386	49	40	89	0	0	0	5	3	8	16	19	35	12	15	27	272	273	545	7.7
	Longido	7235	315	271	586	623	392	1015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	938	663	1601	22.1
	Meru	7705	184	189	373	5	4	9	2	2	4	0	0	0	36	32	68	0	0	0	227	227	454	5.9
	Monduli	3519	41	25	66	82	55	137	0	0	0	4	3	7	99	112	211	11	24	35	237	219	456	13.0
	Ngorongoro	9461	153	156	309	1579	1094	2673	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	126	257	0	0	0	1863	1376	3239	34.2
	Sub-Total	50777	1437	1416	2853	2375	1630	4005	2	2	4	9	6	15	365	391	756	60	82	142	4248	3527	7775	15.3
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	9760	172	153	325	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	42	45	87	0	0	0	214	199	413	4.2
	Kigamboni MC	3038	118	119	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	13	23	128	132	260	8.6
	Kinondoni MC	5582	109	127	236	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	16	0	0	0	115	137	252	4.5	
	Temeke MC	7160	256	275	531	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	27	58	0	0	0	287	302	589	8.2	
	Ubungu MC	5752	95	95	190	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	31	29	60	2	2	4	130	129	259	4.5	
	Sub-Total	31292	750	769	1519	2	3	5	0	1	1	0	0	110	111	221	12	15	27	874	899	1773	5.7	
DODOMA	Bahi	7580	417	401	818	9	13	22	0	0	0	0	0	81	97	178	0	0	0	507	511	1018	13.4	
	Chamwino	11799	551	625	1176	64	46	110	0	0	0	0	0	36	26	62	8	5	13	659	702	1361	11.5	
	Chemba	7844	303	304	607	21	25	46	0	0	0	0	0	72	70	142	1	2	3	397	401	798	10.2	
	Dodoma CC	9503	294	287	581	3	4	7	19	17	36	0	0	107	117	224	0	0	0	423	425	848	8.9	
	Kondoa	8982	417	457	874	51	40	91	0	0	0	6	7	13	42	51	93	29	19	48	545	574	1119	12.5
	Kondoa TC	2142	39	49	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	9	21	0	0	0	51	58	109	5.1	
	Kongwa	11623	179	198	377	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	154	313	11	14	25	349	366	715	6.2	
	Mpwapwa	9602	327	321	648	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	91	107	198	15	14	29	435	444	879	9.2
	Sub-Total	69075	2527	2642	5169	148	128	276	19	17	36	8	9	17	600	631	1231	64	54	118	3366	3481	6847	9.9
GEITA	Bukombe	8698	245	234	479	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	50	104	0	0	0	299	284	583	6.7	
	Chato	13782	354	342	696	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	102	192	2	3	5	446	447	893	6.5	
	Geita	22035	519	529	1048	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	357	387	744	18	20	38	894	936	1830	8.3	
	Geita TC	5745	128	141	269	19	22	41	0	0	0	0	0	43	49	92	0	0	0	190	212	402	7.0	
	Mbogwe	7876	190	162	352	5	5	10	8	9	17	4	3	7	111	95	206	0	0	0	318	274	592	7.5
	Nyanguhale	7122	468	499	967	11	18	29	0	0	0	0	0	26	14	40	0	0	0	505	531	1036	14.5	
	Sub-Total	65258	1904	1907	3811	35	45	80	8	9	17	4	3	7	681	697	1378	20	23	43	2652	2684	5336	8.2
IRINGA	Iringa	8956	444	440	884	30	30	60	0	0	0	1	2	3	49	48	97	0	0	0	524	520	1044	11.7
	Iringa MC	3532	44	38	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	40	72	0	0	0	76	78	154	4.4	
	Kilolo	7717	127	132	259	27	15	42	0	0	0	7	5	12	123	112	235	8	10	18	292	274	566	7.3
	Mafinga TC	1670	35	25	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	6	10	16	42	36	78	4.7	
	Mufindi	9566	413	362	775	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	24	57	0	0	0	446	386	832	8.7	
	Sub-Total	31441	1063	997	2060	57	45	102	0	0	0	8	7	15	238	225	463	14	20	34	1380	1294	2674	8.5
KAGERA	Biharamulo	10191	225	225	450	9	10	19	0	0	0	0	0	11	16	27	3	1	4	248	252	500	4.9	
	Bukoba	11606	598	559	1157	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	113	222	0	0	0	707	672	1379	11.9	
	Bukoba MC	2177	37	49	86	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	3	3	3	1	4	40	55	95	4.4	
	Karagwe	11219	336	321	657	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	128	143	271	5	0	5	469	465	934	8.3	
	Kyerwa	13298	393	368	761	31	39	70	0	0	0	2	1	3	149	81	230	1	3	4	576	492	1068	8.0
	Missenyi	7407	165	162	327	0	0	0	53	51	104	0	0	104	133	237	37	19	56	359	365	724	9.8	
	Muleba	18851	757	743	1500	27	18	45	3	5	8	14	11	25	231	263	494	34	43	77	1066	1083	2149	11.4
	Ngara	14128	680	650	1330	19	23	42	3	7	10	5	6	11	68	74	142	11	7	18	786	767	1553	11.0
	Sub-Total	88877	3191	3077	6268	86	90	176	59	65	124	21	19	40	800	826	1626	94	74	168	4251	4151	8402	9.5
KATAVI	Mlele	1369	19	33	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	33	52	3.8	
	Mpanda	5804	35	32	67	13	22	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	16	26	1	2	3	59	72	131	2.3	
	Mpanda MC	4918	13	19	32	6	3	9	3	2	5	0	0	8	8	16	0	0	0	30	32	62	1.3	
	Mpimbwe	3290	72	60	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	92	172	1	5	6	153	157	310	9.4	
	Nsimbo	3514	104	98	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	98	202	5.7	
	Sub-Total	18895	243	242	485	19	25	44	3	2	5	0	0	98	116	214	2	7	9	365	392	757	4.0	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7000	40	42	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	167	304	0	0	0	177	209	386	5.5	
	Kakonko	3007	93	101	194	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	45	84	0	0	0	132	146	278	9.2	
	Kasulu	7057	354	328	682	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	11	0	2	2	357	338	695	9.8	
	Kasulu TC	5054	56	55	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	14	0	0	0	64	61	125	2.5	
	Kibondo	6383	212	223	435	9	8	17	0	0	0	0												

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4151	78	66	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	26	23	49	0	0	0	104	90	194	4.7
	Moshi	9336	309	269	578	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	75	83	158	7	3	10	393	358	751	8.0
	Moshi MC	2860	61	59	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	17	32	0	0	0	76	76	152	5.3
	Mwanga	3383	54	52	106	15	15	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	0	0	0	76	72	148	4.4
	Rombo	6780	127	99	226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	27	58	0	0	0	158	126	284	4.2
	Same	7078	226	211	437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	68	141	13	15	28	312	294	606	8.6
	Siha	3063	94	102	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	28	0	0	0	108	116	224	7.3
	Sub-Total	36651	949	858	1807	15	15	30	0	0	0	2	4	6	241	237	478	20	18	38	1227	1132	2359	6.4
LINDI	Kilwa	6291	147	126	273	44	28	72	1	2	3	3	3	6	36	43	79	18	20	38	249	222	471	7.5
	Lindi	6089	140	172	312	8	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	77	157	6	4	10	234	259	493	8.1
	Lindi MC	2043	63	64	127	2	2	4	5	2	7	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	74	70	144	7.0
	Liwale	2425	79	70	149	21	17	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	33	72	0	0	0	139	120	259	10.7
	Nachingwea	6169	75	97	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	13	25	0	0	0	87	110	197	3.2
	Ruangwa	3934	66	56	122	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	18	22	40	2	4	6	87	84	171	4.3
	Sub-Total	26951	570	585	1155	75	53	128	7	6	13	3	3	6	189	190	379	26	28	54	870	865	1735	6.4
MANYARA	Babati	12470	148	147	295	50	25	75	0	0	0	0	0	56	57	113	17	52	69	271	281	552	4.4	
	Babati TC	3176	29	22	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	23	0	0	0	43	31	74	2.3	
	Hanang	9148	107	110	217	9	9	18	0	0	0	0	0	35	28	63	0	0	0	151	147	298	3.3	
	Kiteto	8419	183	150	333	35	17	52	0	0	0	7	9	16	44	36	80	0	0	0	269	212	481	5.7
	Mbulu	7938	56	54	110	21	15	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12	0	0	0	83	75	158	2.0
	Mbulu TC	4677	60	41	101	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	9	16	0	0	0	72	54	126	2.7
	Simanjiro	4008	138	125	263	8	3	11	0	0	0	1	4	5	69	71	140	17	12	29	233	215	448	11.2
	Sub-Total	49836	721	649	1370	128	73	201	0	0	0	8	13	21	231	216	447	34	64	98	1122	1015	2137	4.3
MARA	Bunda	9591	410	376	786	31	39	70	10	13	23	0	1	8	5	13	1	1	2	460	435	895	9.3	
	Bunda TC	5458	127	109	236	87	95	182	0	0	0	0	0	43	52	95	0	0	0	257	256	513	9.4	
	Butiama	9802	602	559	1161	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	122	110	232	0	0	0	730	672	1402	14.3	
	Musoma	10346	298	303	601	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	44	39	83	0	0	0	344	344	688	6.6	
	Musoma MC	3790	200	239	439	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	44	32	76	0	0	0	246	272	518	13.7
	Rorya	11595	388	395	783	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	2	1	3	401	406	807	7.0	
	Serengeti	10648	260	261	521	278	276	554	0	0	0	67	62	129	76	84	160	0	0	0	681	683	1364	12.8
	Tarime	11692	366	328	694	114	96	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	73	140	0	0	0	547	497	1044	8.9
	Tarime TC	2538	79	85	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	80	86	166	6.5
	Sub-Total	75460	2730	2655	5385	523	516	1039	10	13	23	69	64	133	411	401	812	3	2	5	3746	3651	7397	9.8
	MBEYA	Busokelo	3346	76	68	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	22	0	0	0	88	78	166	5.0
Chunya		6111	157	181	338	13	11	24	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	80	3	0	3	214	231	445	7.3	
Kyela		6500	56	60	116	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	79	66	145	0	0	0	137	130	267	4.1	
Mbarali		11214	247	256	503	3	4	7	0	3	3	0	0	64	65	129	4	0	4	318	328	646	5.8	
Mbeya		10865	183	167	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	78	151	6	8	14	262	253	515	4.7	
Mbeya CC		8284	198	233	431	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	22	45	7	16	23	228	271	499	6.0	
Rungwe		8571	97	102	199	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	14	27	0	0	0	110	116	226	2.6	
Sub-Total	54891	1014	1067	2081	16	15	31	2	7	9	0	0	0	305	294	599	20	24	44	1357	1407	2764	5.0	
MROGORO	Gairo	6672	107	108	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	115	239	0	0	0	231	223	454	6.8	
	Ifakara TC	3454	55	54	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	28	27	55	0	0	0	85	84	169	4.9
	Kilombero	10385	271	274	545	22	27	49	6	5	11	3	3	6	83	108	191	7	14	21	392	431	823	7.9
	Kilosa	14049	430	508	938	9	4	13	0	0	0	14	11	25	92	86	178	25	22	47	570	631	1201	8.5
	Malinyi	5700	83	63	146	12	13	25	0	0	0	2	1	3	59	69	128	0	0	0	156	146	302	5.3
	Morogoro	10732	827	820	1647	51	23	74	0	0	0	22	19	41	147	142	289	52	47	99	1099	1051	2150	20.0
	Morogoro MC	4861	141	117	258	9	4	13	0	0	0	2	3	5	57	68	125	2	3	5	211	195	406	8.4
	Mvomero	10938	228	267	495	20	22	42	0	0	0	15	10	25	104	98	202	30	32	62	397	429	826	7.6
	Ulanga	7208	102	102	204	16	15	31	1	0	1	0	0	177	176	353	0	0	0	296	293	589	8.2	
Sub-Total	73999	2244	2313	4557	139	108	247	7	5	12	60	50	110	871	889	1760	116	118	234	3437	3483	6920	9.4	
MTWARA	Masasi	6923	161	180	341	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21	42	0	0	0	182	201	383	5.5	
	Masasi TC	2520	25	25	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	26	25	51	2.0	
	Mtwara	4780	97	89	186	13	12	25	2	3	5	0	0	38	43	81	0	0	0	150	147	297	6.2	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2380	22	22	44	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	0	33	35	68	0	0	0	60	62	122	5.1	
	Nanyamba	3601	48	42	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	21	39	0	0	0	66	63	129	3.6	
	Nanyumbu	4304	76	69	145	4	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	57	58	115	15	9	24	152	143	295	6.9	
	Newala	3750</																						

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total		% of Total Enrollment			
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		T		
MWANZA	Buchosa	14002	435	433	868	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	52	108	0	0	0	0	491	485	976	7.0
	Ilmela MC	8312	157	145	302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	25	52	0	0	0	0	184	170	354	4.3
	Kwimba	13307	343	344	687	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	88	180	0	0	0	0	435	432	867	6.5
	Magu	14701	313	311	624	40	58	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	80	163	5	4	9	441	453	894	6.1	
	Misungwi	12410	359	399	758	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	127	245	0	0	0	0	482	532	1014	8.2
	Mwanza CC	8505	173	181	354	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	92	187	0	0	0	0	268	273	541	6.4
	Sengerema	13803	426	410	836	20	13	33	54	39	93	0	0	0	0	99	105	204	0	0	0	0	599	567	1166	8.4
	Ukerewe	16671	385	389	774	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	162	165	327	0	0	0	0	548	554	1102	6.6
	Sub-Total	101711	2591	2612	5203	65	77	142	55	39	94	0	0	0	0	732	734	1466	5	4	9	3448	3466	6914	6.8	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	5488	73	65	138	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	125	126	251	0	1	1	200	193	393	7.2		
	Makambako TC	2599	112	94	206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	18	0	0	0	0	121	103	224	8.6	
	Makete	3578	71	56	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	35	61	0	0	0	0	97	91	188	5.3	
	Njombe	3619	48	42	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	52	47	99	2.7	
	Njombe TC	4962	38	34	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	16	43	7	12	19	72	62	134	2.7		
	Wanging'ombe	6329	87	88	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	10	21	4	2	6	102	100	202	3.2		
	Sub-Total	26575	429	379	808	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	202	201	403	11	15	26	644	596	1240	4.7		
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3121	79	77	156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	9	20	0	0	0	0	90	86	176	5.6	
	Chalinze	5292	130	125	255	8	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	43	80	2	1	3	177	177	354	6.7		
	Kibaha	2090	247	244	491	0	0	0	6	5	11	0	0	0	119	128	247	1	2	3	373	379	752	36.0		
	Kibaha TC	3454	61	53	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	61	55	116	3.4	
	Kibiti	2522	214	183	397	4	5	9	2	0	2	0	0	0	20	25	45	0	0	0	0	240	213	453	18.0	
	Kisarawe	3933	130	119	249	24	14	38	1	1	2	0	0	0	12	19	31	1	0	1	168	153	321	8.2		
	Mafia	1206	24	21	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	21	45	3.7	
	Mkuranga	5729	178	148	326	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	49	107	0	1	1	237	199	436	7.6	
	Rufiji	2366	92	88	180	1	0	1	2	1	3	1	0	1	5	6	11	4	3	7	105	98	203	8.6		
Sub-Total	29713	1155	1058	2213	38	28	66	11	7	18	1	0	1	262	281	543	8	7	15	1475	1381	2856	9.6			
RUKWA	Kalambo	8909	175	183	358	6	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	111	206	0	0	0	0	276	301	577	6.5	
	Nkasi	11666	246	305	551	59	53	112	4	3	7	7	10	17	136	161	297	15	16	31	467	548	1015	8.7		
	Sumbawanga	12933	288	302	590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	89	179	24	22	46	402	413	815	6.3		
	Sumbawanga MC	7965	112	111	223	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	105	220	0	0	0	0	227	216	443	5.6	
	Sub-Total	41473	821	901	1722	65	60	125	4	3	7	7	10	17	436	466	902	39	38	77	1372	1478	2850	6.9		
RUVUMA	Madaba	1865	123	105	228	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	25	0	0	0	0	133	120	253	13.6	
	Mbinga	9738	257	262	519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	57	132	22	24	46	354	343	697	7.2		
	Mbinga TC	5228	123	111	234	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	25	45	0	0	0	0	146	140	286	5.5	
	Namtumbo	8048	202	168	370	4	1	5	3	2	5	0	0	0	34	35	69	16	12	28	259	218	477	5.9		
	Nyasa	6576	229	205	434	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	86	170	2	2	4	315	293	608	9.2		
	Songea	4312	117	122	239	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	16	39	0	0	0	0	141	140	281	6.5	
	Songea MC	7167	90	87	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	76	147	0	0	0	0	161	163	324	4.5	
	Tunduru	7257	368	438	806	7	10	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	34	70	22	19	41	433	501	934	12.9		
	Sub-Total	50191	1509	1498	3007	15	17	32	3	2	5	0	0	0	353	344	697	62	57	119	1942	1918	3860	7.7		
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	6941	297	312	609	17	14	31	0	0	0	0	0	123	141	264	4	6	10	441	473	914	13.2			
	Kishapu	8917	237	262	499	22	13	35	0	0	0	16	18	34	89	105	194	0	0	0	0	364	398	762	8.5	
	Msalala	6164	177	190	367	0	0	0	7	7	14	58	48	106	45	61	106	0	0	0	0	287	306	593	9.6	
	Shinyanga	11130	380	355	735	22	15	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	31	58	0	0	0	0	429	401	830	7.5	
	Shinyanga MC	3600	92	105	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	48	103	0	0	0	0	147	153	300	8.3	
	Ushetu	6254	160	145	305	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	179	369	0	0	0	0	353	328	681	10.9	
Sub-Total	43006	1343	1369	2712	64	46	110	7	7	14	74	66	140	529	565	1094	4	6	10	2021	2059	4080	9.5			
SIMIYU	Bariadi	11969	359	390	749	330	372	702	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	92	172	0	0	0	0	769	854	1623	13.6	
	Bariadi TC	6316	226	186	412	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	70	129	0	0	0	0	285	256	541	8.6	
	Busega	9250	270	291	561	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	98	197	40	47	87	409	437	846	9.1		
	Itilima	12514	526	517	1043	92	83	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	82	162	2	1	3	700	683	1383	11.1		
	Maswa	13470	340	310	650	78	84	162	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	239	463	18	12	30	660	645	1305	9.7		
	Meatu	7770	111	133	244	168	174	342	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	20	41	0	0	0	0	300	327	627	8.1	
Sub-Total	61289	1832	1827	3659	668	714	1382	0	0	0	0	0	0	563	601	1164	60	60	120	3123	3202	6325	10.3			
SINGIDA	Ikungi	11834	5																							

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.9: Number of Pupils in Government Schools/Classes Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Pupils from Families with poor income			Pupils living near/passing through wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (during rainy season)			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SONGWE	Ileje	3719	70	67	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	2	3	5	78	77	155	4.2	
	Mbozi	13432	242	238	480	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	24	27	51	3	2	5	269	268	537	4.0	
	Momba	6313	134	116	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	47	76	123	10	6	16	197	202	399	6.3
	Songwe	5365	210	204	414	14	19	33	0	0	0	30	21	51	46	51	97	0	0	0	300	295	595	11.1
	Tunduma TC	3932	24	27	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	30	62	4	4	8	60	61	121	3.1
	Sub-Total	32761	680	652	1332	14	19	33	0	1	1	36	25	61	155	191	346	19	15	34	904	903	1807	5.5
TABORA	Igunga	5265	102	107	209	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	46	83	4	5	9	143	158	301	5.7	
	Kaliua	13901	370	365	735	49	62	111	0	0	0	0	0	202	186	388	3	8	11	624	621	1245	9.0	
	Nzega	8003	168	191	359	16	15	31	0	0	0	0	0	89	79	168	28	34	62	301	319	620	7.7	
	Nzega TC	2701	12	7	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	6	8	14	20	17	37	1.4	
	Sikonge	6110	163	152	315	110	131	241	0	0	0	0	0	24	28	52	1	1	2	298	312	610	10.0	
	Tabora MC	5362	190	204	394	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	27	48	75	0	0	0	225	259	484	9.0	
	Tabora/Uyui	7999	129	143	272	77	58	135	0	0	0	0	0	43	35	78	0	0	0	249	236	485	6.1	
	Urambo	5206	101	106	207	43	38	81	2	3	5	0	0	48	45	93	11	9	20	205	201	406	7.8	
	Sub-Total	54547	1235	1275	2510	303	311	614	2	3	5	0	0	472	469	941	53	65	118	2065	2123	4188	7.7	
TANGA	Bumbuli	6685	137	110	247	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	51	43	94	0	0	0	193	155	348	5.2	
	Handeni	10767	768	755	1523	46	45	91	40	35	75	0	0	318	326	644	14	8	22	1186	1169	2355	21.9	
	Handeni TC	3135	155	141	296	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	13	24	0	0	0	166	154	320	10.2	
	Kilindi	7953	212	217	429	34	16	50	0	0	0	0	0	111	115	226	11	14	25	368	362	730	9.2	
	Korogwe	8249	313	309	622	7	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	60	56	116	2	3	5	382	369	751	9.1	
	Korogwe TC	2445	82	105	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	84	106	190	7.8	
	Lushoto	12915	318	331	649	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	21	40	6	5	11	343	357	700	5.4	
	Mkinga	4701	280	235	515	11	10	21	0	0	0	0	0	16	14	30	0	0	0	307	259	566	12.0	
	Muheza	7881	291	284	575	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	37	88	0	0	0	342	321	663	8.4	
	Pangani	1689	161	132	293	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	30	62	61	55	116	254	217	471	27.9	
	Tanga CC	6498	104	90	194	0	0	0	4	3	7	0	0	48	52	100	0	0	0	156	145	301	4.6	
	Sub-Total	72918	2821	2709	5530	103	74	177	44	38	82	0	0	719	708	1427	94	85	179	3781	3614	7395	10.1	
Grand Total		1,334,992	38,023	37,769	75,792	5,388	4,484	9,872	258	243	501	422	375	797	10,501	10,772	21,273	923	951	1,874	55,515	54,594	110,109	8.2

Note: The majority of pupils living in vulnerable environment in government schools are from families with poor income (5.7% of total enrolment) while Pupils using marine transport (whole period of the year)(0.04%) recorded the lowest.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratios
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
ARUSHA	Arusha	12,229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	13	156	3	31	0	12	10	49	279	208	44	59
	Arusha CC	13,092	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	6	170	10	104	4	72	6	83	465	300	28	44
	Karatu	7,685	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	9	1	0	3	16	32	12	240	640
	Longido	7,640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	16	0	2	0	1	71	107	200	21	38	364
	Meru	10,709	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	14	165	6	26	3	22	5	36	281	215	38	50
	Monduli	4,326	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	47	1	8	0	3	2	12	77	60	56	72
	Ngorongoro	9,797	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	16	1	2	3	5	25	21	78	24	126	408
	Sub-Total	65,478	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	16	46	571	22	182	11	115	122	324	1412	840	46	78
DARES SALAAM	Ilala MC	20,004	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	32	20	373	12	149	13	121	4	58	783	587	26	34
	Kigamboni MC	4,364	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	9	36	2	16	1	8	3	5	87	70	50	62
	Kinondoni MC	10,758	2	9	0	1	0	0	1	19	11	202	11	101	0	55	6	61	479	357	22	30
	Temeke MC	10,720	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	11	168	6	46	6	41	4	60	355	244	30	44
	Ubungu MC	11,288	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	6	10	170	11	54	4	115	5	54	432	254	26	44
	Sub-Total	57,134	2	9	0	2	0	1	5	75	61	949	42	366	24	340	22	238	2136	1512	27	38
DODOMA	Bahi	7,580	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	12	28	1	5	0	0	3	2	53	48	143	158
	Chamwino	11,930	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	2	2	0	0	14	10	852	1193	
	Chemba	7,844	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	2	1	8	4	981	1961
	Dodoma CC	12,302	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	122	4	32	5	24	4	19	223	171	55	72
	Kondoa	9,029	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	2	2	11	6	821	1505
	Kondoa TC	2,303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	2	10	5	230	461
	Kongwa	11,850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	41	0	2	4	5	4	7	83	63	143	188
	Mpwapwa	9,845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	1	0	1	3	16	11	615	895
	Sub-Total	72,683	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	46	215	5	46	12	36	16	36	418	318	174	229
	GEITA	Bukombe	8,971	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	1	0	0	0	1	2	15	12	598
Chato		14,044	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	42	1	4	0	1	0	0	77	76	182	185
Geita		22,148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	41	2	5	0	0	0	1	85	84	261	264
Geita TC		6,706	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	56	3	5	0	0	3	10	87	74	77	91
Mbogwe		7,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	27	16	5	2	2	4	0	0	57	51	140	157
Nyang'hwale		7,122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	1187	1187
Sub-Total		66,990	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	102	169	12	16	2	5	4	13	327	303	205	221
IRINGA	Iringa	9,001	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	22	1	4	1	3	2	6	46	34	196	265	
	Iringa MC	4,440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	41	3	12	0	9	1	1	78	67	57	66
	Kilolo	7,823	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	24	69	4	8	1	8	0	3	122	110	64	71
	Mafinga TC	2,128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12	1	3	0	0	0	0	18	18	118	118
	Mufindi	10,471	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33	102	5	10	2	4	2	19	178	151	59	69
	Sub-Total	33,863	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	74	246	14	37	4	24	5	29	442	380	77	89
KAGERA	Biharamulo	10,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	6	1	2	2	4	25	16	424	663	
	Bukoba	11,911	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	22	41	3	2	0	6	2	11	90	71	132	168	
	Bukoba MC	3,032	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	52	3	10	4	8	0	87	75	35	40	
	Karagwe	11,561	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	39	67	5	6	2	6	5	4	138	121	84	96	
	Kyerwa	13,413	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	9	1	4	9	2	4	12	52	25	258	537	
	Missenyi	7,686	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	33	2	6	2	12	12	25	113	62	68	124	
	Muleba	19,230	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	95	137	4	8	3	7	0	4	259	245	74	78
	Ngara	14,251	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	38	1	1	1	0	0	0	51	50	279	285	
	Sub-Total	91,689	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	202	387	19	43	22	43	25	60	815	665	113	138
KATAVI	Mlele	1,369	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	5,804	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	3	2	0	1	1	12	1	35	20	166	290
	Mpanda MC	5,208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	35	2	3	1	1	0	0	49	47	106	111
	Mpimbwe	3,290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	9	329	366
	Nsimbo	3,514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	195	195
	Sub-Total	19,185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	31	54	4	3	3	2	12	1	112	94	171	204
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7,031	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	2	0	0	0	0	14	14	502	502	
	Kakonko	3,007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	5	3	601	1002	
	Kasulu	7,057	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	7	882	1008
	Kasulu TC	5,397	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	3	0	0	0	1	13	12	415	450	
	Kibondo	6,403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	25	0	2	1	1	0	1	43	40	149	160
	Kigoma	7,208	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	20	27	3	9	2	1	1	1	68	63	106	114
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	57	0	9	0	3	3	4	81	71	73	84	
	Uvinza	9,619	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	11	2	2	0	0	0	0	33	33	291	291	
Sub-Total	51,672	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	66	137	7	25	4	5	5	8	265	243	195	213	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratios
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5,012	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	127	3	16	0	0	0	4	162	158	31	32
	Moshi	10,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	71	3	9	4	15	1	1	115	94	92	113
	Moshi MC	3,924	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	1	76	2	14	3	2	0	9	114	100	34	39
	Mwanga	3,517	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	3	7	0	1	1	2	22	18	160	195
	Rombo	7,226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	32	0	8	0	3	0	0	48	45	151	161
	Same	7,354	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	13	2	3	0	2	0	0	23	21	320	350
	Siha	3,305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1653	1653
	Sub-Total	40,938	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	11	27	328	13	57	7	23	2	16	486	438	84	93
LINDI	Kilwa	6,360	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	1272	1272
	Lindi	6,089	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	2	8	8	1	761	6089
	Lindi MC	2,098	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	2	0	1	9	6	233	350
	Liwale	2,568	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	1	0	0	1	5	14	8	183	321
	Nachingwea	6,365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	1	2	1	3	0	5	21	12	303	530
	Ruangwa	4,046	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	8	4	506	1012
	Sub-Total	27,526	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	22	4	4	3	7	2	17	65	36	423	765
	MANYARA	Babati	12,618	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	46	1	8	0	4	5	10	95	76	133
Babati TC		3,813	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	9	78	3	13	2	6	0	6	122	108	31	35
Hanang		9,279	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	22	36	1	6	0	6	2	1	78	69	119	134
Kiteto		8,522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	21	26	1	4	5	8	1	7	74	53	115	161
Mbulu		7,977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Mbulu TC		4,752	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	17	1	0	0	3	0	1	26	22	183	216
Simanjiro		4,488	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	34	2	5	1	7	11	15	83	49	54	92
Sub-Total		51,449	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	84	237	9	36	8	34	19	40	478	377	108	136
MARA	Bunda	9,688	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	1211	1211
	Bunda TC	5,748	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	7	1	2	0	3	0	1	20	16	287	359
	Butiama	10,249	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	18	2	4	3	2	2	3	40	30	256	342
	Musoma	10,377	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	25	0	1	2	2	1	2	61	54	170	192
	Musoma MC	4,861	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	48	2	5	0	9	2	2	72	59	68	82
	Rorya	12,126	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	24	0	4	0	3	0	2	43	38	282	319
	Serengeti	10,818	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	11	0	2	0	0	1	1	25	23	433	470
	Tarime	12,846	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	32	56	6	2	1	1	5	8	115	100	112	128
	Tarime TC	3,052	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	17	1	6	0	4	0	0	32	28	95	109
	Sub-Total	79,765	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	100	209	12	26	6	24	11	19	416	356	192	224
MBEYA	Busokelo	3,346	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	2	1115	1673
	Chunya	6,119	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	26	0	1	1	0	2	4	48	41	127	149	
	Kyela	6,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	0	0	0	3	1	5	22	13	295	500	
	Mbarali	11,417	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	30	71	3	7	0	10	5	2	130	113	88	101	
	Mbeya	11,002	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	46	1	4	1	1	8	7	90	73	122	151	
	Mbeya CC	9,131	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	6	91	4	17	0	4	2	11	150	133	61	69
	Rungwe	8,724	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	1	0	0	1	7	30	22	291	397	
	Sub-Total	56,239	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	74	264	8	31	2	18	20	36	473	397	119	142
MOROGORO	Cairo	6,779	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	25	1	2	0	0	1	3	47	43	144	158
	Ifakara TC	3,964	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	40	1	10	0	4	0	2	58	52	68	76	
	Kilombero	10,574	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	0	8	15	4	705	2644	
	Kilosa	14,402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	35	1	5	4	7	5	7	71	48	203	300	
	Malinyi	5,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	5	3	17	9	335	633	
	Morogoro	10,825	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	17	0	2	0	2	1	1	38	34	285	318
	Morogoro MC	7,638	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	16	10	117	3	40	3	28	2	9	229	187	33	41
	Mvomero	11,088	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	28	1	4	1	2	2	0	43	38	258	292
	Ulanga	7,266	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	20	0	2	1	4	0	0	33	28	220	260	
	Sub-Total	78,236	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	17	58	293	7	65	9	50	16	33	551	443	142	177
MTWARA	Masasi	6,947	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	1	0	0	1	12	24	11	289	632
	Masasi TC	2,696	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	1	0	0	1	4	22	17	123	159	
	Mtwara	4,780	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	38	45	8	14	1	3	6	16	143	117	33	41
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2,612	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	22	1	5	0	11	1	5	47	30	56	87
	Nanyamba	3,601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		3601	
	Nanyumbu	4,304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	1	2	0	2	2	16	10	269	430
	Newala	3,750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	6	10	22	5	170	750	
	Newala TC	2,815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	2	2	5	15	6	188	469	
	Tandahimba	8,265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	1	0	0	2	4	18	12	459	689	
Sub-Total	39,770	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	57	103	12	24	4	16	21	58	308	209	129	190	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratios
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Mwanza	Buchosa	14,085	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	2012	2012
	Ilemela MC	10,766	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	69	3	19	1	22	4	17	151	107	71	101
	Kwimba	13,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	13380	13380
	Magu	15,060	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	45	3	11	1	1	0	0	82	80	184	188
	Misungwi	12,714	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	22	3	2	0	0	0	2	35	33	363	385
	Mwanza CC	11,099	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	147	6	28	2	21	1	1	220	195	50	57
	Sengerema	14,399	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	34	77	2	3	1	0	0	5	123	117	117	123
	Ukerewe	16,857	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	16	16	1054	1054
	Sub-Total	108,360	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	89	371	17	64	5	44	5	25	635	556	171	195
Njombe	Ludewa	5,537	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	30	2	2	1	4	8	10	75	52	74	106
	Makambako TC	2,786	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	28	0	6	0	0	0	6	42	36	66	77
	Makete	3,610	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	1	1	2	2	14	8	258	451
	Njombe	3,701	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	2	2	2	2	35	8	106	463
	Njombe TC	5,337	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	26	1	5	0	8	5	21	81	47	66	114
	Wanging'ombe	6,417	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	53	1	6	1	3	0	19	116	93	55	69
	Sub-Total	27,388	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	67	149	4	19	5	18	17	79	363	244	75	112
Pwani	Bagamoyo	3,956	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	48	2	13	0	4	2	6	84	72	47	55
	Chalinze	5,595	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	15	38	1	4	0	5	1	5	71	60	79	93
	Kibaha	2,331	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	36	0	3	0	3	0	0	51	48	46	49
	Kibaha TC	5,004	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	4	74	1	23	3	16	0	2	128	107	39	47
	Kibiti	2,522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	420	420
	Kisarawe	4,010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	4	3	1003	1337
	Mafia	1,391	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	4	1	348	1391
	Mkuranga	6,320	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	14	46	3	7	6	19	0	3	105	77	60	82
	Rufiji	2,424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	10	0	2	0	1	0	0	16	15	152	162
	Sub-Total	33,553	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	17	50	255	7	54	10	50	3	17	469	389	72	86
Rukwa	Kalambo	8,909	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	1782	1782	
	Nkasi	11,967	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	2393	2393	
	Sumbawanga	12,933	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	30	29	431	446
	Sumbawanga MC	8,424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	42	2	9	2	8	2	3	89	74	95	114
Sub-Total	42,233	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	46	52	4	9	2	9	2	3	129	113	327	374	
Ruvuma	Madaba	1,901	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Mbinga	9,826	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4913	9826
	Mbinga TC	5,652	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	2	2	0	1	0	8	22	13	257	435
	Namtumbo	8,165	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	1	0	0	13	12	628	680
	Nyasa	6,576	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	10	9	658	731
	Songea	4,347	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	10	9	435	483
	Songea MC	7,989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	58	0	5	0	1	0	5	80	74	100	108
	Tunduru	7,260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	0	0	1	0	0	3	21	17	346	427
Sub-Total	51,716	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	28	89	3	10	1	4	1	17	158	135	327	383	
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	8,065	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	56	0	7	2	8	1	7	89	71	91	114
	Kishapu	9,083	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	1298	1298
	Msalala	6,276	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	1	1	8	6	785	1046	
	Shinyanga	11,254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	19	0	3	0	0	0	0	30	30	375	375
	Shinyanga MC	4,203	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	21	2	2	0	2	1	16	49	30	86	140
	Ushetu	6,254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	1042	1042
Sub-Total	45,135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	110	2	13	2	10	3	24	189	150	239	301	
Simiyu	Bariadi	11,969	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	32	3	3	0	0	0	0	80	80	150	150	
	Bariadi TC	6,584	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	29	1	12	0	0	0	0	54	54	122	122	
	Busega	9,470	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	13	31	2	6	0	1	0	3	58	54	163	175
	Itilima	12,514	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	19	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44	284	284
	Maswa	13,662	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	23	2	4	1	3	1	3	52	44	263	311
	Meatu	7,824	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	2	0	0	0	2	1	21	18	373	435
	Sub-Total	62,023	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	108	145	10	25	1	4	3	7	309	294	201	211
Singida	Ikungi	12,112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	23	1	4	0	0	2	11	52	39	233	311
	Iramba	10,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	7	6	1557	1817
	Itigi	4,145	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	34	2	4	0	0	11	11	76	54	55	77
	Manyoni	5,991	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	13	0	0	1	0	17	12	50	20	120	300
	Mkalama	8,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	1	3	1	1	4	0	20	14	425	607
	Singida	11,136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	38	5	1	1	1	1	0	64	61	174	183
Singida MC	7,055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	34	2	11	0	6	1	14	74	53	95	133	
Sub-Total	59,839	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	55	150	11	25	3	8	37	48	343	247	174	242	

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.10: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratios	
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS						
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
SONGWE	Ileje	3,756	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	1252	1878
	Mbozi	13,623	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	0	1	1	1	0	0	13	11	1048	1238	
	Momba	6,313	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	17	14	371	451	
	Songwe	5,365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	10	8	537	671	
	Tunduma TC	4,061	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	2	12	9	338	451	
	Sub-Total	33,118	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	16	24	1	1	4	1	3	3	55	44	602	753	
TABORA	Igunga	5,545	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	0	1	1	4	5	4	30	16	185	347	
	Kaliua	13,901	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	50	3	1	1	1	0	0	89	87	156	160	
	Nzega	8,064	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	45	0	2	4	4	5	4	162	145	50	56	
	Nzega TC	2,935	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	2	5	5	0	0	24	14	122	210	
	Sikonge	6,110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2037	2037	
	Tabora MC	6,320	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	37	0	3	3	18	0	0	72	51	88	124
	Tabora/Uyui	8,103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	0	7	1	1158	8103	
	Urambo	5,278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	9	8	586	660	
	Sub-Total	56,256	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	143	164	5	9	16	35	12	8	396	325	142	173	
	TANGA	Bumbuli	6,719	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	517	517
Handeni		10,850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	74	3	5	0	1	0	0	121	120	90	90	
Handeni TC		3,191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	3	9	5	355	638	
Kilindi		8,080	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	50	3	3	0	2	1	0	81	78	100	104	
Korogwe		8,372	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	14	1	1	1	1	1	2	28	23	299	364	
Korogwe TC		2,852	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	7	36	0	2	0	0	2	8	59	49	48	58	
Lushoto		13,065	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	7	17	10	769	1307	
Mkinga		4,734	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	6	2	789	2367	
Muheza		8,453	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	15	0	1	0	9	1	5	33	18	256	470	
Pangani		2,077	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	2	0	0	7	0	1	25	17	83	122	
Tanga CC		8,538	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	9	103	5	24	1	23	3	15	191	149	45	57	
Sub-Total	76,931	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	9	93	325	14	38	2	43	9	45	583	484	132	159		
Grand Total	1,429,169	15	16	0	5	1	3	52	233	1,763	6,018	268	1,228	172	968	397	1,204	12,333	9,592	116	149		
% of Total Teachers		0.1	0.1	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.9	14.2	48.8	2.2	10.0	1.4	7.8	3.2	9.8	100.0	77.8				

Note: In 2019, a total of 9,592 teachers out of 12,333 (75.8%) are Qualified Teachers giving a PQR of 1:149 against the standard norm of 1:25.

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratios	
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS						
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
ARUSHA	Arusha	9,482	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	8	8	82	0	2	7	17	131	105	72	90
	Arusha CC	6,305	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	6	1	67	0	5	0	2	2	83	76	76	83
	Karatu	7,070	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	4	8	2	884	884	3535
	Longido	7,235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	13	0	0	70	95	182	17	40	426	
	Meru	7,705	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	11	95	2	6	1	1	125	115	62	67	
	Monduli	3,519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	21	0	0	1	5	33	27	107	130	
	Ngorongoro	9,461	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	16	3	0	24	18	67	22	141	430	
	Sub-Total	50,777	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	5	25	31	295	5	13	105	142	629	364	81	139	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	9,760	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	21	2	102	1	7	0	3	152	141	64	69	
	Kigamboni MC	3,038	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Kinondoni MC	5,582	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	0	18	1	71	0	3	0	4	107	100	52	56	
	Temeke MC	7,160	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	8	0	73	0	1	0	0	92	91	78	79	
	Ubungu MC	5,752	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	9	1	37	0	1	0	0	52	51	111	113	
	Sub-Total	31,292	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	36	0	56	4	283	1	12	0	7	403	383	78	82	
DODOMA	Bahi	7,580	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	5	12	28	0	0	3	2	53	48	143	158	
	Chamwino	11,799	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	4	2	2950	5900	
	Chemba	7,844	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	2	1	8	4	981	1961	
	Dodoma CC	9,503	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	2	53	2	3	3	4	79	67	120	142	
	Kondoa	8,982	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	2	2	8	3	1123	2994	
	Kondoa TC	2,142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2142	2142	
	Kongwa	11,623	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	41	4	1	3	4	74	62	157	187	
	Mpwapwa	9,602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	1	0	1	3	14	9	686	1067	
	Sub-Total	69,075	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	16	37	138	8	7	14	16	241	196	287	352	
	GEITA	Bukombe	8,698	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	5	5	1740	1740
Chato		13,782	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	26	31	0	0	0	0	62	62	222	222	
Geita		22,035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	35	37	0	0	0	0	78	78	283	283	
Geita TC		5,745	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	6	28	0	0	0	0	39	39	147	147	
Mbogwe		7,876	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	27	15	2	1	0	0	51	48	154	164	
Nyang'hwale		7,122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	6	6	1187	1187	
Sub-Total		65,258	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	12	97	119	2	1	0	0	241	238	271	274	
IRINGA	Iringa	8,956	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	19	0	2	2	6	40	30	224	299	
	Iringa MC	3,532	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	2	21	0	2	0	0	33	31	107	114	
	Kilolo	7,717	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	7	21	67	0	1	0	0	102	101	76	76	
	Mafinga TC	1,670	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Mufindi	9,566	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	8	33	99	1	3	1	10	161	146	59	66	
	Sub-Total	31,441	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	24	61	206	1	8	3	16	336	308	94	102	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	10,191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	2038	2038	
	Bukoba	11,606	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	21	31	0	4	2	3	65	56	179	207	
	Bukoba MC	2,177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	1	21	0	0	0	0	29	29	75	75	
	Karagwe	11,219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	5	38	60	1	0	5	4	120	110	93	102	
	Kyerwa	13,298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	6	9	1	4	10	42	18	317	739	
	Missenyi	7,407	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	18	24	2	9	12	20	91	48	81	154	
	Muleba	18,851	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	94	125	3	3	0	3	233	224	81	84	
	Ngara	14,128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	31	1	0	0	0	42	41	336	345	
Sub-Total	88,877	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	18	191	303	16	17	23	40	627	531	142	167		
KATAVI	Mlele	1,369	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mpanda	5,804	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	15	3	1	1	12	1	35	20	166	290	
	Mpanda MC	4,918	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	30	0	0	0	0	37	37	133	133	
	Mpimbwe	3,290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	1	0	0	0	10	9	329	366	
	Nsimbo	3,514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	11	0	0	0	0	18	18	195	195	
	Sub-Total	18,895	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	29	49	2	1	12	1	100	84	189	225	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	13	13	538	538	
	Kakonko	3,007	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	5	3	601	1002	
	Kasulu	7,057	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	1	8	7	882	1008	
	Kasulu TC	5,054	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Kibondo	6,383	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	24	1	1	0	1	42	39	152	164	
	Kigoma	6,940	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	8	19	25	1	0	0	0	59	58	118	120	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	4,997	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	30	0	1	0	0	38	37	132	135	
	Uvinza	9,566	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	18	9	0	0	0	0	31	31	309	309	
Sub-Total	50,004	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	15	64	97	3	2	1	2	196	188	255	266		

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratios		
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS							
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F						
KILIMANJARO	Hai	4,151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	6	6	89	0	0	0	1	106	105	39	40	
	Moshi	9,336	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	45	0	1	0	0	56	55	167	170	
	Moshi MC	2,860	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	41	0	0	0	3	54	51	53	56	
	Mwanga	3,383	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	12	11	282	308	
	Rombo	6,780	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	23	0	0	0	0	31	31	219	219	
	Same	7,078	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Siha	3,063	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Sub-Total	36,651	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	4	23	16	200	0	2	0	4	259	253	142	145	
LINDI	Kilwa	6,291	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Lindi	6,089	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	2	8	1	761	6089	
	Lindi MC	2,043	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	1	7	6	292	341	
	Liwale	2,425	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	2	8	6	303	404	
	Nachingwea	6,169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	3	0	4	12	4	514		
	Ruangwa	3,934	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	1311	1311	
	Sub-Total	26,951	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	14	3	5	1	9	38	20	709	1348	
MANYARA	Babati	12,470	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	20	46	0	4	4	5	86	73	145	171	
	Babati TC	3,176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	7	6	71	0	0	0	0	91	91	35	35	
	Hanang	9,148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	22	34	0	1	2	1	65	61	141	150	
	Kiteto	8,419	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	21	25	4	6	1	7	70	52	120	162	
	Mbulu	7,938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
	Mbulu TC	4,677	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	17	0	0	0	0	22	22	213	213	
	Simanjiro	4,008	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	15	1	6	11	15	55	22	73	182	
	Sub-Total	49,836	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	6	19	79	208	5	17	18	28	389	321	128	155	
MARA	Bunda	9,591	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3197	3197	
	Bunda TC	5,458	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	5	4	0	0	0	1	13	12	420	455	
	Butiama	9,802	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	10	0	1	2	3	21	15	467	653	
	Musoma	10,346	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	28	25	2	2	1	2	61	54	170	192	
	Musoma MC	3,790	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	30	0	4	0	0	38	34	100	111	
	Rorya	11,595	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	17	0	0	0	1	26	25	446	464	
	Serengeti	10,648	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	8	0	0	1	0	19	18	560	592	
	Tarime	11,692	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	23	37	1	1	4	2	73	65	160	180	
	Tarime TC	2,538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	11	0	0	0	0	12	12	212	212
	Sub-Total	75,460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	7	80	142	3	8	8	9	266	238	284	317	
MBEYA	Busokelo	3,346	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	2	1115	1673	
	Chunya	6,111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	12	26	1	0	2	4	47	40	130	153	
	Kyela	6,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	0	3	1	5	22	13	295	500	
	Mbarali	11,214	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	7	30	70	0	3	5	0	120	112	93	100	
	Mbeya	10,865	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	20	44	1	1	8	4	85	71	128	153	
	Mbeya CC	8,284	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	1	8	3	76	0	1	0	3	102	98	81	85	
	Rungwe	8,571	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16	16	536	536	
	Sub-Total	54,891	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	5	21	69	242	2	8	17	16	395	352	139	156	
MOROGORO	Gairo	6,672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	15	25	0	0	0	0	42	42	159	159	
	Ifakara TC	3,454	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	31	0	1	0	0	37	36	93	96	
	Kilombero	10,385	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	5193	5193	
	Kilosa	14,049	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	22	2	3	5	7	48	31	293	453	
	Malinyi	5,700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	5	3	17	9	335	633	
	Morogoro	10,732	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	13	16	0	1	1	1	35	32	307	335	
	Morogoro MC	4,861	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	21	1	72	0	1	0	0	98	97	50	50	
	Mvomero	10,938	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	25	0	0	2	0	34	32	322	342	
	Ulanga	7,208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	19	0	1	0	0	28	27	257	267	
Sub-Total	73,999	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	34	46	219	2	7	13	11	341	308	217	240		

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratios			
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS								
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F							
MTWARA	Masasi	6,923	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	1	10	21	10	330	692	
	Masasi TC	2,520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	1	9	8	280	315	
	Mtwara	4,780	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	8	14	38	45	1	3	6	16	143	117	33	41			
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	2,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	20	0	4	0	4	34	26	70	92			
	Nanyamba	3,601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3601	3601		
	Nanyumbu	4,304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	3	2	0	2	2	16	10	269	430			
	Newala	3,750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	6	10	22	5	170	750			
	Newala TC	2,787	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	2	2	3	12	5	232	557			
	Tandahimba	8,265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	9	0	0	2	4	18	12	459	689			
	Sub-Total	39,310	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	12	20	55	94	4	9	19	50	276	194	142	203			
MWANZA	Buchosa	14,002	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	7	7	2000	2000			
	Ilmela MC	8,312	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	17	1	1	2	4	32	24	260	346			
	Kwimba	13,307	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	13307	13307			
	Magu	14,701	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	19	32	1	1	0	0	63	61	233	241			
	Misungwi	12,410	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	11	0	0	0	0	18	18	689	689			
	Mwanza CC	8,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	11	3	73	0	3	0	0	97	94	88	90			
	Sengerema	13,803	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	32	69	1	0	0	0	108	107	128	129			
	Ukerewe	16,671	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	12	12	1389	1389			
	Sub-Total	101,711	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	9	24	73	210	3	5	2	4	338	324	301	314			
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	5,488	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	17	29	1	4	8	8	71	50	77	110		
Makambako TC		2,599	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	26	0	0	0	2	35	33	74	79			
Makete		3,578	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	1	2	2	12	6	298	596			
Njombe		3,619	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	2	2	21	31	5	117	724			
Njombe TC		4,962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	12	21	0	4	5	16	66	41	75	121			
Wanging'ombe		6,329	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	32	52	1	2	0	18	111	90	57	70			
Sub-Total		26,575	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	16	64	136	4	13	17	67	326	225	82	118			
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3,121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	32	0	0	0	1	39	38	80	82			
	Chalinze	5,292	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	9	26	0	1	1	2	43	39	123	136			
	Kibaha	2,090	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	5	31	0	0	0	0	41	41	51	51			
	Kibaha TC	3,454	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	10	0	29	0	2	0	0	44	42	79	82			
	Kibiti	2,522	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	6	6	420	420			
	Kisarawe	3,933	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1967	1967			
	Mafia	1,206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	Mkuranga	5,729	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	3	8	35	1	0	0	2	56	53	102	108			
	Rufiji	2,366	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	7	0	1	0	0	11	10	215	237			
Sub-Total	29,713	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	10	2	22	29	163	1	4	1	5	242	231	123	129				
RUKWA	Kalambo	8,909	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	1782	1782			
	Nkasi	11,666	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	5	5	2333	2333			
	Sumbawanga	12,933	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	19	6	0	1	0	0	30	29	431	446			
	Sumbawanga MC	7,965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	17	39	0	4	0	0	67	63	119	126			
	Sub-Total	41,473	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	42	49	0	5	0	0	107	102	388	407			
RUVUMA	Madaba	1,865	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	Mbinga	9,738	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
	Mbinga TC	5,228	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	7	0	1	0	0	11	10	475	523			
	Namtumbo	8,048	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	8	8	1006	1006			
	Nyasa	6,576	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	2	0	0	1	0	10	9	658	731			
	Songea	4,312	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	1	0	0	9	8	479	539			
	Songea MC	7,167	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	39	0	1	0	0	47	46	152	156			
	Tunduru	7,257	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	1	0	0	3	21	17	346	427			
	Sub-Total	50,191	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	22	65	1	3	1	3	106	98	474	512			
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	6,941	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	33	0	1	0	0	38	37	183	188			
	Kishapu	8,917	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	2229	2229			
	Msalala	6,164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	3082	3082			
	Shinyanga	11,130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	17	0	0	0	0	28	28	398	398			
	Shinyanga MC	3,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	0	0	0	3	16	13	225	277			
	Ushetu	6,254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	6	6	1042	1042			
	Sub-Total	43,006	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	16	69	0	1	0	3	94	90	458	478			

Pre-Primary Education

Table 1.11: Number of Teachers by Qualification and Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) in Government Schools/Classes by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers' Qualifications																Total No. of Teachers	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	Pupil-Teacher Ratio	Pupil-Qualified Teacher Ratios	
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS						
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
SIMIYU	Bariadi	11,969	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	42	32	0	0	0	0	80	80	150	150	
	Bariadi TC	6,316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	11	25	0	0	0	0	44	44	144	144	
	Busega	9,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	12	27	0	1	0	0	44	43	210	215	
	Itilima	12,514	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	19	23	0	0	0	0	44	44	284	284	
	Maswa	13,470	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	15	23	1	3	1	0	47	42	287	321	
	Meatu	7,770	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	6	0	0	2	1	18	15	432	518	
	Sub-Total	61,289	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	14	106	136	1	4	3	1	277	268	221	229	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	11,834	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	20	0	0	1	5	40	34	296	348		
	Iramba	10,817	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	55	35	10817	
	Itigi	3,952	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	12	17	0	0	10	10	55	35	72	113	
	Manyoni	5,883	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	13	1	0	17	7	44	19	134	310	
	Mkalama	8,390	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	3	1	0	4	0	15	10	559	839	
	Singida	10,973	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	17	35	0	0	1	0	59	58	186	189	
	Singida MC	6,242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	22	0	0	0	0	29	29	215	215	
	Sub-Total	58,091	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	12	51	110	2	0	34	22	243	185	239	314	
SONGWE	Ileje	3,719	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3719			
	Mbozi	13,432	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	4	3	3358	4477	
	Momba	6,313	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	3	0	0	0	17	14	371	451	
	Songwe	5,365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	3	0	0	1	1	10	8	537	671	
	Tunduma TC	3,932	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	983	983	
	Sub-Total	32,761	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	14	3	1	2	1	36	29	910	1130	
TABORA	Igunga	5,265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	0	1	1	2	16	12	329	439		
	Kaliua	13,901	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	33	50	1	1	0	0	89	87	156	160		
	Nzega	8,003	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	98	45	2	2	5	4	158	145	51	55		
	Nzega TC	2,701	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	0	0	0	0	10	10	270	270		
	Sikonge	6,110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	2037	2037		
	Tabora MC	5,362	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	15	0	3	0	0	24	21	223	255		
	Tabora/Uyui	7,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	2000		
	Urambo	5,206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	1	0	0	7	6	744	868	
	Sub-Total	54,547	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	139	134	5	8	8	6	311	284	175	192	
	TANGA	Bumbuli	6,685	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	10	669	669	
Handeni		10,767	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	38	73	0	1	0	0	118	117	91	92	
Handeni TC		3,135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	784	784		
Kilindi		7,953	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	21	45	0	2	1	0	74	71	107	112	
Korogwe		8,249	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	10	1	1	1	2	23	18	359	458	
Korogwe TC		2,445	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	6	27	0	0	0	1	38	37	64	66	
Lushoto		12,915	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	5	4	2583	3229	
Mkinga		4,701	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	5	1	940	4701	
Muheza		7,881	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	5	14	7	563	1126	
Pangani		1,689	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	9	0	1	0	0	16	15	106	113	
Tanga CC		6,498	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	7	6	53	0	2	0	0	72	70	90	93	
Sub-Total		72,918	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	8	15	83	241	1	8	3	13	379	354	192	206	
Grand Total			1,334,992	7	6	0	4	0	2	35	129	128	421	1,500	3,936	78	169	305	476	7196	6168	186	216
% of Total Teachers			0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.8	1.8	5.9	20.8	54.7	1.1	2.3	4.2	6.6	100.0	85.7			

Note: In year 2019, a total of 6,168 teachers out of 7,196 (85.7%) in government schools are Qualified Teachers giving a PQTR of 1:216 against the standard norm of 1:25.

2.0 PRIMARY EDUCATION

According to the current practice, Primary Education is a seven year education cycle after Pre-Primary Education. It is universal compulsory and free to all children aged seven years to thirteen years old.

The primary school cycle on entry begins with standard one (Std I), ends with standard seven (Std VII) in the final year. However, the education and training policy is currently under review process in order to comply with recent developments in education sector as well as to provide a well defined direction for further development.

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
ARUSHA	Arusha	92	66	48	34	140
	Arusha CC	48	32	101	68	149
	Karatu	107	94	7	6	114
	Longido	43	86	7	14	50
	Meru	114	68	53	32	167
	Monduli	62	78	17	22	79
	Ngorongoro	71	90	8	10	79
	Sub Total	537	69	241	31	778
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	119	51	114	49	233
	Kigamboni MC	32	59	22	41	54
	Kinondoni MC	79	52	73	48	152
	Temeke MC	79	59	54	41	133
	Ubungu MC	63	42	86	58	149
	Sub Total	372	52	349	48	721
DODOMA	Bahi	72	100	0	0	72
	Chamwino	119	98	2	2	121
	Chemba	103	100	0	0	103
	Dodoma MC	93	70	39	30	132
	Kondoa	92	98	2	2	94
	Kondoa TC	26	84	5	16	31
	Kongwa	114	97	3	3	117
	Mpwapwa	117	98	3	3	120
Sub Total	736	93	54	7	790	
GEITA	Bukombe	78	93	6	7	84
	Chato	128	96	6	4	134
	Geita	191	97	5	3	196
	Geita TC	49	74	17	26	66
	Mbogwe	84	94	5	6	89
	Nyang'hwale	62	100	0	0	62
	Sub Total	592	94	39	6	631
IRINGA	Iringa	148	99	2	1	150
	Iringa MC	43	77	13	23	56
	Kilolo	114	97	4	3	118
	Mafinga TC	29	76	9	24	38
	Mufindi	147	98	3	2	150
	Sub Total	481	94	31	6	512
KAGERA	Biharamulo	85	96	4	4	89
	Bukoba	141	93	10	7	151
	Bukoba MC	24	53	21	47	45
	Karagwe	110	92	9	8	119
	Kyerwa	97	92	9	8	106
	Missenyi	95	90	11	10	106
	Muleba	227	94	14	6	241
	Ngara	116	94	7	6	123
Sub Total	895	91	85	9	980	
KATAVI	Mlele	13	100	0	0	13
	Mpanda	54	100	0	0	54
	Mpanda MC	36	88	5	12	41
	Mpimbwe	31	100	0	0	31
	Nsimbo	47	100	0	0	47
	Sub Total	181	97	5	3	186
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	88	99	1	1	89
	Kakonko	59	100	0	0	59
	Kasulu	77	100	0	0	77
	Kasulu TC	59	92	5	8	64
	Kibondo	84	99	1	1	85
	Kigoma	106	97	3	3	109
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	85	8	15	53
	Uvinza	118	99	1	1	119
Sub Total	636	97	19	3	655	

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	105	81	24	19	129
	Moshi	251	91	24	9	275
	Moshi MC	35	69	16	31	51
	Mwanga	110	96	5	4	115
	Rombo	152	94	9	6	161
	Same	185	94	11	6	196
	Siha	53	88	7	12	60
	Sub Total	891	90	96	10	987
LINDI	Kilwa	108	99	1	1	109
	Lindi	117	100	0	0	117
	Lindi MC	31	94	2	6	33
	Liwale	55	98	1	2	56
	Nachingwea	105	98	2	2	107
	Ruangwa	82	98	2	2	84
	Sub Total	498	98	8	2	506
MANYARA	Babati	138	96	6	4	144
	Babati TC	31	76	10	24	41
	Hanang	120	94	7	6	127
	Kiteto	87	97	3	3	90
	Mbulu	92	98	2	2	94
	Mbulu TC	54	95	3	5	57
	Sub Total	602	93	42	7	644
MARA	Bunda	100	96	4	4	104
	Bunda TC	61	90	7	10	68
	Butiama	85	93	6	7	91
	Musoma	111	98	2	2	113
	Musoma MC	38	75	13	25	51
	Rorya	120	92	11	8	131
	Serengeti	114	96	5	4	119
	Tarime	116	86	19	14	135
	Sub Total	775	91	72	9	847
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	100	0	0	61
	Chunya	61	98	1	2	62
	Kyela	102	98	2	2	104
	Mbarali	109	96	4	4	113
	Mbeya	158	97	5	3	163
	Mbeya CC	75	79	20	21	95
	Sub Total	706	95	37	5	743
MOROGORO	Gairo	62	98	1	2	63
	Ifakara TC	33	80	8	20	41
	Kilombero	131	96	6	4	137
	Kilosa	158	96	7	4	165
	Malinyi	35	100	0	0	35
	Morogoro	157	99	2	1	159
	Morogoro MC	63	66	32	34	95
	Mvomero	143	97	4	3	147
	Sub Total	842	93	62	7	904
MTWARA	Masasi	125	99	1	1	126
	Masasi TC	35	92	3	8	38
	Mtwara	67	100	0	0	67
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	86	5	14	36
	Nanyamba	63	100	0	0	63
	Nanyumbu	94	100	0	0	94
	Newala	74	100	0	0	74
	Newala TC	45	98	1	2	46
	Sub Total	660	99	10	1	670

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
MWANZA	Buchosa	87	97	3	3	90
	Ilemela MC	75	61	48	39	123
	Kwimba	151	99	1	1	152
	Magu	103	90	12	10	115
	Misungwi	139	95	7	5	146
	Mwanza CC	80	67	39	33	119
	Sengerema	98	92	8	8	106
	Ukerewe	123	98	2	2	125
	Sub Total	856	88	120	12	976
NJOMBE	Ludewa	108	98	2	2	110
	Makambako TC	38	95	2	5	40
	Makete	102	99	1	1	103
	Njombe	52	95	3	5	55
	Njombe TC	76	85	13	15	89
	Wanging'ombe	107	98	2	2	109
		Sub Total	483	95	23	5
PWANI	Bagamoyo	32	67	16	33	48
	Chalinze	104	93	8	7	112
	Kibaha	36	90	4	10	40
	Kibaha TC	39	65	21	35	60
	Kibiti	76	100	0	0	76
	Kisarawe	83	97	3	3	86
	Mafia	32	94	2	6	34
	Mkuranga	113	88	15	12	128
	Rufiji	44	100	0	0	44
	Sub Total	559	89	69	11	628
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	100	0	0	98
	Nkasi	104	99	1	1	105
	Sumbawanga	104	100	0	0	104
	Sumbawanga MC	58	84	11	16	69
	Sub Total	364	97	12	3	376
RUVUMA	Madaba	27	96	1	4	28
	Mbinga	163	99	1	1	164
	Mbinga TC	68	91	7	9	75
	Namtumbo	107	97	3	3	110
	Nyasa	109	100	0	0	109
	Songea	69	97	2	3	71
	Songea MC	75	87	11	13	86
	Tunduru	149	99	1	1	150
	Sub Total	767	97	26	3	793
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	72	72	28	28	100
	Kishapu	119	98	3	2	122
	Msalala	92	95	5	5	97
	Shinyanga	130	98	2	2	132
	Shinyanga MC	48	77	14	23	62
	Ushetu	101	99	1	1	102
	Sub Total	562	91	53	9	615
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	100	0	0	79
	Bariadi TC	38	88	5	12	43
	Busega	86	95	5	5	91
	Itilima	88	100	0	0	88
	Maswa	121	98	2	2	123
	Meatu	111	99	1	1	112
	Sub Total	523	98	13	2	536

Primary Education

Table 2.1: Number of Primary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Government		Non-Government		TOTAL
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	108	98	2	2	110
	Iramba	94	98	2	2	96
	Itigi	38	90	4	10	42
	Manyoni	68	97	2	3	70
	Mkalama	80	98	2	2	82
	Singida	94	97	3	3	97
	Singida MC	48	83	10	17	58
	Sub Total	530	95	25	5	555
SONGWE	Ileje	84	100	0	0	84
	Mbozi	161	95	9	5	170
	Momba	75	100	0	0	75
	Songwe	54	100	0	0	54
	Tunduma TC	34	92	3	8	37
	Sub Total	408	97	12	3	420
TABORA	Igunga	133	96	5	4	138
	Kaliua	101	100	0	0	101
	Nzega	146	99	1	1	147
	Nzega TC	31	89	4	11	35
	Sikonge	95	100	0	0	95
	Tabora MC	73	91	7	9	80
	Tabora/Uyui	120	98	2	2	122
	Urambo	78	98	2	3	80
	Sub Total	777	97	21	3	798
TANGA	Bumbuli	97	98	2	2	99
	Handeni	117	99	1	1	118
	Handeni TC	33	94	2	6	35
	Kilindi	111	97	3	3	114
	Korogwe	138	99	2	1	140
	Korogwe TC	29	88	4	12	33
	Lushoto	163	96	6	4	169
	Mkinga	80	99	1	1	81
	Muheza	111	94	7	6	118
	Pangani	32	89	4	11	36
	Tanga CC	79	76	25	24	104
	Sub Total	990	95	57	5	1047
Grand Total		16223	91	1581	9	17804

Note 1: The number of schools in this table refers to the registered and operating schools only.

Note 2: In 2019, there were 17,804 primary schools of which 16,223 (91%) and 1,581 (9%) are Government and Non-Government schools respectively. A total of 29 (16%) Councils have no Non-Government Primary Schools.

Primary Education

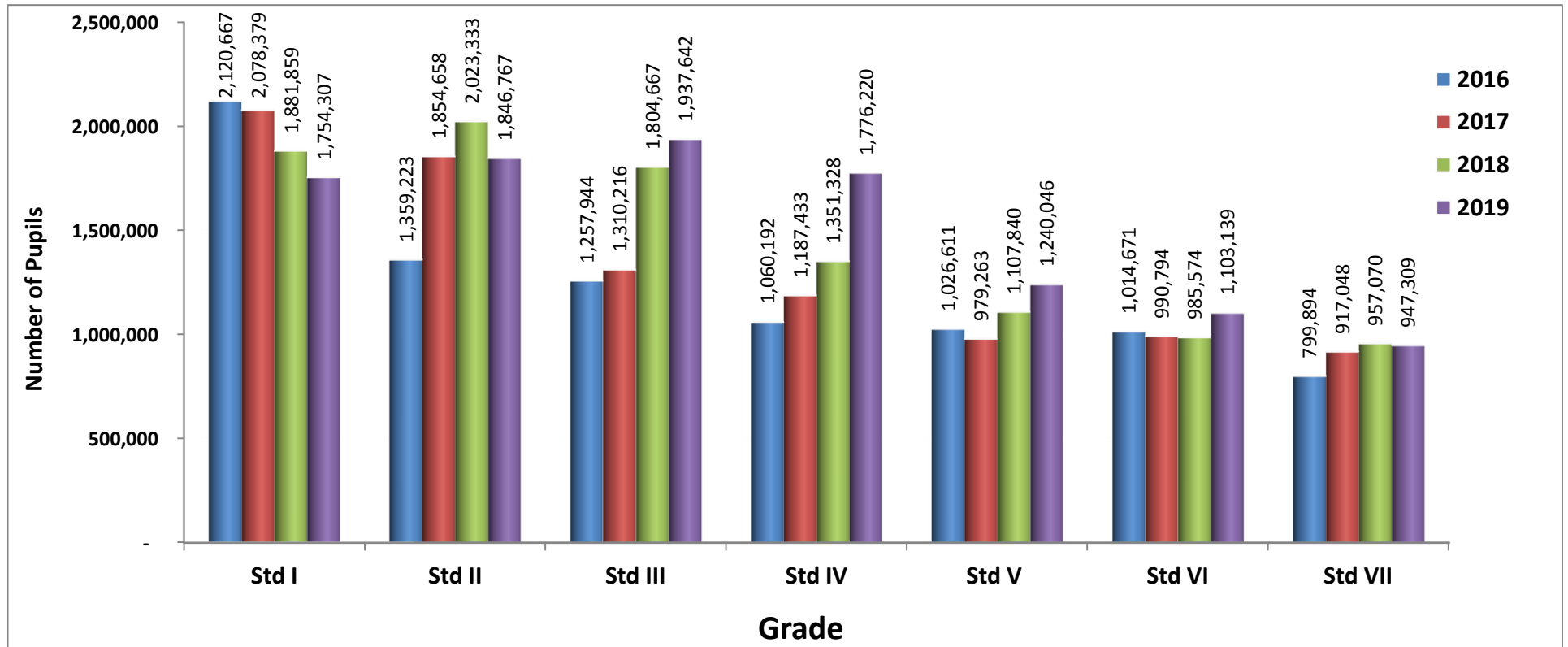
Table 2.2: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, Ownership and Sex, 2015-2019

a) Total Enrolment	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019			% Increase (2018 to 2019)
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Primary Total	4079905	4218377	8298282	4265714	4373488	8639202	4629215	4688576	9317791	5046571	5065100	10111671	5300782	5304648	10605430	4.9
Government				4115635	4225976	8341611	4453570	4515540	8969110	4848367	4868942	9717309	5084434	5089803	10174237	4.7
Non-Govt				150079	147512	297591	175645	173036	348681	198204	198204	396408	216348	214845	431193	8.8
b) Enrolment Grades																
Std I	792289	776089	1568378	1083128	1037539	2120667	1059384	1018995	2078379	949567	932292	1881859	884684	869623	1754307	-6.8
Government				1057854	1012969	2070823	1028211	988368	2016579	913744	897070	1810814	845948	831374	1677322	-7.4
Non-Govt				25274	24570	49844	31173	30627	61800	30627	61800	92427	38736	38249	76985	-16.7
Std II	710277	701306	1411583	686108	673115	1359223	947037	907621	1854658	1028590	994743	2023333	930828	915939	1846767	-8.7
Government				660993	648439	1309432	917882	879177	1797059	995528	961911	1957439	894235	879628	1773863	-9.4
Non-Govt				25115	24676	49791	29155	28444	57599	33062	32832	65894	36593	36311	72904	10.6
Std III	639147	646045	1285192	625124	632820	1257944	657890	652326	1310216	918045	886622	1804667	980401	957241	1937642	7.4
Government				601643	609705	1211348	630218	625209	1255427	887263	856598	1743861	946882	923739	1870621	7.3
Non-Govt				23481	23115	46596	27672	27117	54789	30782	30024	60806	33519	33502	67021	10.2
Std IV	550111	583541	1133652	515693	544499	1060192	587562	599871	1187433	677993	673335	1351328	897126	879094	1776220	31.4
Government				493218	522504	1015722	561931	574441	1136372	649516	645039	1294555	866492	848919	1715411	32.5
Non-Govt				22475	21995	44470	25631	25430	51061	28477	28296	56773	30634	30175	60809	7.1
Std V	512514	543851	1056365	495491	531120	1026611	471354	507909	979263	544300	563540	1107840	616263	623783	1240046	11.9
Government				475408	511026	986434	448149	484848	932997	518383	537989	1056372	588129	595772	1183901	12.1
Non-Govt				20083	20094	40177	23205	23061	46266	25917	25551	51468	28134	28011	56145	9.1
Std VI	494345	533983	1028328	485198	529473	1014671	473234	517560	990794	473412	512162	985574	540081	563058	1103139	11.9
Government				467057	511524	978581	452320	496667	948987	450052	488716	938768	514491	537420	1051911	12.1
Non-Govt				18141	17949	36090	20914	20893	41807	23360	23446	46806	25590	25638	51228	9.4
Std VII	381222	433562	814784	374972	424922	799894	432754	484294	917048	454664	502406	957070	451399	495910	947309	-1.0
Government				359462	409809	769271	414859	466830	881689	433881	481619	915500	428257	472951	901208	-1.6
Non-Govt				15510	15113	30623	17895	17464	35359	20783	20787	41570	23142	22959	46101	10.9

Note: Total enrolment of pupils in Standard I-VII has increased by 4.9% from 10,111,671 pupils in year 2018 to 10,605,430 pupils in year 2019. The increase has been contributed by fee free education policy and collaboration between government, private institutions, faith-based organisations (FBOs) and community-based organisations (CBOs) in provision of Primary Education.

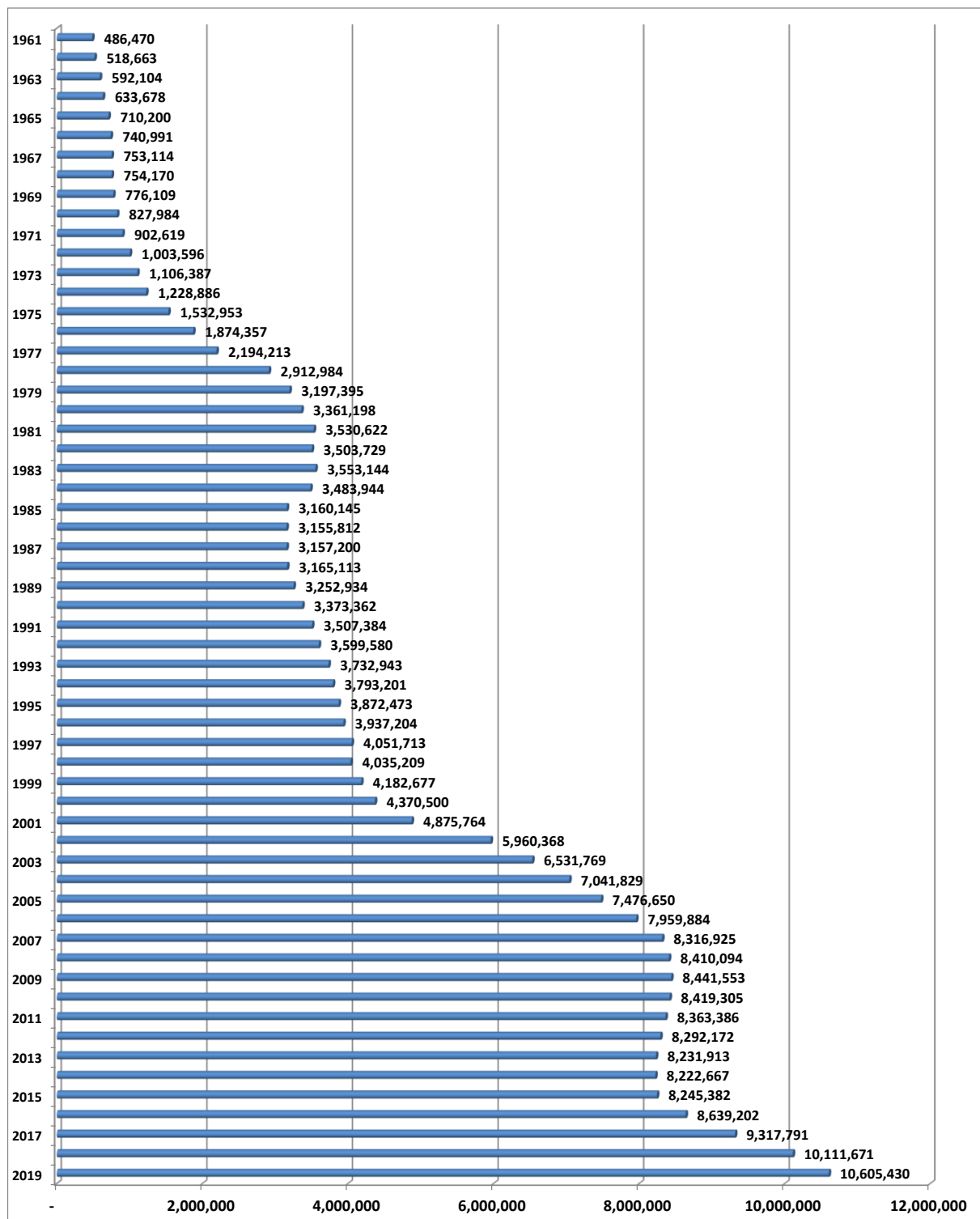
Primary Education

Chart 2.1: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2016-2019



Primary Education

Chart 2.2: Standard I-VII Pupils Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Schools, 1961-2019



Primary Education

Table 2.3: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
ARUSHA	Arusha	140	31316	32421	63737	1.0	5309	5566	10875	1.0	36625	37987	74612	1.0
	Arusha CC	149	32012	31827	63839	1.0	14610	14662	29272	1.0	46622	46489	93111	1.0
	Karatu	114	24197	23238	47435	1.0	865	856	1721	1.0	25062	24094	49156	1.0
	Longido	50	11062	9014	20076	0.8	603	553	1156	0.9	11665	9567	21232	0.8
	Meru	167	23842	22327	46169	0.9	4895	4998	9893	1.0	28737	27325	56062	1.0
	Monduli	79	16028	15642	31670	1.0	1108	1189	2297	1.1	17136	16831	33967	1.0
	Ngorongoro	79	19499	14763	34262	0.8	696	675	1371	1.0	20195	15438	35633	0.8
Sub Total	778	157956	149232	307188	0.9	28086	28499	56585	1.0	186042	177731	363773	1.0	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	233	92116	93592	185708	1.0	22179	22356	44535	1.0	114295	115948	230243	1.0
	Kigamboni MC	54	15288	14813	30101	1.0	2710	2715	5425	1.0	17998	17528	35526	1.0
	Kinondoni MC	152	40144	40668	80812	1.0	14453	14632	29085	1.0	54597	55300	109897	1.0
	Temeke MC	133	81446	83145	164591	1.0	9285	9483	18768	1.0	90731	92628	183359	1.0
	Ubungu MC	149	43903	44550	88453	1.0	13453	13305	26758	1.0	57356	57855	115211	1.0
	Sub Total	721	272897	276768	549665	1.0	62080	62491	124571	1.0	334977	339259	674236	1.0
DODOMA	Bahi	72	21968	23337	45305	1.1	0	0	0		21968	23337	45305	1.1
	Chamwino	121	37241	39713	76954	1.1	156	144	300	0.9	37397	39857	77254	1.1
	Chemba	103	29933	30695	60628	1.0	0	0	0		29933	30695	60628	1.0
	Dodoma CC	132	43484	44395	87879	1.0	6573	6543	13116	1.0	50057	50938	100995	1.0
	Kondoa	94	24154	24825	48979	1.0	190	132	322	0.7	24344	24957	49301	1.0
	Kondoa TC	31	6871	6805	13676	1.0	391	378	769	1.0	7262	7183	14445	1.0
	Kongwa	117	39284	42359	81643	1.1	196	200	396	1.0	39480	42559	82039	1.1
	Mpwapwa	120	33885	37196	71081	1.1	136	137	273	1.0	34021	37333	71354	1.1
	Sub Total	790	236820	249325	486145	1.1	7642	7534	15176	1.0	244462	256859	501321	1.1
	GEITA	Bukombe	84	41480	41145	82625	1.0	403	358	761	0.9	41883	41503	83386
Chato		134	66260	65589	131849	1.0	607	571	1178	0.9	66867	66160	133027	1.0
Geita		196	114115	114270	228385	1.0	318	290	608	0.9	114433	114560	228993	1.0
Geita TC		66	30786	31618	62404	1.0	2214	2243	4457	1.0	33000	33861	66861	1.0
Mbogwe		89	33545	33987	67532	1.0	303	274	577	0.9	33848	34261	68109	1.0
Nyang'hwale		62	21119	21619	42738	1.0	0	0	0		21119	21619	42738	1.0
Sub Total		631	307305	308228	615533	1.0	3845	3736	7581	1.0	311150	311964	623114	1.0
IRINGA	Iringa	150	32830	32173	65003	1.0	270	250	520	0.9	33100	32423	65523	1.0
	Iringa MC	56	13287	13652	26939	1.0	2450	2656	5106	1.1	15737	16308	32045	1.0
	Kilolo	118	25591	25810	51401	1.0	182	178	360	1.0	25773	25988	51761	1.0
	Mafinga TC	38	8061	8117	16178	1.0	775	755	1530	1.0	8836	8872	17708	1.0
	Mufindi	150	29752	29825	59577	1.0	143	136	279	1.0	29895	29961	59856	1.0
	Sub Total	512	109521	109577	219098	1.0	3820	3975	7795	1.0	113341	113552	226893	1.0
KAGERA	Biharamulo	89	40491	40424	80915	1.0	453	425	878	0.9	40944	40849	81793	1.0
	Bukoba	151	34644	33730	68374	1.0	1127	991	2118	0.9	35771	34721	70492	1.0
	Bukoba MC	45	10189	10165	20354	1.0	2554	2624	5178	1.0	12743	12789	25532	1.0
	Karagwe	119	34309	35030	69339	1.0	941	913	1854	1.0	35250	35943	71193	1.0
	Kyerwa	106	36322	37725	74047	1.0	657	460	1117	0.7	36979	38185	75164	1.0
	Missenyi	106	22009	21502	43511	1.0	1143	1037	2180	0.9	23152	22539	45691	1.0
	Muleba	241	66041	66380	132421	1.0	1267	1113	2380	0.9	67308	67493	134801	1.0
	Ngara	123	36969	37501	74470	1.0	566	553	1119	1.0	37535	38054	75589	1.0
	Sub Total	980	280974	282457	563431	1.0	8708	8116	16824	0.9	289682	290573	580255	1.0
KATAVI	Mlele	13	6786	6397	13183	0.9	0	0	0		6786	6397	13183	0.9
	Mpanda	54	31727	31091	62818	1.0	0	0	0		31727	31091	62818	1.0
	Mpanda MC	41	21580	22012	43592	1.0	497	524	1021	1.1	22077	22536	44613	1.0
	Mpimbwe	31	14365	14032	28397	1.0	0	0	0		14365	14032	28397	1.0
	Nsimbo	47	19522	19085	38607	1.0	0	0	0		19522	19085	38607	1.0
	Sub Total	186	93980	92617	186597	1.0	497	524	1021	1.1	94477	93141	187618	1.0
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	89	29583	29430	59013	1.0	152	168	320	1.1	29735	29598	59333	1.0
	Kakonko	59	18998	19167	38165	1.0	0	0	0		18998	19167	38165	1.0
	Kasulu	77	39694	38864	78558	1.0	0	0	0		39694	38864	78558	1.0
	Kasulu TC	64	27261	27412	54673	1.0	851	817	1668	1.0	28112	28229	56341	1.0
	Kibondo	85	31531	31154	62685	1.0	81	63	144	0.8	31612	31217	62829	1.0
	Kigoma	109	28754	28290	57044	1.0	533	470	1003	0.9	29287	28760	58047	1.0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	53	21845	21722	43567	1.0	1154	1071	2225	0.9	22999	22793	45792	1.0
	Uvinza	119	44774	43992	88766	1.0	148	133	281	0.9	44922	44125	89047	1.0
	Sub Total	655	242440	240031	482471	1.0	2919	2722	5641	0.9	245359	242753	488112	1.0
KILIMANJARO	Hai	129	15709	15240	30949	1.0	2549	2414	4963	0.9	18258	17654	35912	1.0
	Moshi	275	32302	30976	63278	1.0	3685	3656	7341	1.0	35987	34632	70619	1.0
	Moshi MC	51	11457	11340	22797	1.0	2889	2987	5876	1.0	14346	14327	28673	1.0
	Mwanga	115	11323	10513	21836	0.9	404	393	797	1.0	11727	10906	22633	0.9
	Rombo	161	22754	21617	44371	1.0	971	1001	1972	1.0	23725	22618	46343	1.0
	Same	196	26028	24334	50362	0.9	1096	1135	2231	1.0	27124	25469	52593	0.9
	Siha	60	9435	9713	19148	1.0	775	804	1579	1.0	10210	10517	20727	1.0
	Sub Total	987	129008	123733	252741	1.0	12369	12390	24759	1.0	141377	136123	277500	1.0

Primary Education

Table 2.3: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
LINDI	Kilwa	109	25427	24590	50017	1.0	53	72	125	1.4	25480	24662	50142	1.0
	Lindi	117	19989	20657	40646	1.0	0	0	0		19989	20657	40646	1.0
	Lindi MC	33	7634	7591	15225	1.0	145	179	324	1.2	7779	7770	15549	1.0
	Liwale	56	10959	10625	21584	1.0	38	46	84	1.2	10997	10671	21668	1.0
	Nachingwea	107	18443	18328	36771	1.0	159	141	300	0.9	18602	18469	37071	1.0
	Ruangwa	84	13212	12939	26151	1.0	60	76	136	1.3	13272	13015	26287	1.0
	Sub Total	506	95664	94730	190394	1.0	455	514	969	1.1	96119	95244	191363	1.0
MANYARA	Babati	144	36719	36737	73456	1.0	338	346	684	1.0	37057	37083	74140	1.0
	Babati TC	41	8957	8842	17799	1.0	1222	1234	2456	1.0	10179	10076	20255	1.0
	Hanang	127	34373	34460	68833	1.0	372	367	739	1.0	34745	34827	69572	1.0
	Kiteto	90	24675	22991	47666	0.9	140	104	244	0.7	24815	23095	47910	0.9
	Mbulu	94	18771	19695	38466	1.0	404	286	690	0.7	19175	19981	39156	1.0
	Mbulu TC	57	12795	12772	25567	1.0	283	252	535	0.9	13078	13024	26102	1.0
	Simanjiro	91	19651	17403	37054	0.9	1201	1088	2289	0.9	20852	18491	39343	0.9
		Sub Total	644	155941	152900	308841	1.0	3960	3677	7637	0.9	159901	156577	316478
MARARA	Bunda	104	32180	31256	63436	1.0	355	312	667	0.9	32535	31568	64103	1.0
	Bunda TC	68	22020	21719	43739	1.0	640	584	1224	0.9	22660	22303	44963	1.0
	Butiama	91	35024	34090	69114	1.0	386	376	762	1.0	35410	34466	69876	1.0
	Musoma	113	30775	29879	60654	1.0	80	48	128	0.6	30855	29927	60782	1.0
	Musoma MC	51	16763	17772	34535	1.1	1788	1655	3443	0.9	18551	19427	37978	1.0
	Rorya	131	43726	43050	86776	1.0	1193	1098	2291	0.9	44919	44148	89067	1.0
	Serengeti	119	44315	42147	86462	1.0	690	641	1331	0.9	45005	42788	87793	1.0
	Tarime	135	44545	43376	87921	1.0	2892	2490	5382	0.9	47437	45866	93303	1.0
	Tarime TC	35	13750	13935	27685	1.0	967	969	1936	1.0	14717	14904	29621	1.0
		Sub Total	847	283098	277224	560322	1.0	8991	8173	17164	0.9	292089	285397	577486
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	10711	10288	20999	1.0	0	0	0		10711	10288	20999	1.0
	Chunya	62	19244	18926	38170	1.0	18	36	54	1.0	19262	18944	38206	1.0
	Kyela	104	24602	24404	49006	1.0	167	213	380	1.3	24769	24617	49386	1.0
	Mbarali	113	30659	31040	61699	1.0	705	727	1432	1.0	31364	31767	63131	1.0
	Mbeya	163	34079	34662	68741	1.0	776	719	1495	0.9	34855	35381	70236	1.0
	Mbeya CC	95	37577	39211	76788	1.0	3724	3781	7505	1.0	41301	42992	84293	1.0
	Rungwe	145	25400	25046	50446	1.0	1180	1132	2312	1.0	26580	26178	52758	1.0
		Sub Total	743	182272	183577	365849	1.0	6570	6590	13160	1.0	188842	190167	379009
MOROGORO	Gairo	63	19208	21254	40462	1.1	61	41	102	0.7	19269	21295	40564	1.1
	Ifakara TC	41	11011	10750	21761	1.0	1119	1078	2197	1.0	12130	11828	23958	1.0
	Kilombero	137	36815	35837	72652	1.0	433	390	823	0.9	37248	36227	73475	1.0
	Kilosa	165	46930	48402	95332	1.0	820	852	1672	1.0	47750	49254	97004	1.0
	Malinyi	35	14274	13819	28093	1.0	0	0	0		14274	13819	28093	1.0
	Morogoro	159	34653	32789	67442	0.9	212	231	443	1.1	34865	33020	67885	0.9
	Morogoro MC	95	28437	28324	56761	1.0	6574	6710	13284	1.0	35011	35034	70045	1.0
	Mvomero	147	37336	37479	74815	1.0	131	133	264	1.0	37467	37612	75079	1.0
	Ulanga	62	16126	15985	32111	1.0	69	68	137	1.0	16195	16053	32248	1.0
		Sub Total	904	244790	244639	489429	1.0	9419	9503	18922	1.0	254209	254142	508351
MTWARA	Masasi	126	26661	27190	53851	1.0	24	31	55	1.3	26685	27221	53906	1.0
	Masasi TC	38	10596	10923	21519	1.0	421	370	791	0.9	11017	11293	22310	1.0
	Mtwara	67	14626	15134	29760	1.0	0	0	0		14626	15134	29760	1.0
	Mtwara Mikindani	36	10012	10019	20031	1.0	820	762	1582	0.9	10832	10781	21613	1.0
	Nanyamba	63	11503	11868	23371	1.0	0	0	0		11503	11868	23371	1.0
	Nanyumbu	94	18315	18437	36752	1.0	0	0	0		18315	18437	36752	1.0
	Newala	74	11377	11361	22738	1.0	0	0	0		11377	11361	22738	1.0
	Newala TC	46	9763	9742	19505	1.0	27	17	44	0.6	9790	9759	19549	1.0
	Tandahimba	126	27487	27249	54736	1.0	0	0	0		27487	27249	54736	1.0
	Sub Total	670	140340	141923	282263	1.0	1292	1180	2472	0.9	141632	143103	284735	1.0
MWANZA	Buchosa	90	47413	47076	94489	1.0	142	131	273	0.9	47555	47207	94762	1.0
	Ilemela MC	123	36527	38819	75346	1.1	6656	6568	13224	1.0	43183	45387	88570	1.1
	Kwimba	152	52063	52536	104599	1.0	27	23	50	0.9	52090	52559	104649	1.0
	Magu	115	43993	45226	89219	1.0	1498	1451	2949	1.0	45491	46677	92168	1.0
	Misungwi	146	47610	48426	96036	1.0	674	631	1305	0.9	48284	49057	97341	1.0
	Mwanza CC	119	46120	48993	95113	1.1	5141	5215	10356	1.0	51261	54208	105469	1.1
	Sengerema	106	48182	48716	96898	1.0	1491	1575	3066	1.1	49673	50291	99964	1.0
	Ukerewe	125	46757	46989	93746	1.0	291	325	616	1.1	47048	47314	94362	1.0
		Sub Total	976	368665	376781	745446	1.0	15920	15919	31839	1.0	384585	392700	777285
NJOMBE	Ludewa	110	15516	15669	31185	1.0	158	124	282	0.8	15674	15793	31467	1.0
	Makambako TC	40	11623	12236	23859	1.1	385	371	756	1.0	12008	12607	24615	1.0
	Makete	103	10125	9474	19599	0.9	80	97	177	1.2	10205	9571	19776	0.9
	Njombe	55	9755	10161	19916	1.0	157	140	297	0.9	9912	10301	20213	1.0
	Njombe TC	89	14413	14426	28839	1.0	1389	1317	2706	0.9	15802	15743	31545	1.0
	Wanging'ombe	109	18321	18384	36705	1.0	91	88	179	1.0	18412	18472	36884	1.0
	Sub Total	506	79753	80350	160103	1.0	2260	2137	4397	0.9	82013	82487	164500	1.0

Primary Education

Table 2.3: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
PWANI	Bagamoyo	48	13057	12873	25930	1.0	1333	1495	2828	1.1	14390	14368	28758	1.0
	Chalinze	112	26259	25483	51742	1.0	1743	1675	3418	1.0	28002	27158	55160	1.0
	Kibaha	40	8884	8497	17381	1.0	372	404	776	1.1	9256	8901	18157	1.0
	Kibaha TC	60	15323	15058	30381	1.0	2577	2762	5339	1.1	17900	17820	35720	1.0
	Kibiti	76	19981	19108	39089	1.0	0	0	0		19981	19108	39089	1.0
	Kisarawe	86	13506	12906	26412	1.0	487	500	987	1.0	13993	13406	27399	1.0
	Mafia	34	5038	5062	10100	1.0	207	217	424	1.0	5245	5279	10524	1.0
	Mkuranga	128	37754	36856	74610	1.0	2022	1928	3950	1.0	39776	38784	78560	1.0
	Rufiji	44	15192	14491	29683	1.0	0	0	0		15192	14491	29683	1.0
Sub Total	628	154994	150334	305328	1.0	8741	8981	17722	1.0	163735	159315	323050	1.0	
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	29287	29994	59281	1.0	0	0	0		29287	29994	59281	1.0
	Nkasi	105	36758	39679	76437	1.1	170	128	298	0.8	36928	39807	76735	1.1
	Sumbawanga	104	42527	43621	86148	1.0	0	0	0		42527	43621	86148	1.0
	Sumbawanga MC	69	25779	28195	53974	1.1	1113	1151	2264	1.0	26892	29346	56238	1.1
	Sub Total	376	134351	141489	275840	1.1	1283	1279	2562	1.0	135634	142768	278402	1.1
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	5220	5261	10481	1.0	170	132	302	0.8	5390	5393	10783	1.0
	Mbinga	164	28471	28180	56651	1.0	117	110	227	0.9	28588	28290	56878	1.0
	Mbinga TC	75	13640	14251	27891	1.0	829	849	1678	1.0	14469	15100	29569	1.0
	Namtumbo	110	24588	24692	49280	1.0	347	301	648	0.9	24935	24993	49928	1.0
	Nyasa	109	19534	19149	38683	1.0	0	0	0		19534	19149	38683	1.0
	Songea	71	14191	13674	27865	1.0	210	278	488	1.3	14401	13952	28353	1.0
	Songea MC	86	22362	22858	45220	1.0	1729	1818	3547	1.1	24091	24676	48767	1.0
	Tunduru	150	35841	35303	71144	1.0	73	57	130	0.8	35914	35360	71274	1.0
	Sub Total	793	163847	163368	327215	1.0	3475	3545	7020	1.0	167322	166913	334235	1.0
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	100	36395	37727	74122	1.0	4141	3910	8051	0.9	40536	41637	82173	1.0
	Kishapu	122	34399	34867	69266	1.0	381	391	772	1.0	34780	35258	70038	1.0
	Msalala	97	34483	35221	69704	1.0	281	282	563	1.0	34764	35503	70267	1.0
	Shinyanga	132	40471	41619	82090	1.0	139	138	277	1.0	40610	41757	82367	1.0
	Shinyanga MC	62	19117	19360	38477	1.0	1556	1548	3104	1.0	20673	20908	41581	1.0
	Ushetu	102	39566	39849	79415	1.0	732	674	1406	0.9	40298	40523	80821	1.0
	Sub Total	615	204431	208643	413074	1.0	7230	6943	14173	1.0	211661	215586	427247	1.0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	40914	41593	82507	1.0	0	0	0		40914	41593	82507	1.0
	Bariadi TC	43	23755	24148	47903	1.0	513	486	999	0.9	24268	24634	48902	1.0
	Busega	91	34605	34068	68673	1.0	395	407	802	1.0	35000	34475	69475	1.0
	Itilima	88	46199	47375	93574	1.0	0	0	0		46199	47375	93574	1.0
	Maswa	123	39953	41631	81584	1.0	237	186	423	0.8	40190	41817	82007	1.0
	Meatu	112	36357	37393	73750	1.0	61	80	141	1.3	36418	37473	73891	1.0
Sub Total	536	221783	226208	447991	1.0	1206	1159	2365	1.0	222989	227367	450356	1.0	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	110	33750	34296	68046	1.0	136	132	268	1.0	33886	34428	68314	1.0
	Iramba	96	27457	27350	54807	1.0	109	147	256	1.3	27566	27497	55063	1.0
	Itigi	42	17531	16690	34221	1.0	431	381	812	0.9	17962	17071	35033	1.0
	Manyoni	70	23718	23489	47207	1.0	161	158	319	1.0	23879	23647	47526	1.0
	Mkalama	82	25075	24660	49735	1.0	180	210	390	1.2	25255	24870	50125	1.0
	Singida	97	31141	31326	62467	1.0	235	142	377	0.6	31376	31468	62844	1.0
	Singida MC	58	18836	19161	37997	1.0	1125	1223	2348	1.1	19961	20384	40345	1.0
	Sub Total	555	177508	176972	354480	1.0	2377	2393	4770	1.0	179885	179365	359250	1.0
SONGWE	Ileje	84	11603	12070	23673	1.0	0	0	0		11603	12070	23673	1.0
	Mbozi	170	49684	50753	100437	1.0	923	890	1813	1.0	50607	51643	102250	1.0
	Momba	75	21467	21653	43120	1.0	0	0	0		21467	21653	43120	1.0
	Songwe	54	14127	14873	29000	1.1	0	0	0		14127	14873	29000	1.1
	Tunduma TC	37	17297	17555	34852	1.0	580	543	1123	0.9	17877	18098	35975	1.0
	Sub Total	420	114178	116904	231082	1.0	1503	1433	2936	1.0	115681	118337	234018	1.0
TABORA	Igunga	138	42766	44552	87318	1.0	833	675	1508	0.8	43599	45227	88826	1.0
	Kaliua	101	50735	49518	100253	1.0	0	0	0		50735	49518	100253	1.0
	Nzega	147	46697	47075	93772	1.0	144	126	270	0.9	46841	47201	94042	1.0
	Nzega TC	35	10041	10449	20490	1.0	626	598	1224	1.0	10667	11047	21714	1.0
	Sikonge	95	24178	23076	47254	1.0	0	0	0		24178	23076	47254	1.0
	Tabora MC	80	25086	25395	50481	1.0	1848	1840	3688	1.0	26934	27235	54169	1.0
	Tabora/Uyui	122	50659	48289	98948	1.0	67	64	131	1.0	50726	48353	99079	1.0
	Urambo	80	29351	28196	57547	1.0	341	287	628	0.8	29692	28483	58175	1.0
Sub Total	798	279513	276550	556063	1.0	3859	3590	7449	0.9	283372	280140	563512	1.0	

Primary Education

Table 2.3: Standard I-VII Enrolment of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council, Ownership and Sex, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
			M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
TANGA	Bumbuli	99	19717	18924	38641	1.0	89	92	181	1.0	19806	19016	38822	1.0
	Handeni	118	36992	36093	73085	1.0	67	66	133	1.0	37059	36159	73218	1.0
	Handeni TC	35	10396	10096	20492	1.0	147	153	300	1.0	10543	10249	20792	1.0
	Kilindi	114	33847	33230	67077	1.0	191	162	353	0.8	34038	33392	67430	1.0
	Korogwe	140	29949	28526	58475	1.0	47	45	92	1.0	29996	28571	58567	1.0
	Korogwe TC	33	7282	7024	14306	1.0	656	636	1292	1.0	7938	7660	15598	1.0
	Lushoto	169	45072	44782	89854	1.0	671	891	1562	1.3	45743	45673	91416	1.0
	Mkinga	81	14688	13967	28655	1.0	95	91	186	1.0	14783	14058	28841	1.0
	Muheza	118	21876	20935	42811	1.0	1108	1009	2117	0.9	22984	21944	44928	1.0
	Pangani	36	5959	5649	11608	0.9	455	473	928	1.0	6414	6122	12536	1.0
	Tanga CC	104	26627	26017	52644	1.0	4315	4224	8539	1.0	30942	30241	61183	1.0
	Sub Total	1047	252405	245243	497648	1.0	7841	7842	15683	1.0	260246	253085	513331	1.0
Grand Total		17804	5084434	5089803	10174237	1.0	216348	214845	431193	1.0	5300782	5304648	10605430	1.0

Primary Education

Table 2.4: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	6250	6401	6954	6712	6081	6316	5398	5510	4646	4695	3920	4407	3376	3946	36625	37987	74612
	Arusha CC	7369	7069	7908	7615	7734	7882	6604	6456	5959	5829	5660	5880	5388	5758	46622	46489	93111
	Karatu	3810	3629	4256	4077	4602	4225	4172	3676	2999	2938	2696	2921	2527	2628	25062	24094	49156
	Longido	2746	2294	2366	1841	1973	1480	1408	1133	1172	994	1051	914	949	911	11665	9567	21232
	Meru	4091	4024	4302	4194	4662	4369	4449	3964	4027	3684	3869	3637	3337	3453	28737	27325	56062
	Monduli	3403	3125	3264	3099	2937	2915	2405	2271	1903	2030	1713	1788	1511	1603	17136	16831	33967
	Ngorongoro	3621	2817	3508	2697	3563	2782	3745	2777	2470	1864	1792	1378	1496	1123	20195	15438	35633
	Sub Total	31290	29359	32558	30235	31552	29969	28181	25787	23176	22034	20701	20925	18584	19422	186042	177731	363773
	DAR ES SALAAMI	Ilala MC	19625	19311	19191	19207	18012	17986	16883	17089	14111	14507	14108	14594	12365	13254	114295	115948
Kigamboni MC		3124	2947	3207	2985	2963	2798	2676	2640	2142	2182	2000	2070	1886	1906	17998	17528	35526
Kinondoni MC		8828	8795	8840	8831	8373	8510	8320	8282	7181	7309	6922	7082	6133	6491	54597	55300	109897
Temeke MC		14755	14778	15746	16325	13988	13899	14009	13907	11282	11513	11232	11457	9719	10749	90731	92628	183359
Ubungu MC		9770	9582	9662	9673	8748	8761	8414	8483	7312	7319	7150	7332	6300	6805	57356	57855	115211
Sub Total		56102	55413	56646	57021	52084	51954	50302	50401	42028	42830	41412	42435	36403	39205	334977	339259	674236
DODOMA	Bahi	5333	5092	4686	4747	3622	3910	2961	3240	2083	2275	1792	2046	1491	2027	21968	23337	45305
	Chamwino	7425	7413	7071	7157	7004	7239	5228	5668	4140	4528	3676	4167	2853	3685	37397	39857	77254
	Chemba	6392	6035	6187	5791	5095	5106	4564	4572	2830	3288	2700	2944	2165	2959	29933	30695	60628
	Dodoma CC	8542	8583	8360	8238	8429	8507	8190	7754	6042	6232	5511	5944	4983	5680	50057	50938	100991
	Kondoa	5340	4991	4409	4205	3793	3710	3292	3401	2627	2795	2533	2949	2350	2604	24344	24957	49305
	Kondoa TC	1462	1291	1277	1297	1244	1202	969	925	754	790	741	777	815	901	7262	7183	14445
	Kongwa	7480	7709	7471	7446	6990	7375	6532	7018	4154	4736	3620	4318	3233	3957	39480	42559	82039
	Mpwapwa	6235	6624	6010	5962	7068	7120	5305	5987	3740	4220	2983	3778	2680	3642	34021	37333	71354
	Sub Total	48209	47738	45471	44843	43245	44169	37041	38565	26370	28864	23556	26923	20570	25757	244462	256859	501321
	GEITA	Bukombe	7356	7396	8159	7833	8467	8575	7997	7684	3929	3965	3256	3341	2719	2709	41883	41503
Chato		12034	11855	12274	12102	14278	14232	11240	10960	7134	6971	5519	5527	4388	4513	66867	66160	133027
Geita		17772	18062	19720	19886	20570	20679	28416	27693	11306	11516	9562	9466	7087	7258	114433	114560	228993
Geita TC		6080	6154	5648	5672	6002	6271	5669	5640	3601	3830	3311	3424	2689	2870	33000	33661	66861
Mbogwe		6405	6318	6618	6837	6133	6011	6209	6597	3526	3518	2736	2711	2221	2269	33848	34821	68109
Sub Total		53499	53714	56265	56296	59555	59932	63029	62273	31963	32136	26384	26449	20455	21164	311150	311964	623114
IRINGA	Iringa	4826	4684	5040	4919	6991	6229	4994	4901	4264	4083	3598	3675	3387	3932	33100	32423	65523
	Iringa MC	2477	2588	2553	2516	2434	2578	2414	2448	2046	2188	1979	2018	1834	1972	15737	16308	32045
	Kilolo	3900	3821	4087	4002	4485	4151	4139	4107	3397	3598	2915	3165	2850	3144	25773	25988	51761
	Sub Total	1460	1528	1453	1376	1419	1409	1481	1397	1074	1110	1007	1045	942	1007	8836	8872	17708
KAGERA	Mufindi	4388	4452	4738	4588	4770	4796	5401	5036	3989	3751	3736	3988	2873	3350	29895	29961	59856
	Sub Total	17051	17073	17871	17401	20099	19167	18429	17889	14770	14730	13235	13891	11886	13405	113341	113552	226893
	Biharamulo	7316	7299	6839	7033	9553	9297	7427	7369	4321	4337	3241	3154	2247	2360	40944	40849	81793
	Bukoba	5307	5134	5989	5856	7256	6584	5654	5291	4526	4469	3681	3866	3358	3521	35771	34721	70492
	Bukoba MC	1903	1947	1938	2005	2237	2179	1953	1897	1611	1647	1577	1624	1524	1490	12743	12789	25532
	Karagwe	5383	5395	6645	6670	8114	9101	4901	4998	4034	4023	3366	3675	2807	3281	35250	35943	71193
	Kyerwa	6233	6331	6694	6554	8542	8348	5565	5746	4016	4523	3345	3726	2584	2957	36979	38185	75164
	Missenyi	3547	3451	3983	3911	4726	4436	3502	3292	2812	2724	2508	2395	2074	2330	23152	22539	45691
	Muleba	7888	7988	10052	10250	16630	15806	11462	11466	8938	9041	6561	6688	5777	6254	67308	67493	134801
	Sub Total	44211	44411	50125	50148	65620	63098	45838	45231	33847	34476	27380	28483	22661	24726	289682	290573	580255
KATAVI	Milele	1365	1382	1289	1245	1726	1603	1072	955	574	519	442	370	318	323	6786	6397	13183
	Mpanda	6609	6552	6782	6596	6404	6153	5338	5322	2799	2714	2378	2363	1417	1391	31727	31091	62818
	Mpanda MC	3742	3833	4198	4182	4200	4232	4258	4336	2112	2190	2045	2051	1522	1712	22077	22536	44613
	Mpimbwe	3237	3108	3001	2790	2814	2817	2270	2227	1298	1382	943	943	802	765	14365	14032	28397
	Sub Total	18383	18267	19102	18422	19253	18811	16331	16152	8905	8891	7389	7327	5114	5271	94477	93141	187618
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	4084	4164	5117	4929	6970	6877	5322	5556	3172	3280	3088	2900	1912	1829	29735	29598	59333
	Kakonko	3357	3280	3515	3447	3977	3913	3279	3358	1976	2242	1585	1609	1309	1318	18998	19167	38165
	Kasulu	6708	6340	7122	6977	8837	8548	7903	7809	3835	3812	2956	2998	2333	2380	39694	38864	78558
	Kasulu TC	3711	3918	4235	4241	6038	5807	6082	5820	3188	3303	2547	2614	2311	2326	28112	28229	56341
	Kibondo	4240	4213	4942	5141	6572	6239	7497	7394	3674	3569	2776	2714	1911	1947	31612	31217	62829
	Kigoma	3944	4043	4602	4332	5769	5675	5795	5597	3633	3736	3164	3031	2380	2346	29287	28760	58047
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	3280	3249	3429	3434	4121	3941	4479	4372	2822	2819	2545	2653	2323	2325	22999	22793	45792
	Uvinza	7734	7453	7695	7552	9022	8507	7898	8153	5067	4926	4235	4098	3271	3436	44922	44125	89047
	Sub Total	37058	36660	40657	40053	51306	49507	48325	48059	27367	27687	22896	22617	17750	18170	245359	242753	488112
	KILIMANJARO	Hai	2653	2517	2779	2683	2928	2817	3165	2917	2323	2262	2195	2257	2215	2201	18258	17654
Moshi		4975	4975	5618	5315	5864	5529	5562	5116	4798	4567	4664	4695	450				

Primary Education

Table 2.4: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		TOTAL			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
MARA	Bunda	5176	5040	5600	5410	5831	5403	5792	5655	3863	3834	3220	3207	3053	3019	32535	31568	64103	
	Bunda TC	2884	3028	3486	3581	3934	3917	5011	4584	2866	2919	2453	2268	2026	2006	22660	22303	44963	
	Butiama	5202	5071	5733	5630	6525	6118	8038	7601	3892	4067	3009	3046	3011	2933	35410	34466	69876	
	Musoma	3972	4020	5003	4914	5310	5104	7057	6608	3439	3404	3012	2865	3062	3012	30855	29927	60782	
	Musoma MC	2669	2753	2793	2852	3087	3215	3360	3560	2480	2500	2075	2326	2087	2221	18551	19427	37978	
	Rorya	6339	6180	7279	7122	8105	7809	8046	8002	5591	5691	4689	4610	4870	4734	44919	44148	89067	
	Serengeti	6316	6140	7901	7655	9414	8685	8459	7835	4904	4812	4313	4079	3698	3582	45005	42788	87793	
	Tarime	6257	6145	7234	7016	8537	8268	11044	10957	5950	5635	4887	4634	3528	3211	47437	45866	93303	
	Tarime TC	2128	2202	2266	2228	2799	2736	2944	3097	1683	1697	1524	1513	1373	1431	14717	14904	29621	
	Sub Total	40943	40579	47295	46408	53542	51255	59751	57899	34668	34559	29182	28548	26708	26149	292089	285397	577486	
MBEYA	Busokelo	1622	1481	1760	1557	1743	1518	1515	1511	1375	1410	1366	1359	1330	1452	10711	10288	20999	
	Chunya	3381	3274	3590	3362	3744	3472	3291	3091	2121	2236	1773	1951	1362	1558	19262	18944	38206	
	Kyela	3668	3544	3797	3727	4289	4096	3644	3543	3180	3288	3269	3311	2922	3108	24769	24617	49386	
	Mbarali	5031	4906	5290	5099	5353	5326	5707	5577	3887	4064	3486	3752	2610	3043	31364	31767	63131	
	Mbeya	5302	5358	5545	5494	5957	5939	6197	5919	4308	4312	4312	4585	3234	3774	34855	35381	70236	
	Mbeya CC	6304	6421	6487	6663	7096	7174	6679	6736	5324	5538	5052	5428	4359	5032	41301	42992	84293	
	Rungwe	3492	3506	3736	3816	4475	4138	4623	4192	3721	3639	3532	3540	3001	3347	26580	26178	52758	
	Sub Total	28800	28490	30205	29718	32657	31663	31656	30569	23916	24487	22790	23926	18818	21314	188842	190167	379009	
	MOROGORO	Gairo	3569	3760	3832	3921	3914	4041	3253	3413	2015	2594	1525	1933	1161	1633	19269	21295	40564
		Ifakara TC	1828	1825	1817	1789	2218	1988	1846	1747	1611	1516	1473	1538	1337	1425	12130	11828	23958
Kilombero		6200	5883	5999	5800	6104	5793	5797	5515	4933	4721	4299	4265	3916	4250	37248	36227	73475	
Kilosa		8149	8401	8250	8399	8693	8465	7986	7940	5809	6071	4683	5200	4180	4778	47540	49254	97004	
Malinyi		3177	2906	2715	2587	2417	2287	1949	1763	1481	1528	1377	1422	1158	1326	14274	13819	28093	
Morogoro		5600	5273	5638	5449	6022	5450	5950	5341	4333	4095	3658	3602	3664	3810	34865	33020	67885	
Morogoro MC		5715	5388	5441	5624	5664	5533	5567	5529	4509	4488	4159	4354	3956	4110	34511	35034	70545	
Mvomero		6353	6439	6771	6673	6655	6296	5902	5656	4386	4561	3928	4060	3472	3927	37467	37612	75079	
Ulanga		3282	3109	2974	2860	2531	2481	2221	2273	1989	1959	1742	1748	1456	1623	16195	16053	32248	
Sub Total		43873	42984	43437	43102	44218	42334	40471	39177	31066	31533	26844	28122	24300	26890	254209	265423	523831	
MTWARA	Masasi	4929	4540	4645	4437	4348	4369	3922	4100	3382	3445	2915	3243	2544	3087	26685	27221	53906	
	Masasi TC	1787	1806	1715	1789	1662	1705	1737	1778	1484	1461	1371	1491	1261	1263	11017	11293	22310	
	Mtwara	2604	2645	2592	2553	2328	2272	2317	2385	1883	1998	1649	1675	1253	1606	14626	15134	29760	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1908	1851	1764	1720	1675	1673	1597	1582	1378	1367	1338	1355	1172	1233	10832	10781	21613	
	Nanyamba	2161	2090	1983	2012	2121	2065	1561	1692	1386	1466	1299	1397	992	1146	11503	11868	23371	
	Nanyumbu	2859	2809	3211	3153	3064	2843	2986	2988	2264	2273	2139	2298	1792	2073	18315	18437	36752	
	Newala	2053	1906	1893	1885	1881	1909	1497	1593	1492	1445	1386	1316	1175	1307	11377	11361	22738	
	Newala TC	1628	1526	1534	1591	1706	1645	1682	1546	1191	1175	1110	1262	939	1014	9790	9759	19549	
	Tandahimba	5258	4757	4719	4428	4617	4616	3844	3938	3352	3425	3011	3123	2686	2692	27487	27249	54736	
	Sub Total	25187	23930	24056	23568	23402	23097	21143	21602	17812	18055	16218	17160	13814	15691	141632	143103	284735	
MWANZA	Buchosa	8157	8063	8171	8127	8028	7809	8896	9030	5484	5227	5002	5032	3817	3919	47555	47207	94762	
	Ilemela MC	6783	6962	6660	7273	6970	7135	7353	7559	5571	5734	5556	6051	4290	4673	43183	45387	88570	
	Kwimba	8905	8597	9536	9549	10128	9609	9227	9273	5739	5698	4463	4831	4092	5002	52090	52559	104649	
	Magu	7126	7062	7716	7837	7966	7986	8802	8769	5330	5463	4810	5159	3741	4401	45491	46677	92168	
	Misungwi	8581	8564	8603	8685	8892	8715	8445	8443	5939	6045	4227	4437	3597	4168	48284	49057	97341	
	Mwanza CC	8692	8939	8903	9304	8427	9006	8471	8586	5925	6381	5966	6437	4877	5555	51261	54208	105469	
	Sengerema	8301	8211	8911	8962	8903	8693	8926	9044	5921	5885	5033	5432	3678	4064	49673	50291	99964	
	Ukerewe	8639	8633	8018	8090	7817	7969	7006	7128	5640	5898	5866	5576	4062	4020	47048	47314	94362	
	Sub Total	65184	65031	66518	67827	67131	66922	67126	67832	45549	46331	40923	42955	32154	35802	384585	392700	777285	
	NJOJOMBE	Ludewa	2334	2271	2319	2287	2701	2594	2535	2465	2207	2246	1835	1983	1743	1947	15674	15793	31467
Makambako TC		1953	2027	1920	2026	1981	1917	1911	1908	1524	1584	1496	1704	1223	1441	12008	12607	24615	
Makete		1403	1311	1530	1411	1839	1696	1762	1561	1363	1266	1198	1218	1110	1108	10205	9571	19776	
Njombe		1629	1589	1673	1674	1696	1686	1467	1499	1250	1305	1249	1324	948	1224	9912	10301	20213	
Njombe TC		2358	2345	2422	2391	2734	2664	2580	2376	1977	1939	2048	2120	1683	1908	15802	15743	31545	
Wanging'ombe		2678	2726	2904	2871	3229	3019	2997	2928	2364	2377	2346	2388	1894	2163	18412	18472	36884	
Sub Total		12355	12269	12768	12660	14180	13576	13252	12737	10685	10717	10172	10737	8601	9791	82013	82487	164500	
PWANI		Bagamoyo	2520	2547	2477	2470	2468	2363	2119	2013	1794	1813	1652	1751	1360	1411	14390	14368	28758
		Chalinze	4176	4024	4648	4370	5552	5110	4759	4424	3502	3445	2997	3065	2368	2720	28002	27158	55160
		Kibaha	1565	1513	1653	1552	1521	1388	1399	1264	1109	1103	1076	1057	933	1024	9256	8901	18157
	Kibaha TC	3150	3054	3048	2974	3005	2835	2532	2452	2326	2284	1932	2169	1907	2052	17900	17820	35720	
	Kibiti	2889	2876	3525	3349	3867	3523	3963	3466	2345	2306	1875	1939	1517	1649	19981	19108	39089	
	Kisarawe	1883	1933	2228	2003	2775	2505	2370	2062	1753	1740	1553	1599	1431	1564	13993	13406	27399	
	Mafia	774	884	709	71														

Primary Education

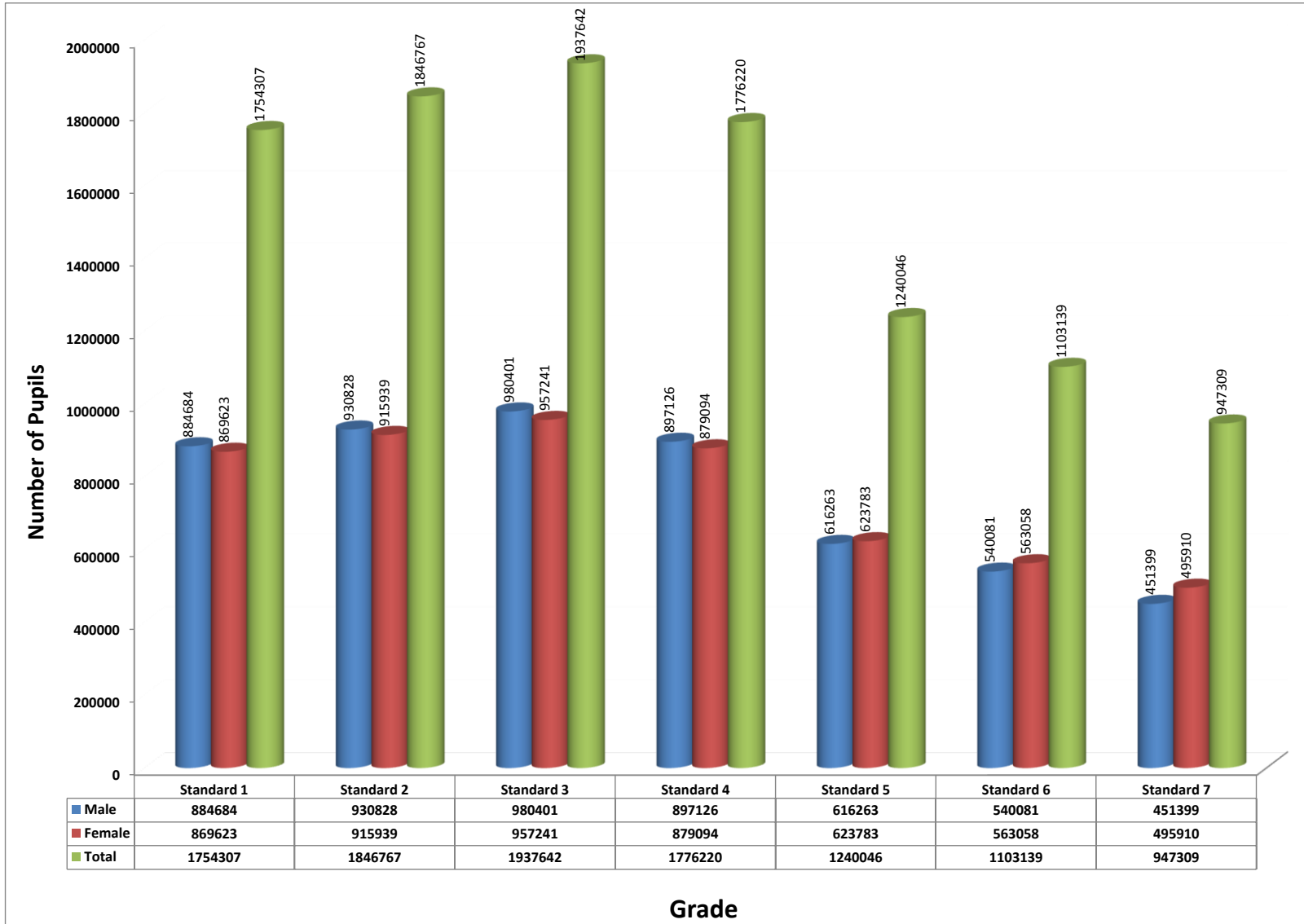
Table 2.4: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		TOTAL			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	6981	7080	7225	7129	7725	8007	7035	7083	4602	4811	3849	4091	3119	3436	40536	41637	82173	
	Kishapu	6175	6053	7401	7275	8129	7804	4934	4984	3511	3714	2463	2787	2167	2641	34780	35258	70038	
	Msalala	7004	6902	7017	7317	6552	6498	5324	5467	3685	3867	2943	3039	2239	2413	34764	35503	70267	
	Shinyanga	7582	7195	7755	7713	8648	8985	6496	6682	3993	4107	3415	3959	2721	3116	40610	41757	82367	
	Shinyanga MC	3179	3195	4060	3787	3487	3437	3947	3938	2245	2358	1875	2108	1880	2085	20673	20908	41581	
	Ushetu	7119	6949	9641	9368	7694	7777	7110	6995	3554	3760	2832	3131	2348	2543	40298	40523	80821	
	Sub Total	38040	37374	43099	42589	42235	42508	34846	35149	21590	22617	17377	19115	14474	16234	211661	215586	427247	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	7838	7772	9553	9434	8306	8264	4935	5204	4213	4324	3892	4171	2177	2424	40914	41593	82507	
	Bariadi TC	3937	3800	4876	4733	5455	5288	3480	3687	2337	2452	2552	2688	1631	1986	24268	24634	48902	
	Busega	5148	4896	6439	6447	6822	6705	6124	5690	4219	4224	3459	3665	2789	2848	35000	34875	69475	
	Itilima	8061	7950	10853	10723	9759	9472	6674	7245	4793	5109	3735	3992	2324	2884	46199	47375	93574	
	Maswa	8329	8369	8691	8752	7465	7679	4885	5144	4372	4570	3877	4337	2571	2966	40190	41817	82007	
	Meatu	6068	6040	9925	9270	6995	7322	4053	4465	3715	3886	3549	3973	2113	2517	36418	37473	73891	
	Sub Total	39381	38827	50337	49359	44802	44730	30151	31435	23649	24565	21064	22826	13605	15625	222989	227367	450356	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	6343	6090	6333	6052	6166	5949	5461	5222	3683	4026	3282	3773	2618	3316	33886	34428	68314	
	Iramba	4599	4500	4733	4599	4979	4951	4877	4628	3152	3269	2810	2795	2416	2755	27566	27497	55063	
	Itigi	3574	3472	3662	3308	4203	3758	2681	2465	1715	1644	1211	1293	916	1131	17962	17071	35033	
	Manyoni	4537	4348	4890	4598	5340	5259	3510	3446	2227	2284	1875	2039	1500	1673	23879	23647	47526	
	Mkalama	4532	4308	4766	4463	4602	4364	3887	3712	2830	2939	2476	2675	2162	2409	25255	24870	50125	
	Singida	5619	5247	6011	5705	5574	5467	4974	4945	3639	3824	3059	3370	2500	2910	31376	31468	62844	
	Singida MC	3527	3439	3521	3408	3444	3496	3149	3071	2381	2429	2080	2323	1859	2218	19961	20384	40345	
Sub Total	32731	31404	33916	32133	34308	33244	28539	27489	19627	20415	16793	18268	13971	16412	179885	179365	359250		
SONGWE	Ileje	1664	1779	1763	1817	1946	2007	2099	1851	1555	1623	1506	1641	1070	1352	11603	12070	23673	
	Mbozi	7230	7000	7796	7845	8730	8672	9821	9276	6453	6784	6142	6627	4435	5439	50607	51643	102250	
	Momba	3951	3896	4160	4047	4249	4294	3707	3915	2109	2183	1920	2014	1371	1304	21467	21653	43120	
	Songwe	2747	2749	2570	2666	2736	2719	2051	2381	1678	1797	1334	1388	1011	1173	14127	14873	29000	
	Tunduma TC	3069	3114	2898	2937	3186	3060	3106	3035	2251	2258	1878	1990	1489	1704	17877	18098	35975	
	Sub Total	18661	18538	19187	19312	20847	20752	20784	20458	14046	14645	12780	13660	9376	10972	115681	118337	234018	
	TABORA	Igunga	7959	7896	7197	7294	8434	8512	7593	7991	5027	5158	3828	4226	3561	4150	43599	45227	88826
Kaliua		9245	9093	9742	9589	12148	11610	8317	7996	4387	4326	3927	3988	2969	2916	50735	49518	100253	
Nzega		8526	8409	8101	8076	9956	9544	8380	8300	4895	5098	3471	3875	3512	3899	46841	47201	94042	
Nzega TC		1681	1723	1656	1827	2157	2196	1908	1875	1060	1167	1067	1111	1138	1148	10667	11047	21714	
Sikonge		4715	4489	4120	3855	5189	4866	3867	3529	2596	2581	2035	2059	1656	1697	24178	23076	47254	
Tabora MC		4182	4361	4312	4374	4926	4780	4640	4439	3188	3248	3038	3074	2648	2959	26934	27235	54169	
Tabora/Uyui		9389	8874	9740	9122	10708	10413	8664	8000	5164	4771	3851	3938	3210	3235	50726	48353	99079	
Urambo		4409	4435	4951	4829	5678	5290	7325	6785	2987	2864	2484	2470	1858	1810	29692	28483	58175	
Sub Total		50106	49280	49819	48966	59196	57211	50694	48915	29304	29213	23701	24741	20552	21814	283372	280140	563512	
TANGA		Bumbuli	2771	2705	2959	2856	3711	3245	3244	2942	2604	2487	2489	2418	2028	2363	19806	19016	38822
	Handeni	7308	6917	6892	6584	7102	6729	6098	5598	3854	3971	3342	3440	2463	2920	37059	36159	73218	
	Handeni TC	1721	1587	1803	1720	2020	1926	1972	1835	1201	1196	957	998	869	987	10543	10249	20792	
	Kilindi	5134	5184	5409	5558	6648	6136	8339	7511	3314	3504	3276	3399	1918	2100	34038	33392	67430	
	Korogwe	4312	4092	4736	4493	5557	5116	5793	5205	3639	3456	3194	3213	2765	2996	29996	28571	58567	
	Korogwe TC	1300	1203	1401	1303	1409	1279	1174	1134	918	987	868	875	868	879	7938	7660	15598	
	Lushoto	7164	6870	7581	7219	8239	7901	7751	7430	5714	5540	5192	5559	4102	5154	45743	45673	91416	
	Mkinga	2287	2201	2474	2257	2776	2488	2647	2360	1814	1735	1475	1476	1310	1541	14783	14058	28841	
	Muheza	3557	3287	3777	3512	4271	3860	3625	3356	2749	2756	2595	2660	2410	2513	22984	21944	44928	
	Pangani	1045	968	1103	1078	1037	994	1181	988	737	744	695	701	616	649	6414	6122	12536	
Tanga CC	4835	4664	5016	4961	4709	4410	4916	4524	4114	3859	3826	3950	3526	3873	30942	30241	61183		
Sub Total	41434	39678	43151	41541	47479	44084	46740	42883	30658	30235	27909	28689	22875	25975	260246	253085	513331		
Grand Total			884,684	869,623	930,828	915,939	980,401	957,241	897,126	879,094	616,263	623,783	540,081	563,058	451,399	495,910	5,300,782	5,304,648	10,605,430

NOTE: Total enrolment in standard I-VII is 10,605,430. Higher grades have low enrolment compared to lower grades, which is due to dropouts and repetitions.

Primary Education

Chart 2.3: Enrolment of Standard I-VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2019



Primary Education

Table 2.5: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	5263	5336	6013	5743	5306	5470	4706	4784	3965	3968	3285	3748	2778	3372	31316	3241	63737
	Arusha CC	4856	4645	5486	5273	5451	5541	4608	4354	3996	3936	3866	4000	3749	4078	32012	31827	63839
	Karatu	3606	3452	4111	3906	4476	4091	4049	3564	2892	2844	2604	2831	2459	2550	24197	23238	47435
	Longido	2628	2194	2251	1740	1875	1391	1325	1057	1089	922	998	854	896	856	11062	9014	20076
	Meru	3258	3153	3531	3400	3890	3596	3775	3252	3325	3016	3240	2989	2823	2921	23842	22327	46169
	Monduli	3163	2868	3075	2862	2776	2717	2258	2128	1740	1904	1606	1646	1410	1517	16028	15642	31670
	Ngorongoro	3497	2691	3390	2584	3462	2688	3641	2694	2372	1782	1715	1288	1422	1036	19499	14763	34262
	Sub Total	26271	24339	27857	25508	27236	25494	24362	21833	19379	18372	17314	17356	15537	16330	157956	149232	307188
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	15657	15331	15504	15421	14626	14598	13626	13856	11157	11599	11498	11933	10048	10854	92116	93592	185708
	Kigamboni MC	2533	2354	2701	2495	2541	2384	2299	2253	1817	1837	1747	1801	1650	1689	15288	14813	30101
	Kinondoni MC	6444	6347	6459	6358	6150	6230	6167	6192	5266	5343	5127	5261	4531	4937	40144	40668	80812
	Temeke MC	13141	13052	14212	14639	12548	12476	12698	12642	9999	10214	10156	10349	8692	9773	81446	83145	164591
	Ubungu MC	7289	7092	7219	7347	6633	6677	6536	6550	5652	5612	5620	5812	4954	5460	43903	44550	88453
	Sub Total	45064	44176	46095	46260	42498	42365	41326	41493	33891	34605	34148	35156	29875	32713	272897	276768	549665
DODOMA	Bahi	5333	5092	4686	4747	3622	3910	2961	3240	2083	2275	1792	2046	1491	2027	21968	23337	45305
	Chamwino	7396	7399	7045	7139	6978	7203	5209	5646	4124	4501	3654	4152	2835	3673	37241	39713	76954
	Chemba	6392	6035	6187	5791	5095	5106	4564	4572	2830	3288	2700	2944	2165	2959	29933	30695	60628
	Dodoma CC	7270	7282	7165	7066	7367	7417	7250	6863	5283	5417	4790	5267	4359	5083	43484	44395	87879
	Kondoa	5323	4975	4384	4191	3768	3689	3264	3383	2584	2773	2516	2929	2315	2885	24154	24825	48979
	Kondoa TC	1406	1225	1202	1226	1178	1148	919	876	690	732	703	737	773	861	6871	6805	13676
	Kongwa	7443	7660	7424	7406	6943	7343	6500	6988	4137	4706	3610	4308	3227	3948	39284	42359	81643
	Mpwapwa	6195	6591	5987	5939	7041	7103	5282	5964	3729	4201	2974	3763	2677	3635	33885	37196	71081
	Sub Total	46758	46259	44080	43505	41992	42919	35949	37532	25460	27893	22739	26146	19842	25071	236820	249325	486145
	GEITA	Bukombe	7284	7321	8089	7755	8399	8530	7923	7642	3894	3912	3207	3303	2684	2682	41480	41145
Chato		11908	11731	12178	12024	14201	14157	11158	10881	7039	6878	5458	5468	4318	4450	66260	65589	131849
Geita		17730	18010	19646	19824	20504	20631	28364	27644	11258	11474	9537	9447	7076	7240	114115	114270	228385
Geita TC		5659	5788	5245	5296	5666	5889	5361	5334	3348	3500	3057	3197	2450	2614	30786	31618	62404
Mbogwe		6350	6267	6559	6793	6093	5976	6163	6555	3478	3472	2711	2686	2191	2238	33545	33987	67532
Nyanghwale		3852	3929	3846	3966	4105	4164	3498	3699	2467	2336	2000	1980	1351	1545	21119	21619	42738
Sub Total		52783	53046	55563	55658	58968	59347	62467	61755	31484	31572	25970	26081	20070	20769	307305	308228	615533
IRINGA	Iringa	4771	4634	5004	4880	6944	6179	4951	4856	4226	4048	3564	3652	3370	3924	32830	32173	65003
	Iringa MC	1986	2064	2132	2056	2081	2176	2061	2094	1755	1830	1695	1718	1577	1714	13287	13652	26939
	Kilolo	3829	3749	4048	3958	4459	4121	4118	4090	3387	3592	2905	3157	2845	3143	25591	25810	51401
	Mafinga TC	1298	1348	1287	1235	1278	1260	1384	1296	970	1011	947	996	897	971	8061	8117	16178
	Mufindi	4361	4414	4707	4551	4752	4765	5387	5026	3964	3740	3723	3976	2858	3333	29752	29825	59577
Sub Total	16245	16209	17178	16680	19514	18521	17901	17362	14302	14221	12834	13499	11547	13085	109521	109577	219098	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	7242	7225	6750	6958	9499	9245	7358	7316	4251	4264	3190	3103	2201	2313	40491	40424	80915
	Bukoba	5180	5030	5860	5734	7112	6463	5459	5133	4345	4299	3518	3720	3170	3351	34644	33730	68374
	Bukoba MC	1494	1513	1543	1624	1846	1790	1612	1517	1273	1270	1234	1287	1187	1164	10189	10165	20354
	Karagwe	5226	5256	6490	6525	7949	7760	4785	4876	3900	3883	3247	3563	2712	3167	34309	35030	69339
	Kyerwa	6115	6258	6601	6495	8448	8284	5474	5673	3938	4458	3251	3672	2495	2885	36322	37725	74047
	Missionyi	3373	3306	3796	3768	4558	4285	3338	3145	2628	2557	2378	2269	1938	2172	22009	21502	43511
	Muleba	7736	7806	9874	10097	16464	15632	11284	11309	8754	8874	6362	6531	5567	6131	66041	66380	132421
	Ngara	6538	6777	7892	7783	8477	8448	5293	5102	3499	3634	3032	3279	2238	2478	36969	37501	74470
	Sub Total	42904	43171	48806	48984	64353	61907	44603	44071	32588	33239	26212	27424	21508	23661	280974	282457	563431
KATAVI	Milele	1365	1382	1289	1245	1726	1603	1072	955	574	519	442	370	318	323	6786	6397	13183
	Mpanda	6609	6552	6782	6596	6404	6153	5338	5322	2799	2714	2378	2363	1417	1391	31727	31091	62818
	Mpanda MC	3611	3721	4086	4075	4113	4137	4195	4272	2068	2132	2007	2001	1500	1674	21580	22012	43592
	Mpimbwe	3237	3108	3001	2790	2814	2817	2270	2227	1298	1382	943	943	802	765	14365	14032	28397
	Nsimbo	3430	3392	3832	3609	4109	4006	3393	3312	2122	2086	1581	1600	1055	1080	19522	19085	38607
Sub Total	18252	18155	18990	18315	19166	18716	16268	16088	8861	8833	7351	7277	5092	5233	93980	92617	186597	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	4077	4150	5108	4917	6934	6842	5366	5536	3151	3249	3068	2861	1879	1875	29583	29430	59013
	Kakonko	3357	3280	3515	3447	3977	3913	3279	3358	1976	2242	1585	1609	1309	1318	18998	19167	38165
	Kasulu	6708	6340	7122	6977	8837	8548	7903	7809	3835	3812	2956	2998	2333	2380	39694	38864	78558
	Kasulu TC	3577	3791	4126	4124	5934	5697	5952	5682	3069	3191	2430	2499	2173	2428	27261	27412	54673
	Kibondo	4226	4200	4928	5128	6556	6231	7488	7383	3664	3562	2766	2710	1903	1940	31531	31154	62685
	Kigoma	3859	3948	4508	4248	5670	5605	5705	5524	3558	3668	3114	2987	2340	2310	28754	28290	57044
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	2986	3034	3244	3244	3911	3771	4324	4195	2724	2695	2413	2537	2243	2246	21845	21722	43567
	Uvinza	7716	7431	7677	7535	8996	8482	7875	8138	5050	4907	4213	4083	3247	3416	44774	43992	88766
Sub Total	36506	36174	40228	39620	50815	49089	47892	47625	27027									

Primary Education

Table 2.5: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		GRAND TOTAL			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
MANYARA	Babati	7058	6346	6646	6387	6289	6153	5440	5459	4357	4415	3724	4033	3205	3944	36719	36737	73456	
	Babati TC	1383	1407	1483	1391	1588	1507	1461	1370	1086	1059	1073	1135	883	973	8957	8842	17799	
	Hanang	5743	5637	6253	6120	6227	5900	5701	5454	3902	4092	3665	3950	2882	3307	34373	34460	68833	
	Kiteto	4647	4163	4351	3996	5016	4509	4175	3836	2547	2475	2092	2045	1847	1967	24675	22991	47666	
	Mbulu	3408	3347	3484	3428	3325	3345	2885	2985	2179	2353	1862	2238	1628	1999	18771	19695	38466	
	Mbulu TC	1985	1937	2236	2144	2105	1986	2060	1909	1552	1692	1459	1672	1398	1432	12795	12772	25567	
	Simanjiro	3868	3262	3932	3477	3312	2943	3063	2643	2035	1891	1946	1745	1495	1442	19651	17403	37054	
	Sub Total	28092	26099	28385	26943	27862	26343	24785	23656	17658	17977	15821	16818	13338	15064	155941	152900	308841	
MARA	Bunda	5127	4982	5551	5362	5782	5357	5736	5608	3802	3775	3165	3172	3017	3000	32180	31256	63436	
	Bunda TC	2766	2930	3409	3499	3838	3832	4912	4492	2775	2850	2368	2197	1952	1919	22020	21719	43739	
	Butiama	5101	4981	5625	5537	6463	6052	7996	7551	3851	4030	2989	3021	2999	2918	35024	34090	69114	
	Musoma	3946	4007	4987	4904	5299	5097	7048	6600	3431	3401	3007	2860	3057	3010	30775	29879	60654	
	Musoma MC	2336	2442	2502	2530	2769	2958	3102	3336	2249	2296	1898	2144	1907	2066	16763	17772	34535	
	Rorya	6148	6011	7098	6968	7941	7626	7854	7859	5416	5522	4531	4464	4738	4600	43726	43050	86776	
	Serengeti	6210	6025	7816	7575	9313	8605	8360	7752	4814	4715	4210	3984	3592	3491	44315	42147	86462	
	Tarime	5824	5779	6808	6648	8140	7931	10609	10548	5528	5284	4495	4290	3141	2896	44545	43376	87921	
	Tarime TC	1961	2023	2110	2085	2675	2587	2805	2953	1529	1579	1418	1389	1252	1319	13750	13935	27685	
	Sub Total	39419	39180	45906	45108	52220	50045	58422	56699	33395	33452	28081	27521	25655	25219	283098	277224	560322	
MBEYA	Busokelo	1622	1481	1760	1557	1743	1518	1515	1511	1375	1410	1366	1359	1330	1452	10711	10288	20999	
	Chunya	3370	3260	3586	3360	3741	3470	3291	3091	2121	2236	1773	1951	1362	1558	19244	18926	38170	
	Kyela	3633	3504	3769	3684	4259	4058	3624	3509	3155	3262	3253	3295	2909	3092	24602	24404	49006	
	Mbarali	4889	4758	5163	4981	5246	5199	5622	5493	3800	3990	3408	3670	2531	2949	30659	31040	61699	
	Mbeya	5210	5271	5433	5397	5854	5830	6090	5813	4181	4204	4199	4492	3112	3655	34079	34662	68741	
	Mbeya CC	5622	5748	5868	5998	6489	6531	6136	6223	4847	5072	4636	4985	3979	4654	37577	39211	76788	
	Rungwe	3301	3312	3558	3638	4302	3943	4444	4051	3582	3483	3358	3411	2855	3208	25400	25046	50446	
	Sub Total	27647	27334	29137	28615	31634	30549	30722	29691	23061	23657	21993	23163	18078	20568	182272	183577	365849	
	MOROGORO	Gairo	3542	3742	3816	3913	3903	4030	3246	3409	2015	2594	1525	1933	1161	1633	19208	21254	40462
		Ifakara TC	1648	1659	1667	1609	2004	1828	1695	1562	1450	1387	1343	1390	1204	1315	11011	10750	21761
Kilombero		6123	5795	5923	5740	6036	5742	5723	5451	4877	4675	4262	4222	3871	4212	36815	35837	72652	
Kilosa		7996	8263	8117	8250	8582	8340	7880	7798	5689	5963	4582	5101	4084	4687	46930	48402	95332	
Malinyi		3177	2906	2715	2587	2417	2287	1949	1763	1481	1528	1377	1422	1158	1326	14274	13819	28093	
Morogoro		5559	5236	5599	5402	5993	5415	5914	5319	4303	4065	3637	3580	3648	3772	34653	32789	67442	
Morogoro MC		4454	4247	4283	4461	4648	4505	4647	4551	3648	3567	3460	3584	3297	3409	28437	28324	56761	
Mvomero		6299	6380	6737	6642	6636	6279	5891	5647	4373	4544	3928	4060	3472	3927	37336	37479	74815	
Ulanga		3253	3081	2959	2848	2522	2470	2214	2270	1984	1950	1738	1763	1456	1623	16126	15985	32111	
Sub Total		42051	41309	41816	41452	42741	40896	39159	37770	29820	30273	25852	27035	23351	25904	244790	244639	489429	
MTWARA	Masasi	4923	4533	4636	4430	4344	4356	3917	4096	3382	3445	2915	3243	2544	3087	26661	27190	53851	
	Masasi TC	1697	1725	1620	1709	1579	1649	1687	1731	1446	1412	1333	1455	1234	1242	10596	10923	21519	
	Mtwara	2604	2645	2592	2553	2328	2272	2317	2385	1883	1998	1649	1675	1253	1606	14626	15134	29760	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1753	1681	1590	1586	1534	1551	1470	1482	1279	1269	1276	1271	1110	1179	10012	10019	20031	
	Nanyamba	2161	2090	1983	2012	2121	2065	1561	1692	1386	1466	1299	1397	992	1146	11503	11868	23371	
	Nanyumbu	2859	2809	3211	3153	3064	2843	2986	2988	2264	2273	2139	2298	1792	2073	18315	18437	36752	
	Newala	2053	1906	1893	1885	1881	1909	1497	1593	1492	1445	1386	1316	1175	1307	11377	11361	22738	
	Newala TC	1609	1515	1526	1585	1706	1645	1682	1546	1191	1175	1110	1262	939	1014	9763	9742	19505	
	Tandahimba	5258	4757	4719	4428	4617	4616	3844	3938	3352	3425	3011	3123	2686	2962	27487	27249	54736	
	Sub Total	24917	23661	23770	23341	23174	22906	20961	21451	17675	17908	16118	17040	13725	15616	140340	141923	282263	
MWANZA	Buchosa	8142	8035	8144	8107	8012	7793	8867	9011	5470	5217	4978	5013	3800	3900	47413	47076	94489	
	Ilemela MC	5687	5845	5609	6141	5900	6173	6392	6652	4705	4896	4701	5163	3533	3949	36527	38819	75346	
	Kwimba	8897	8586	9523	9541	10122	9605	9227	9273	5739	5698	4463	4831	4092	5002	52063	52536	104599	
	Magu	6882	6847	7482	7620	7759	7776	8589	8564	5147	5278	4592	4936	3542	4205	43993	45226	89219	
	Misungwi	8460	8471	8493	8584	8799	8627	8343	8339	5849	5945	4152	4357	3514	4103	47610	48426	96036	
	Mwanza CC	7690	8022	7987	8400	7626	8125	7765	7875	5295	5748	5363	5825	4394	4998	46120	48993	95113	
	Sengerema	8068	7939	8684	8695	8667	8465	8709	8838	5702	5670	4837	5213	3515	3896	48182	48716	96898	
	Ukerewe	8587	8574	7959	8017	7786	7924	6965	7078	5599	5865	5831	5538	4030	3993	46757	46989	93746	
	Sub Total	62413	62319	63881	65105	64671	64488	64857	65630	43506	44317	38917	40876	30420	34046	368665	376781	745446	
	Njombe	Ludewa	2306	2252	2292	2272	2674	2572	2514	2434	2190	2235	1811	1972	1729	1932	15516	15669	31185
Makambako TC		1899	1962	1873	1971	1918	1864	1865	1859	1467	1534	1440	1651	1161	1395	11623	12236	23859	
Makete		1394	1300	1518	1398	1829	1686	1748	1552	1346	1259	1192	1189	1098	1090	10125	9474	19599	
Njombe		1583	1556	1641	1645	1669	1657	1443	1483	1235	1288	1236	1308	948	1224	9755	10161	19916	
Njombe TC		2127	2118	2226	2197	2539	2467	2362	2194	1770	1756	1862	1954	1527	1740	14413	14426	28839	
Wanging'ombe		2663	2699	2881	2865	3212													

Primary Education

Table 2.5: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
RUKWA	Kalambo	4814	5016	5397	5427	6284	6348	5438	5468	3063	3278	2437	2579	1854	1878	29287	29994	59281
	Nkasi	7818	8252	7179	7694	6422	7307	5651	6116	3955	4042	3238	3446	2495	2822	36758	39679	76437
	Sumbawanga	6984	7029	7624	7875	9277	9132	7955	8317	4363	4641	3303	3426	3021	3201	42527	43621	86148
	Sumbawanga MC	3960	4250	4084	4316	4998	5226	4754	5067	3250	3610	2575	3075	2158	2651	25779	28195	53974
	Sub Total	23576	24547	24284	25312	26981	28013	23798	24968	14631	15571	11553	12526	9528	10552	134351	141489	275840
RUVUMA	Madaba	871	877	845	797	738	765	879	835	645	658	716	670	526	659	5220	5261	10481
	Mbinga	4135	4127	4591	4563	5172	4902	5057	4659	3887	3682	3151	3284	2478	2963	28471	28180	56651
	Mbinga TC	2232	2197	2439	2413	2458	2591	2168	2260	1753	1811	1408	1546	1182	1433	13640	14251	27891
	Namumbo	4037	4048	3931	4111	3960	4087	4709	4403	3115	2913	2618	2795	2218	2335	24588	24692	49280
	Songea	2987	2937	3258	3047	3364	3216	3471	3334	2488	2427	1986	2113	1980	2075	19534	19149	38683
	Songea MC	2197	2110	2288	2134	2438	2328	2474	2289	1813	1715	1584	1557	1397	1541	14191	13674	27865
	Tunduru	3529	3444	3729	3694	3444	3674	3908	3629	2800	2889	2592	2784	2360	2744	22362	22858	45220
	Sub Total	26012	25499	27706	27503	27750	27573	28873	27376	21254	20645	17386	18078	14866	16694	163847	163368	327215
	SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	6364	6483	6552	6540	7128	7427	6437	6511	4030	4266	3322	3585	2562	2915	36395	37727
Kishapu		6122	5984	7347	7211	8045	7751	4882	4932	3455	3672	2431	2732	2117	2585	34399	34867	69266
Msalala		6949	6858	6968	7261	6504	6449	5283	5434	3644	3828	2914	3005	2221	2386	34483	35221	69704
Shinyanga		7549	7169	7722	7689	8630	8960	6480	6665	3969	4083	3409	3947	2712	3106	40471	41619	82090
Shinyanga MC		2890	2901	3760	3526	3216	3178	3735	3717	2057	2193	1726	1923	1733	1922	19117	19360	38477
Ushetu		6980	6804	9456	9208	7504	7625	7037	6906	3503	3703	2770	3085	2316	2518	39566	39849	79415
Sub Total		36854	36199	41805	41435	41027	41390	33854	34165	20658	21745	16572	18277	13661	15432	204431	208643	413074
SIMIYU	Bariadi	7838	7772	9553	9434	8306	8264	4935	5204	4213	4324	3892	4171	2177	2424	40914	41593	82507
	Bariadi TC	3814	3709	4794	4626	5394	5220	3411	3636	2277	2392	2500	2635	1565	1930	23755	24148	47903
	Busega	5078	4835	6372	6383	6760	6638	6068	5638	4166	4167	3417	3610	2744	2797	34605	34068	68673
	Itilima	8061	7950	10853	10723	9759	9472	6674	7245	4793	5109	3735	3992	2324	2884	46199	47375	93574
	Maswa	8283	8336	8652	8729	7435	7646	4854	5119	4340	4547	3849	4314	2540	2940	39953	41631	81584
	Meatu	6058	6021	9906	9261	6986	7306	4046	4455	3710	3875	3545	3966	2106	2509	36357	37393	73750
	Sub Total	39132	38623	50130	49156	44640	44546	29988	31297	23499	24414	20938	22688	13456	15484	221783	226208	447991
SINGIDA	Ikungi	6307	6049	6303	6013	6136	5927	5449	5213	3674	4018	3270	3768	2611	3308	33750	34296	68046
	Iramba	4577	4469	4708	4567	4963	4925	4857	4606	3141	3252	2795	2776	2416	2755	27457	27350	54807
	Itigi	3518	3414	3621	3267	4134	3702	2611	2419	1651	1585	1141	1238	855	1065	17531	16690	34221
	Manyoni	4516	4322	4857	4562	5307	5233	3486	3418	2208	2269	1851	2019	1493	1666	23718	23489	47207
	Mkalama	4492	4271	4744	4434	4568	4320	3855	3691	2809	2910	2462	2653	2145	2381	25075	24660	49735
	Singida	5596	5228	5981	5677	5554	5438	4960	4927	3621	3808	2999	3358	2430	2890	31141	31326	62467
	Singida MC	3271	3145	3293	3160	3257	3274	3022	2932	2245	2317	1967	2216	1781	2117	18836	19161	37997
Sub Total	32277	30898	33507	31680	33919	32819	28240	27206	19349	20159	16485	18028	13731	16182	177508	176972	354480	
SONGWE	Ileje	1664	1779	1763	1817	1946	2007	2099	1851	1555	1623	1506	1641	1070	1352	11603	12070	23673
	Mbozi	7058	6813	7651	7671	8569	8519	9703	9160	6330	6686	6037	6549	4336	5355	49684	50753	100437
	Momba	3951	3896	4160	4047	4249	4294	3707	3915	2109	2183	1920	2014	1371	1304	21467	21653	43120
	Songwe	2747	2749	2570	2666	2736	2719	2051	2381	1678	1797	1334	1388	1011	1173	14127	14873	29000
	Tunduma TC	2961	3024	2788	2848	3094	2956	2999	2946	2172	2194	1829	1926	1454	1661	17297	17555	34852
	Sub Total	18381	18261	18932	19049	20594	20495	20559	20253	13844	14483	12626	13518	9242	10845	114178	116904	231082
TABORA	Igunja	7806	7798	7060	7171	8289	8393	7463	7881	4932	5088	3741	4147	3475	4074	42766	44552	87318
	Kaliua	9245	9093	9742	9589	12148	11610	8317	7996	4387	4326	3927	3988	2969	2916	50735	49518	100253
	Nzega	8497	8394	8085	8056	9932	9523	8357	8277	4876	5078	3453	3859	3497	3888	46697	47075	93772
	Nzega TC	1551	1617	1547	1727	2076	2110	1830	1787	980	1103	999	1030	1058	1075	10041	10449	20490
	Sikonge	4715	4489	4120	3855	5189	4866	3867	3529	2596	2581	2035	2059	1656	1697	24178	23076	47254
	Tabora MC	3841	4008	4003	4047	4626	4471	4372	4189	2963	3023	2802	2873	2479	2784	25086	25395	50481
	Tabora/Uyui	9369	8850	9728	9112	10693	10404	8657	7994	5159	4762	3843	3932	3210	3235	50659	48289	98948
	Urambo	4351	4380	4907	4780	5616	5252	7275	6752	2943	2822	2434	2434	1825	1776	29351	28196	57547
	Sub Total	49375	48629	49192	48337	58569	56629	50138	48405	28836	28783	23234	24322	20169	21445	279513	276550	556063
TANGA	Bumbuli	2753	2685	2937	2836	3695	3229	3233	2933	2598	2479	2479	2412	2022	2350	19717	18924	38641
	Handeni	7294	6900	6872	6573	7092	6720	6089	5588	3850	3961	3332	3431	2463	2920	36992	36093	73085
	Handeni TC	1686	1554	1766	1676	1999	1908	1955	1803	1176	1186	951	993	863	976	10396	10096	20492
	Kilindi	5085	5150	5373	5526	6619	6103	8313	7497	3287	3485	3268	3382	1902	2087	33847	33230	67077
	Korogwe	4288	4067	4719	4474	5551	5115	5793	5205	3639	3456	3194	3213	2765	2996	29949	28526	58475
	Korogwe TC	1160	1085	1285	1187	1309	1187	1091	1043	847	897	789	812	801	813	7282	7024	14306
	Lushoto	7075	6741	7453	7093	8128	7772	7670	7315	5635	5409	5108	5439	4003	5013	45072	44782	89854
	Mkinga	2275	2187	2456	2241	2755	2471	2621	2340	1801	1720	1470	1467	1310	1541	14688	13967	28655
	Muheza	3356	3114	3601	3358	4117	3709	3459	3204	2592	2626	2461	2531	2290	2393	21876	20935	42811
	Pangani	964	880	1013	990	952	896	1118	934	695	686	650	649	567	614	5959	5649	11608

Primary Education

Table 2.6: Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	GOVERNMENT									NON-GOVERNMENT									TOTAL					
		Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			Stage I			Stage II			Stage III								
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
ARUSHA	Arusha	53	42	95	24	20	44	32	26	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	88	197
	Arusha CC	76	48	124	50	32	82	42	33	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	113	281
	Karatu	30	31	61	6	5	11	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37	74
	Longido	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meru	97	61	158	45	45	90	31	19	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	173	125	298
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	256	182	438	125	102	227	106	79	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	487	363	850
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	216	129	345	132	85	217	48	30	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	396	244	640
	Kigamboni MC	18	13	31	22	16	38	17	19	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	48	105
	Kinondoni MC	104	36	140	51	32	83	14	10	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	78	247
	Temeke MC	205	128	333	87	45	132	86	56	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	378	229	607
	Ubungu MC	71	70	141	25	25	50	10	7	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	102	208
	Total	614	376	990	317	203	520	175	122	297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1106	701	1807
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	0	0	0	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
	Dodoma CC	34	23	57	24	17	41	22	24	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	64	144
	Kondoa	0	0	0	6	10	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	11	20
	Kondoa TC	15	11	26	6	5	11	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	17	39
	Kongwa	43	30	73	8	6	14	12	7	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	43	106
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	16	3	19	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	4	23
	Total	92	64	156	65	43	108	38	33	71	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	141	339
GEITA	Bukombe	26	15	41	7	6	13	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	22	58
	Chato	18	13	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	13	31
	Geita	10	11	21	32	12	44	8	11	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	34	84
	Geita TC	56	32	88	56	35	91	51	32	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	99	262
	Mbogwe	16	13	29	2	4	6	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	20	41
	Nyang'hwale	12	5	17	4	2	6	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	9	28
	Total	138	89	227	101	59	160	68	49	117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	307	197	504
IRINGA	Iringa	18	15	33	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	16	38
	Iringa MC	30	15	45	15	5	20	4	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	27	76
	Kilolo	1	1	2	8	8	16	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	22
	Mafinga TC	23	15	38	11	4	15	7	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	24	65
	Mufindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	72	46	118	38	18	56	12	15	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	79	201
KAGERA	Biharamulo	24	20	44	4	6	10	6	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	31	65
	Bukoba	13	5	18	10	3	13	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	8	34
	Bukoba MC	13	9	22	12	7	19	11	6	17	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	24	62
	Karagwe	15	7	22	14	12	26	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	20	51
	Kyerwa	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
	Missenyi	11	5	16	6	2	8	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	10	33
	Muleba	34	41	75	9	8	17	8	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	50	101
	Ngara	35	10	45	17	5	22	8	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	20	80
	Total	147	98	245	72	43	115	44	21	65	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	265	164	429
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	3	3	6	6	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	10	19
	Mpanda MC	12	8	20	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	25
	Mpimbwe	4	3	7	4	1	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	14
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	19	14	33	13	10	23	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	25	58
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	35	28	63	3	3	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	32	70
	Kakonko	16	18	34	6	5	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23	46
	Kasulu	6	7	13	7	7	14	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	14	34
	Kasulu TC	24	16	40	21	11	32	7	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	33	85
	Kibondo	15	10	25	17	8	25	2	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	23	57
	Kigoma	28	22	50	4	4	8	0	0	0	3	2	5	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	31	68
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	49	30	79	24	13	37	36	47	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	90	199
	Uvinza	45	29	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	29	74
	Total	218	160	378	82	51	133	53	59	112	3	2	5	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	358	275	633

Primary Education

Table 2.6: Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	GOVERNMENT									NON-GOVERNMENT									TOTAL		
		Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			Stage I			Stage II			Stage III					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KILIMANJARO	Hai	25	16	41	16	8	24	12	6	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	30	83
	Moshi	7	8	15	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	10	23
	Moshi MC	31	32	63	25	17	42	2	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	54	112
	Mwanga	15	8	23	5	6	11	7	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	19	46
	Rombo	26	16	42	16	13	29	15	10	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	39	96
	Same	29	37	66	20	16	36	22	12	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	65	136
	Siha	5	7	12	16	12	28	0	0	0	9	3	12	8	2	10	0	0	0	38	24	62
	Total		138	124	262	104	74	178	58	38	96	9	3	12	8	2	10	0	0	317	241	558
LINDI	Kilwa	18	4	22	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	4	24	
	Lindi	5	4	9	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	16	
	Lindi MC	13	4	17	4	1	5	6	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	9	32	
	Liwale	6	5	11	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15	
	Nachingwea	1	0	1	19	9	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	9	29	
	Ruangwa	5	6	11	10	8	18	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	17	33	
	Total		48	23	71	39	21	60	10	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	52	149	
MANYARA	Babati	15	16	31	19	14	33	6	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	34	74	
	Babati TC	9	6	15	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	7	21	
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Kiteto	19	16	35	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	19	39	
	Mbulu	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	
	Mbulu TC	8	11	19	4	0	4	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	30	
	Simanjoro	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	
	Total		52	52	104	27	15	42	18	12	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	79	176	
MARA	Bunda	21	24	45	3	5	8	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	32	62	
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Butiama	26	22	48	12	14	26	10	13	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	49	97	
	Musoma	17	6	23	7	5	12	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	12	39	
	Musoma MC	34	31	65	12	11	23	13	10	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	52	111	
	Rorya	9	7	16	5	4	9	4	12	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	23	41	
	Serengeti	6	4	10	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	6	18	
	Tarime	1	1	2	21	18	39	8	14	22	6	7	13	4	5	9	52	55	107	92	100	192
	Tarime TC	23	14	37	12	12	24	9	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	28	72	
	Total		137	109	246	78	71	149	53	55	108	6	7	13	4	5	9	52	55	107	330	302
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Chunya	13	9	22	4	5	9	8	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	19	44	
	Kyela	11	8	19	7	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	14	32	
	Mbarali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbeya	18	25	43	12	6	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	31	61	
	Mbeya CC	84	43	127	52	38	90	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	83	220	
	Rungwe	31	12	43	5	8	13	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	22	62	
	Total		157	97	254	80	63	143	13	9	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	169	419	
MROGORO	Gairo	4	4	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	
	Ifakara TC	19	14	33	12	6	18	8	5	13	14	18	32	18	19	37	13	13	26	84	75	159
	Kilombero	10	2	12	3	5	8	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	11	28	
	Kilosa	9	6	15	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	21	
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Morogoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Morogoro MC	132	78	210	77	52	129	37	20	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246	150	396	
	Mvomero	84	54	138	32	24	56	39	41	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	119	274	
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
Total		258	158	416	128	90	218	88	71	159	14	18	32	18	19	37	13	13	26	519	369	888
MTWARA	Masasi	43	24	67	33	5	38	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	33	114	
	Masasi TC	11	5	16	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	7	24	
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	10	3	13	11	6	17	45	32	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	14	27	79	55	134
	Nanyamba	11	8	19	9	10	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	18	38	
	Nanyumbu	7	3	10	0	0	0	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	6	17	
	Newala	16	8	24	8	3	11	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	11	43	
	Newala TC	5	10	15	8	2	10	15	11	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	23	51	
	Tandahimba	42	24	66	14	11	25	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	38	101	
Total		145	85	230	89	39	128	84	53	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	14	27	331	191	522

Primary Education

Table 2.6: Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	GOVERNMENT									NON-GOVERNMENT									TOTAL		
		Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			Stage I			Stage II			Stage III					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MWANZA	Buchosa	7	3	10	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	6	17
	Ilemela MC	71	58	129	32	22	54	11	11	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	91	205
	Kwimba	38	27	65	6	7	13	23	19	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	53	120
	Magu	14	9	23	3	4	7	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	16	35
	Misungwi	24	12	36	11	5	16	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	18	54
	Mwanza CC	58	51	109	23	14	37	9	9	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	74	164
	Sengerema	63	43	106	18	21	39	8	7	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	71	160
	Ukerewe	18	11	29	0	0	0	9	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	18	45
Total	293	214	507	97	76	173	63	57	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	453	347	800	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	16	18	34	5	6	11	11	11	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	35	67
	Makambako TC	9	6	15	8	9	17	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	16	39
	Makete	3	2	5	16	0	16	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	3	23
	Njombe	4	1	5	7	1	8	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	16
	Njombe TC	6	7	13	2	2	4	18	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	12	38
	Wanging'ombe	9	7	16	19	12	31	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	22	50
	Total	47	41	88	57	30	87	38	20	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	91	233
PWANI	Bagamoyo	24	22	46	5	4	9	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	26	58
	Chalinze	17	12	29	5	4	9	7	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	18	47
	Kibaha	24	16	40	6	3	9	4	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	23	57
	Kibaha TC	10	8	18	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	23
	Kibiti	22	11	33	3	2	5	10	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	14	49
	Kisarawe	6	9	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	15
	Mafia	12	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	9	21
	Mkuranga	36	25	61	15	11	26	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	38	89
	Rufiji	10	7	17	7	2	9	8	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	14	39
	Total	161	119	280	43	29	72	32	14	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	236	162	398
RUKWA	Kalambo	4	3	7	0	0	0	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	14
	Nkasi	10	6	16	1	3	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	22
	Sumbawanga	12	7	19	20	17	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	24	56
	Sumbawanga MC	27	17	44	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	20	52
	Total	53	33	86	26	23	49	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	61	144
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	9	9	18	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	17	22	17	39
	Namtumbo	6	7	13	13	5	18	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	15	41
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	1	1	2	3	0	3	15	12	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	13	32
	Songea MC	49	41	90	26	13	39	15	8	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	62	152
	Tunduru	21	7	28	4	2	6	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	9	36
	Total	86	65	151	50	20	70	39	23	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	17	184	116	300
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	3	8	11	18	15	33	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	24	45
	Kishapu	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9
	Msalala	32	19	51	12	8	20	4	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	33	81
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
	Shinyanga MC	19	12	31	3	6	9	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	24	49
	Ushetu	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Total	60	42	102	39	31	70	7	13	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	86	192	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	2	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
	Bariadi TC	11	12	23	14	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	14	39
	Busega	0	1	1	8	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4	12
	Itilima	0	0	0	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7
	Maswa	4	3	7	1	4	5	3	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	12	20
	Meatu	4	3	7	2	6	8	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	18
	Total	21	19	40	29	20	49	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	45	100
SINGIDA	Ikungi	18	20	38	6	7	13	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	33	62
	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	11	7	18	2	4	6	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	14	32
	Manyoni	16	18	34	9	2	11	6	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	23	54
	Mkalama	17	21	38	9	5	14	10	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	30	66
	Singida	13	11	24	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	13	31
	Singida MC	21	28	49	13	10	23	5	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	45	84
Total	96	105	201	44	30	74	31	23	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	158	329	

Primary Education

Table 2.6: Enrolment of Stage I-III Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Stage and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	GOVERNMENT									NON-GOVERNMENT									TOTAL		
		Stage I			Stage II			Stage III			Stage I			Stage II			Stage III					
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SONGWE	Ileje	4	2	6	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	16
	Mbozi	42	26	68	22	10	32	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	40	109
	Momba	8	6	14	1	1	2	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	7	32
	Songwe	0	0	0	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
	Tunduma TC	17	18	35	22	7	29	21	7	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	32	92
	Total	71	52	123	58	22	80	42	11	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	85	256
TABORA	Igunga	15	9	24	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	12	28
	Kaliua	10	4	14	3	1	4	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	10	28
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10
	Nzega TC	1	2	3	17	4	21	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	10	31
	Sikonge	12	11	23	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	26
	Tabora MC	33	43	76	12	17	29	14	7	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	67	126
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	7	7	14	2	3	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	20
	Total	78	76	154	35	25	60	29	26	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	127	269
TANGA	Bumbuli	4	5	9	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12	23
	Handeni	9	2	11	15	10	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	12	36
	Handeni TC	27	16	43	2	3	5	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	23	52
	Kilindi	23	27	50	6	11	17	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	44	78
	Korogwe	23	7	30	2	2	4	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	11	40
	Korogwe TC	28	13	41	16	8	24	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	27	80
	Lushoto	34	22	56	29	17	46	16	10	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	49	128
	Mkinga	4	3	7	1	2	3	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	24
	Muheza	32	13	45	8	5	13	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	23	67
	Pangani	0	0	0	16	4	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	4	20
	Tanga CC	68	54	122	23	20	43	30	14	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	88	209
	Total	252	162	414	125	89	214	75	54	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	452	305	757
Grand Total		3709	2605	6314	1961	1297	3258	1186	877	2063	33	32	65	36	30	66	87	90	177	7012	4931	11943

Primary Education

Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ARUSHA	Arusha	36625	37987	406	496	28490	30266	7729	7225	2518	2883	29911	31468	4196	3636
	Arusha CC	46622	46489	118	181	38742	39887	7762	6421	2494	2984	40935	41321	3193	2184
	Karatu	25062	24094	21	33	19583	19345	5458	4716	729	944	21661	21173	2672	1977
	Longido	11665	9567	34	35	9949	8132	1682	1400	665	635	10211	8290	789	642
	Meru	28737	27325	219	279	22412	22396	6106	4650	1746	2066	24017	23280	2974	1979
	Monduli	17136	16831	3	6	14347	14155	2786	2670	849	931	15021	14866	1266	1034
	Ngorongoro	20195	15438	21	8	17325	13382	2849	2048	692	602	18380	13989	1123	847
Sub Total	186042	177731	822	1038	150848	147563	34372	29130	9693	11045	160136	154387	16213	12299	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	114295	115948	431	512	96895	101278	16969	14158	6415	8186	101652	103572	6228	4190
	Kigamboni	17998	17528	70	122	15029	14949	2899	2457	913	1289	15851	15480	1234	759
	Kinondoni MC	54597	55300	238	394	45223	47439	9136	7467	3176	4221	47604	48557	3817	2522
	Temeke MC	90731	92628	18	20	74576	78988	16137	13620	4745	5894	79257	82040	6729	4694
	Ubungo	57356	57855	227	307	47950	50370	9179	7178	2968	4291	51081	51484	3307	2080
Sub Total	334977	339259	984	1355	279673	293024	54320	44880	18217	23881	295445	301133	21315	14245	
DODOMA	Bahi	21968	23337	25	62	16161	17483	5782	5792	645	760	17743	19213	3580	3364
	Chamwino	37397	39857	92	123	27966	30272	9339	9462	999	1382	30762	33225	5636	5250
	Chemba	29933	30695	7	12	23604	24591	6322	6092	446	559	26134	27378	3353	2758
	Dodoma CC	50057	50938	157	191	39717	41578	10183	9169	2264	2811	42872	44091	4921	4036
	Kondoa	24344	24957	123	100	19052	19645	5169	5212	563	586	21373	22187	2408	2184
	Kondoa TC	7262	7183	4	10	5797	5869	1461	1304	301	339	6179	6312	782	532
	Kongwa	39480	42559	4	4	31406	34576	8070	7979	997	1263	34252	37563	4231	3733
	Mpwapwa	34021	37333	25	45	26945	29875	7051	7413	931	1212	29583	32878	3507	3243
Sub Total	244462	256859	437	547	190648	203889	53377	52423	7146	8912	208898	222847	28418	25100	
GEITA	Bukombe	41883	41503	41	67	30986	31887	10856	9549	919	1204	33950	34640	7014	5659
	Chato	66867	66160	204	311	51781	52294	14882	13555	2472	2867	55531	55440	8864	7853
	Geita	114433	114560	148	255	90905	93287	23380	21018	3721	4566	98091	99458	12621	10536
	Geita TC	33000	33861	114	161	26802	27990	6084	5710	1442	1747	28618	29593	2940	2521
	Mbogwe	33848	34261	13	19	29013	29612	4822	4630	790	871	30824	31397	2234	1993
	Nyang'hwale	21119	21619	32	32	17805	18462	3282	3125	554	666	19088	19647	1477	1306
	Sub Total	311150	311964	552	845	247292	253532	63306	57587	9898	11921	266102	270175	35150	29868
IRINGA	Iringa	33100	32423	199	308	25782	25874	7119	6241	1799	2339	27515	27092	3786	2992
	Iringa MC	15737	16308	176	263	13107	14116	2454	1929	1269	1775	13461	13833	1007	700
	Kilolo	25773	25988	71	104	20198	20862	5504	5022	1446	1802	21600	22090	2727	2096
	Mafinga TC	8836	8872	92	151	7421	7622	1323	1099	732	943	7527	7540	577	389
	Mufindi	29895	29961	32	73	23203	24105	6660	5783	1647	2055	24769	25210	3479	2696
Sub Total	113341	113552	570	899	89711	92579	23060	20074	6893	8914	94872	95765	11576	8873	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	40944	40849	49	47	28779	30321	12116	10481	578	791	32599	33826	7767	6232
	Bukoba	35771	34721	70	99	25929	25848	9772	8774	913	1131	29055	28775	5803	4815
	Bukoba MC	12743	12789	18	36	10417	10736	2308	2017	445	575	11327	11440	971	774
	Karagwe	35250	35943	33	50	27605	29061	7612	6832	1178	1540	29900	30907	4172	3496
	Kyerwa	36979	38185	12	28	30343	31683	6624	6474	684	823	32922	34365	3373	2997
	Missenyi	23152	22539	43	71	17736	17789	5373	4679	763	902	19486	19277	2903	2360
	Muleba	67308	67493	328	364	50010	51552	16970	15577	2593	3020	54750	55708	9965	8765
Sub Total	289682	290573	788	1013	212621	228481	67273	61079	9035	11028	242145	246912	38502	32633	
KATAVI	Mlele	6786	6397	29	28	5864	5691	893	678	307	342	6037	5761	442	294
	Mpanda	31727	31091	89	129	26035	26078	5603	4884	1212	1465	27365	27075	3150	2551
	Mpanda MC	22077	22536	132	181	18031	18790	3914	3565	1150	1396	18968	19378	1959	1762
	Mpimbwe	14365	14032	58	61	12243	12229	2064	1742	709	795	12589	12405	1067	832
	Nsimbo	19522	19085	32	29	15240	15222	4250	3834	455	564	16487	16359	2580	2162
Sub Total	94477	93141	340	428	77413	78010	16724	14703	3833	4562	81446	80978	9198	7601	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	29735	29598	11	17	23033	23652	6691	5929	1495	1674	24389	24794	3851	3130
	Kakonko	18998	19167	38	49	15560	15974	3400	3144	1294	1391	16067	16330	1637	1446
	Kasulu	39694	38864	76	76	32614	32392	7004	6396	3036	3311	32898	32338	3760	3215
	Kasulu TC	28112	28229	7	14	21522	22560	6583	5655	1556	1961	22648	23207	3908	3061
	Kibondo	31612	31217	99	124	25220	25624	6293	5469	2319	2480	25911	25948	3382	2789
	Kigoma	29287	28760	21	36	22332	22532	6934	6192	1251	1498	24407	24255	3629	3007
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	22999	22793	11	14	18111	18491	4877	4288	1354	1601	19106	19191	2539	2001
	Uvinza	44922	44125	44	59	35456	35641	9422	8425	1581	1929	38300	37873	5041	4323
Sub Total	245359	242753	307	389	193848	196866	51204	45498	13886	15845	203726	203936	27747	22972	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	18258	17654	373	420	15162	14925	2723	2309	1885	2052	15562	14957	811	645
	Moshi	35987	34632	132	209	29323	29133	6532	5290	1887	2402	31718	30697	2382	1533
	Moshi MC	14346	14327	138	162	11951	12263	2257	1902	1176	1294	12386	12558	784	475
	Mwanga	11727	10906	42	48	9552	9265	2133	1593	657	774	10259	9663	811	469
	Rombo	23725	22618	154	199	18726	18543	4845	3876	1831	1977	19777	19273	2117	1368
	Same	27124	25469	60	50	22786	21517	4278	3902	1893	1917	23816	22579	1415	973
	Siha	10210	10517	5	17	8303	8672	1902	1828	522	661	8770	9098	918	758
Sub Total	141377	136123	904	1105	115803	114318	24670	20700	9851	11077	122288	118825	9238	6221	

Primary Education

Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
LINDI	Kilwa	25480	24662	4	9	20002	19731	5474	4922	219	287	22595	22005	2666	2370
	Lindi	19989	20657	15	14	15467	16197	4507	4446	351	453	17322	18135	2316	2069
	Lindi MC	7779	7770	6	2	6008	6090	1765	1678	227	289	6720	6730	832	751
	Liwale	10997	10671	6	16	8927	8670	2064	1985	153	190	9924	9680	920	801
	Nachingwea	18602	18469	3	9	14111	14270	4488	4190	359	495	15907	15985	2336	1989
	Ruangwa	13272	13015	5	12	10275	10161	2992	2842	459	561	11268	11191	1545	1263
	Sub Total	96119	95244	39	62	74790	75119	21290	20063	1768	2275	83736	83726	10615	9243
MANYARA	Babati	37057	37083	9	28	30258	30263	6790	6792	835	1024	33151	33266	3071	2793
	Babati TC	10179	10076	45	53	8149	8318	1985	1705	406	495	8814	8910	959	671
	Hanang	34745	34827	6	7	26905	27495	7834	7325	458	578	30117	30558	4170	3691
	Kiteto	24815	23095	76	52	20238	19027	4501	4016	715	845	21922	20466	2178	1784
	Mbulu	19175	19981	11	5	14835	15498	4329	4478	177	217	16593	17506	2405	2258
	Mbulu TC	13078	13024	2	4	10208	10372	2868	2648	286	385	11411	11522	1381	1117
	Sub Total	159901	156577	207	206	127243	126151	32451	30220	3604	4306	139889	138328	16408	13943
MARA	Bunda	32535	31568	15	27	27451	26828	5069	4713	1969	2175	28668	27822	1898	1571
	Bunda TC	22660	22303	72	77	18090	18396	4498	3830	1073	1376	19402	19286	2185	1641
	Butiama	35410	34466	80	101	28624	28369	6706	5996	1606	1921	30397	29835	3407	2710
	Musoma	30855	29927	16	21	24700	24391	6139	5515	848	1022	27042	26483	2965	2422
	Musoma MC	18551	19427	49	59	15482	16558	3020	2810	1031	1188	16248	17247	1272	992
	Rorya	44919	44148	120	117	36922	36750	7877	7281	1557	1710	40005	39568	3357	2870
	Serengeti	45005	42788	116	133	34631	34268	10258	8387	1960	2215	37592	36407	5453	4166
	Tarime	47437	45866	147	160	36248	36680	11042	9026	1140	1422	40211	39813	6086	4631
	Tarime TC	14717	14904	48	77	11614	12008	3055	2819	892	1078	12183	12457	1642	1369
	Sub Total	292089	285397	663	772	233762	234248	57664	50377	12076	14107	251748	248918	28265	22372
MBEYA	Busokelo	10711	10288	21	24	8565	8363	2125	1901	669	736	9158	8850	884	702
	Chunya	19262	18944	17	43	16376	16392	2869	2509	997	1203	17076	16853	1189	888
	Kyela	24769	24617	135	214	20151	20543	4483	3860	1523	1887	21313	21350	1933	1380
	Mbarali	31364	31767	127	175	26452	27102	4785	4490	1717	2094	27641	28133	2006	1540
	Mbeya	34855	35381	372	521	29274	30130	5209	4730	2710	3266	30108	30553	2037	1562
	Mbeya CC	41301	42992	624	812	35322	37704	5355	4476	4515	5247	34983	36405	1803	1340
	Rungwe	26580	26178	152	214	21633	21783	4795	4181	1689	2187	22928	22482	1963	1509
	Sub Total	188842	190167	1448	2003	157773	162017	29621	26147	13820	16620	163207	164626	11815	8921
MOROGORO	Gairo	19269	21295	1	4	16109	17900	3159	3391	300	465	17508	19450	1461	1380
	Ifakara TC	12130	11828	23	66	9208	9435	2899	2327	443	611	10232	10186	1455	1031
	Kilombero	37248	36227	83	95	28425	28662	8740	7470	1181	1463	31417	31241	4650	3523
	Kilosa	47750	49254	41	52	39975	41570	7734	7632	1062	1396	43606	45275	3082	2583
	Malinyi	14274	13819	41	62	10319	10592	3914	3165	433	606	11412	11471	2429	1742
	Morogoro	34865	33020	35	61	27151	26321	7679	6638	1012	1114	29882	28835	3971	3071
	Morogoro MC	35011	35034	163	218	28799	29646	6049	5170	2071	2386	30341	30831	2599	1817
	Mvomero	37467	37612	80	99	30183	30911	7204	6602	1525	1772	32678	33406	3264	2434
	Ulanga	16195	16053	30	48	11350	11917	4815	4088	423	575	12800	13179	2972	2299
Sub Total	254209	254142	497	705	201519	206954	52193	46483	8450	10388	219876	223874	25883	19880	
MTWARA	Masasi	26685	27221	36	38	22196	22558	4453	4625	1353	1474	23504	24046	1828	1701
	Masasi TC	11017	11293	14	14	8838	9417	2165	1862	625	748	9467	9823	925	722
	Mtwara	14626	15134	0	0	12115	12433	2511	2701	1028	1162	12569	12863	1029	1109
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	10832	10781	13	10	8707	8928	2112	1843	509	584	9379	9502	944	695
	Nanyamba	11503	11868	6	9	9487	9784	2010	2075	571	586	10067	10457	865	825
	Nanyumbu	18315	18437	28	39	14840	14839	3447	3559	705	841	16211	16307	1399	1289
	Newala	11377	11361	27	28	9782	9782	1568	1551	678	667	10161	10279	538	415
	Newala TC	9790	9759	1	12	8213	8256	1576	1491	578	636	8623	8605	589	518
	Tandahimba	27487	27249	36	39	22403	22431	5048	4779	1698	1727	23425	23566	2364	1956
Sub Total	141632	143103	161	189	116581	118428	24890	24486	7745	8425	123406	125448	10481	9230	
MWANZA	Buchosa	47555	47207	15	30	36990	37434	10550	9743	662	874	41081	41385	5812	4948
	Ilemela MC	43183	45387	144	211	36201	38842	6838	6334	2108	2745	38292	40437	2783	2205
	Kwimba	52090	52559	4	5	43450	43919	8636	8635	200	263	47959	48859	3931	3437
	Magu	45491	46677	50	89	38753	39493	6688	7095	1420	1651	41294	42404	2777	2622
	Misungwi	48284	49057	45	42	40458	41472	7781	7543	2331	2536	42628	43519	3325	3002
	Mwanza CC	51261	54208	204	274	44733	48009	6324	5925	3075	3556	46012	49028	2174	1624
	Sengerema	49673	50291	151	159	40510	41648	9012	8484	1603	1775	43905	44910	4165	3606
	Ukerewe	47048	47314	105	149	35661	37101	11282	10064	1382	1775	39329	40339	6337	5200
Sub Total	384585	392700	718	959	316756	327918	67111	63823	12781	15175	340500	350881	31304	26644	
NUOMBE	Ludewa	15674	15793	30	36	13471	13598	2173	2159	220	274	15003	15173	451	346
	Makambako TC	12008	12607	43	80	9775	10434	2190	2093	767	1022	10348	10922	893	663
	Makete	10205	9571	17	34	8058	7792	2130	1745	428	500	8871	8384	906	687
	Njombe	9912	10301	43	56	7683	8209	2186	2036	472	654	8412	8830	1028	817
	Njombe TC	15802	15743	24	27	12647	13083	3131	2633	1187	1392	13084	13263	1531	1088
	Wanging'ombe	18412	18472	45	64	14395	15026	3972	3382	994	1274	15445	15827	1973	1371
Sub Total	82013	82487	202	297	66029	68142	15782	14048	4068	5116	71163	72399	6782	4972	

Primary Education

Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
PWANI	Bagamoyo	14390	14368	32	33	11427	11956	2931	2379	621	930	12239	12350	1530	1088
	Chalinze	28002	27158	27	20	22746	22283	5229	4855	1306	1417	24149	23575	2547	2166
	Kibaha	9256	8901	32	33	7507	7332	1717	1536	476	538	7986	7799	794	564
	Kibaha TC	17900	17820	230	281	14237	14745	3433	2794	1561	1784	14928	15054	1411	982
	Kibiti	19981	19108	21	105	15511	15010	4449	3993	651	1003	16809	16045	2521	2060
	Kisarawe	13993	13406	66	78	10907	10802	3020	2526	525	599	12007	11643	1461	1164
	Mafia	5245	5279	5	27	3835	4063	1405	1189	138	257	4334	4481	773	541
	Mkuranga	39776	38784	107	149	31838	31792	7831	6843	1452	1917	34346	33719	3978	3148
	Rufiji	15192	14491	84	97	10898	10994	4210	3400	617	844	12034	11817	2541	1830
	Sub Total	163735	159315	604	823	128906	128977	34225	29515	7347	9289	138832	136483	17556	13543
RUKWA	Kalambo	29287	29994	74	94	24368	25432	4845	4468	1407	1600	25445	26283	2435	2111
	Nkasi	36928	39807	188	232	30079	33074	6661	6501	2150	2398	31313	34173	3465	3236
	Sumbawanga	42527	43621	101	125	35060	36768	7366	6728	1962	2392	36808	38048	3757	3181
	Sumbawanga MC	26892	29346	151	188	22255	24706	4486	4452	1477	1797	23479	25766	1936	1783
	Sub Total	135634	142768	514	639	111762	119980	23358	22149	6996	8187	117045	124270	11593	10311
RUVUMA	Madaba	5390	5393	0	0	4436	4528	954	865	152	213	4857	4927	381	253
	Mbinga	28588	28290	88	103	23403	23567	5097	4620	1544	1819	24760	24784	2284	1687
	Mbinga TC	14469	15100	7	13	12207	12869	2255	2218	494	589	13102	13802	873	709
	Namtumbo	24935	24993	10	11	20040	20544	4885	4438	646	730	22115	22454	2174	1809
	Nyasa	19534	19149	64	91	15851	15557	3619	3501	699	866	17297	16865	1538	1418
	Songea	14401	13952	5	15	11763	11664	2633	2273	400	517	12902	12689	1099	746
	Songea MC	24091	24676	51	112	19941	21180	4099	3384	1083	1511	21378	22141	1630	1024
	Tunduru	35914	35360	104	126	30422	29970	5388	5264	1871	2095	31915	31321	2128	1944
	Sub Total	167322	166913	329	471	138063	139879	28930	26563	6889	8340	148326	148983	12107	9590
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	40536	41637	71	89	34091	35581	6374	5967	3068	3591	34397	35372	3071	2674
	Kishapu	34780	35258	170	166	28282	29017	6328	6075	2537	2899	28823	29429	3420	2930
	Msalala	34764	35503	23	37	31542	32164	3199	3302	2398	2566	31601	32213	765	724
	Shinyanga	40610	41757	98	110	33538	35030	6974	6617	2006	2180	35090	36655	3514	2922
	Shinyanga MC	20673	20908	81	123	16631	17256	3961	3529	1367	1558	17343	17819	1963	1531
	Ushetu	40298	40523	41	38	32617	33130	7640	7355	1964	2241	33947	34564	4387	3718
	Sub Total	211661	215586	484	563	176701	182178	34476	32845	13340	15035	181201	186052	17120	14499
SIMIYU	Bariadi	40914	41593	30	48	30444	32463	10440	9082	799	1159	33696	35533	6419	4901
	Bariadi TC	24268	24634	44	68	18048	18899	6176	5667	861	1063	19511	20300	3896	3271
	Busega	35000	34475	109	114	28335	28297	6556	6064	1252	1411	30464	30250	3284	2814
	Itilima	46199	47375	34	30	36618	38054	9547	9291	1391	1439	39592	41061	5216	4875
	Maswa	40190	41817	24	28	32553	34303	7613	7486	704	818	35713	37707	3773	3292
	Meatu	36418	37473	210	254	29593	30681	6615	6538	1775	1997	31267	32456	3376	3020
	Sub Total	222989	227367	451	542	175591	182697	46947	44128	6782	7887	190243	197307	25964	22173
SINGIDA	Ikungi	33886	34428	9	18	26260	26935	7617	7475	269	432	29708	30652	3909	3344
	Iramba	27566	27497	20	44	22536	22802	5010	4651	953	1249	24265	24409	2348	1839
	Itigi	17962	17071	53	41	14996	14347	2913	2683	744	832	15525	14868	1693	1371
	Manyoni	23879	23647	1	5	20348	20137	3530	3505	1672	1749	20564	20371	1643	1527
	Mkalama	25255	24870	21	42	19991	20060	5243	4768	1020	1251	21550	21497	2685	2122
	Singida	31376	31468	87	113	25935	26138	5354	5217	702	816	28236	28646	2438	2006
	Singida MC	19961	20384	29	38	15815	16668	4117	3678	637	959	17325	17835	1999	1590
	Sub Total	179885	179365	220	301	145881	147087	33784	31977	5997	7288	157173	158278	16715	13799
SONGWE	Ileje	11603	12070	36	51	9578	10156	1989	1863	514	659	10357	10833	732	578
	Mbozi	50607	51643	68	143	40440	42208	10099	9292	2512	3229	43137	44574	4958	3840
	Momba	21467	21653	78	87	16942	17634	4447	3932	929	1234	18040	18452	2498	1967
	Songwe	14127	14873	44	53	11736	12533	2347	2287	440	600	12641	13338	1046	935
	Tunduma TC	17877	18098	78	141	15291	15665	2508	2292	1261	1613	15539	15656	1077	829
	Sub Total	115681	118337	304	475	93987	98196	21390	19666	5656	7335	99714	102853	10311	8149
TABORA	Igunga	43599	45227	11	18	35673	37655	7915	7554	1353	1738	38341	40108	3905	3381
	Kailua	50735	49518	70	74	40613	40612	10052	8832	2055	2315	42798	42519	5882	4684
	Nzega	46841	47201	77	102	37497	38642	9267	8457	1914	2307	39641	40750	5286	4144
	Nzega TC	10667	11047	20	43	8157	8914	2490	2090	401	630	8730	9278	1536	1139
	Sikonge	24178	23076	13	16	19592	19198	4573	3862	960	1043	20633	20113	2585	1920
	Tabora MC	26934	27235	0	1	21821	22616	5113	4618	1552	1923	23015	23448	2367	1864
	Tabora/Uyui	50726	48353	83	90	40806	40097	9837	8166	2603	2753	42426	41383	5697	4217
	Urambo	29692	28483	21	24	24287	23671	5384	4788	1727	1901	24999	24320	2966	2262
	Sub Total	283372	280140	295	368	228446	231405	54631	48367	12565	14610	240583	241919	30224	23611

Primary Education

Table 2.7: Enrolment of Standard I-VII Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT		< 6 YEARS		6-12 YEARS		> 12 YEARS		< 7 YEARS		7-13 YEARS		>13 YEARS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
TANGA	Bumbuli	19806	19016	15	20	15080	14761	4711	4235	615	711	16614	16177	2577	2128
	Handeni	37059	36159	22	46	28327	28097	8710	8016	953	1227	31040	30683	5066	4249
	Handeni TC	10543	10249	58	63	8289	8230	2196	1956	537	590	8826	8673	1180	986
	Kilindi	34038	33392	43	51	26179	26698	7816	6643	863	1030	28484	28677	4691	3685
	Korogwe	29996	28571	43	61	23633	23075	6320	5435	1674	1816	25083	24415	3239	2340
	Korogwe TC	7938	7660	3	15	6273	6230	1662	1415	325	377	6772	6652	841	631
	Lushoto	45743	45673	112	180	35674	35676	9957	9817	2198	2547	38228	38272	5317	4854
	Mkinga	14783	14058	20	31	11459	11161	3304	2866	406	516	12622	12230	1755	1312
	Muheza	22984	21944	41	65	16719	16709	6224	5170	773	1001	18533	18348	3678	2595
	Pangani	6414	6122	18	33	5010	4836	1386	1253	240	307	5453	5247	721	568
	Tanga CC	30942	30241	96	144	24374	24561	6472	5536	1349	1777	26751	26275	2842	2189
	Sub Total	260246	253085	471	709	201017	200034	58758	52342	9933	11899	218406	215649	31907	25537
Grand Total		5,300,782	5,304,648	13,311	17,703	4,261,664	4,357,672	1,025,807	929,273	228,269	273,467	4,560,106	4,614,952	512,407	416,229
% of Total				0.3		81.3		18.4		4.7		86.5		8.8	

NOTE: Total enrolment of Std I-VII pupils is 10,605,430, where by males are 5,300,782 and females are 5,304,648. Enrolment of pupils with specific school age (7-13 years) is 86.5% of the total enrolment.

Primary Education

Table 2.8: Gross Intake Ratio (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

Region	Council	Population 7 Year - Olds			New Enrolment Std I			New Enrolment Std 1 of 7 Year- Olds			GIR (%)			NIR (%)		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
ARUSHA	Arusha	4784	4714	9498	6225	6384	12609	2499	2507	5006	130.1	135.4	132.8	52.2	53.2	52.7
	Arusha CC	4742	4915	9657	7290	7024	14314	3538	3211	6749	153.7	142.9	148.2	74.6	65.3	69.9
	Karatu	3467	3234	6701	3809	3629	7438	1948	1918	3866	109.9	112.2	111.0	56.2	59.3	57.7
	Longido	2181	2231	4412	2168	1919	4087	1014	914	1928	99.4	86.0	92.6	46.5	41.0	43.7
	Meru	3903	3803	7706	4084	4017	8101	1666	1529	3195	104.6	105.6	105.1	42.7	40.2	41.5
	Monduli	2704	2730	5434	2993	2806	5799	1481	1372	2853	110.7	102.8	106.7	54.8	50.3	52.5
	Ngorongoro	3112	3313	6425	3621	2817	6438	2013	1659	3672	116.4	85.0	100.2	64.7	50.1	57.2
	Sub Total	24893	24940	49833	30190	28596	58786	14159	13110	27269	121.3	114.7	118.0	56.9	52.6	54.7
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	16822	16856	33678	19444	19179	38623	10399	9570	19969	115.6	113.8	114.7	61.8	56.8	59.3
	Kigamboni MC	2531	2565	5096	3077	2925	6002	1590	1248	2838	121.6	114.0	117.8	62.8	48.7	55.7
	Kinondoni MC	11091	11060	22151	8814	8791	17605	4280	3852	8132	79.5	79.5	79.5	38.6	34.8	36.7
	Tembeke MC	16833	17054	33887	14746	14771	29517	7217	6779	13996	87.6	86.6	87.1	42.9	39.8	41.3
	Ubungu MC	10826	10641	21467	9717	9543	19260	4977	4243	9220	89.8	89.7	89.7	46.0	39.9	42.9
	Sub Total	58103	58176	116279	55798	55209	111007	28463	25692	54155	96.0	94.9	95.5	49.0	44.2	46.6
	Sub Total	58103	58176	116279	55798	55209	111007	28463	25692	54155	96.0	94.9	95.5	49.0	44.2	46.6
DODOMA	Bahi	3504	3552	7056	4544	4401	8945	1451	1554	3005	129.7	123.9	126.8	41.4	43.8	42.6
	Chamwino	5466	5421	10887	6824	6885	13709	2497	2755	5252	124.8	127.0	125.9	45.7	50.8	48.2
	Chemba	3693	3701	7394	5605	5474	11079	2708	2912	5620	151.8	147.9	149.8	73.3	78.7	76.0
	Dodoma CC	4799	4920	9719	7872	8125	15997	3607	3581	7188	164.0	165.1	164.6	75.2	72.8	74.0
	Kondoa	3400	3280	6680	4555	4331	8886	2197	2317	4514	134.0	132.0	133.0	64.6	70.6	67.6
	Kondoa TC	767	772	1539	1302	1197	2499	589	588	1177	169.8	155.1	162.4	76.8	76.2	76.5
	Kongwa	4808	4898	9706	7200	7457	14657	3438	3778	7216	149.8	152.2	151.0	71.5	77.1	74.3
	Mpwapwa	4539	4752	9291	5724	6223	11947	2357	2818	5175	126.1	131.0	128.6	51.9	59.3	55.7
	Sub Total	30976	31296	62272	43626	44093	87719	18844	20303	39147	140.8	140.9	140.9	60.8	64.9	62.9
	Sub Total	30976	31296	62272	43626	44093	87719	18844	20303	39147	140.8	140.9	140.9	60.8	64.9	62.9
GEITA	Bukombe	4337	4245	8582	7341	7376	14717	2624	2943	5567	169.3	173.8	171.5	60.5	69.3	64.9
	Chato	7121	7047	14168	12034	11855	23889	3903	4269	8172	169.0	168.2	168.6	54.8	60.6	57.7
	Geita	11767	11796	23563	17753	18045	35798	6577	6970	13547	150.9	153.0	151.9	55.9	59.1	57.5
	Geita TC	3245	3286	6531	5499	5630	11129	2472	2569	5041	169.5	171.3	170.4	76.2	78.2	77.2
	Mbogwe	3644	3684	7328	6404	6317	12721	2766	2858	5624	175.7	171.5	173.6	75.9	77.6	76.7
	Nyanghwale	2836	2898	5734	3803	3889	7692	1562	1802	3364	134.1	134.2	134.1	55.1	62.2	58.7
	Sub Total	32950	32956	65906	52834	53112	105946	19904	21411	41315	160.3	161.2	160.8	60.4	65.0	62.7
Sub Total	32950	32956	65906	52834	53112	105946	19904	21411	41315	160.3	161.2	160.8	60.4	65.0	62.7	
IRINGA	Iringa	3604	3782	7386	4818	4682	9500	1976	1787	3763	133.7	123.8	128.6	54.8	47.3	50.9
	Iringa MC	1565	1656	3221	2418	2546	4964	1013	906	1919	154.5	153.7	154.1	64.7	54.7	59.6
	Kilolo	3118	3096	6214	3773	3724	7497	1599	1443	3042	121.0	120.3	120.6	51.3	46.6	49.0
	Mafinga TC	821	826	1647	1456	1528	2984	616	565	1181	177.3	185.0	181.2	75.0	68.4	71.7
	Mufindi	3632	3680	7312	4361	4433	8794	2060	1960	4020	120.1	120.5	120.3	56.7	53.3	55.0
Sub Total	12740	13040	25780	16826	16913	33739	7264	6661	13925	132.1	129.7	130.9	57.0	51.1	54.0	
Sub Total	12740	13040	25780	16826	16913	33739	7264	6661	13925	132.1	129.7	130.9	57.0	51.1	54.0	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	5949	6127	12076	7312	7290	14602	2162	2319	4481	122.9	119.0	120.9	36.3	37.8	37.1
	Bukoba	5206	5257	10463	5255	5102	10357	2435	2522	4957	100.9	97.1	99.0	46.8	48.0	47.4
	Bukoba MC	1675	1762	3437	1903	1946	3849	1052	1067	2119	113.6	110.4	112.0	62.8	60.6	61.7
	Karagwe	5411	5617	11028	5286	5336	10622	2280	2292	4572	97.7	95.0	96.3	42.1	40.8	41.5
	Kyerwa	5821	5788	11609	6119	6219	12338	2916	3167	6083	105.1	107.4	106.3	50.1	54.7	52.4
	Missenyi	3375	3433	6808	3393	3353	6746	1499	1544	3043	100.5	97.7	99.1	44.4	45.0	44.7
	Muleba	9313	9626	18939	7743	7876	15619	2793	3016	5809	83.1	81.8	82.5	30.0	31.3	30.7
	Ngara	5520	5767	11287	6043	6264	12307	2738	2890	5628	109.5	108.6	109.0	49.6	50.1	49.9
	Sub Total	42270	43377	85647	43054	43386	86440	17875	18817	36692	101.9	100.0	100.9	42.3	43.4	42.8
Sub Total	42270	43377	85647	43054	43386	86440	17875	18817	36692	101.9	100.0	100.9	42.3	43.4	42.8	
KATAVI	Mele	694	685	1379	1365	1382	2747	599	592	1191	196.7	201.8	199.2	86.3	86.4	86.4
	Mpanda	3674	3622	7296	6416	6368	12784	2398	2528	4926	174.6	175.8	175.2	65.3	69.8	67.5
	Mpanda MC	1853	2024	3877	3621	3714	7335	1528	1614	3142	195.4	183.5	189.2	82.5	79.7	81.0
	Mpimbwe	2150	2236	4386	3237	3108	6345	1353	1359	2712	150.6	139.0	144.7	62.9	60.8	61.8
	Nsimbo	2617	2790	5407	3352	3328	6680	1293	1327	2620	128.1	119.3	123.5	49.4	47.6	48.5
Sub Total	10988	11357	22345	17991	17900	35891	7171	7420	14591	163.7	157.6	160.6	65.3	65.3	65.3	
Sub Total	10988	11357	22345	17991	17900	35891	7171	7420	14591	163.7	157.6	160.6	65.3	65.3	65.3	
KIGOMIA	Buhigwe	4673	4529	9202	3967	4065	8032	1459	1501	2960	84.9	89.8	87.3	31.2	33.1	32.2
	Kakonko	3223	3344	6567	2897	2910	5807	1026	1054	2080	89.9	87.0	88.4	31.8	31.5	31.7
	Kasulu	7903	8003	15906	6699	6334	13033	1884	1683	3567	84.8	79.1	81.9	23.8	21.0	22.4
	Kasulu TC	3749	3759	7508	3710	3918	7628	1412	1470	2882	99.0	104.2	101.6	37.7	39.1	38.4
	Kibondo	4901	4968	9869	4194	4183	8377	1236	1292	2528	85.6	84.2	84.9	25.2	26.0	25.6
	Kigoma	3946	3642	7588	3885	3993	7878	1652	1643	3295	98.5	109.6	103.8	41.9	45.1	43.4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	3583	3488	7071	3280	3249	6529	1251	1216	2467	91.5	93.1	92.3	34.9	34.9	34.9
	Uvinza	7166	7385	14551	7721	7434	15155	2999	2910	5909	107.7	100.7	104.2	41.9	39.4	

Primary Education

Table 2.8: Gross Intake Ratio (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

Region	Council	Population 7 Year - Olds			New Enrolment Std I			New Enrolment Std 1 of 7 Year- Olds			GIR (%)			NIR (%)		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
MARIA	Bunda	4145	4217	8362	4764	4683	9447	1588	1564	3152	114.9	111.1	113.0	38.3	37.1	37.7
	Bunda TC	2005	2037	4042	2883	3028	5911	1309	1331	2640	143.8	148.6	146.2	65.3	65.3	65.3
	Butiama	3887	3896	7783	5124	5006	10130	2034	2088	4122	131.8	128.5	130.2	52.3	53.6	53.0
	Musoma	3798	3735	7533	3972	4019	7991	1420	1624	3044	104.6	107.6	106.1	37.4	43.5	40.4
	Musoma MC	2046	2168	4214	2655	2743	5398	1122	1165	2287	129.8	126.5	128.1	54.8	53.7	54.3
	Rorya	4827	4852	9679	6320	6167	12487	2921	2948	5869	130.9	127.1	129.0	60.5	60.8	60.6
	Serengeti	4544	4557	9101	6316	6140	12456	2351	2357	4708	139.0	134.7	136.9	51.7	51.7	51.7
	Tarime	4609	4629	9238	6252	6140	12392	1964	2136	4100	135.6	132.6	134.1	42.6	46.1	44.4
	Tarime TC	1295	1355	2650	2128	2202	4330	794	825	1619	164.3	162.5	163.4	61.3	60.9	61.1
	Sub Total	31156	31446	62602	40414	40128	80542	15503	16038	31541	129.7	127.6	128.7	49.8	51.0	50.4
MBEYA	Busokelo	1420	1318	2738	1442	1377	2819	652	575	1227	101.5	104.5	103.0	45.9	43.6	44.8
	Chunya	2324	2376	4700	3381	3274	6655	1505	1441	2946	145.5	137.8	141.6	64.8	60.6	62.7
	Kyela	3238	3296	6534	3573	3449	7022	1521	1356	2877	110.3	104.6	107.5	47.0	41.1	44.0
	Mbarali	4467	4585	9052	5030	4902	9932	2148	2013	4161	112.6	106.9	109.7	48.1	43.9	46.0
	Mbeya	4205	4352	8557	5153	5257	10410	1979	1758	3737	122.5	120.8	121.7	47.1	40.4	43.7
	Mbeya CC	4407	4622	9029	6279	6406	12685	2026	1812	3838	142.5	138.6	140.5	46.0	39.2	42.5
	Rungwe	3449	3487	6936	3492	3506	6998	1335	1120	2455	101.2	100.5	100.9	38.7	32.1	35.4
	Sub Total	23510	24036	47546	28350	28171	56521	11166	10075	21241	120.6	117.2	118.9	47.5	41.9	44.7
	Gairo	3136	3338	6474	3566	3759	7325	1747	1928	3675	113.7	112.6	113.1	55.7	57.8	56.8
	Ifakara TC	1325	1337	2662	1826	1825	3651	862	892	1754	137.8	136.5	137.2	65.1	66.7	65.9
MOROGORO	Kilombero	4221	4257	8478	6006	5766	11772	2584	2667	5251	142.3	135.4	138.9	61.2	62.6	61.9
	Kilosa	6116	6203	12319	8106	8373	16479	4593	4923	9516	132.5	135.0	133.8	75.1	79.4	77.2
	Malinyi	1686	1770	3456	2754	2586	5340	1045	1052	2097	163.3	146.1	154.5	62.0	59.4	60.7
	Morogoro	4108	4131	8239	5593	5265	10858	2559	2509	5068	136.1	127.5	131.8	62.3	60.7	61.5
	Morogoro MC	3398	3549	6947	5715	5388	11103	2637	2325	4962	168.2	151.8	159.8	77.6	65.5	71.4
	Mvomero	4724	4702	9426	6192	6285	12477	3094	3124	6218	131.1	133.7	132.4	65.5	66.4	66.0
	Ulanga	2145	2220	4365	2687	2685	5372	838	932	1770	125.3	120.9	123.1	39.1	42.0	40.5
	Sub Total	30859	31507	62366	42445	41932	84377	19959	20352	40311	137.5	133.1	135.3	64.7	64.0	64.6
	Masasi	3660	3774	7434	3814	3699	7513	2098	1918	4016	104.2	98.0	101.1	57.3	50.8	54.0
	Masasi TC	1070	1145	2215	1538	1597	3135	726	705	1431	143.7	139.5	141.5	67.9	61.6	64.6
Mtwara	1846	1904	3750	2152	2334	4486	840	880	1720	116.6	122.6	119.6	45.6	46.2	45.9	
Mtwara Mikindani MC	1174	1259	2433	1810	1762	3572	908	846	1754	154.2	140.0	146.8	77.3	67.2	72.1	
Nanyamba	1557	1547	3104	1747	1764	3511	799	821	1620	112.2	114.0	113.1	51.3	53.1	52.2	
Nanyumbu	2406	2411	4817	2558	2589	5147	1497	1457	2954	106.3	107.4	106.9	62.2	60.4	61.3	
Newala	1513	1478	2991	1710	1632	3342	832	831	1663	113.0	110.4	111.7	55.0	56.2	55.6	
Newala TC	1218	1173	2391	1425	1367	2792	666	605	1271	117.0	116.5	116.8	54.7	51.6	53.2	
Tandahimba	2989	3058	6047	4152	3975	8127	1894	1800	3694	138.9	130.0	134.4	63.4	58.9	61.1	
Sub Total	17433	17749	35182	20906	20719	41625	10260	9863	20123	119.9	116.7	118.3	58.9	55.6	57.2	
MWANZA	Buchosa	5930	6075	12005	7652	7487	15139	3167	3472	6639	129.0	123.2	126.1	53.4	57.2	55.3
	Ilemela MC	5014	5268	10282	6773	6956	13729	3242	3196	6438	135.1	132.0	133.5	64.7	60.7	62.6
	Kwimba	7973	7975	15948	8905	8597	17502	5142	5291	10433	111.7	107.8	109.7	64.5	66.3	65.4
	Magu	5619	5695	11314	7095	7022	14117	4030	3922	7952	126.3	123.3	124.8	71.7	68.9	70.3
	Misungwi	6628	6582	13210	8564	8544	17108	3892	3981	7873	129.2	129.8	129.5	58.7	60.5	59.6
	Mwanza CC	5401	5498	10899	8645	8897	17542	4633	4510	9143	160.1	161.8	161.0	85.8	82.0	83.9
	Sengerema	6265	6213	12478	8133	8047	16180	3565	3775	7340	129.8	129.5	129.7	56.9	60.8	58.8
	Ukerewe	6280	6043	12323	6630	6793	13423	2552	2735	5287	105.6	112.4	108.9	40.6	45.3	42.9
	Sub Total	49110	49349	98459	62397	62343	124740	30223	30882	61105	127.1	126.3	126.7	61.5	62.6	62.1
	Ludewa	1810	1892	3702	2237	2202	4439	1776	1742	3518	123.6	116.4	119.9	98.1	92.1	95.0
Makambako TC	1103	1210	2313	1953	2027	3980	876	876	1752	177.1	167.5	172.1	79.4	72.4	75.7	
Makete	1129	1119	2248	1396	1303	2699	670	620	1290	123.6	116.4	120.1	59.3	55.4	57.4	
Njombe	1092	1163	2255	1521	1510	3031	636	567	1203	139.3	129.8	134.4	58.2	48.8	53.3	
Njombe TC	1500	1578	3078	2350	2339	4689	903	807	1710	156.7	148.2	152.3	60.2	51.1	55.6	
Wanging'ombe	2086	2101	4187	2631	2692	5323	1193	1170	2363	126.1	128.1	127.1	57.2	55.7	56.4	
Sub Total	8720	9063	17783	12088	12073	24161	6054	5782	11836	138.6	133.2	135.9	69.4	63.8	66.6	
Bagamoyo	1205	1146	2351	2494	2523	5017	1205	1173	2378	207.0	220.2	213.4	100.0	102.4	101.1	
Chalinze	3000	3200	6200	4163	4010	8173	1881	1772	3653	138.8	125.3	131.8	62.7	55.4	58.9	
Kibaha	884	948	1832	1501	1481	2982	716	676	1392	169.8	156.2	162.8	81.0	71.3	76.0	
Kibaha TC	1522	1544	3066	3094	3009	6103	1335	1127	2462	203.3	194.9	199.1	87.7	73.0	80.3	
Kibiti	1752	1737	3489	2889	2876	5765	1203	1115	2318	164.9	165.6	165.2	68.7	64.2	66.4	
Kisarawe	1251	1231	2482	1880	1931	3811	966	998	1964	150.3	156.9	153.5	77.2	81.1	79.1	
Mafia	582	629	1211	771	881	1652	445	496	941	132.5	140.1	136.4	76.5	78.9	77.7	
Mkuranga	3346	3218	6564	6258	6203	12461	2848	2835	5683	187.0	192.8	189.8	85.1	88.1	86.6	
Rufiji	1820	1852	3672	2175	2236	4411	893	914	1807	119.5	120.7	120.1	49.1	49.4	49.2	
Sub Total	15362	15505	30867	25225	25150	50375	11492	11106	22598	164.2	162.2	163.2	74.8	71.6	73.2	
RUKWA	Kalambo	4235	4306	8541	4814	5016	9830	1823	2102	3925	113.7	116.5	115.1	43.0	48.8	46.0
	Nkasi	5703	5905	11608	6182	6493	12675	2464	2572	5036	108.4	110.0	109.2	43.2	43.6	43.4
	Sumbawanga	6310	6453	12763	6879	6940	13819	2707	2731	5438	109.0	107.5	108.3	42.9	42.3	42.6
	Sumbawanga MC	3668	3853	7521	4153	4432	8585	1823	1957	3780	113.2	115.0	114.1	49.7		

Primary Education

Table 2.8: Gross Intake Ratio (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) of Standard I Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

Region	Council	Population 7 Year - Olds			New Enrolment Std I			New Enrolment Std 1 of 7 Year- Olds			GIR (%)			NIR (%)		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	MF	M	F	MF
S	Ushetu	5101	5034	10135	6896	6727	13623	2792	2774	5566	135.2	133.6	134.4	54.7	55.1	54.9
	Sub Total	26839	27116	53955	37249	36700	73949	16587	16017	32604	138.8	135.3	137.1	61.8	59.1	60.4
SIMIYU	Bariadi	4691	4790	9481	7142	7154	14296	2040	2409	4449	152.2	149.4	150.8	43.5	50.3	46.9
	Bariadi TC	2602	2692	5294	3873	3751	7624	1535	1663	3198	148.8	139.3	144.0	59.0	61.8	60.4
	Busega	3458	3457	6915	5041	4812	9853	2330	2359	4689	145.8	139.2	142.5	67.4	68.2	67.8
	Itiima	5625	5670	11295	7469	7528	14997	3024	3394	6418	132.8	132.8	132.8	53.8	59.9	56.8
	Maswa	5847	5853	11700	6678	6872	13550	3151	3521	6672	114.2	117.4	115.8	53.9	60.2	57.0
	Meatu	5159	5121	10280	5775	5794	11569	2222	2419	4641	111.9	113.1	112.5	43.1	47.2	45.1
	Sub Total	27382	27583	54965	35978	35911	71889	14302	15765	30067	131.4	130.2	130.8	52.2	57.2	54.7
SINGIDA	Ikungi	4409	4502	8911	6320	6076	12396	1888	2298	4186	143.3	135.0	139.1	42.8	51.0	47.0
	Iramba	3685	3540	7225	4570	4475	9045	2042	2043	4085	124.0	126.4	125.2	55.4	57.7	56.5
	Itigi	1825	1829	3654	3539	3435	6974	1553	1505	3058	193.9	187.8	190.9	85.1	82.3	83.7
	Manyoni	3012	3018	6030	4447	4315	8762	1401	1486	2887	147.6	143.0	145.3	46.5	49.2	47.9
	Mkalama	3111	2914	6025	4525	4307	8832	1863	1822	3685	145.5	147.8	146.6	59.9	62.5	61.2
	Singida	3832	3842	7674	5535	5187	10722	3338	3364	6702	144.4	135.0	139.7	87.1	87.6	87.3
	Singida MC	2001	2064	4065	3513	3416	6929	1720	1711	3431	175.6	165.5	170.5	86.0	82.9	84.4
	Sub Total	21875	21709	43584	32449	31211	63660	13805	14229	28034	148.3	143.8	146.1	63.1	65.5	64.3
SONGWE	Ileje	1848	1865	3713	1667	1783	3450	847	871	1718	90.2	95.6	92.9	45.8	46.7	46.3
	Mbozi	7098	7348	14446	7229	7000	14229	3264	2912	6176	101.8	95.3	98.5	46.0	39.6	42.8
	Momba	3117	3197	6314	3573	3547	7120	1504	1479	2983	114.6	110.9	112.8	48.3	46.3	47.2
	Songwe	2260	2312	4572	2462	2553	5015	1219	1323	2542	108.9	110.4	109.7	53.9	57.2	55.6
	Tunduma TC	1982	2020	4002	3035	3096	6131	1362	1258	2620	153.1	153.3	153.2	68.7	62.3	65.5
	Sub Total	16305	16742	33047	17966	17979	35945	8196	7843	16039	110.2	107.4	108.8	50.3	46.8	48.5
TABORA	Igunga	6700	6741	13441	7528	7532	15060	2817	3107	5924	112.4	111.7	112.0	42.0	46.1	44.1
	Kaliua	6689	6702	13391	9224	9073	18297	3191	3165	6356	137.9	135.4	136.6	47.7	47.2	47.5
	Nzega	7311	7348	14659	8489	8367	16856	3392	3514	6906	116.1	113.9	115.0	46.4	47.8	47.1
	Nzega TC	1226	1252	2478	1670	1714	3384	714	690	1404	136.2	136.9	136.6	58.2	55.1	56.7
	Sikonge	3065	3001	6066	4694	4471	9165	1856	1939	3795	153.1	149.0	151.1	60.6	64.6	62.6
	Tabora MC	3105	3193	6298	4158	4341	8499	1676	1706	3382	133.9	136.0	134.9	54.0	53.4	53.7
	Tabora/Uyui	7082	7011	14093	9209	8713	17922	3203	3174	6377	130.0	124.3	127.2	45.2	45.3	45.2
	Urambo	3182	3229	6411	4408	4435	8843	1479	1476	2955	138.5	137.3	137.9	46.5	45.7	46.1
	Sub Total	38360	38477	76837	49380	48646	98026	18328	18771	37099	128.7	126.4	127.6	47.8	48.8	48.3
TANGA	Bumbuli	2700	2557	5257	2731	2666	5397	1256	1258	2514	101.1	104.3	102.7	46.5	49.2	47.8
	Handeni	4733	4754	9487	6092	5942	12034	2251	2379	4630	128.7	125.0	126.8	47.6	50.0	48.8
	Handeni TC	1233	1259	2492	1699	1575	3274	742	692	1434	137.8	125.1	131.4	60.2	55.0	57.5
	Kilindi	4149	4122	8271	5130	5176	10306	2031	2176	4207	123.6	125.6	124.6	49.0	52.8	50.9
	Korogwe	3635	3577	7212	4019	3899	7918	1575	1547	3122	110.6	109.0	109.8	43.3	43.2	43.3
	Korogwe TC	810	805	1615	1178	1140	2318	626	594	1220	145.4	141.6	143.5	77.3	73.8	75.5
	Lushoto	5396	5672	11068	6476	6365	12841	2749	2740	5489	120.0	112.2	116.0	50.9	48.3	49.6
	Mkinga	1842	1884	3726	2194	2122	4316	1093	1098	2191	119.1	112.6	115.8	59.3	58.3	58.8
	Muheza	2612	2666	5278	3534	3277	6811	1611	1563	3174	135.3	122.9	129.0	61.7	58.6	60.1
	Pangani	715	711	1426	939	906	1845	483	443	926	131.3	127.4	129.4	67.6	62.3	64.9
	Tanga CC	3183	3333	6516	4609	4482	9091	2456	2181	4637	144.8	134.5	139.5	77.2	65.4	71.2
Sub Total	31008	31340	62348	38601	37550	76151	16873	16671	33544	124.5	119.8	122.1	54.4	53.2	53.8	
Grand Total	685930	693157	1379087	849314	840788	1690102	369589	369193	738782	123.8	121.3	122.6	53.9	53.3	53.6	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) - Population Projection Data of children with 7 year-olds in 2019.

Note: The region with highest GIR is Pwani (163.2%) followed by Geita (160.8%) and the region with the lowest GIR is Kigoma (92.6%). The region with highest NIR is Pwani (73.2%) followed by Lindi (71.18%), while the region with lowest NIR is Kigoma (32.8%). The Councils with high GIR are Bagamoyo DC (213.4%) and Mele DC (199.2%) while Councils with low GIR are Kinondoni MC (79.5%) and Kasulu DC (81.9%).

Primary Education

Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7-13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std I-VII			Enrolment Std I-VII, Age 7-13 Years			Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)			Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)			NER GPI	
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	33629	33922	67551	36625	37987	74612	29911	31468	61379	108.9	112.0	110.5	88.9	92.8	90.9	1.0	
	Arusha CC	34235	35405	69640	46622	46489	93111	40935	41321	82256	136.2	131.3	133.7	119.6	116.7	118.1	1.0	
	Karatu	25190	23979	49169	25062	24094	49156	21661	21173	42834	99.5	100.5	100.0	86.0	88.3	87.1	1.0	
	Longido	14603	13311	27914	11665	9567	21232	10211	8290	18501	79.9	71.9	76.1	69.9	62.3	66.3	0.9	
	Meru	28408	28109	56517	28737	27325	56062	24017	23280	47297	101.2	97.2	99.2	84.5	82.8	83.7	1.0	
	Monduli	17511	17362	34873	17136	16831	33967	15021	14866	29887	97.9	96.9	97.4	85.8	85.6	85.7	1.0	
	Ngorongoro	19916	19077	38993	20195	15438	35633	18380	13989	32369	101.4	80.9	91.4	92.3	73.3	83.0	0.8	
	Sub Total	173492	171165	344657	186042	177731	363773	160136	154387	314523	107.2	103.8	105.5	92.3	90.2	91.3	1.0	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	100842	100495	201337	114295	115948	230243	101652	103572	205224	113.3	115.4	114.4	100.8	103.1	101.9	1.0	
	Kigamboni MC	14695	14439	29134	17998	17528	35526	15851	15480	31331	122.5	121.4	121.9	107.9	107.2	107.5	1.0	
	Kinondoni MC	67505	67909	135414	54597	55300	109897	47604	48557	96161	80.9	81.4	81.2	70.5	71.5	71.0	1.0	
	Temeke MC	103190	102820	206010	90731	92628	183359	79257	82040	161297	87.9	90.1	89.0	76.8	79.8	78.3	1.0	
	Ubungo MC	65060	64395	129455	57356	57855	115211	51081	51484	102565	88.2	89.8	89.0	78.5	80.0	79.2	1.0	
		Sub Total	351292	350058	701350	334977	339259	674236	295445	301133	596578	95.4	96.9	96.1	84.1	86.0	85.1	1.0
DODOMA	Bahi	24413	24089	48502	21968	23337	45305	17743	19213	36956	90.0	96.9	93.4	72.7	79.8	76.2	1.1	
	Chamwino	38066	37580	75646	37397	39857	77254	30762	33225	63987	98.2	106.1	102.1	80.8	88.4	84.6	1.1	
	Chemba	27548	26533	54081	29933	30695	60628	26134	27378	53512	108.7	115.7	112.1	94.9	103.2	98.9	1.1	
	Dodoma CC	37897	39388	77285	50057	50938	100995	42872	44091	86963	132.1	129.3	130.7	113.1	111.9	112.5	1.0	
	Kondoa	26565	25162	51727	24344	24957	49301	21373	22187	43560	91.6	99.2	93.0	80.5	88.2	84.2	1.1	
	Kondoa TC	6397	6177	12574	7262	7183	14445	6179	6312	12491	113.5	116.3	114.9	96.6	102.2	99.3	1.1	
	Kongwa	35800	36419	72219	39480	42559	82039	34252	37563	71815	110.3	116.9	113.6	95.7	103.1	99.4	1.1	
	Mpwapwa	35707	36008	71715	34021	37333	71354	29583	32878	62461	95.3	103.7	99.5	82.8	91.3	87.1	1.1	
		Sub Total	232393	231356	463749	244462	256859	501321	208898	222847	431745	105.2	111.0	108.1	89.9	96.3	93.1	1.1
		Sub Total	232393	231356	463749	244462	256859	501321	208898	222847	431745	105.2	111.0	108.1	89.9	96.3	93.1	1.1
GETTA	Bukombe	29400	29409	58809	41883	41503	83386	33950	34640	68590	142.5	141.1	141.8	115.5	117.8	116.6	1.0	
	Chato	49468	49017	98485	66867	66160	133027	55531	55440	110971	135.2	135.0	135.1	112.3	113.1	112.7	1.0	
	Geita	81552	81017	162569	114433	114560	228993	98091	99458	197549	140.3	141.4	140.9	120.3	122.8	121.5	1.0	
	Geita TC	22284	22846	45130	33000	33861	66861	28618	29593	58211	148.1	148.2	148.2	128.4	129.5	129.0	1.0	
	Mbogwe	26261	26085	52346	33848	34261	68109	30824	31397	62221	128.9	131.3	130.1	117.4	120.4	118.9	1.0	
	Nyang'hwale	20188	19739	39927	21119	21619	42738	19088	19647	38735	104.6	109.5	107.0	94.6	99.5	97.0	1.1	
		Sub Total	229153	228113	457266	311150	311964	623114	266102	270175	536277	135.8	136.8	136.3	116.1	118.4	117.3	1.0
IRINGA	Iringa	25960	25566	51526	33100	32423	65523	27515	27092	54607	127.5	126.8	127.2	106.0	106.0	106.0	1.0	
	Iringa MC	11212	11871	23083	15737	16308	32045	13461	13833	27294	140.4	137.4	138.8	120.1	116.5	118.2	1.0	
	Kilolo	22548	21994	44542	25773	25988	51761	21600	22090	43690	114.3	118.2	116.2	95.8	100.4	98.1	1.0	
	Mafinga TC	5826	5958	11784	8836	8872	17708	7527	7540	15067	151.7	148.9	150.3	129.2	126.6	127.9	1.0	
	Mufindi	25169	25466	50635	29895	29961	59856	24769	25210	49979	118.8	117.7	118.2	98.4	99.0	98.7	1.0	
	Sub Total	90715	90855	181570	113341	113552	226893	94872	95765	190637	124.9	125.0	125.0	104.6	105.4	105.0	1.0	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	39512	40035	79547	40944	40849	81793	32599	33826	66425	103.6	102.0	102.8	82.5	84.5	83.5	1.0	
	Bukoba	36944	36288	73232	35771	34721	70492	29055	28775	57830	96.8	95.7	96.3	78.6	79.3	79.0	1.0	
	Bukoba MC	11921	13034	24955	12743	12789	25532	11327	11440	22767	106.9	98.1	102.3	95.0	87.8	91.2	0.9	
	Karagwe	39529	40549	80078	35250	35943	71193	29900	30907	60807	89.2	88.6	88.9	75.6	76.2	75.9	1.0	
	Kyerwa	40483	40899	81382	36979	38185	75164	32922	34365	67287	91.3	93.4	92.4	81.3	84.0	82.7	1.0	
	Missenyi	24444	23922	48366	23152	22539	45691	19486	19277	38763	94.7	94.2	94.5	79.7	80.6	80.1	1.0	
	Muleba	66406	65894	132300	67308	67493	134801	54750	55708	110458	101.4	102.4	101.9	82.4	84.5	83.5	1.0	
	Ngara	37640	38883	76523	37535	38054	75589	32106	32614	64720	99.7	97.9	98.8	85.3	83.9	84.6	1.0	
		Sub Total	296879	299504	596383	289682	290525	580255	242145	246912	489057	97.6	97.0	97.3	81.6	82.4	82.0	1.0
		Sub Total	296879	299504	596383	289682	290525	580255	242145	246912	489057	97.6	97.0	97.3	81.6	82.4	82.0	1.0
KATAVI	Mlele	4673	4519	9192	6786	6397	13183	6037	5761	11798	145.2	141.6	143.4	129.2	127.5	128.4	1.0	
	Mpanda	24335	23959	48294	31727	31091	62818	27365	27075	54440	130.4	129.8	130.1	112.5	113.0	112.7	1.0	
	Mpanda MC	13038	13781	26819	22077	22536	44613	18968	19378	38346	169.3	163.5	166.3	145.5	140.6	143.0	1.0	
	Mpimbwe	13985	14093	28078	14365	14032	28397	12589	12405	24994	102.7	99.6	101.1	90.0	88.0	89.0	1.0	
	Nsimbo	18654	18748	37402	19522	19085	38607	16487	16359	32846	104.7	101.8	103.2	88.4	87.3	87.8	1.0	
	Sub Total	74685	75100	149785	94477	93141	187618	81446	80978	162424	126.5	124.0	125.3	109.1	107.8	108.4	1.0	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	32476	31732	64208	29735	29598	59333	24389	24794	49183	91.6	93.3	92.4	75.1	78.1	76.6	1.0	
	Kakonko	22197	22009	44206	18998	19167	38165	16067	16330	32397	85.6	87.1	86.3	72.4	74.2	73.3	1.0	
	Kasulu	56792	56266	113058	39694	38864	78558	32898	32338	65236	69.9	69.1	69.5	57.9	57.5	57.7	1.0	
	Kasulu TC	25891	27023	52914	28112	28239	56341	22648	23207	45855	108.6	104.5	106.5	87.5	85.9	86.7	1.0	
	Kibondo	33559	34270	67829	31612	31217	62829	25911	25948	51859	94.2	91.1	92.6	77.2	75.7	76.5	1.0	
	Kigoma	27437	26609	54046	29287	28760	58047	24407	24255	48662	106.7	108.1	107.4	89.0	91.2	90.0	1.0	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	25427	26057	51484	22999	22793	45792	19106	19191	38297	90.5	87						

Primary Education

Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7-13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std I-VII			Enrolment Std I-VII, Age 7-13 Years			Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)			Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)			NER GPI	
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
MANYARA	Babati	38908	38265	77173	37057	37083	74140	33151	33266	66417	95.2	96.9	96.1	85.2	86.9	86.1	1.0	
	Babati TC	9812	9676	19488	10179	10076	20255	8814	8910	17724	103.7	104.1	103.9	89.8	92.1	90.9	1.0	
	Hanang	34990	33824	68814	34745	34827	69572	30117	30558	60675	99.3	103.0	101.1	86.1	90.3	88.2	1.0	
	Kiteto	28180	28649	56829	24815	23095	47910	21922	20466	42388	88.1	80.6	84.3	77.8	71.4	74.6	0.9	
	Mbulu	24388	23638	48026	19175	19981	39156	16593	17506	34099	78.6	84.5	81.5	68.0	74.1	71.0	1.1	
	Mbulu TC	16116	15613	31729	13078	13024	26102	11411	11522	22933	81.1	83.4	82.3	70.8	73.8	72.3	1.0	
	Simanjiro	21550	20945	42495	20852	18491	39343	17881	16100	33981	96.8	88.3	92.6	83.0	76.9	80.0	0.9	
	Sub Total	173944	170610	344554	159901	156577	316478	139889	138328	278217	91.9	91.8	91.9	80.4	81.1	80.7	1.0	
MARA	Bunda	29766	28931	58697	32535	31568	64103	28668	27822	56490	109.3	109.1	109.2	96.3	96.2	96.2	1.0	
	Bunda TC	14255	14727	28982	22660	22303	44963	19402	19286	38688	159.0	151.4	155.1	136.1	131.0	133.5	1.0	
	Butiama	28105	27558	55663	35410	34466	69876	30397	29835	60232	126.0	125.1	125.5	108.2	108.3	108.2	1.0	
	Musoma	26108	25675	51783	30855	29927	60782	27042	26483	53525	118.2	116.6	117.4	103.6	103.1	103.4	1.0	
	Musoma MC	15134	16496	31630	18551	19427	37978	16248	17247	33495	122.6	117.8	120.1	107.4	104.6	105.9	1.0	
	Rorya	34031	33829	67860	44919	44148	89067	40005	39568	79573	132.0	130.5	131.3	117.6	117.0	117.3	1.0	
	Serengeti	33033	32873	65906	45005	42788	87793	37592	36407	73999	136.2	130.2	132.3	113.8	110.8	112.3	1.0	
	Tarime	35143	34529	69672	47437	45866	93303	40211	39813	80024	135.0	132.8	133.9	114.4	115.3	114.9	1.0	
	Tarime TC	9473	9863	19336	14717	14904	29621	12183	12457	24640	155.4	151.1	153.2	128.6	126.3	127.4	1.0	
	Sub Total	225048	224481	449529	292089	285397	577486	251748	248918	500666	129.8	127.1	128.5	111.9	110.9	111.4	1.0	
	MBEYA	Busokelo	10409	10233	20642	10711	10288	20999	9158	8850	18008	102.9	100.5	101.7	88.0	86.5	87.2	1.0
Chunya		15354	15389	30743	19262	18944	38206	17076	16853	33929	125.5	123.1	124.3	111.2	109.5	110.4	1.0	
Kyela		23653	22991	46644	24769	24617	49386	21313	21350	42663	104.7	107.1	105.9	90.1	92.9	91.5	1.0	
Mbarali		30634	30464	61098	31364	31767	63131	27641	28133	55774	102.4	104.3	103.3	90.2	92.3	91.3	1.0	
Mbeya		31632	31902	63534	34855	35381	70236	30108	30553	60661	110.2	110.9	110.5	95.2	95.8	95.5	1.0	
Mbeya CC		33404	35214	68618	41301	42992	84293	34983	36405	71388	123.6	122.1	122.8	104.7	103.4	104.0	1.0	
Rungwe		25577	25521	51098	26580	26178	52758	22928	22482	45410	103.9	102.6	103.2	89.6	88.1	88.9	1.0	
Sub Total		170663	171714	342377	188842	190167	379009	163207	164626	327833	110.7	110.7	110.7	95.6	95.9	95.8	1.0	
MOROGORO		Gairo	21990	22856	44846	19269	21295	40564	17508	19450	36958	87.6	93.2	90.5	79.6	85.1	82.4	1.1
		Ifakara TC	9958	10120	20078	12130	11828	23958	10232	10186	20418	121.8	116.9	119.3	102.8	100.7	101.7	1.0
	Kilombero	31367	31036	62403	37248	36227	73475	31417	31241	62658	118.7	116.7	117.7	100.2	100.7	100.4	1.0	
	Kilosa	43999	43718	87717	47750	49254	97004	43606	45275	88881	108.5	112.7	110.6	99.1	103.6	101.3	1.0	
	Malinyi	12251	12096	24347	14274	13819	28093	11412	11471	22883	116.5	114.2	115.4	93.2	94.8	94.0	1.0	
	Morogoro	30111	28815	58926	34865	33020	67885	29882	28835	58717	115.8	114.6	115.2	99.2	100.1	99.6	1.0	
	Morogoro MC	25575	27304	52879	35011	35034	70045	30341	30831	61172	136.9	128.3	132.5	118.6	112.9	115.7	1.0	
	Mvomero	32316	32029	64345	37467	37612	75079	32678	33406	66084	115.9	117.4	116.7	101.1	104.3	102.7	1.0	
	Ulanga	16001	15843	31844	16195	16053	32248	12800	13179	25979	101.2	101.3	101.3	80.0	83.2	81.6	1.0	
	Sub Total	223568	223817	447385	254209	254142	508351	219876	223874	443750	113.7	113.5	113.6	98.3	100.0	99.2	1.0	
	MTWARA	Masasi	24222	24010	48232	26685	27221	53906	23504	24046	47550	110.2	113.4	111.8	97.0	100.1	98.6	1.0
Masasi TC		7701	7970	15671	11017	11293	22310	9467	9823	19290	143.1	141.7	142.4	122.9	123.2	123.1	1.0	
Mtwara		11799	11448	23247	14626	15134	29760	12569	12863	25432	124.0	132.2	128.0	106.5	112.4	109.4	1.1	
Mtwara Mikindani MC		8147	8838	16985	10832	10781	21613	9379	9502	18881	133.0	122.0	127.2	115.1	107.5	111.2	0.9	
Nanyamba		10186	10032	20218	11503	11868	23371	10067	10457	20524	112.9	118.3	115.6	98.8	104.2	101.5	1.1	
Nanyumbu		14541	14914	29455	18315	18437	36752	16211	16307	32518	126.0	123.6	124.8	111.5	109.3	110.4	1.0	
Newala		10247	10113	20360	11377	11361	22738	10161	10279	20440	111.0	112.3	111.7	99.2	101.6	100.4	1.0	
Newala TC		7867	7772	15639	9790	9759	19549	8623	8605	17228	124.4	125.6	125.0	109.6	110.7	110.2	1.0	
Tandahimba		20316	20258	40574	27487	27249	54736	23425	23566	46991	135.3	134.5	134.9	115.3	116.3	115.8	1.0	
Sub Total		115026	115355	230381	141632	143103	284735	123406	125448	248854	123.1	124.1	123.6	107.3	108.7	108.0	1.0	
MWANZA	Buchosa	41043	40639	81682	47555	47207	94762	41081	41385	82466	115.9	116.2	116.0	100.1	101.8	101.0	1.0	
	Ilemela MC	35591	37474	73065	43183	45387	88570	38292	40437	78729	121.3	121.1	121.2	107.6	107.9	107.8	1.0	
	Kwimba	52561	52578	105139	52090	52559	104649	47959	48859	96818	99.1	100.0	99.5	91.2	92.9	92.1	1.0	
	Magu	38204	38322	76526	45491	46677	92168	41294	42404	83698	119.1	121.8	120.4	108.1	110.7	109.4	1.0	
	Misungwi	44715	43263	87978	48284	49057	97341	42628	43519	86147	108.0	113.4	110.6	95.3	100.6	97.9	1.1	
	Mwanza CC	37189	39428	76617	51261	54208	105469	46012	49028	95040	137.8	137.5	137.7	123.7	124.3	124.0	1.0	
	Sengerema	43661	42043	85704	49673	50291	99964	43905	44910	88815	113.8	119.6	116.6	100.6	106.8	103.6	1.1	
	Ukerewe	42768	41497	84265	47048	47314	94362	39329	40339	79668	110.0	114.0	112.0	92.0	97.2	94.5	1.1	
	Sub Total	335732	335244	670976	384585	392700	777285	340500	350881	691381	114.6	117.1	115.8	101.4	104.7	103.0	1.0	
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	13508	13228	26736	15674	15793	31467	15003	15173	30176	116.0	119.4	117.7	111.1	114.7	112.9	1.0
Makambako TC		8404	8669	17073	12008	12607	24615	10348	10922	21270	142.9	145.4	144.2	123.1	126.0	124.6	1.0	
Makete		8954	8743	17697	10205	9571	19776	8871	8384	17255	114.0	109.5	111.7	99.1	95.9	97.5	1.0	
Njombe		8228	8450	16678	9912	10301	20213	8412	8830	17242	120.5	121.9	121.2	102.2	104.5	103.4	1.0	
Njombe TC		11478	11763	23241	15802	15743	31545	13084	13263	26347	137.7	133.8	135.7	114.0	112.8	113.4	1.0	
Wanging'ombe		15627	15608	31235	18412	18472	36884	15445	15827	31272	117.8	118.3	118.1	98.8	101.4	100.1		

Primary Education

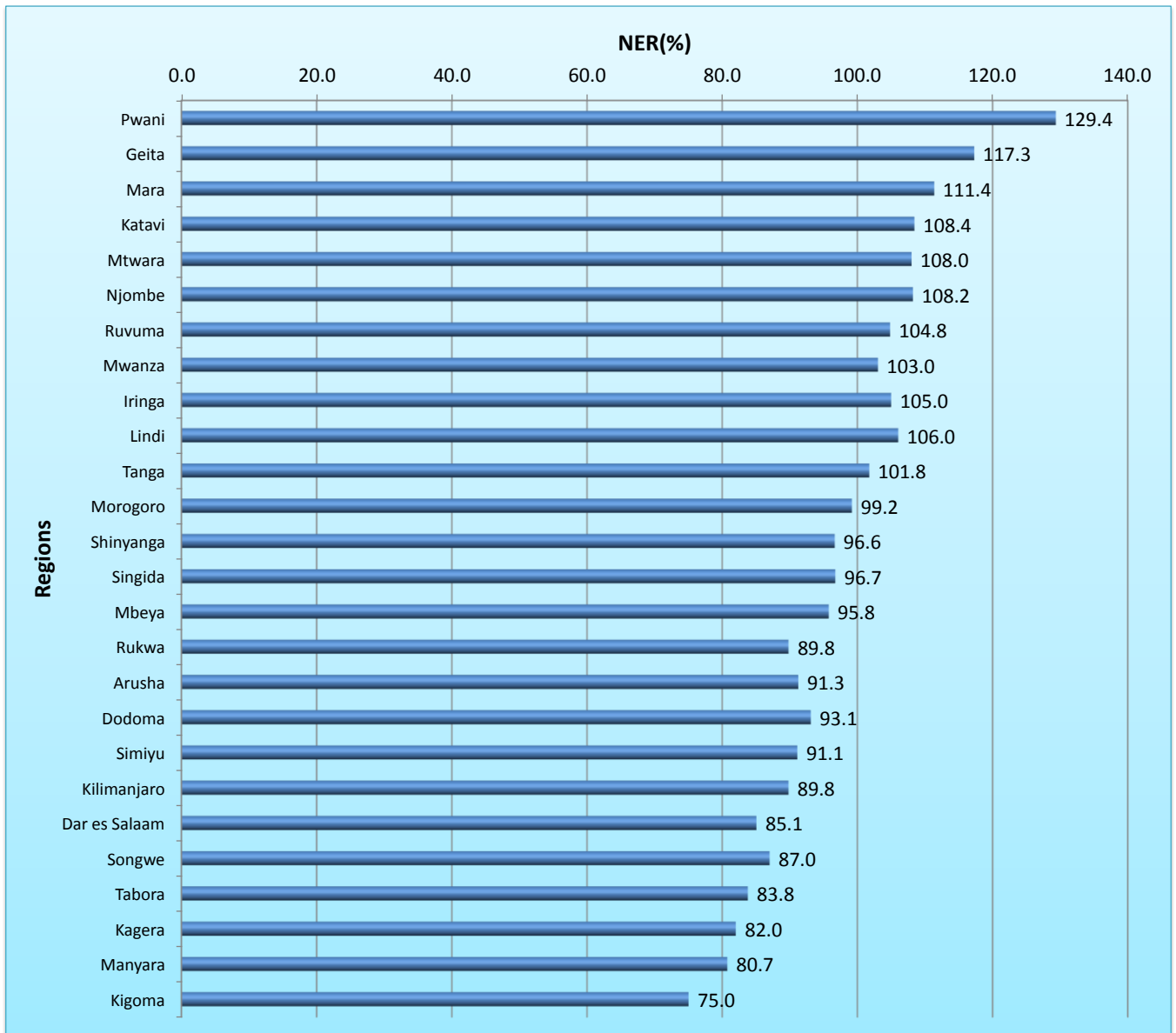
Table 2.9: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Population 7-13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std I-VII			Enrolment Std I-VII, Age 7-13 Years			Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)			Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)			NER GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
RUVUMA	Madaba	4950	4929	9879	5390	5393	10783	4857	4927	9784	108.9	109.4	109.2	98.1	100.0	99.0	1.0
	Mbinga	24624	24937	49561	28588	28290	56878	24760	24784	49544	116.1	113.4	114.8	100.6	99.4	100.0	1.0
	Mbinga TC	11513	12000	23513	14469	15100	29569	13102	13802	26904	125.7	125.8	125.8	113.8	115.0	114.4	1.0
	Namtumbo	21169	21269	42438	24935	24993	49928	22115	22454	44569	117.8	117.5	117.6	104.5	105.6	105.0	1.0
	Nyasa	15413	15308	30721	19534	19149	38683	17297	16865	34162	126.7	125.1	125.9	112.2	110.2	111.2	1.0
	Songea	12731	12644	25375	14401	13952	28353	12902	12689	25591	113.1	110.3	111.7	101.3	100.4	100.9	1.0
	Songea MC	18778	20246	39024	24091	24676	48767	21378	22141	43519	128.3	121.9	125.0	113.8	109.4	111.5	1.0
	Tunduru	31540	31534	63074	35914	35360	71274	31915	31321	63236	113.9	112.1	113.0	101.2	99.3	100.3	1.0
	Sub Total	140718	142867	283585	167322	166913	334235	148326	148983	297309	118.9	116.8	117.9	105.4	104.3	104.8	1.0
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	27171	28139	55310	40536	41637	82173	34397	35372	69769	149.2	148.0	148.6	126.6	125.7	126.1	1.0
	Kishapu	34426	33789	68215	34780	35258	70038	28823	29429	58252	101.0	104.3	102.7	83.7	87.1	85.4	1.0
	Msalala	32402	31845	64247	34764	35503	70267	31601	32213	63814	107.3	111.5	109.4	97.5	101.2	99.3	1.0
	Shinyanga	42786	42403	85189	40610	41757	82367	35090	36655	71745	94.9	98.5	96.7	82.0	86.4	84.2	1.1
	Shinyanga MC	17926	17981	35907	20673	20908	41581	17343	17819	35162	115.3	116.3	115.8	96.7	99.1	97.9	1.0
	Ushetu	35941	35214	71155	40298	40523	80821	33947	34564	68511	112.1	115.1	113.6	94.5	98.2	96.3	1.0
	Sub Total	190652	189371	380023	211661	215586	427247	181201	186052	367253	111.0	113.8	112.4	95.0	98.2	96.6	1.0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	36655	35650	72305	40914	41593	82507	33696	35533	69229	111.6	116.7	114.1	91.9	99.7	95.7	1.1
	Bariadi TC	20625	21005	41630	24268	24634	48902	19511	20300	39811	117.7	117.3	117.5	94.6	96.6	95.6	1.0
	Busega	27790	26931	54721	35000	34475	69475	30464	30250	60714	125.9	128.0	127.0	109.6	112.3	111.0	1.0
	Itilima	43695	43602	87297	46199	47375	93574	39592	41061	80653	105.7	108.7	107.2	90.6	94.2	92.4	1.0
	Maswa	45262	44745	90007	40190	41817	82007	35713	37707	73420	88.8	93.5	91.1	78.9	84.3	81.6	1.1
	Meatu	39471	39910	79381	36418	37473	73891	31267	32456	63723	92.3	93.9	93.1	79.2	81.3	80.3	1.0
	Sub Total	213498	211843	425341	222989	227367	450356	190243	197307	387550	104.4	107.3	105.9	89.1	93.1	91.1	1.0
SINGIDA	Ikungi	32779	32155	64934	33886	34428	68314	29708	30652	60360	103.4	107.1	105.2	90.6	95.3	93.0	1.0
	Iramba	28401	27383	55784	27566	27497	55063	24265	24409	48674	97.1	100.4	98.7	85.4	89.1	87.3	1.0
	Iltigi	13238	12986	26224	17962	17071	35033	15525	14868	30393	135.7	131.5	133.6	117.3	114.5	115.9	1.0
	Manyoni	21462	21651	43113	23879	23647	47526	20564	20371	40935	111.3	109.2	110.2	95.8	94.1	94.9	1.0
	Mkalama	24031	23257	47288	25255	24870	50125	21550	21497	43047	105.1	106.9	106.0	89.7	92.4	91.0	1.0
	Singida	28844	28115	56959	31376	31468	62844	28236	28646	56882	108.8	111.9	110.3	97.9	101.9	99.9	1.0
	Singida MC	15539	16287	31826	19961	20384	40345	17325	17835	35160	128.5	125.2	126.8	111.5	109.5	110.5	1.0
Sub Total	164294	161834	326128	179885	179365	359250	157173	158278	315451	109.5	110.8	110.2	95.7	97.8	96.7	1.0	
SONGWÉ	Ileje	14377	14798	29175	11603	12070	23673	10357	10833	21190	80.7	81.6	81.1	72.0	73.2	72.6	1.0
	Mbozi	53595	54186	107781	50607	51643	102250	43137	44574	87711	94.4	95.3	94.9	80.5	82.3	81.4	1.0
	Momba	19488	19980	39468	21467	21653	43120	18040	18452	36492	110.2	108.4	109.3	92.6	92.4	92.5	1.0
	Songwe	15075	15154	30229	14127	14873	29000	12641	13338	25979	93.7	98.1	95.9	83.9	88.0	85.9	1.0
	Tunduma TC	12523	13657	26180	17877	18098	35975	15539	15656	31195	142.8	132.5	137.4	124.1	114.6	119.2	0.9
	Sub Total	115058	117775	232833	115681	118337	234018	99714	102853	202567	100.5	100.5	100.5	86.7	87.3	87.0	1.0
TABORA	Igunga	49460	49226	98686	43599	45227	88826	38341	40108	78449	88.2	91.9	90.0	77.5	81.5	79.5	1.1
	Kaliua	51689	50094	101783	50735	49518	100253	42798	42519	85317	98.2	98.9	98.5	82.8	84.9	83.8	1.0
	Nzega	53668	53136	106804	46841	47201	94042	39641	40750	80391	87.3	88.8	88.1	73.9	76.7	75.3	1.0
	Nzega TC	9434	9613	19047	10667	11047	21714	8730	9278	18008	113.1	114.9	114.0	92.5	96.5	94.5	1.0
	Sikonge	23019	22813	45832	24178	23076	47254	20633	20113	40746	105.0	101.2	103.1	89.6	88.2	88.9	1.0
	Tabora MC	25156	26031	51187	26934	27235	54169	23015	23448	46463	107.1	104.6	105.8	91.5	90.1	90.8	1.0
	Tabora/Uyui	52512	50748	103260	50726	48353	99079	42426	41383	83809	96.6	95.3	96.0	80.8	81.5	81.2	1.0
	Urambo	24728	24530	49258	29692	28483	58175	24999	24320	49319	120.1	116.1	118.1	101.1	99.1	100.1	1.0
	Sub Total	289666	286191	575857	283372	280140	563512	240583	241919	482502	97.8	97.9	97.9	83.1	84.5	83.8	1.0
TANGA	Bumbuli	18937	18518	37455	19806	19016	38822	16614	16177	32791	104.6	102.7	103.6	87.7	87.4	87.5	1.0
	Handeni	30155	28930	59085	37059	36159	73218	31040	30683	61723	122.9	125.0	123.9	102.9	106.1	104.5	1.0
	Handeni TC	8277	8263	16540	10543	10249	20792	8826	8673	17499	127.4	124.0	125.7	106.6	105.0	105.8	1.0
	Kilindi	24787	24349	49136	34038	33392	67430	28484	28677	57161	137.3	137.1	137.2	114.9	117.8	116.3	1.0
	Korogwe	26030	25358	51388	29996	28571	58567	25083	24415	49498	115.2	112.7	114.0	96.4	96.3	96.3	1.0
	Korogwe TC	6170	6095	12265	7938	7660	15598	6772	6652	13424	128.7	125.7	127.2	109.8	109.1	109.4	1.0
	Lushoto	39618	39763	79381	45743	45673	91416	38228	38272	76500	115.5	114.9	115.2	96.5	96.3	96.4	1.0
	Mkinga	12346	12086	24432	14783	14058	28841	12622	12230	24852	119.7	116.3	118.0	102.2	101.2	101.7	1.0
	Muheza	19699	19191	38890	22984	21944	44928	18533	18348	36881	116.7	114.3	115.5	94.1	95.6	94.8	1.0
	Pangani	5189	4917	10106	6414	6122	12536	5453	5247	10700	123.6	124.5	124.0	105.1	106.7	105.9	1.0
	Tanga CC	23467	24425	47892	30942	30241	61183	26751	26275	53026	131.9	123.8	127.8	114.0	107.6	110.7	0.9
Sub Total	214675	211895	426570	206246	205308	411654	181406	181564	363055	121.2	119.4	120.3	101.7	101.8	101.8	1.0	
Grand Total	4813711	4800618	9614329	5300782	5304648	10605430	4560106	4614952	9175058	110.1	110.5	110.3	94.7	96.1	95.4	1.0	

Note: The region with highest GER is Pwani (151.8%) followed by Geita (136.3%) while the region with the lowest GER is Kigoma (89.8%). The region with highest NER is Pwani (129.4%) followed by Geita (117.3%) while the region with the lowest NER is Kigoma (75.0%).

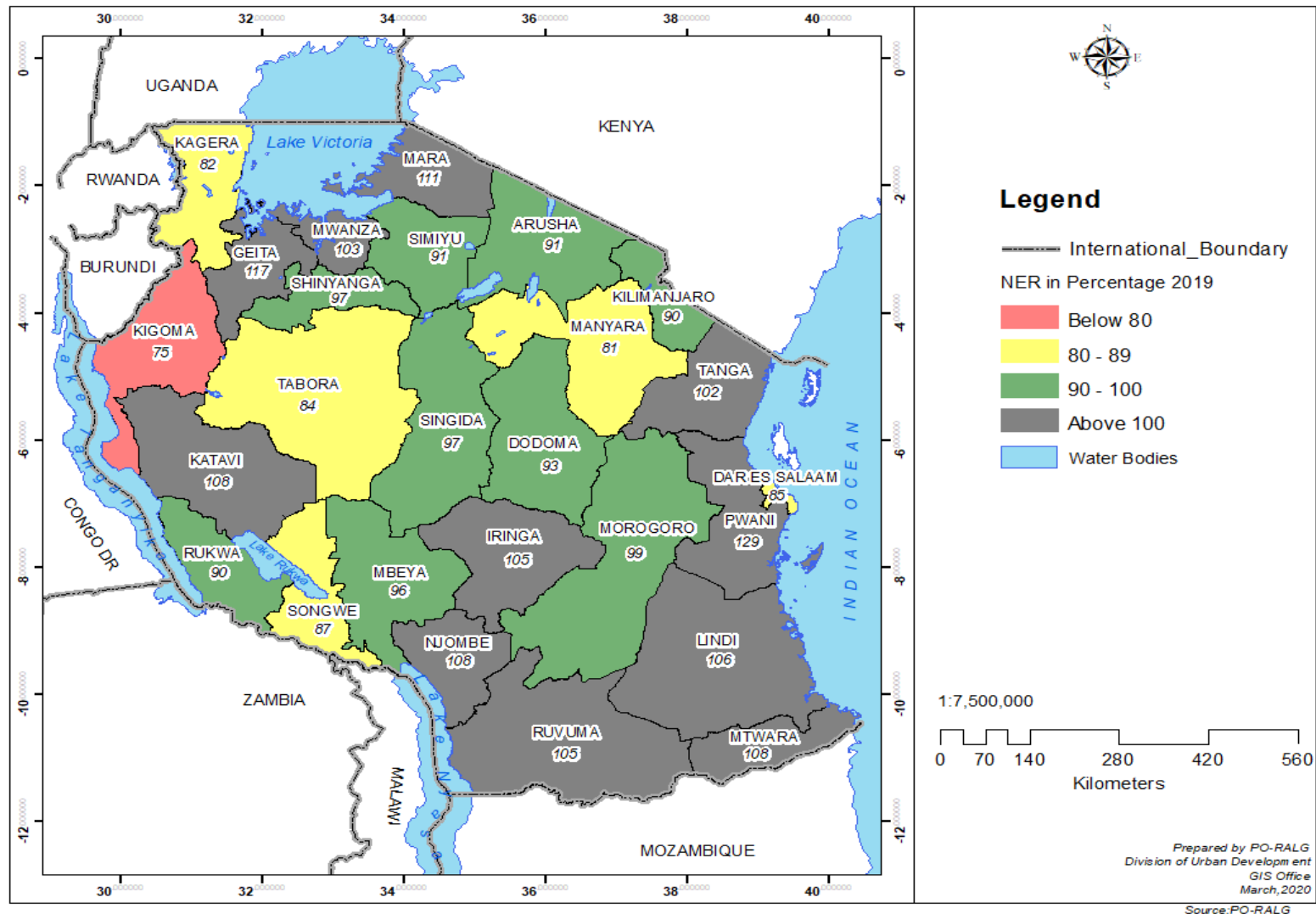
Primary Education

Chart 2.4: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2019



Primary Education

Figure 2.1: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) of Pupils with Age 7-13 Years Old in Government and Non-Government Primary Schools, 2019



Primary Education

Table 2.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	36625	37987	74612	2401	2403	4804	319	286	605	2720	2689	5409	7.2
	Arusha CC	46622	46489	93111	2115	2114	4229	366	409	775	2481	2523	5004	5.4
	Karatu	25062	24094	49156	1088	1079	2167	178	158	336	1266	1237	2503	5.1
	Longido	11665	9567	21232	659	531	1190	58	44	102	717	575	1292	6.1
	Meru	28737	27325	56062	1614	1497	3111	139	160	299	1753	1657	3410	6.1
	Monduli	17136	16831	33967	1179	1155	2334	104	104	208	1283	1259	2542	7.5
	Ngorongoro	20195	15438	35633	1141	899	2040	174	136	310	1315	1035	2350	6.6
	Sub Total	186042	177731	363773	10197	9678	19875	1338	1297	2635	11535	10975	22510	6.2
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	114295	115948	230243	4978	4991	9969	1293	1362	2655	6271	6353	12624	5.5
	Kigamboni	17998	17528	35526	821	850	1671	235	251	486	1056	1101	2157	6.1
	Kinondoni MC	54597	55300	109897	2858	2891	5749	644	659	1303	3502	3550	7052	6.4
	Temeke MC	90731	92628	183359	4636	5227	9863	1381	1564	2945	6017	6791	12808	7.0
	Ubungu	57356	57855	115211	2819	2897	5716	589	632	1221	3408	3529	6937	6.0
	Sub Total	334977	339259	674236	16112	16856	32968	4142	4468	8610	20254	21324	41578	6.2
DODOMA	Bahi	21968	23337	45305	1434	1567	3001	219	240	459	1653	1807	3460	7.6
	Chamwino	37397	39857	77254	2022	2236	4258	268	303	571	2290	2539	4829	6.3
	Chemba	29933	30695	60628	1339	1462	2801	212	205	417	1551	1667	3218	5.3
	Dodoma CC	50057	50938	100995	2666	2904	5570	855	919	1774	3521	3823	7344	7.3
	Kondoa	24344	24957	49301	1064	960	2024	221	229	450	1285	1189	2474	5.0
	Kondoa TC	7262	7183	14445	439	385	824	58	59	117	497	444	941	6.5
	Kongwa	39480	42559	82039	1865	2058	3923	172	204	376	2037	2262	4299	5.2
	Mpwapwa	34021	37333	71354	1784	1752	3536	393	404	797	2177	2156	4333	6.1
	Sub Total	244462	256859	501321	12613	13324	25937	2398	2563	4961	15011	15887	30898	6.2
GETA	Bukombe	41883	41503	83386	1943	1932	3875	492	491	983	2435	2423	4858	5.8
	Chato	66867	66160	133027	4290	4166	8456	875	805	1680	5165	4971	10136	7.6
	Geita	114433	114560	228993	6395	6406	12801	1889	1904	3793	8284	8310	16594	7.2
	Geita TC	33000	33861	66861	1517	1625	3142	458	497	955	1975	2122	4097	6.1
	Mbogwe	33848	34261	68109	2127	2000	4127	627	651	1278	2754	2651	5405	7.9
	Nyang'hwale	21119	21619	42738	1188	1294	2482	258	276	534	1446	1570	3016	7.1
		Sub Total	311150	311964	623114	17460	17423	34883	4599	4624	9223	22059	22047	44106
IRINGA	Iringa	33100	32423	65523	3087	3006	6093	639	637	1276	3726	3643	7369	11.2
	Iringa MC	15737	16308	32045	1262	1256	2518	306	331	637	1568	1587	3155	9.8
	Kilolo	25773	25988	51761	2484	2449	4933	531	552	1083	3015	3001	6016	11.6
	Mafinga TC	8836	8872	17708	865	907	1772	147	158	305	1012	1065	2077	11.7
	Mufindi	29895	29961	59856	3649	3522	7171	684	662	1346	4333	4184	8517	14.2
		Sub Total	113341	113552	226893	11347	11140	22487	2307	2340	4647	13654	13480	27134
KAGERA	Biharamulo	40944	40849	81793	2140	2085	4225	316	311	627	2456	2396	4852	5.9
	Bukoba	35771	34721	70492	3156	2992	6148	571	601	1172	3727	3593	7320	10.4
	Bukoba MC	12743	12789	25532	871	882	1753	248	249	497	1119	1131	2250	8.8
	Karagwe	35250	35943	71193	2278	2293	4571	222	241	463	2500	2534	5034	7.1
	Kyerwa	36979	38185	75164	2514	2535	5049	566	576	1142	3080	3111	6191	8.2
	Missenyi	23152	22539	45691	1648	1515	3163	290	283	573	1938	1798	3736	8.2
	Muleba	67308	67493	134801	5231	5043	10274	723	741	1464	5954	5784	11738	8.7
Ngara	37535	38054	75589	2861	2928	5789	355	326	681	3216	3254	6470	8.6	
	Sub Total	289682	290573	580255	20699	20273	40972	3291	3328	6619	23990	23601	47591	8.2
KATAVI	Mlele	6786	6397	13183	331	309	640	76	83	159	407	392	799	6.1
	Mpanda	31727	31091	62818	1031	1012	2043	290	284	574	1321	1296	2617	4.2
	Mpanda MC	22077	22536	44613	1118	1139	2257	259	252	511	1377	1391	2768	6.2
	Mpimbwe	14365	14032	28397	577	554	1131	179	148	327	756	702	1458	5.1
	Nsimbo	19522	19085	38607	960	911	1871	252	236	488	1212	1147	2359	6.1
	Sub Total	94477	93141	187618	4017	3925	7942	1056	1003	2059	5073	4928	10001	5.3
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	29735	29598	59333	1506	1455	2961	426	437	863	1932	1892	3824	6.4
	Kakonko	18998	19167	38165	957	950	1907	114	119	233	1071	1069	2140	5.6
	Kasulu	39694	38864	78558	1723	1645	3368	243	221	464	1966	1866	3832	4.9
	Kasulu TC	28112	28229	56341	1092	1083	2175	117	111	228	1209	1194	2403	4.3
	Kibondo	31612	31217	62829	1747	1611	3358	127	153	280	1874	1764	3638	5.8
	Kigoma	29287	28760	58047	1630	1521	3151	170	187	357	1800	1708	3508	6.0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	22999	22793	45792	1563	1517	3080	298	338	636	1861	1855	3716	8.1
	Uvinza	44922	44125	89047	1957	1921	3878	370	413	783	2327	2334	4661	5.2
	Sub Total	245359	242753	488112	12175	11703	23878	1865	1979	3844	14040	13682	27722	5.7
KILIMANJARO	Hai	18258	17654	35912	1137	1037	2174	125	135	260	1262	1172	2434	6.8
	Moshi	35987	34632	70619	2453	2323	4776	222	240	462	2675	2563	5238	7.4
	Moshi MC	14346	14327	28673	770	750	1520	200	186	386	970	936	1906	6.6
	Mwanga	11727	10906	22633	534	483	1017	65	63	128	599	546	1145	5.1
	Rombo	23725	22618	46343	1493	1305	2798	132	105	237	1625	1410	3035	6.5
	Same	27124	25469	52593	1296	1194	2490	113	149	262	1409	1343	2752	5.2
	Siha	10210	10517	20727	582	554	1136	66	53	119	648	607	1255	6.1
	Sub Total	141377	136123	277500	8265	7646	15911	923	931	1854	9188	8577	17765	6.4

Primary Education

Table 2.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
LINDI	Kilwa	25480	24662	50142	1216	1200	2416	183	195	378	1399	1395	2794	5.6
	Lindi	19989	20657	40646	1155	1204	2359	123	126	249	1278	1330	2608	6.4
	Lindi MC	7779	7770	15549	529	553	1082	38	51	89	567	604	1171	7.5
	Liwale	10997	10671	21668	513	448	961	86	77	163	599	525	1124	5.2
	Nachingwea	18602	18469	37071	1061	1102	2163	94	75	169	1155	1177	2332	6.3
	Ruangwa	13272	13015	26287	781	740	1521	73	78	151	854	818	1672	6.4
	Sub Total	96119	95244	191363	5255	5247	10502	597	602	1199	5852	5849	11701	6.1
MANYARA	Babati	37057	37083	74140	1754	1875	3629	143	146	289	1897	2021	3918	5.3
	Babati TC	10179	10076	20255	497	484	981	61	66	127	558	550	1108	5.5
	Hanang	34745	34827	69572	1581	1560	3141	120	123	243	1701	1683	3384	4.9
	Kiteto	24815	23095	47910	1116	1092	2208	134	127	261	1250	1219	2469	5.2
	Mbulu	19175	19981	39156	909	870	1779	90	98	188	999	968	1967	5.0
	Mbulu TC	13078	13024	26102	617	656	1273	24	30	54	641	686	1327	5.1
	Simanjiro	20852	18491	39343	1218	1082	2300	130	142	272	1348	1224	2572	6.5
	Sub Total	159901	156577	316478	7692	7619	15311	702	732	1434	8394	8351	16745	5.3
MARA	Bunda	32535	31568	64103	1929	1827	3756	351	371	722	2280	2198	4478	7.0
	Bunda TC	22660	22303	44963	1285	1287	2572	355	401	756	1640	1688	3328	7.4
	Butiama	35410	34466	69876	2328	2147	4475	844	834	1678	3172	2981	6153	8.8
	Musoma	30855	29927	60782	2067	1858	3925	356	339	695	2423	2197	4620	7.6
	Musoma MC	18551	19427	37978	1121	1108	2229	237	217	454	1358	1325	2683	7.1
	Rorya	44919	44148	89067	3845	3504	7349	1128	1116	2244	4973	4620	9593	10.8
	Serengeti	45005	42788	87793	3075	2855	5930	588	565	1153	3663	3420	7083	8.1
	Tarime	47437	45866	93303	3698	3311	7009	543	485	1028	4241	3796	8037	8.6
	Tarime TC	14717	14904	29621	964	924	1888	179	165	344	1143	1089	2232	7.5
		Sub Total	292089	285397	577486	20312	18821	39133	4581	4493	9074	24893	23314	48207
MBEYA	Busokelo	10711	10288	20999	906	871	1777	193	208	401	1099	1079	2178	10.4
	Chunya	19262	18944	38206	1129	1263	2392	299	348	647	1428	1611	3039	8.0
	Kyela	24769	24617	49386	1975	2062	4037	526	522	1048	2501	2584	5085	10.3
	Mbarali	31364	31767	63131	2311	2404	4715	566	641	1207	2877	3045	5922	9.4
	Mbeya	34855	35381	70236	2388	2447	4835	553	554	1107	2941	3001	5942	8.5
	Mbeya CC	41301	42992	84293	2735	2865	5600	868	1020	1888	3603	3885	7488	8.9
	Rungwe	26580	26178	52758	2226	2059	4285	447	418	865	2673	2477	5150	9.8
		Sub Total	188842	190167	379009	13670	13971	27641	3452	3711	7163	17122	17682	34804
MOROGORO	Gairo	19269	21295	40564	798	876	1674	88	90	178	886	966	1852	4.6
	Ifakara TC	12130	11828	23958	628	681	1309	122	133	255	750	814	1564	6.5
	Kilombero	37248	36227	73475	2361	2364	4725	484	510	994	2845	2874	5719	7.8
	Kilosa	47750	49254	97004	2504	2633	5137	394	428	822	2898	3061	5959	6.1
	Malinyi	14274	13819	28093	660	667	1327	55	72	127	715	739	1454	5.2
	Morogoro	34865	33020	67885	2465	2223	4688	469	454	923	2934	2677	5611	8.3
	Morogoro MC	35011	35034	70045	1822	1858	3680	552	521	1073	2374	2379	4753	6.8
	Mvomero	37467	37612	75079	1693	1755	3448	248	259	507	1941	2014	3955	5.3
	Ulanga	16195	16053	32248	1012	982	1994	95	111	206	1107	1093	2200	6.8
		Sub Total	254209	254142	508351	13943	14039	27982	2507	2578	5085	16450	16617	33067
MTWARA	Masasi	26685	27221	53906	1503	1595	3098	114	140	254	1617	1735	3352	6.2
	Masasi TC	11017	11293	22310	618	651	1269	135	114	249	753	765	1518	6.8
	Mtwara	14626	15134	29760	943	946	1889	66	57	123	1009	1003	2012	6.8
	Mtwara Mikindani	10832	10781	21613	428	480	908	31	54	85	459	534	993	4.6
	Nanyamba	11503	11868	23371	685	672	1357	27	28	55	712	700	1412	6.0
	Nanyumbu	18315	18437	36752	860	892	1752	44	43	87	904	935	1839	5.0
	Newala	11377	11361	22738	482	483	965	29	29	58	511	512	1023	4.5
	Newala TC	9790	9759	19549	600	615	1215	41	38	79	641	653	1294	6.6
	Tandahimba	27487	27249	54736	1435	1427	2862	112	107	219	1547	1534	3081	5.6
		Sub Total	141632	143103	284735	7554	7761	15315	599	610	1209	8153	8371	16524
MWANZA	Buchosa	47555	47207	94762	3498	3335	6833	1059	1054	2113	4557	4389	8946	9.4
	Ilemela MC	43183	45387	88570	2381	2533	4914	673	715	1388	3054	3248	6302	7.1
	Kwimba	52090	52559	104649	2696	2711	5407	605	640	1245	3301	3351	6652	6.4
	Magu	45491	46677	92168	2819	2683	5502	776	680	1456	3595	3363	6958	7.5
	Misungwi	48284	49057	97341	2657	2698	5355	776	815	1591	3433	3513	6946	7.1
	Mwanza CC	51261	54208	105469	2934	2959	5893	857	926	1783	3791	3885	7676	7.3
	Sengerema	49673	50291	99964	2665	2617	5282	835	838	1673	3500	3455	6955	7.0
	Ukerewe	47048	47314	94362	2583	2645	5228	429	462	891	3012	3107	6119	6.5
	Sub Total	384585	392700	777285	22233	22181	44414	6010	6130	12140	28243	28311	56554	7.3
NJOMBE	Ludewa	15674	15793	31467	1253	1266	2519	206	180	386	1459	1446	2905	9.2
	Makambako TC	12008	12607	24615	997	1024	2021	177	208	385	1174	1232	2406	9.8
	Makete	10205	9571	19776	1156	1050	2206	160	141	301	1316	1191	2507	12.7
	Njombe	9912	10301	20213	1000	980	1980	139	146	285	1139	1126	2265	11.2
	Njombe TC	15802	15743	31545	1456	1406	2862	194	186	380	1650	1592	3242	10.3
	Wanging'ombe	18412	18472	36884	1646	1576	3222	291	283	574	1937	1859	3796	10.3
	Sub Total	82013	82487	164500	7508	7302	14810	1167	1144	2311	8675	8446	17121	10.4

Primary Education

Table 2.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	14390	14368	28758	944	925	1869	213	210	423	1157	1135	2292	8.0
	Chalinze	28002	27158	55160	1663	1625	3288	393	358	751	2056	1983	4039	7.3
	Kibaha	9256	8901	18157	598	633	1231	96	100	196	694	733	1427	7.9
	Kibaha TC	17900	17820	35720	1017	1083	2100	261	269	530	1278	1352	2630	7.4
	Kibiti	19981	19108	39089	1085	1099	2184	154	193	347	1239	1292	2531	6.5
	Kisarawe	13993	13406	27399	1147	1066	2213	119	94	213	1266	1160	2426	8.9
	Mafia	5245	5279	10524	331	310	641	21	25	46	352	335	687	6.5
	Mkuranga	39776	38784	78560	2241	2270	4511	587	565	1152	2828	2835	5663	7.2
	Rufiji	15192	14491	29683	1033	1026	2059	173	203	376	1206	1229	2435	8.2
	Sub Total	163735	159315	323050	10059	10037	20096	2017	2017	4034	12076	12054	24130	7.5
RUKWA	Kalambo	29287	29994	59281	1249	1136	2385	215	253	468	1464	1389	2853	4.8
	Nkasi	36928	39807	76735	2142	2202	4344	368	436	804	2510	2638	5148	6.7
	Sumbawanga	42527	43621	86148	2013	2047	4060	435	456	891	2448	2503	4951	5.7
	Sumbawanga MC	26892	29346	56238	1474	1696	3170	382	364	746	1856	2060	3916	7.0
		Sub Total	135634	142768	278402	6878	7081	13959	1400	1509	2909	8278	8590	16868
RUVUMA	Madaba	5390	5393	10783	354	371	725	50	27	77	404	398	802	7.4
	Mbinga	28588	28290	56878	1119	1094	2213	84	60	144	1203	1154	2357	4.1
	Mbinga TC	14469	15100	29569	657	632	1289	114	129	243	771	761	1532	5.2
	Namtumbo	24935	24993	49928	1153	1154	2307	133	117	250	1286	1271	2557	5.1
	Nyasa	19534	19149	38683	974	937	1911	143	140	283	1117	1077	2194	5.7
	Songea	14401	13952	28353	728	722	1450	59	84	143	787	806	1593	5.6
	Songea MC	24091	24676	48767	1455	1578	3033	245	293	538	1700	1871	3571	7.3
	Tunduru	35914	35360	71274	1943	1866	3809	244	234	478	2187	2100	4287	6.0
		Sub Total	167322	166913	334235	8383	8354	16737	1072	1084	2156	9455	9438	18893
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	40536	41637	82173	2212	2375	4587	744	729	1473	2956	3104	6060	7.4
	Kishapu	34780	35258	70038	1719	1805	3524	320	328	648	2039	2133	4172	6.0
	Msalala	34764	35503	70267	2020	2094	4114	571	545	1116	2591	2639	5230	7.4
	Shinyanga	40610	41757	82367	2482	2595	5077	525	518	1043	3007	3113	6120	7.4
	Shinyanga MC	20673	20908	41581	1272	1320	2592	371	402	773	1643	1722	3365	8.1
	Ushetu	40298	40523	80821	2634	2608	5242	649	615	1264	3283	3223	6506	8.0
		Sub Total	211661	215586	427247	12339	12797	25136	3180	3137	6317	15519	15934	31453
SIMIYU	Bariadi	40914	41593	82507	2702	2637	5339	624	655	1279	3326	3292	6618	8.0
	Bariadi TC	24268	24634	48902	1391	1319	2710	463	480	943	1854	1799	3653	7.5
	Busega	35000	34475	69475	1933	1885	3818	506	486	992	2439	2371	4810	6.9
	Itilima	46199	47375	93574	2400	2332	4732	708	808	1516	3108	3140	6248	6.7
	Maswa	40190	41817	82007	2454	2478	4932	939	910	1849	3393	3388	6781	8.3
	Meatu	36418	37473	73891	1799	1815	3614	546	591	1137	2345	2406	4751	6.4
		Sub Total	222989	227367	450356	12679	12466	25145	3786	3930	7716	16465	16396	32861
SINGIDA	Ikungi	33886	34428	68314	1781	1862	3643	161	202	363	1942	2064	4006	5.9
	Iramba	27566	27497	55063	1429	1383	2812	217	240	457	1646	1623	3269	5.9
	Itigi	17962	17071	35033	560	535	1095	69	66	135	629	601	1230	3.5
	Manyoni	23879	23647	47526	1273	1258	2531	259	269	528	1532	1527	3059	6.4
	Mkalama	25255	24870	50125	1246	1213	2459	277	268	545	1523	1481	3004	6.0
	Singida	31376	31468	62844	1678	1635	3313	128	117	245	1806	1752	3558	5.7
	Singida MC	19961	20384	40345	977	1085	2062	114	147	261	1091	1232	2323	5.8
	Sub Total	179885	179365	359250	8944	8971	17915	1225	1309	2534	10169	10280	20449	5.7
SONGWE	Ileje	11603	12070	23673	795	779	1574	70	84	154	865	863	1728	7.3
	Mbozi	50607	51643	102250	3272	3518	6790	702	740	1442	3974	4258	8232	8.1
	Momba	21467	21653	43120	988	937	1925	202	190	392	1190	1127	2317	5.4
	Songwe	14127	14873	29000	824	878	1702	165	152	317	989	1030	2019	7.0
	Tunduma TC	17877	18098	35975	956	923	1879	223	225	448	1179	1148	2327	6.5
		Sub Total	115681	118337	234018	6835	7035	13870	1362	1391	2753	8197	8426	16623
TABORA	Igunga	43599	45227	88826	2125	2249	4374	539	533	1072	2664	2782	5446	6.1
	Kaliua	50735	49518	100253	2517	2459	4976	665	687	1352	3182	3146	6328	6.3
	Nzega	46841	47201	94042	2652	2488	5140	804	849	1653	3456	3337	6793	7.2
	Nzega TC	10667	11047	21714	561	538	1099	183	180	363	744	718	1462	6.7
	Sikonge	24178	23076	47254	1137	1142	2279	269	268	537	1406	1410	2816	6.0
	Tabora MC	26934	27235	54169	1583	1524	3107	439	482	921	2022	2006	4028	7.4
	Tabora/Uyui	50726	48353	99079	2075	1921	3996	390	374	764	2465	2295	4760	4.8
	Urambo	29692	28483	58175	1794	1700	3494	330	286	616	2124	1986	4110	7.1
		Sub Total	283372	280140	563512	14444	14021	28465	3619	3659	7278	18063	17680	35743

Primary Education

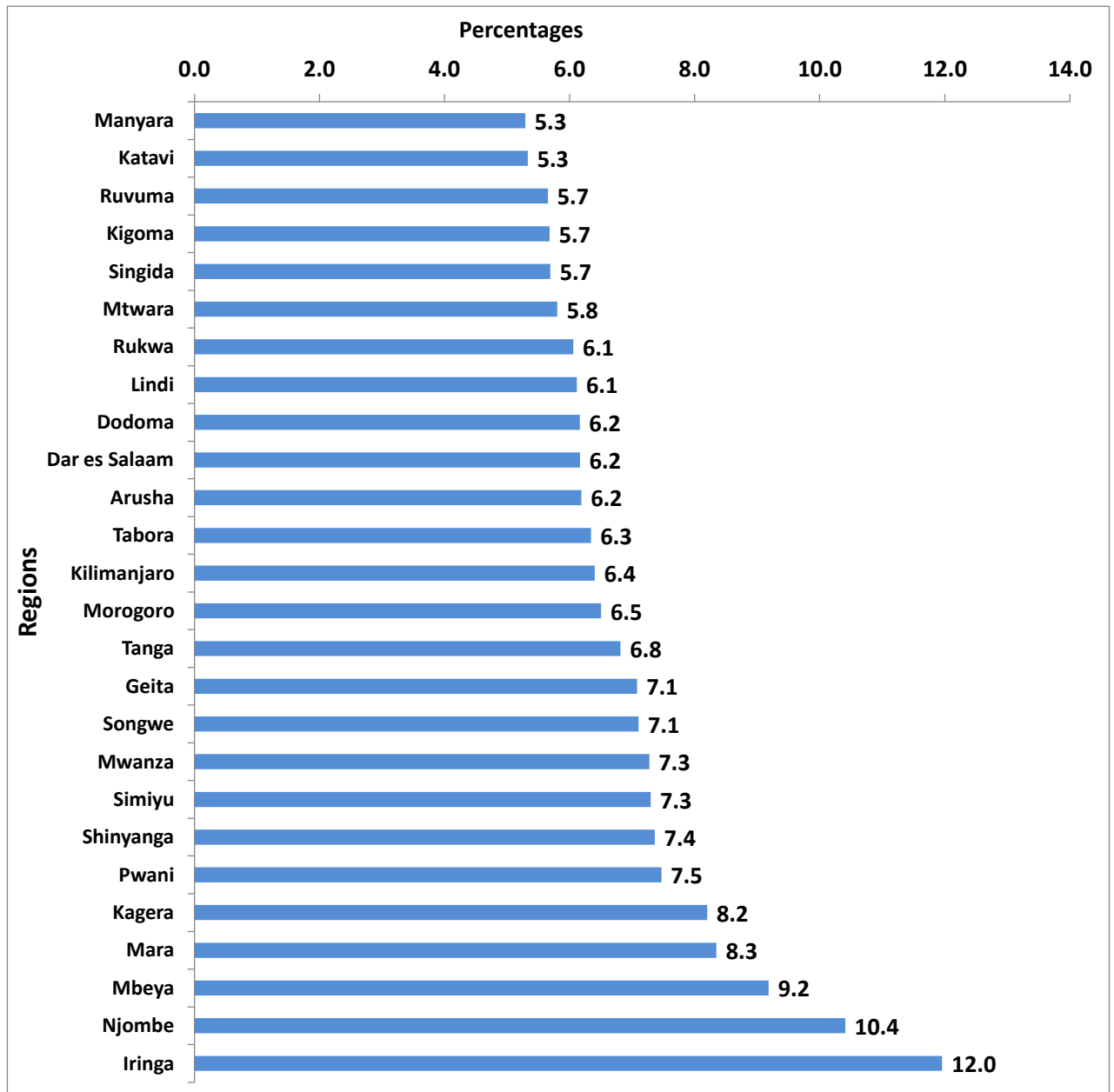
Table 2.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
TANGA	Bumbuli	19806	19016	38822	1318	1191	2509	253	220	473	1571	1411	2982	7.7
	Handeni	37059	36159	73218	2109	1964	4073	511	430	941	2620	2394	5014	6.8
	Handeni TC	10543	10249	20792	551	532	1083	91	91	182	642	623	1265	6.1
	Kilindi	34038	33392	67430	1077	1048	2125	187	171	358	1264	1219	2483	3.7
	Korogwe	29996	28571	58567	1947	1827	3774	270	189	459	2217	2016	4233	7.2
	Korogwe TC	7938	7660	15598	527	453	980	56	53	109	583	506	1089	7.0
	Lushoto	45743	45673	91416	2927	2827	5754	443	517	960	3370	3344	6714	7.3
	Mkinga	14783	14058	28841	1188	1078	2266	260	248	508	1448	1326	2774	9.6
	Muheza	22984	21944	44928	1533	1494	3027	218	221	439	1751	1715	3466	7.7
	Pangani	6414	6122	12536	230	244	474	51	54	105	281	298	579	4.6
	Tanga CC	30942	30241	61183	1939	1811	3750	304	332	636	2243	2143	4386	7.2
	Sub Total	260246	253085	513331	15346	14469	29815	2644	2526	5170	17990	16995	34985	6.8
Grand Total	5300782	5304648	10605430	306959	304140	611099	61839	63095	124934	368798	367235	736033	6.9	

Note: The Percentage of Orphans enrolment region-wise shows that, Iringa has more Orphans (12.0%) followed by Njombe (10.4%) and Mbeya (9.2%) while the Regions with least number of Orphans are Manyara and Katavi (5.3%). Councils with high percentage of Orphans are Mufindi (14.2%) and Makete (12.7%), while Councils with low percentage of orphans are Itigi (4.2%) and Kilindi (3.7%).

Primary Education

Chart 2.5: Percentage of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, 2019



Primary Education

Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	31316	32421	63737	2166	2201	4367	283	246	529	2449	2447	4896	7.7
	Arusha CC	32012	31827	63839	1670	1706	3376	256	291	547	1926	1997	3923	6.1
	Karatu	24197	23238	47435	1055	1026	2081	167	151	318	1222	1177	2399	5.1
	Longido	11062	9014	20076	612	485	1097	52	41	93	664	526	1190	5.9
	Meru	23842	22327	46169	1391	1298	2689	95	99	194	1486	1397	2883	6.2
	Monduli	16028	15642	31670	1133	1101	2234	99	97	196	1232	1198	2430	7.7
	Ngorongoro	19499	14763	34262	1109	858	1967	159	124	283	1268	982	2250	6.6
	Sub Total	157956	149232	307188	9136	8675	17811	1111	1049	2160	10247	9724	19971	6.5
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	92116	93592	185708	4390	4482	8872	1162	1222	2384	5552	5704	11256	6.1
	Kigamboni	15288	14813	30101	775	800	1575	233	249	482	1008	1049	2057	6.8
	Kinondoni MC	40144	40668	80812	2528	2571	5099	549	568	1117	3077	3139	6216	7.7
	Temeke MC	81446	83145	164591	4447	5004	9451	1337	1509	2846	5784	6513	12297	7.5
	Ubungo	43903	44550	88453	2551	2634	5185	549	593	1142	3100	3227	6327	7.2
	Sub Total	272897	276768	549665	14691	15491	30182	3830	4141	7971	18521	19632	38153	6.9
DODOMA	Bahi	21968	23337	45305	1434	1567	3001	219	240	459	1653	1807	3460	7.6
	Chamwino	37241	39713	76954	2022	2235	4257	268	303	571	2290	2538	4828	6.3
	Chemba	29933	30695	60628	1339	1462	2801	212	205	417	1551	1667	3218	5.3
	Dodoma CC	43484	44395	87879	2539	2777	5316	812	879	1691	3351	3656	7007	8.0
	Kondoa	24154	24825	48979	1056	950	2006	217	227	444	1273	1177	2450	5.0
	Kondoa TC	6871	6805	13676	411	355	766	45	45	90	456	400	856	6.3
	Kongwa	39284	42359	81643	1860	2050	3910	171	201	372	2031	2251	4282	5.2
	Mpwapwa	33885	37196	71081	1784	1752	3536	393	404	797	2177	2156	4333	6.1
	Sub Total	236820	249325	486145	12445	13148	25593	2337	2504	4841	14782	15652	30434	6.3
	GEITA	Bukombe	41480	41145	82625	1941	1932	3873	492	491	983	2433	2423	4856
Chato		66260	65589	131849	4277	4152	8429	867	800	1667	5144	4952	10096	7.7
Geita		114115	114270	228385	6395	6406	12801	1889	1904	3793	8284	8310	16594	7.3
Geita TC		30786	31618	62404	1501	1612	3113	454	494	948	1955	2106	4061	6.5
Mbogwe		33545	33987	67532	2111	1993	4104	621	646	1267	2732	2639	5371	8.0
Nyang'hwale		21119	21619	42738	1188	1294	2482	258	276	534	1446	1570	3016	7.1
Sub Total	307305	308228	615533	17413	17389	34802	4581	4611	9192	21994	22000	43994	7.1	
IRINGA	Iringa	32830	32173	65003	3084	3000	6084	637	635	1272	3721	3635	7356	11.3
	Iringa MC	13287	13652	26939	1220	1199	2419	275	299	574	1495	1498	2993	11.1
	Kilolo	25591	25810	51401	2471	2439	4910	520	533	1053	2991	2972	5963	11.6
	Mafinga TC	8061	8117	16178	851	894	1745	147	154	301	998	1048	2046	12.6
	Mufindi	29752	29825	59577	3637	3504	7141	677	658	1335	4314	4162	8476	14.2
Sub Total	109521	109577	219098	11263	11036	22299	2256	2279	4535	13519	13315	26834	12.2	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	40491	40424	80915	2136	2083	4219	314	305	619	2450	2388	4838	6.0
	Bukoba	34644	33730	68374	3114	2948	6062	531	558	1089	3645	3506	7151	10.5
	Bukoba MC	10189	10165	20354	763	771	1534	103	122	225	866	893	1759	8.6
	Karagwe	34309	35030	69339	2240	2246	4486	220	238	458	2460	2484	4944	7.1
	Kyerwa	36322	37725	74047	2498	2520	5018	566	576	1142	3064	3096	6160	8.3
	Missenyi	22009	21502	43511	1588	1466	3054	281	272	553	1869	1738	3607	8.3
	Muleba	66041	66380	132421	5180	4997	10177	721	737	1458	5901	5734	11635	8.8
	Ngara	36969	37501	74470	2844	2907	5751	351	323	674	3195	3230	6425	8.6
	Sub Total	280974	282457	563431	20363	19938	40301	3087	3131	6218	23450	23069	46519	8.3
KATAVI	Mlele	6786	6397	13183	331	309	640	76	83	159	407	392	799	6.1
	Mpanda	31727	31091	62818	1031	1012	2043	290	284	574	1321	1296	2617	4.2
	Mpanda MC	21580	22012	43592	1107	1128	2235	259	250	509	1366	1378	2744	6.3
	Mpimbwe	14365	14032	28397	577	554	1131	179	148	327	756	702	1458	5.1
	Nsimbo	19522	19085	38607	960	911	1871	252	236	488	1212	1147	2359	6.1
Sub Total	93980	92617	186597	4006	3914	7920	1056	1001	2057	5062	4915	9977	5.3	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	29583	29430	59013	1493	1445	2938	425	437	862	1918	1882	3800	6.4
	Kakonko	18998	19167	38165	957	950	1907	114	119	233	1071	1069	2140	5.6
	Kasulu	39694	38864	78558	1723	1645	3368	243	221	464	1966	1866	3832	4.9
	Kasulu TC	27261	27412	54673	1071	1066	2137	113	106	219	1184	1172	2356	4.3
	Kibondo	31531	31154	62685	1745	1609	3354	127	153	280	1872	1762	3634	5.8
	Kigoma	28754	28290	57044	1630	1521	3151	170	187	357	1800	1708	3508	6.1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	21845	21722	43567	1372	1476	2848	288	318	606	1660	1794	3454	7.9
	Uvinza	44774	43992	88766	1957	1921	3878	370	413	783	2327	2334	4661	5.3
Sub Total	242440	240031	482471	11948	11633	23581	1850	1954	3804	13798	13587	27385	5.7	

Primary Education

Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15709	15240	30949	916	842	1758	83	92	175	999	934	1933	6.2
	Moshi	32302	30976	63278	2265	2146	4411	194	208	402	2459	2354	4813	7.6
	Moshi MC	11457	11340	22797	709	626	1335	190	178	368	899	804	1703	7.5
	Mwanga	11323	10513	21836	531	482	1013	65	63	128	596	545	1141	5.2
	Rombo	22754	21617	44371	1435	1253	2688	123	97	220	1558	1350	2908	6.6
	Same	26028	24334	50362	1272	1150	2422	111	147	258	1383	1297	2680	5.3
	Siha	9435	9713	19148	541	512	1053	61	50	111	602	562	1164	6.1
	Sub Total	129008	123733	252741	7669	7011	14680	827	835	1662	8496	7846	16342	6.5
LINDI	Kilwa	25427	24590	50017	1216	1200	2416	183	195	378	1399	1395	2794	5.6
	Lindi	19989	20657	40646	1155	1204	2359	123	126	249	1278	1330	2608	6.4
	Lindi MC	7634	7591	15225	529	553	1082	38	51	89	567	604	1171	7.7
	Liwale	10959	10625	21584	512	448	960	86	77	163	598	525	1123	5.2
	Nachingwea	18443	18328	36771	1057	1097	2154	94	75	169	1151	1172	2323	6.3
	Ruangwa	13212	12939	26151	781	740	1521	73	78	151	854	818	1672	6.4
	Sub Total	95664	94730	190394	5250	5242	10492	597	602	1199	5847	5844	11691	6.1
MANYARA	Babati	36719	36737	73456	1749	1869	3618	143	145	288	1892	2014	3906	5.3
	Babati TC	8957	8842	17799	487	469	956	57	63	120	544	532	1076	6.0
	Hanang	34373	34460	68833	1568	1549	3117	120	123	243	1688	1672	3360	4.9
	Kiteto	24675	22991	47666	1116	1091	2207	132	126	258	1248	1217	2465	5.2
	Mbulu	18771	19695	38466	888	851	1739	78	89	167	966	940	1906	5.0
	Mbulu TC	12795	12772	25567	617	656	1273	24	30	54	641	686	1327	5.2
	Simanjiro	19651	17403	37054	1187	1064	2251	126	130	256	1313	1194	2507	6.8
	Sub Total	155941	152900	308841	7612	7549	15161	680	706	1386	8292	8255	16547	5.4
MARA	Bunda	32180	31256	63436	1917	1825	3742	351	370	721	2268	2195	4463	7.0
	Bunda TC	22020	21719	43739	1281	1281	2562	348	394	742	1629	1675	3304	7.6
	Butiama	35024	34090	69114	2325	2141	4466	843	833	1676	3168	2974	6142	8.9
	Musoma	30775	29879	60654	2067	1858	3925	356	339	695	2423	2197	4620	7.6
	Musoma MC	16763	17772	34535	1063	1056	2119	211	193	404	1274	1249	2523	7.3
	Rorya	43726	43050	86776	3745	3398	7143	1093	1047	2140	4838	4445	9283	10.7
	Serengeti	44315	42147	86462	3059	2844	5903	587	565	1152	3646	3409	7055	8.2
	Tarime	44545	43376	87921	3638	3263	6901	515	465	980	4153	3728	7881	9.0
	Tarime TC	13750	13935	27685	940	896	1836	177	163	340	1117	1059	2176	7.9
	Sub Total	283098	277224	560322	20035	18562	38597	4481	4369	8850	24516	22931	47447	8.5
MBEYA	Busokelo	10711	10288	20999	906	871	1777	193	208	401	1099	1079	2178	10.4
	Chunya	19244	18926	38170	1127	1262	2389	299	348	647	1426	1610	3036	8.0
	Kyela	24602	24404	49006	1973	2057	4030	526	522	1048	2499	2579	5078	10.4
	Mbarali	30659	31040	61699	2282	2389	4671	554	627	1181	2836	3016	5852	9.5
	Mbeya	34079	34662	68741	2355	2422	4777	532	532	1064	2887	2954	5841	8.5
	Mbeya CC	37577	39211	76788	2627	2745	5372	833	994	1827	3460	3739	7199	9.4
	Rungwe	25400	25046	50446	2218	2059	4277	434	400	834	2652	2459	5111	10.1
	Sub Total	182272	183577	365849	13488	13805	27293	3371	3631	7002	16859	17436	34295	9.4
MOROGORO	Gairo	19208	21254	40462	798	876	1674	88	90	178	886	966	1852	4.6
	Ifakara TC	11011	10750	21761	610	659	1269	121	133	254	731	792	1523	7.0
	Kilombero	36815	35837	72652	2355	2360	4715	484	506	990	2839	2866	5705	7.9
	Kilosa	46930	48402	95332	2496	2622	5118	394	428	822	2890	3050	5940	6.2
	Malinyi	14274	13819	28093	660	667	1327	55	72	127	715	739	1454	5.2
	Morogoro	34653	32789	67442	2459	2214	4673	468	452	920	2927	2666	5593	8.3
	Morogoro MC	28437	28324	56761	1609	1632	3241	458	448	906	2067	2080	4147	7.3
	Mvomero	37336	37479	74815	1693	1755	3448	248	259	507	1941	2014	3955	5.3
	Ulanga	16126	15985	32111	1008	982	1990	95	111	206	1103	1093	2196	6.8
Sub Total	244790	244639	489429	13688	13767	27455	2411	2499	4910	16099	16266	32365	6.6	
MTWARA	Masasi	26661	27190	53851	1502	1594	3096	114	140	254	1616	1734	3350	6.2
	Masasi TC	10596	10923	21519	609	643	1252	132	114	246	741	757	1498	7.0
	Mtwara	14626	15134	29760	943	946	1889	66	57	123	1009	1003	2012	6.8
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	10012	10019	20031	422	476	898	31	54	85	453	530	983	4.9
	Nanyamba	11503	11868	23371	685	672	1357	27	28	55	712	700	1412	6.0
	Nanyumbu	18315	18437	36752	860	892	1752	44	43	87	904	935	1839	5.0
	Newala	11377	11361	22738	482	483	965	29	29	58	511	512	1023	4.5
	Newala TC	9763	9742	19505	600	615	1215	41	38	79	641	653	1294	6.6
	Tandahimba	27487	27249	54736	1435	1427	2862	112	107	219	1547	1534	3081	5.6
Sub Total	140340	141923	282263	7538	7748	15286	596	610	1206	8134	8358	16492	5.8	

Primary Education

Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MWANZA	Buchosa	47413	47076	94489	3498	3335	6833	1059	1054	2113	4557	4389	8946	9.5
	Ilemela MC	36527	38819	75346	2065	2266	4331	573	633	1206	2638	2899	5537	7.3
	Kwimba	52063	52536	104599	2696	2711	5407	605	640	1245	3301	3351	6652	6.4
	Magu	43993	45226	89219	2786	2648	5434	743	637	1380	3529	3285	6814	7.6
	Misungwi	47610	48426	96036	2641	2685	5326	774	814	1588	3415	3499	6914	7.2
	Mwanza CC	46120	48993	95113	2795	2840	5635	844	917	1761	3639	3757	7396	7.8
	Sengerema	48182	48716	96898	2630	2577	5207	830	832	1662	3460	3409	6869	7.1
	Ukerewe	46757	46989	93746	2583	2645	5228	429	462	891	3012	3107	6119	6.5
	Sub Total	368665	376781	745446	21694	21707	43401	5857	5989	11846	27551	27696	55247	7.4
Njombe	Ludewa	15516	15669	31185	1253	1266	2519	206	180	386	1459	1446	2905	9.3
	Makambako TC	11623	12236	23859	982	1003	1985	157	179	336	1139	1182	2321	9.7
	Makete	10125	9474	19599	1156	1050	2206	160	141	301	1316	1191	2507	12.8
	Njombe	9755	10161	19916	981	967	1948	136	143	279	1117	1110	2227	11.2
	Njombe TC	14413	14426	28839	1359	1305	2664	187	183	370	1546	1488	3034	10.5
	Wanging'ombe	18321	18384	36705	1641	1571	3212	291	283	574	1932	1854	3786	10.3
	Sub Total	79753	80350	160103	7372	7162	14534	1137	1109	2246	8509	8271	16780	10.5
Pwani	Bagamoyo	13057	12873	25930	890	871	1761	189	186	375	1079	1057	2136	8.2
	Chalinze	26259	25483	51742	1622	1579	3201	393	358	751	2015	1937	3952	7.6
	Kibaha	8884	8497	17381	590	623	1213	95	100	195	685	723	1408	8.1
	Kibaha TC	15323	15058	30381	962	1021	1983	223	215	438	1185	1236	2421	8.0
	Kibiti	19981	19108	39089	1085	1099	2184	154	193	347	1239	1292	2531	6.5
	Kisarawe	13506	12906	26412	1127	1054	2181	116	90	206	1243	1144	2387	9.0
	Mafia	5038	5062	10100	329	307	636	21	25	46	350	332	682	6.8
	Mkuranga	37754	36856	74610	2174	2214	4388	512	507	1019	2686	2721	5407	7.2
	Rufiji	15192	14491	29683	1033	1026	2059	173	203	376	1206	1229	2435	8.2
Sub Total	154994	150334	305328	9812	9794	19606	1876	1877	3753	11688	11671	23359	7.7	
Rukwa	Kalambo	29287	29994	59281	1249	1136	2385	215	253	468	1464	1389	2853	4.8
	Nkasi	36758	39679	76437	2142	2202	4344	368	436	804	2510	2638	5148	6.7
	Sumbawanga	42527	43621	86148	2013	2047	4060	435	456	891	2448	2503	4951	5.7
	Sumbawanga MC	25779	28195	53974	1442	1661	3103	378	357	735	1820	2018	3838	7.1
Sub Total	134351	141489	275840	6846	7046	13892	1396	1502	2898	8242	8548	16790	6.1	
Ruvuma	Madaba	5220	5261	10481	354	371	725	39	14	53	393	385	778	7.4
	Mbinga	28471	28180	56651	1119	1094	2213	84	60	144	1203	1154	2357	4.2
	Mbinga TC	13640	14251	27891	596	583	1179	61	72	133	657	655	1312	4.7
	Namtumbo	24588	24692	49280	1133	1134	2267	131	116	247	1264	1250	2514	5.1
	Nyasa	19534	19149	38683	974	937	1911	143	140	283	1117	1077	2194	5.7
	Songea	14191	13674	27865	702	696	1398	58	82	140	760	778	1538	5.5
	Songea MC	22362	22858	45220	1405	1501	2906	235	285	520	1640	1786	3426	7.6
	Tunduru	35841	35303	71144	1943	1864	3807	242	234	476	2185	2098	4283	6.0
	Sub Total	163847	163368	327215	8226	8180	16406	993	1003	1996	9219	9183	18402	5.6
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	36395	37727	74122	2126	2293	4419	740	722	1462	2866	3015	5881	7.9
	Kishapu	34399	34867	69266	1709	1793	3502	320	328	648	2029	2121	4150	6.0
	Msalala	34483	35221	69704	2020	2094	4114	571	545	1116	2591	2639	5230	7.5
	Shinyanga	40471	41619	82090	2480	2595	5075	525	518	1043	3005	3113	6118	7.5
	Shinyanga MC	19117	19360	38477	1217	1265	2482	350	375	725	1567	1640	3207	8.3
	Ushetu	39566	39849	79415	2574	2573	5147	637	611	1248	3211	3184	6395	8.1
	Sub Total	204431	208643	413074	12126	12613	24739	3143	3099	6242	15269	15712	30981	7.5
Simiyu	Bariadi	40914	41593	82507	2702	2637	5339	624	655	1279	3326	3292	6618	8.0
	Bariadi TC	23755	24148	47903	1372	1304	2676	451	476	927	1823	1780	3603	7.5
	Busega	34605	34068	68673	1911	1845	3756	480	449	929	2391	2294	4685	6.8
	Itilima	46199	47375	93574	2400	2332	4732	708	808	1516	3108	3140	6248	6.7
	Maswa	39953	41631	81584	2454	2478	4932	939	910	1849	3393	3388	6781	8.3
	Meatu	36357	37393	73750	1799	1815	3614	546	591	1137	2345	2406	4751	6.4
Sub Total	221783	226208	447991	12638	12411	25049	3748	3889	7637	16386	16300	32686	7.3	
Singida	Ikungi	33750	34296	68046	1774	1859	3633	161	202	363	1935	2061	3996	5.9
	Iramba	27457	27350	54807	1428	1383	2811	217	240	457	1645	1623	3268	6.0
	Itigi	17531	16690	34221	552	529	1081	69	64	133	621	593	1214	3.5
	Manyoni	23718	23489	47207	1273	1258	2531	259	269	528	1532	1527	3059	6.5
	Mkalama	25075	24660	49735	1246	1213	2459	277	268	545	1523	1481	3004	6.0
	Singida	31141	31326	62467	1673	1631	3304	127	117	244	1800	1748	3548	5.7
Singida MC	18836	19161	37997	958	1070	2028	109	140	249	1067	1210	2277	6.0	
Sub Total	177508	176972	354480	8904	8943	17847	1219	1300	2519	10123	10243	20366	5.7	

Primary Education

Table 2.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Std I-VII)			Death of Single Parent			Death of Both Parents			Grand Total			% of Enrolment
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SONGWE	Ileje	11603	12070	23673	795	779	1574	70	84	154	865	863	1728	7.3
	Mbozi	49684	50753	100437	3250	3497	6747	700	740	1440	3950	4237	8187	8.2
	Momba	21467	21653	43120	988	937	1925	202	190	392	1190	1127	2317	5.4
	Songwe	14127	14873	29000	824	878	1702	165	152	317	989	1030	2019	7.0
	Tunduma TC	17297	17555	34852	953	921	1874	222	223	445	1175	1144	2319	6.7
	Sub Total	114178	116904	231082	6810	7012	13822	1359	1389	2748	8169	8401	16570	7.2
TABORA	Igunga	42766	44552	87318	2102	2234	4336	528	521	1049	2630	2755	5385	6.2
	Kaliua	50735	49518	100253	2517	2459	4976	665	687	1352	3182	3146	6328	6.3
	Nzega	46697	47075	93772	2652	2488	5140	804	849	1653	3456	3337	6793	7.2
	Nzega TC	10041	10449	20490	561	536	1097	183	180	363	744	716	1460	7.1
	Sikonge	24178	23076	47254	1137	1142	2279	269	268	537	1406	1410	2816	6.0
	Tabora MC	25086	25395	50481	1505	1482	2987	421	467	888	1926	1949	3875	7.7
	Tabora/Uyui	50659	48289	98948	2074	1920	3994	390	374	764	2464	2294	4758	4.8
	Urambo	29351	28196	57547	1779	1691	3470	330	286	616	2109	1977	4086	7.1
	Sub Total	279513	276550	556063	14327	13952	28279	3590	3632	7222	17917	17584	35501	6.4
	TANGA	Bumbuli	19717	18924	38641	1318	1191	2509	253	220	473	1571	1411	2982
Handeni		36992	36093	73085	2109	1964	4073	511	430	941	2620	2394	5014	6.9
Handeni TC		10396	10096	20492	551	529	1080	89	91	180	640	620	1260	6.1
Kilindi		33847	33230	67077	1073	1045	2118	187	168	355	1260	1213	2473	3.7
Korogwe		29949	28526	58475	1947	1826	3773	270	189	459	2217	2015	4232	7.2
Korogwe TC		7282	7024	14306	505	431	936	55	53	108	560	484	1044	7.3
Lushoto		45072	44782	89854	2916	2817	5733	440	511	951	3356	3328	6684	7.4
Mkinga		14688	13967	28655	1177	1073	2250	260	248	508	1437	1321	2758	9.6
Muheza		21876	20935	42811	1489	1455	2944	215	219	434	1704	1674	3378	7.9
Pangani		5959	5649	11608	226	241	467	51	54	105	277	295	572	4.9
Tanga CC		26627	26017	52644	1693	1684	3377	272	304	576	1965	1988	3953	7.5
Sub Total		252405	245243	497648	15004	14256	29260	2603	2487	5090	17607	16743	34350	6.9
Grand Total		5084434	5089803	10174237	300304	297984	598288	59992	61198	121190	360296	359182	719478	7.1

Note: The percentage of enrolled orphan pupils shows that, Iringa has high percentage of orphan pupils (12.2%) followed by Njombe (10.5%), while the regions with the least percentage of orphan pupils are Katavi (5.3%) and Manyara (5.4%).

Primary Education

Table 2.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment	
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	74612	2972	3076	6048	49	81	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	38	74	13	11	24	219	198	417	3289	3404	6693	9.0
	Arusha CC	93111	1454	1542	2996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	32	59	3	5	8	53	40	93	1537	1619	3156	3.4
	Karatu	49156	1797	1754	3551	395	372	767	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	34	83	70	63	133	369	362	731	2680	2585	5265	10.7	
	Longido	21232	1383	1305	2688	1747	1389	3136	0	0	0	9	5	14	15	2	17	1	4	5	2	2	4	3157	2707	5864	27.6	
	Meru	56062	1881	1727	3608	16	22	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	1	3	3	2	5	1905	1752	3657	6.5	
	Monduli	33967	1057	1116	2173	963	770	1733	0	0	0	206	176	382	0	0	0	1	1	2	207	229	436	2434	2292	4726	13.9	
	Ngorongoro	35633	1013	937	1950	4647	3392	8039	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	111	55	166	5772	4384	10156	28.5
	Sub Total	363773	11557	11457	23014	7817	6026	13843	0	0	0	215	181	396	130	106	236	91	85	176	964	888	1852	20774	18743	39517	10.9	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	230243	3214	3319	6533	0	0	0	993	918	1911	0	0	0	13	16	29	50	41	91	34	28	62	4304	4322	8626	3.7	
	Kigamboni MC	35526	1106	1036	2142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	16	43	4	1	5	0	0	0	1137	1053	2190	6.2	
	Kinondoni MC	109897	2887	2865	5752	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	26	46	3	3	6	45	34	79	2955	2928	5883	5.4	
	Temeke MC	183359	5099	5359	10458	0	0	0	27	16	43	0	0	0	106	67	173	225	178	403	89	112	201	5546	5732	11278	6.2	
	Ubungo MC	115211	1969	1852	3821	104	88	192	38	27	65	0	0	0	5	1	6	19	17	36	13	12	25	2148	1997	4145	3.6	
	Sub Total	674236	14275	14431	28706	104	88	192	###	961	2019	0	0	0	171	126	297	301	240	541	181	186	367	15032	15071	32122	4.8	
DODOMA	Bahi	45305	2243	2326	4569	125	118	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	10	21	7	4	11	87	55	142	2473	2513	4986	11.0	
	Chamwino	77254	4155	4248	8403	436	487	923	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	71	136	27	36	63	11	6	17	4694	4848	9542	12.4	
	Chemba	60628	2077	2305	4382	148	109	257	7	12	19	0	0	0	29	21	50	12	24	36	13	8	21	2286	2479	4765	7.9	
	Dodoma CC	100995	3779	3774	7553	0	0	0	20	17	37	0	0	0	25	18	43	6	11	17	75	88	163	3905	3908	7813	7.7	
	Kondoa	49301	1952	2085	4037	289	270	559	37	17	54	0	0	0	10	2	12	1	1	2	0	0	0	2289	2375	4664	9.5	
	Kondoa TC	14445	419	437	856	64	67	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	4	4	8	0	0	0	491	509	1000	6.9	
	Kongwa	82039	2366	2751	5117	2	2	4	32	44	76	0	0	0	10	14	24	17	21	38	0	0	0	2427	2832	5259	6.4	
	Mpwapwa	71354	3092	3442	6534	96	114	210	70	94	164	0	0	0	79	98	177	10	9	19	113	121	234	3460	3878	7338	10.3	
	Sub Total	501321	20083	21368	41451	1160	1167	2327	166	184	350	0	0	0	233	235	468	84	110	194	299	278	577	21859	23158	45367	9.0	
GEITA	Bukombe	83386	2106	1976	4082	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	12	31	21	26	47	75	86	161	2221	2100	4321	5.2		
	Chato	133027	4791	4417	9208	0	0	0	49	40	89	36	20	56	53	55	108	41	38	79	36	33	69	5006	4603	9609	7.2	
	Geita	228993	7976	7859	15835	49	30	79	20	18	38	0	0	0	137	124	261	155	163	318	285	324	609	8622	8518	17140	7.5	
	Geita TC	66861	2313	2341	4654	206	207	413	18	13	31	0	0	0	29	27	56	23	30	53	0	0	0	2589	2618	5207	7.8	
	Mbogwe	68109	2145	2049	4194	60	54	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	171	358	46	37	83	23	25	48	2461	2336	4797	7.0	
	Nyang'hwale	42738	2057	2066	4123	76	75	151	0	0	0	37	35	72	12	11	23	9	18	27	21	27	48	2212	2232	4444	10.4	
Sub Total	623114	21388	20708	42096	391	366	757	87	71	158	73	55	128	437	400	837	295	312	607	440	495	935	23024	22336	45518	7.3		
IRINGA	Iringa	65523	4238	4167	8405	345	336	681	13	12	25	0	0	0	7	5	12	11	13	24	105	98	203	4719	4631	9350	14.3	
	Iringa MC	32045	715	724	1439	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	0	0	0	717	731	1448	4.5	
	Kilolo	51761	1653	1536	3189	97	107	204	9	9	18	0	0	0	9	7	16	66	71	137	227	196	423	2061	1926	3987	7.7	
	Mafinga TC	17708	432	462	894	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	25	11	36	9	8	17	466	483	949	5.4	
	Mufindi	59856	2771	2677	5448	0	0	0	23	23	46	0	0	0	27	44	71	31	36	67	123	119	242	2975	2899	5874	9.8	
	Sub Total	226893	9809	9566	19375	442	443	885	45	46	91	0	0	0	43	58	101	135	136	271	464	421	885	10893	10624	21608	9.5	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	81793	3160	2897	6057	101	119	220	15	10	25	13	12	25	54	54	108	11	15	26	276	289	565	3630	3396	7026	8.6	
	Bukoba	70492	4043	3763	7806	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	8	12	20	57	62	119	4114	3838	7952	11.3	
	Bukoba MC	25532	754	757	1511	0	0	0	11	10	21	0	0	0	5	2	7	3	0	3	0	0	0	773	769	1542	6.0	
	Karagwe	71193	3172	3116	6288	37	26	63	21	13	34	0	0	0	9	5	14	5	5	10	17	22	39	3261	3187	6448	9.1	
	Kyerwa	75164	2522	2534	5056	57	60	117	51	70	121	0	0	0	0	1	1	17	26	43	30	21	51	2677	2712	5389	7.2	
	Missenyi	45691	2147	1920	4067	0	0	0	48	35	83	0	0	0	7	3	10	7	3	10	294	295	589	2503	2256	4759	10.4	
	Muleba	134801	6408	6343	12751	143	125	268	6	6	12	0	0	0	123	114	237	24	20	44	120	103	223	6824	6711	13535	10.0	
	Ngara	75589	4029	3932	7961	68	54	122	24	21	45	0	0	0	21	19	40	12	17	29	167	161	328	4321	4204	8525	11.3	
	Sub Total	580255	26235	25262	51497	406	384	790	176	165	341	13	12	25	225	199	424	87	98	185	961	953	1914	27927	26908	55176	9.5	
KATAVI	Mlele	13183	186	167	353	222	226	448	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	25	38	2	3	5	7	5	12	430	426	856	6.5	
	Mpanda	62818	611	609	1220	516	452	968	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	19	43	10	11	21	8	11						

Primary Education

Table 2.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
			KILIMANJARO	Hai	35912	1219	1159	2378	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12	23	10	5	15	18	17	35	
Moshi	70619	2876		2620	5496	0	0	0	12	18	30	0	0	0	32	28	60	24	26	50	78	66	144	3022	2758	5780	8.2
Moshi MC	28673	633		533	1166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	1	4	22	14	36	659	549	1208	4.2
Mwanga	22633	310		246	556	99	96	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	9	13	20	13	33	435	364	799	3.5
Rombo	46343	1481		1384	2865	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	10	6	16	1	3	4	6	7	13	1503	1401	2904	6.3
Same	52593	2903		2702	5605	174	187	361	36	28	64	0	0	0	12	11	23	28	20	48	29	35	64	3182	2983	6165	11.7
Siha	20727	541		463	1004	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	11	14	25	7	13	20	565	495	1060	5.1
Sub Total	277500	9963		9107	19070	273	283	556	53	47	100	0	0	0	74	63	137	81	78	159	180	165	345	10571	9696	20367	7.3
LINDI	Kilwa	50142	1159	1025	2184	290	240	530	4	6	10	21	28	49	13	14	27	28	18	46	189	145	334	1704	1476	3180	6.3
	Lindi	40646	1318	1343	2661	249	224	473	6	8	14	29	26	55	4	2	6	15	35	50	104	124	228	1725	1762	3487	8.6
	Lindi MC	15549	416	440	856	65	45	110	23	19	42	20	18	38	5	1	6	23	16	39	1	0	1	553	539	1092	7.0
	Liwale	21668	932	859	1791	275	267	542	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	11	7	18	108	86	194	1335	1221	2556	11.8
	Nachingwea	37071	776	745	1521	0	0	0	14	15	29	0	0	0	8	10	18	9	7	16	57	51	108	864	828	1692	4.6
	Ruangwa	26287	846	930	1776	26	18	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	5	12	42	51	93	922	1005	1927	7.3
	Sub Total	191363	5447	5342	10789	905	794	1699	47	48	95	70	72	142	40	30	70	93	88	181	501	457	958	7056	6783	13934	7.3
MANYARA	Babati	74140	2754	2682	5436	1001	898	1899	1	0	1	0	0	0	16	8	24	8	8	16	393	338	731	4173	3934	8107	10.9
	Babati TC	20255	227	216	443	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	4	8	0	0	0	232	221	453	2.2
	Hanang	69572	1578	1467	3045	23	60	83	16	22	38	0	0	0	8	3	11	4	5	9	0	0	0	1629	1557	3186	4.6
	Kiteto	47910	1731	1437	3168	126	67	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	17	36	37	73	0	0	0	1903	1548	3451	7.2
	Mbulu	39156	424	392	816	88	69	157	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	12	6	18	55	46	101	584	513	1097	2.8
	Mbulu TC	26102	821	867	1688	12	11	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	836	879	1715	6.6
	Simanjiro	39343	1543	1453	2996	507	349	856	53	66	119	0	0	0	33	18	51	12	6	18	116	93	209	2264	1985	4249	10.8
	Sub Total	316478	9078	8514	17592	1757	1454	3211	70	88	158	0	0	0	73	37	110	79	67	146	564	477	1041	11551	10549	22258	7.0
MARA	Bunda	64103	1517	1369	2886	449	362	811	7	8	15	0	0	0	18	10	28	43	46	89	76	85	161	2110	1880	3990	6.2
	Bunda TC	44963	1169	1227	2396	610	557	1167	15	24	39	0	0	0	2	1	3	10	6	16	0	0	0	1806	1815	3621	8.1
	Butiama	69876	3439	3388	6827	21	10	31	3	10	13	0	0	0	18	25	43	48	49	97	50	27	77	3579	3509	7088	10.1
	Musoma	60782	2448	2326	4774	20	19	39	4	3	7	0	0	0	11	5	16	39	58	97	37	51	88	2559	2462	5021	8.3
	Musoma MC	37978	1042	980	2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	13	14	27	0	0	0	1061	999	2060	5.4
	Rorya	89067	3538	2977	6515	15	13	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	53	109	41	34	75	6	8	14	3656	3085	6741	7.6
	Serengeti	87793	2425	2281	4706	2461	2218	4679	63	53	116	134	122	256	5	4	9	23	10	33	145	149	294	5256	4837	10093	11.5
	Tarime	93303	2558	2368	4926	1055	977	2032	12	7	19	0	0	0	14	14	28	29	20	49	12	11	23	3680	3397	7077	7.6
	Tarime TC	29621	549	534	1083	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	17	16	33	7	7	14	70	77	147	643	639	1282	4.3
	Sub Total	577486	18685	17450	36135	4631	4156	8787	104	110	214	134	122	256	147	133	280	253	244	497	396	408	804	24246	22513	46973	8.1
IMBEYA	Busokelo	20999	580	562	1142	6	10	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	37	69	5	4	9	2	0	2	625	613	1238	5.9
	Chunya	38206	1704	1683	3387	290	201	491	56	54	110	0	0	0	5	2	7	13	27	40	22	23	45	2090	1990	4080	10.7
	Kyela	49386	1390	1440	2830	0	0	0	7	3	10	13	16	29	3	0	3	6	9	15	48	37	85	1467	1505	2972	6.0
	Mbarali	63131	2046	2009	4055	669	612	1281	0	0	0	51	41	92	27	21	48	19	29	48	112	105	217	2924	2817	5741	9.1
	Mbeya	70236	1326	1313	2639	0	0	0	18	20	38	0	0	0	15	12	27	26	24	50	50	56	106	1435	1425	2860	4.1
	Mbeya CC	84293	1654	2018	3672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	16	41	79	74	153	46	34	80	1804	2142	3946	4.7
	Rungwe	52758	1221	1083	2304	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	11	18	29	15	17	32	0	0	0	1248	1118	2366	4.5
	Sub Total	379009	9921	10108	20029	965	823	1788	81	77	158	65	57	122	118	106	224	163	184	347	280	255	535	11512	11533	23203	6.1
MOROGORO	Gairo	40564	1469	1449	2918	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	14	3	1	4	12	13	25	1493	1468	2961	7.3	
	Ifakara TC	23958	339	367	706	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	104	206	2	0	2	9	5	14	0	0	0	452	476	928	3.9
	Kilombero	73475	2537	2824	5361	65	64	129	24	18	42	31	29	60	47	47	94	40	48	88	198	217	415	2942	3247	6189	8.4
	Kilosa	97004	4338	4454	8792	130	129	259	100	101	201	0	0	0	12	3	15	7	8	15	183	159	342	4770	4854	9624	9.9
	Malinyi	28093	625	740	1365	73	80	153	5	11	16	36	41	77	1	4	5	5	6	11	38	32	70	783	914	1697	6.0
	Morogoro	67885	5198	4905	10103	244	209	453	6	13	19	64	64	128	182	154	336	14	9	23	452	371	823	6160	5725	11885	17.5
	Morogoro MC	70045	1952	1800	3752	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	41	32	73	9	4	13	2007	1836	3843	5.5
	Mvomero	75079	2221	2296	4517	135	157	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	21	39	35	32	67	35	27	62	2444	2533	4977	6.6
	Ulanga	32248	1366	1419	2785	26	30	56	0	0	0	6	13	19	0	0	0	4	6	10	30	18	48	1432	1486	2918	9.0
Sub Total	508351	20045	20254	40299	673	669	1342	135	143	278	239	251	490	276	234	510	158	147	305	957	841	1798	22348	22396	45022	8.9	

Primary Education

Table 2.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MTWARA	Masasi	53906	2214	2196	4410	89	74	163	7	4	11	7	5	12	16	6	22	24	30	54	26	26	52	2383	2341	4724	8.8
	Masasi TC	22310	635	612	1247	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	5	15	10	25	652	626	1278	5.7
	Mtwara	29760	1610	1642	3252	0	0	0	8	9	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	1620	1655	3275	11.0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21613	231	239	470	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	2	2	4	0	0	0	237	247	484	2.2
	Nanyamba	23371	666	676	1342	51	48	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	35	32	67	12	23	35	766	782	1548	6.6
	Nanyumbu	36752	1594	1670	3264	104	84	188	0	0	0	9	5	14	29	25	54	19	16	35	48	43	91	1803	1843	3646	9.9
	Newala	22738	520	478	998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	7	9	16	5	4	9	533	495	1028	4.5
	Newala TC	19549	680	621	1301	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	0	0	0	686	627	1313	6.7
	Tandahimba	54736	648	688	1336	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	1	8	38	47	85	694	737	1431	2.6
Sub Total	284735	8798	8822	17620	244	206	450	17	14	31	16	10	26	53	46	99	102	102	204	144	153	297	9357	9339	18727	6.6	
MWANZA	Buchosa	94762	3127	2909	6036	0	0	0	137	119	256	0	0	0	20	15	35	46	58	104	246	200	446	3576	3301	6877	7.3
	Ilmela MC	88570	1490	1594	3084	0	0	0	9	13	22	9	13	22	12	13	25	41	33	74	6	6	12	1567	1672	3239	3.7
	Kwimba	104649	4829	4799	9628	93	70	163	17	16	33	0	0	0	196	173	369	14	22	36	114	111	225	5263	5191	10454	10.0
	Magu	92168	3437	3315	6752	192	163	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	43	80	19	14	33	0	0	0	3685	3535	7220	7.8
	Misungwi	97341	4268	4313	8581	33	37	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10	22	24	46	3	4	7	4333	4381	8714	9.0
	Mwanza CC	105469	2152	2233	4385	0	0	0	14	8	22	0	0	0	150	184	334	6	5	11	9	1	10	2331	2431	4762	4.5
	Sengerema	99964	3742	3691	7433	0	0	0	80	69	149	41	45	86	17	4	21	62	71	133	31	27	58	3973	3907	7880	7.9
	Ukerewe	94362	2700	2663	5363	8	10	18	88	73	161	0	0	0	30	35	65	29	35	64	13	14	27	2868	2830	5698	6.0
	Sub Total	777285	25745	25517	51262	326	280	606	345	298	643	50	58	108	469	470	939	239	262	501	422	363	785	27251	26950	54844	7.1
NJOMBE	Ludewa	31467	1429	1365	2794	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	2	3	5	22	20	42	132	132	264	1588	1523	3111	9.9
	Makabako TC	24615	490	467	957	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	498	471	969	3.9
	Makete	19776	887	788	1675	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	20	45	41	53	94	43	44	87	996	905	1901	9.6
	Njombe	20213	585	620	1205	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	1	3	6	8	14	597	630	1227	6.1
	Njombe TC	31545	876	841	1717	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	10	11	21	39	39	78	931	893	1824	5.8
	Wanging'ombe	36884	662	590	1252	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	21	3	6	9	31	39	70	709	643	1352	3.7
	Sub Total	164500	4929	4671	9600	0	0	0	5	4	9	0	0	0	55	37	92	79	91	170	251	262	513	5314	5061	10384	6.3
PWANI	Bagamoyo	28758	890	897	1787	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	32	16	48	6	6	12	0	0	0	930	926	1853	6.4
	Chalinze	55160	2013	1950	3963	51	56	107	7	11	18	0	0	0	3	1	4	6	8	14	99	100	199	2179	2126	4305	7.8
	Kibaha	18157	2482	2385	4867	0	0	0	15	10	25	0	0	0	4	6	10	2	3	5	26	32	58	2529	2436	4965	27.3
	Kibaha TC	35720	468	452	920	0	0	0	52	54	106	0	0	0	5	2	7	17	10	27	24	29	53	566	547	1113	3.1
	Kibiti	39089	3084	3028	6112	81	84	165	129	87	216	106	103	209	1	2	3	26	12	38	45	38	83	3472	3354	6826	17.5
	Kisarawe	27399	1589	1532	3121	151	140	291	31	42	73	3	6	9	76	74	150	19	14	33	23	30	53	1892	1838	3730	13.6
	Mafia	10524	411	404	815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	7	11	0	0	0	417	411	828	7.9
	Mkuranga	78560	2832	2714	5546	56	46	102	8	7	15	15	9	24	45	39	84	65	58	123	125	132	257	3146	3005	6151	7.8
	Rufiji	29683	1683	1634	3317	248	241	489	281	236	517	250	224	474	13	5	18	16	11	27	22	27	49	2513	2378	4891	16.5
Sub Total	323050	15452	14996	30448	587	567	1154	525	451	976	374	342	716	181	145	326	161	129	290	364	388	752	17119	16567	34662	10.7	
RUKWA	Kalambo	59281	1936	1906	3842	66	43	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	7	3	10	35	25	60	2050	1982	4032	6.8
	Nkasi	76735	2629	2875	5504	96	87	183	93	69	162	8	4	12	44	57	101	36	18	54	57	51	108	2963	3161	6124	8.0
	Sumbawanga	86148	1994	2208	4202	8	2	10	44	42	86	0	0	0	8	6	14	12	14	26	206	187	393	2272	2459	4731	5.5
	Sumbawanga MC	56238	1986	2196	4182	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	34	34	68	3	11	14	2028	2244	4272	7.6
Sub Total	278402	8545	9185	17730	170	132	302	137	111	248	8	4	12	63	71	134	89	69	158	301	274	575	9176	9735	19159	6.9	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10783	386	391	777	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	21	36	22	16	38	11	13	24	434	441	875	8.1	
	Mbinga	56878	2119	2160	4279	4	1	5	42	42	84	0	19	19	10	9	19	18	33	51	0	0	0	2193	2264	4457	7.8
	Mbinga TC	29569	1019	1058	2077	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	4	14	18	13	13	26	1042	1090	2132	7.2
	Namtumbo	49928	2325	2251	4576	12	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	16	20	20	40	65	65	130	2428	2355	4783	9.6
	Nyasa	38683	2073	2129	4202	0	0	0	10	12	22	12	18	30	6	10	16	28	36	64	12	13	25	2141	2218	4359	11.3
	Songea	28353	990	997	1987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	38	73	6	1	7	59	58	117	1090	1094	2184	7.7
	Songea MC	48767	728	750	1478	9	11	20	16	9	25	0	0	0	4	6	10	12	8	20	7	4	11	776	788	1564	3.2
	Tunduru	71274	4130	4040	8170	489	458	947	96	99	195	0															

Primary Education

Table 2.12: Number of Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	82507	4461	4438	8899	611	530	1141	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42	84	19	32	51	393	374	767	5526	5416	10942	13.3
	Bariadi TC	48902	1932	1921	3853	12	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	8	15	31	44	75	1983	1981	3964	8.1
	Busega	69475	2712	2577	5289	71	56	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	43	98	54	47	101	34	39	73	2926	2762	5688	8.2
	Itilima	93574	3998	4225	8223	324	305	629	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	3	18	32	29	61	0	0	0	4369	4562	8931	9.5
	Maswa	82007	3441	3370	6811	147	145	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	15	32	21	18	39	173	178	351	3799	3726	7525	9.2
	Meatu	73891	2174	2248	4422	1077	1053	2130	118	96	214	0	0	0	3	0	3	19	25	44	741	711	1452	4132	4133	8265	11.2
	Sub Total	450356	18718	18779	37497	2242	2097	4339	118	96	214	0	0	0	133	103	236	152	159	311	1372	1346	2718	22617	22484	45315	10.1
SINGIDA	Ikungi	68314	3433	3759	7192	854	835	1689	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	13	13	26	350	340	690	4656	4948	9604	14.1	
	Iramba	55063	1933	2045	3978	53	52	105	16	20	36	0	0	0	30	31	61	6	8	14	70	125	195	2108	2281	4389	8.0
	Itigi	35033	1225	1291	2516	2036	1739	3775	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	44	75	3	4	7	0	0	0	3295	3078	6373	18.2
	Manyoni	47526	4148	4166	8314	685	623	1308	0	0	0	120	120	240	3	1	4	7	6	13	96	100	196	5059	5016	10075	21.2
	Mkalama	50125	2603	2561	5164	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	24	18	42	57	46	103	2688	2627	5315	10.6
	Singida	62844	2136	2501	4637	103	93	196	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	16	8	14	22	2260	2616	4876	7.8
	Singida MC	40345	671	730	1401	0	0	0	6	5	11	0	0	0	3	0	3	4	1	5	0	0	0	684	736	1420	3.5
Sub Total	359250	16149	17053	33202	3734	3343	7077	24	28	52	120	120	240	74	78	152	68	55	123	581	625	1206	20726	21274	42052	11.7	
SONGWE	Ileje	23673	657	672	1329	0	0	0	20	24	44	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	4	8	47	39	86	729	739	1468	6.2
	Mbozi	102250	3016	3128	6144	0	0	0	30	17	47	4	4	8	8	9	17	14	19	33	97	126	223	3169	3303	6472	6.3
	Momba	43120	1365	1314	2679	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	14	30	8	7	15	35	36	71	14	8	22	1438	1379	2817	6.5
	Songwe	29000	1102	1186	2288	134	139	273	2	2	4	53	44	97	7	10	17	26	35	61	43	31	74	1367	1447	2814	9.7
	Tunduma TC	35975	389	427	816	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	15	12	27	0	0	0	405	439	844	2.3
	Sub Total	234018	6529	6727	13256	134	139	273	52	43	95	73	62	135	25	26	51	94	106	200	201	204	405	7056	7264	14415	6.2
	Sub Total	88826	3798	3895	7693	631	573	1204	5	4	9	0	0	0	18	10	28	28	32	60	83	84	167	4563	4598	9161	10.3
TABORA	Kaliua	100253	4029	3812	7841	181	208	389	16	0	16	8	6	14	45	42	87	46	69	115	225	204	429	4550	4341	8891	8.9
	Nzega	94042	3415	3378	6793	830	819	1649	51	48	99	0	0	0	11	13	24	40	40	80	242	209	451	4589	4507	9096	9.7
	Nzega TC	21714	130	134	264	76	68	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	92	83	175	303	286	589	2.7
	Sikonge	47254	1655	1588	3243	433	450	883	0	0	0	84	67	151	5	2	7	5	7	12	81	84	165	2263	2198	4461	9.4
	Tabora MC	54169	1773	1735	3508	87	83	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	21	48	14	5	19	7	3	10	1908	1847	3755	6.9
	Tabora/Uyui	99079	2701	2574	5275	595	508	1103	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	21	48	16	14	30	126	118	244	3465	3235	6700	6.8
	Urambo	58175	2584	2589	5173	902	783	1685	70	49	119	0	0	0	1	0	1	13	18	31	105	49	154	3675	3488	7163	12.3
Sub Total	563512	20085	19705	39790	3735	3492	7227	142	101	243	92	73	165	139	110	249	162	185	347	961	834	1795	25174	24399	49816	8.8	
TANGA	Bumbuli	38822	1493	1460	2953	1	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	45	98	12	15	27	25	28	53	1584	1555	3139	8.1
	Handeni	73218	5190	4955	10145	201	175	376	0	2	2	5	6	11	24	26	50	95	72	167	280	260	540	5795	5496	11291	15.4
	Handeni TC	20792	1048	1030	2078	73	61	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	4	5	9	2	0	2	1131	1097	2228	10.7
	Kilindi	67430	3305	3207	6512	179	141	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	35	62	18	18	36	48	47	95	3577	3448	7025	10.4
	Korogwe	58567	3339	3108	6447	62	48	110	0	3	3	0	0	0	84	74	158	123	109	232	45	46	91	3653	3388	7041	12.0
	Korogwe TC	15598	592	538	1130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	16	15	31	0	0	0	612	553	1165	7.5
	Lushoto	91416	2773	2659	5432	28	24	52	30	35	65	0	0	0	127	132	259	33	38	71	49	42	91	3040	2930	5970	6.5
	Mkinga	28841	2371	2318	4689	96	100	196	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	20	18	38	2493	2442	4935	17.1
	Muheza	44928	2567	2392	4959	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	53	102	42	27	69	2658	2472	5130	11.4
	Pangani	12536	1333	1310	2643	23	13	36	6	6	12	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	5	12	0	0	0	1370	1334	2704	21.6
	Tanga CC	61183	2173	2030	4203	29	15	44	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	24	42	57	36	93	2277	2107	4384	7.2
Sub Total	513331	26184	25007	51191	692	584	1276	37	49	86	5	6	11	324	313	637	380	359	739	568	504	1072	28153	26773	55012	10.7	
Grand Total	10,605,430	383,452	379,703	763,155	34,694	30,592	66,286	3,694	3,419	7,113	1,609	1,503	3,112	130	106	236	91	85	176	12,173	11,600	23,773	441,687	432,655	877,898	8.3	

Note: Pupils living in vulnerable environment in Government and Non-Government schools are 8.3% of the total number of enrolled primary school pupils. The highest percentage of pupils are found in Singida region (11.7%), followed by Arusha region (10.9%), while Katavi recorded the least percentage of vulnerable pupils (4.3%).

Primary Education

Table 2.13: Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Government)	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are heads of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	63737	2793	2201	4994	49	81	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	38	74	9	8	17	207	191	398	3094	2519	5613	8.8
	Arusha CC	63839	1123	1172	2295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	32	59	2	2	4	26	22	48	1178	1228	2406	3.8
	Karatu	47435	1797	1754	3551	308	298	606	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	34	83	70	63	133	336	329	665	2560	2478	5038	10.6
	Longido	20076	1119	1075	2194	1733	1381	3114	0	0	0	9	5	14	15	2	17	1	4	5	2	2	4	2879	2469	5348	26.6
	Meru	46169	1517	1370	2887	16	22	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	2	1	3	1	0	1	1539	1393	2932	6.4
	Monduli	31670	1015	1052	2067	963	770	1733	0	0	0	206	176	382	0	0	0	1	1	2	207	229	436	2392	2228	4620	14.6
	Ngorongoro	34262	917	771	1688	4565	3328	7893	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	111	55	166	5594	4154	9748	28.5
	Sub Total	307188	10281	9395	19676	7634	5880	13514	0	0	0	215	181	396	130	106	236	86	79	165	890	828	1718	19236	16469	35705	11.6
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	185708	2944	3065	6009	0	0	0	993	918	1911	0	0	0	13	16	29	33	25	58	34	28	62	3024	3134	6158	3.3
	Kigamboni MC	30101	1089	1025	2114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	16	43	2	0	2	0	0	0	1118	1041	2159	7.2
	Kinondoni MC	80812	2667	2661	5328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	13	3	2	5	44	32	76	2723	2699	5422	6.7
	Temeke MC	164591	5063	5327	10390	0	0	0	27	16	43	0	0	0	106	67	173	225	176	401	87	112	199	5481	5682	11163	6.8
	Ubungu MC	88453	1945	1828	3773	104	88	192	38	27	65	0	0	0	5	1	6	19	17	36	11	11	22	2084	1945	4029	4.6
	Sub Total	549665	13708	13906	27614	104	88	192	1058	961	2019	0	0	0	160	104	264	282	220	502	176	183	359	14430	14501	28931	5.3
	Sub Total	549665	13708	13906	27614	104	88	192	1058	961	2019	0	0	0	160	104	264	282	220	502	176	183	359	14430	14501	28931	5.3
DODOMA	Bahi	45305	2243	2326	4569	125	118	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	10	21	7	4	11	87	55	142	2473	2513	4986	11.0
	Chamwino	76954	4155	4248	8403	436	487	923	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	71	136	27	36	63	11	6	17	4694	4848	9542	12.4
	Chemba	60628	2077	2305	4382	148	109	257	7	12	19	0	0	0	29	21	50	12	24	36	13	8	21	2279	2467	4746	7.8
	Dodoma CC	87879	3672	3626	7298	0	0	0	20	17	37	0	0	0	25	18	43	6	4	10	75	88	163	3778	3736	7514	8.6
	Kondoa	48979	1952	2085	4037	289	270	559	37	17	54	0	0	0	10	2	12	1	1	2	0	0	0	2252	2358	4610	9.4
	Kondoa TC	13676	419	437	856	64	67	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	4	4	8	0	0	0	491	509	1000	7.3
	Kongwa	81643	2365	2749	5114	2	2	4	32	44	76	0	0	0	10	14	24	17	21	38	0	0	0	2394	2786	5180	6.3
	Mpwapwa	71081	3092	3442	6534	96	114	210	70	94	164	0	0	0	79	98	177	10	9	19	113	121	234	3390	3784	7174	10.1
Sub Total	486145	19975	21218	41193	1160	1167	2327	166	184	350	0	0	0	233	235	468	84	103	187	299	278	577	21751	23001	44752	9.2	
GEITA	Bukombe	82625	2106	1976	4082	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	12	31	21	26	47	75	86	161	2221	2100	4321	5.2
	Chato	131849	4791	4417	9208	0	0	0	49	40	89	36	20	56	53	55	108	41	38	79	36	33	69	4957	4563	9520	7.2
	Geita	228385	7976	7859	15835	49	30	79	20	18	38	0	0	0	137	124	261	155	163	318	285	324	609	8602	8500	17102	7.5
	Geita TC	62404	2310	2339	4649	206	207	413	18	13	31	0	0	0	29	27	56	23	30	53	0	0	0	2568	2603	5171	8.3
	Mbogwe	67532	2145	2049	4194	60	54	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	171	358	46	37	83	23	25	48	2461	2336	4797	7.1
	Nyang'hwale	42738	2057	2066	4123	76	75	151	0	0	0	37	35	72	12	11	23	9	18	27	21	27	48	2212	2232	4444	10.4
	Sub Total	615533	21385	20706	42091	391	366	757	87	71	158	73	55	128	437	400	837	295	312	607	440	495	935	23021	22334	45355	7.4
	Sub Total	615533	21385	20706	42091	391	366	757	87	71	158	73	55	128	437	400	837	295	312	607	440	495	935	23021	22334	45355	7.4
IRINGA	Iringa	65003	4238	4167	8405	345	336	681	13	12	25	0	0	0	7	5	12	11	13	24	105	98	203	4706	4619	9325	14.3
	Iringa MC	26939	715	724	1439	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	0	0	0	717	729	1446	5.4
	Kilolo	51401	1653	1536	3189	97	107	204	9	9	18	0	0	0	9	7	16	66	71	137	227	196	423	2052	1917	3969	7.7
	Mafinga TC	16178	431	461	892	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	25	11	36	4	1	5	460	475	935	5.8
	Mufindi	59577	2740	2641	5381	0	0	0	23	23	46	0	0	0	27	44	71	27	28	55	123	119	242	2917	2832	5749	9.6
	Sub Total	219098	9777	9529	19306	442	443	885	45	46	91	0	0	0	43	58	101	131	128	259	459	414	873	10852	10572	21424	9.8
	Sub Total	219098	9777	9529	19306	442	443	885	45	46	91	0	0	0	43	58	101	131	128	259	459	414	873	10852	10572	21424	9.8
KAGERA	Biharamulo	80915	3159	2895	6054	101	119	220	15	10	25	13	12	25	54	54	108	11	15	26	276	289	565	3614	3384	6998	8.6
	Bukoba	68374	4020	3750	7770	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	8	12	20	57	62	119	4091	3825	7916	11.6
	Bukoba MC	20354	721	722	1443	0	0	0	11	10	21	0	0	0	5	2	7	3	0	3	0	0	0	729	724	1453	7.1
	Karagwe	69339	3167	3116	6283	37	26	63	21	13	34	0	0	0	9	5	14	5	5	10	13	18	31	3231	3170	6401	9.2
	Kyerwa	74047	2516	2532	5048	57	60	117	51	70	121	0	0	0	0	1	1	17	26	43	30	21	51	2620	2640	5260	7.1
	Missenyi	43511	2146	1920	4066	0	0	0	48	35	83	0	0	0	6	3	9	6	3	9	294	295	589	2452	2221	4673	10.7
	Muleba	132421	6383	6313	12696	143	125	268	6	6	12	0	0	0	123	114	237	24	20	44	120	103	223	6793	6675	13468	10.2
	Ngara	74470	4029	3931	7960	68	54	122	24	21	45	0	0	0	21	19	40	12	17	29	167	161	328	4297	4182	8479	11.4
Sub Total	563431	26141	25179	51320	406	384	790	176	165	341	13	12	25	224	199	423	86										

Primary Education

Table 2.13: Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Government)	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are heads of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30949	1019	933	1952	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12	23	10	5	15	8	9	17	1048	959	2007	6.5
	Moshi	63278	2820	2564	5384	0	0	0	12	18	30	0	0	0	24	22	46	24	25	49	45	39	84	2913	2650	5563	8.8
	Moshi MC	22797	633	533	1166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	1	4	22	14	36	659	549	1208	5.3
	Mwanga	21836	310	246	556	99	96	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	8	12	20	13	33	435	363	798	3.7
	Rombo	44371	1392	1305	2697	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	9	5	14	1	2	3	6	7	13	1408	1319	2727	6.1
	Same	50362	2903	2702	5605	174	187	361	36	28	64	0	0	0	12	11	23	28	20	48	29	35	64	3146	2955	6101	12.1
	Siha	19148	511	427	938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	11	14	25	7	7	14	535	453	988	5.2
	Sub Total	252741	9588	8710	18298	273	283	556	53	47	100	0	0	0	65	56	121	81	75	156	137	124	261	10144	9248	19392	7.7
LINDI	Kiwi	50017	1159	1025	2184	290	240	530	4	6	10	21	28	49	13	14	27	28	18	46	189	145	334	1700	1470	3170	6.3
	Lindi	40646	1318	1343	2661	249	224	473	6	8	14	29	26	55	4	2	6	15	35	50	104	124	228	1719	1754	3473	8.5
	Lindi MC	15225	416	440	856	65	45	110	23	19	42	20	18	38	5	1	6	23	16	39	1	0	1	530	520	1050	6.9
	Liwale	21584	932	859	1791	275	267	542	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	11	7	18	108	86	194	1335	1221	2556	11.8
	Nachingwea	36771	776	745	1521	0	0	0	14	15	29	0	0	0	8	10	18	9	7	16	57	51	108	850	813	1663	4.5
	Ruangwa	26151	846	930	1776	26	18	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	5	12	42	51	93	922	1005	1927	7.4
	Sub Total	190394	5447	5342	10789	905	794	1699	47	48	95	70	72	142	40	30	70	93	88	181	501	457	958	7056	6783	13839	7.3
	Sub Total	308841	9069	8506	17575	10757	1454	3211	70	88	158	0	0	0	73	37	110	77	66	143	564	477	1041	11540	10540	22080	7.1
MANYARA	Babati	73456	2754	2682	5436	1001	898	1899	1	0	1	0	0	0	16	8	24	8	8	16	393	338	731	4172	3934	8106	11.0
	Babati TC	17799	226	215	441	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	4	8	0	0	0	231	220	451	2.5
	Hanang	68833	1578	1467	3045	23	60	83	16	22	38	0	0	0	8	3	11	3	4	7	0	0	0	1612	1534	3146	4.6
	Kiteto	47666	1731	1437	3168	126	67	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	17	36	37	73	0	0	0	1903	1548	3451	7.2
	Mbulu	38466	424	392	816	88	69	157	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	12	6	18	55	46	101	584	513	1097	2.9
	Mbulu TC	25567	821	867	1688	12	11	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	836	879	1715	6.7
	Simanjiro	37054	1535	1446	2981	507	349	856	53	66	119	0	0	0	33	18	51	11	6	17	116	93	209	2202	1912	4114	11.1
	Sub Total	308841	9069	8506	17575	10757	1454	3211	70	88	158	0	0	0	73	37	110	77	66	143	564	477	1041	11540	10540	22080	7.1
MARA	Bunda	63436	1517	1369	2886	449	362	811	7	8	15	0	0	0	18	10	28	43	46	89	76	85	161	2103	1872	3975	6.3
	Bunda TC	43739	1169	1227	2396	610	557	1167	15	24	39	0	0	0	2	1	3	10	6	16	0	0	0	1791	1791	3582	8.2
	Butiama	69114	3439	3388	6827	21	10	31	3	10	13	0	0	0	18	25	43	48	49	97	50	27	77	3576	3499	7075	10.2
	Musoma	60654	2448	2326	4774	20	19	39	4	3	7	0	0	0	11	5	16	39	58	97	37	51	88	2555	2459	5014	8.3
	Rosoma MC	34535	1024	966	1990	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	13	14	27	0	0	0	1043	985	2028	5.9
	Rorya	86776	3366	2843	6209	14	12	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	53	109	39	34	73	6	8	14	3481	2950	6431	7.4
	Serengeti	86462	2425	2281	4706	2461	2218	4679	63	53	116	134	122	256	5	4	9	23	10	33	145	149	294	5193	4784	9977	11.5
	Tarime	87921	2429	2249	4678	1055	977	2032	12	7	19	0	0	0	5	5	10	29	20	49	0	0	0	3518	3251	6769	7.7
Sub Total	560322	18359	17180	35539	4630	4155	8785	104	110	214	134	122	256	138	124	262	251	244	495	384	397	781	23896	22222	46118	8.2	
MBEYA	Busokelo	20999	580	562	1142	6	10	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	37	69	5	4	9	2	0	2	625	613	1238	5.9
	Chunya	38170	1704	1683	3387	290	201	491	56	54	110	0	0	0	5	2	7	13	27	40	22	23	45	2034	1936	3970	10.4
	Kyela	49006	1390	1440	2830	0	0	0	7	3	10	13	16	29	3	0	3	6	9	15	48	37	85	1460	1502	2962	6.0
	Mbarali	61699	2046	2009	4055	669	612	1281	0	0	0	51	41	92	27	21	48	19	29	48	112	105	217	2924	2817	5741	9.3
	Mbeya	68741	1326	1313	2639	0	0	0	18	20	38	0	0	0	15	12	27	26	24	50	50	56	106	1417	1405	2822	4.1
	Mbeya CC	76788	1651	2012	3663	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	16	41	79	74	153	46	34	80	1801	2136	3937	5.1
	Rungwe	50446	1211	1071	2282	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	11	18	29	15	17	32	0	0	0	1238	1106	2344	4.6
	Sub Total	365849	9908	10090	19998	965	823	1788	81	77	158	65	57	122	118	106	224	163	184	347	280	255	535	11499	11515	23014	6.3
MOROGORO	Gairo	40462	1469	1449	2918	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	14	3	1	4	12	13	25	1493	1468	2961	7.3
	Ifakara TC	21761	338	365	703	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	104	206	2	0	2	9	5	14	0	0	0	451	474	925	4.3
	Kilombero	72652	2518	2800	5318	65	64	129	24	18	42	31	29	60	47	47	94	40	48	88	198	217	415	2899	3205	6104	8.4
	Kilosa	95332	4327	4435	8762	130	129	259	100	101	201	0	0	0	12	3	15	7	8	15	183	159	342	4659	4734	9393	9.9
	Malinyi	28093	625	740	1365	73	80	153	5	11	16	36	41	77	1	4	5	5	6	11	38	32	70	778	903	1681	6.0
	Morogoro	67442	5198	4905	10103	244	209	453	6	13	19	64	64	128	182	154	336	14	9	23	452	371	823	6154	5712	11866	17.6

Primary Education

Table 2.13: Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment (Government)	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are heads of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MWANZA	Buchosa	94489	3127	2909	6036	0	0	0	137	119	256	0	0	0	20	15	35	46	58	104	246	200	446	3439	3182	6621	7.0
	Ilemela MC	75346	1486	1591	3077	0	0	0	9	13	22	9	13	22	12	13	25	41	33	74	0	0	0	1548	1650	3198	4.2
	Kwimba	104599	4829	4799	9628	93	70	163	17	16	33	0	0	0	196	173	369	14	22	36	114	111	225	5246	5175	10421	10.0
	Magu	89219	3406	3291	6697	192	163	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	43	80	19	14	33	0	0	0	3654	3511	7165	8.0
	Misungwi	96036	4268	4313	8581	33	37	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	10	22	23	45	3	4	7	4333	4380	8713	9.1
	Mwanza CC	95113	2079	2153	4232	0	0	0	14	8	22	0	0	0	150	184	334	6	5	11	0	0	0	2235	2342	4577	4.8
	Sengerema	96898	3726	3673	7399	0	0	0	80	69	149	41	45	86	17	4	21	62	71	133	31	27	58	3877	3820	7697	7.9
	Ukerewe	93746	2700	2663	5363	8	10	18	88	73	161	0	0	0	30	35	65	29	35	64	13	14	27	2780	2757	5537	5.9
Sub Total	745446	25621	25392	51013	326	280	606	345	298	643	50	58	108	469	470	939	239	261	500	407	356	763	27112	26817	53929	7.2	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	31185	1429	1365	2794	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	2	3	5	22	20	42	132	132	264	1585	1520	3105	10.0
	Makambako TC	23859	490	467	957	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	498	471	969	4.1
	Makete	19599	887	788	1675	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	20	45	41	53	94	43	44	87	996	905	1901	9.7
	Njombe	19916	571	604	1175	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	6	8	14	579	613	1192	6.0
	Njombe TC	28839	869	832	1701	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	10	11	21	39	39	78	924	884	1808	6.3
	Wanging'ombe	36705	656	587	1243	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	21	3	6	9	31	39	70	703	640	1343	3.7
Sub Total	160103	4902	4643	9545	0	0	0	5	4	9	0	0	0	53	37	90	79	91	170	251	262	513	5285	5033	10318	6.4	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	25930	872	882	1754	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	32	16	48	6	6	12	0	0	0	910	904	1814	7.0
	Chalinze	51742	2013	1950	3963	51	56	107	7	11	18	0	0	0	3	1	4	6	8	14	99	100	199	2172	2115	4287	8.3
	Kibaha	17381	2457	2363	4820	0	0	0	15	10	25	0	0	0	4	6	10	2	3	5	26	32	58	2489	2404	4893	28.2
	Kibaha TC	30381	464	437	901	0	0	0	52	54	106	0	0	0	5	2	7	17	10	27	24	29	53	510	478	988	3.3
	Kibiti	39089	3084	3028	6112	81	84	165	129	87	216	106	103	209	1	2	3	26	12	38	45	38	83	3343	3267	6610	16.9
	Kisarawe	26412	1589	1532	3121	151	140	291	31	42	73	3	6	9	76	74	150	19	14	33	23	30	53	1861	1796	3657	13.8
	Mafia	10100	411	404	815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	7	11	0	0	0	417	411	828	8.2
	Mkuranga	74610	2831	2714	5545	56	46	102	8	7	15	15	9	24	42	39	81	65	57	122	125	132	257	3134	2997	6131	8.2
	Rufiji	29683	1683	1634	3317	248	241	489	281	236	517	250	224	474	13	5	18	16	11	27	22	27	49	2232	2142	4374	14.7
	Sub Total	305328	15404	14944	30348	587	567	1154	525	451	976	374	342	716	178	145	323	161	128	289	364	388	752	17068	16514	33582	11.0
RUKWA	Kalambo	59281	1936	1906	3842	66	43	109	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	7	3	10	35	25	60	2050	1982	4032	6.8	
	Nkasi	76437	2629	2875	5504	96	87	183	93	69	162	8	4	12	44	57	101	36	18	54	57	51	108	2870	3092	5962	7.8
	Sumbawanga	86148	1994	2208	4202	8	2	10	44	42	86	0	0	0	8	6	14	12	14	26	206	187	393	2228	2417	4645	5.4
	Sumbawanga MC	53974	1985	2195	4180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	34	34	68	2	11	13	2026	2243	4269	7.9
Sub Total	275840	8544	9184	17728	170	132	302	137	111	248	8	4	12	63	71	134	89	69	158	300	274	574	9174	9734	18908	6.9	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10481	386	391	777	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	21	36	22	16	38	0	0	0	423	428	851	8.1	
	Mbinga	56651	2119	2160	4279	4	1	5	42	42	84	0	19	19	10	9	19	18	33	51	0	0	0	2151	2222	4373	7.7
	Mbinga TC	27891	956	977	1933	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	4	14	18	13	13	26	979	1009	1988	7.1
	Namtumbo	49280	2309	2237	4546	12	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	16	20	20	40	65	65	130	2412	2341	4753	9.6
	Nyasa	38683	2073	2129	4202	0	0	0	10	12	22	12	18	30	6	10	16	28	36	64	12	13	25	2131	2206	4337	11.2
	Songea	27865	990	997	1987	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	38	73	6	1	7	59	58	117	1090	1094	2184	7.8
	Songea MC	45220	712	730	1442	9	11	20	16	9	25	0	0	0	4	6	10	12	8	20	3	1	4	740	756	1496	3.3
Tunduru	71144	4129	4040	8169	489	458	947	96	99	195	0	0	0	35	23	58	29	29	58	92	75	167	4774	4625	9399	13.2	
Sub Total	327215	13674	13661	27335	514	479	993	164	162	326	12	37	49	117	122	239	139	157	296	244	225	469	14700	14681	29381	9.0	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	74122	3850	3944	7794	359	377	736	0	0	0	0	0	122	120	242	4	3	7	10	14	24	4345	4458	8803	11.9	
	Kishapu	69266	2842	2806	5648	192	179	371	31	38	69	0	0	0	3	0	3	14	22	36	89	77	166	3140	3084	6224	9.0
	Msalala	69704	3059	3110	6169	359	330	689	28	28	56	0	0	0	8	6	14	23	33	56	110	98	208	3559	3577	7136	10.2
	Shinyanga	82090	2890	3152	6042	46	45	91	7	6	13	0	0	0	49	51	100	35	30	65	94	96	190	3114	3374	6488	7.9
	Shinyanga MC	38477	2028	2036	4064	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	39	50	89	15	19	34	2087	2105	4192	10.9
	Ushetu	79415	3344	3527	6871	38	40	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	31	40	71	15	8	23	3428	3618	7046	8.9
Sub Total	413074	18013	18575	36588	994	971	1965	66	72	138	0	0	0	187	180	367	146	178	324	333	312	645	19673	20216	39889	9.7	
SIMIYU																											

Primary Education

Table 2.13: Number of Pupils in Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment (Government)	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are heads of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Others			Grand Total			% of Total Enrollment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
SONGWEE	Ileje	23673	657	672	1329	0	0	0	20	24	44	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	4	8	47	39	86	709	715	1424	6.0
	Mbozi	100437	3016	3128	6144	0	0	0	30	17	47	4	4	8	8	9	17	14	19	33	97	126	223	3139	3286	6425	6.4
	Momba	43120	1365	1314	2679	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	14	30	8	7	15	35	36	71	14	8	22	1438	1379	2817	6.5
	Songwe	29000	1102	1186	2288	134	139	273	2	2	4	53	44	97	7	10	17	26	35	61	43	31	74	1365	1445	2810	9.7
	Tunduma TC	34852	389	427	816	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	15	12	27	0	0	0	405	439	844	2.4
	Sub Total	231082	6529	6727	13256	134	139	273	52	43	95	73	62	135	25	26	51	94	106	200	201	204	405	7056	7264	14320	6.2
TABORA	Igunga	87318	3796	3895	7691	631	573	1204	5	4	9	0	0	0	18	10	28	20	26	46	83	84	167	4548	4588	9136	10.5
	Kaliua	100253	4029	3812	7841	181	208	389	16	0	16	8	6	14	45	42	87	46	69	115	225	204	429	4534	4341	8875	8.9
	Nzega	93772	3415	3378	6793	830	819	1649	51	48	99	0	0	0	11	13	24	40	40	80	242	209	451	4538	4459	8997	9.6
	Nzega TC	20490	130	134	264	76	68	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	92	83	175	303	286	589	2.9
	Sikonge	47254	1655	1588	3243	433	450	883	0	0	0	84	67	151	5	2	7	5	7	12	81	84	165	2263	2198	4461	9.4
	Tabora MC	50481	1773	1735	3508	87	83	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	21	48	14	5	19	7	3	10	1908	1847	3755	7.4
	Tabora/Uyui	98948	2701	2574	5275	595	508	1103	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	21	48	16	14	30	126	118	244	3465	3235	6700	6.8
	Urambo	57547	2584	2589	5173	902	783	1685	70	49	119	0	0	0	1	0	1	13	18	31	105	49	154	3605	3439	7044	12.2
	Sub Total	556063	20083	19705	39788	3735	3492	7227	142	101	243	92	73	165	139	110	249	154	179	333	961	834	1795	25164	24393	49557	8.9
TANGA	Bumbuli	38641	1493	1460	2953	1	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	45	98	12	15	27	25	28	53	1584	1555	3139	8.1
	Handeni	73085	5190	4955	10145	201	175	376	0	2	2	5	6	11	24	26	50	95	72	167	280	260	540	5795	5494	11289	15.4
	Handeni TC	20492	1048	1030	2078	73	61	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	4	5	9	2	0	2	1131	1097	2228	10.9
	Kilindi	67077	3305	3207	6512	179	141	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	35	62	18	18	36	47	46	93	3576	3447	7023	10.5
	Korogwe	58475	3339	3108	6447	62	48	110	0	3	3	0	0	0	84	74	158	123	109	232	45	46	91	3653	3385	7038	12.0
	Korogwe TC	14306	589	534	1123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	16	15	31	0	0	0	609	549	1158	8.1
	Lushoto	89854	2773	2651	5424	28	24	52	30	35	65	0	0	0	127	132	259	33	38	71	49	42	91	3010	2887	5897	6.6
	Mkinga	28655	2371	2318	4689	96	100	196	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	20	18	38	2492	2441	4933	17.2
	Muheza	42811	2567	2392	4959	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	53	102	42	27	69	2658	2472	5130	12.0
	Pangani	11608	1333	1309	2642	23	13	36	6	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	0	0	0	1363	1327	2690	23.2
	Tanga CC	52644	2002	1960	3962	29	15	44	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	24	40	48	29	77	2095	2028	4123	7.8
Sub Total	497648	26010	24924	50934	692	584	1276	37	49	86	5	6	11	323	313	636	378	359	737	558	496	1054	27966	26682	54648	11.0	
Grand Total		10,174,237	379,627	375,198	754,825	34,510	30,445	64,955	3,694	3,419	7,113	1,609	1,503	3,112	4,078	3,692	7,770	3,751	3,761	7,512	11,989	11,420	23,409	435564	426019	861583	8.5

Note: Pupils living in vulnerable environment in Government schools are 8.5% of the total number of enrolled primary school pupils. The highest percentage of pupils is found in Singida region (11.8%), followed by Arusha region (11.6%), while Katavi recorded the least percentage of vulnerable pupils (4.4%).

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf-Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor vision		Visual Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ARUSHA	Arusha	3	13	22	11	13	20	5	1	164	125	72	58	45	31	0	0
	Arusha CC	19	15	89	68	25	33	0	0	84	52	21	23	7	4	1	4
	Karatu	0	0	17	5	13	12	1	2	73	67	46	23	26	13	2	1
	Longido	1	0	2	0	9	1	0	2	4	6	29	15	7	11	9	3
	Meru	2	4	17	9	24	20	5	1	181	133	34	22	16	15	1	5
	Monduli	5	1	1	0	8	4	0	0	12	9	32	20	26	17	0	0
	Ngorongoro	1	0	0	0	17	11	2	2	1	2	28	10	9	2	0	0
Sub Total		31	33	148	93	109	101	13	8	519	394	262	171	136	93	13	13
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	28	21	27	10	220	201	8	8	298	144	93	41	24	29	34	15
	Kigamboni	3	2	27	31	31	29	0	1	61	52	15	10	14	10	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	29	28	32	9	41	27	0	0	186	96	60	31	49	24	3	1
	Temeke MC	41	35	21	11	115	130	5	2	429	274	212	187	170	162	16	8
	Ubungu	17	15	22	26	61	66	4	3	197	164	80	72	88	52	0	0
	Sub Total		118	101	129	87	468	453	17	14	1171	730	460	341	345	277	53
DODOMA	Bahi	3	2	2	0	71	43	1	0	3	4	27	23	24	19	1	0
	Chamwino	16	12	13	18	6	6	4	4	19	14	48	41	73	49	33	22
	Chemba	3	4	5	1	11	3	0	0	27	17	45	22	25	17	3	2
	Dodoma CC	7	6	6	2	64	62	1	1	87	79	65	44	36	29	9	11
	Kondoa	2	3	13	6	11	15	3	4	50	38	79	54	37	29	0	0
	Kondoa TC	1	1	3	4	5	3	0	0	20	12	8	3	8	5	0	1
	Kongwa	7	5	1	5	30	40	5	1	80	49	53	40	18	22	0	1
	Mpwapwa	4	2	6	4	5	7	6	1	39	22	72	52	21	11	0	0
	Sub Total		43	35	49	40	203	179	20	11	325	235	397	279	242	181	46
GEITA	Bukombe	6	2	0	3	23	12	0	0	38	25	30	14	3	2	0	0
	Chato	5	6	8	5	39	14	2	0	49	28	113	80	23	25	1	0
	Geita	7	4	6	11	60	69	14	14	127	86	215	162	47	43	1	0
	Geita TC	7	2	10	8	44	28	2	0	156	98	35	30	6	6	2	1
	Mbogwe	1	3	12	10	29	24	4	2	7	7	41	39	14	11	1	0
	Nyang'hwale	0	3	12	10	16	11	1	1	37	23	39	31	21	12	0	0
Sub Total		26	20	48	47	211	158	23	17	414	267	473	356	114	99	5	1
IRINGA	Iringa	5	9	5	3	9	11	0	0	60	42	86	72	15	20	2	3
	Iringa MC	4	2	7	2	65	54	3	1	58	32	27	19	14	9	0	0
	Kilolo	1	6	6	3	23	25	1	1	47	36	85	61	28	32	6	6
	Mafinga TC	4	0	4	2	4	9	0	0	54	29	26	21	15	10	9	2
	Mufindi	3	9	3	2	12	12	0	0	32	34	93	64	27	24	0	0
Sub Total		17	26	25	12	113	111	4	2	251	173	317	237	99	95	17	11
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	2	0	50	47	0	0	42	38	28	14	5	0	2	2
	Bukoba	0	1	7	4	0	3	0	1	35	17	50	21	6	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	17	25	35	21	64	52	5	3	1	0	47	44	3	0	18	16
	Karagwe	4	6	3	4	12	11	1	2	47	22	71	38	30	11	0	0
	Kyerwa	0	0	3	5	19	6	0	1	17	11	57	30	2	1	1	0
	Missenyi	0	0	0	1	5	3	3	1	42	18	53	39	9	7	0	0
	Muleba	0	0	4	3	55	39	10	12	52	48	111	99	17	10	0	0
Sub Total		22	34	54	38	209	163	20	20	293	178	457	301	78	38	21	18
KATAVI	Mlele	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	8	3	1	0	0
	Mpanda	3	5	5	2	4	7	0	3	11	13	21	12	2	2	0	0
	Mpanda MC	4	2	0	0	22	21	6	4	24	20	23	16	7	9	0	0
	Mpimbwe	2	2	0	0	8	8	0	0	18	6	37	15	3	5	0	1
	Nsimbo	1	5	2	3	18	7	2	0	15	5	34	28	19	11	1	3
Sub Total		14	14	8	6	52	43	8	7	69	45	118	79	34	28	1	4
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	12	20	8	10	0	1	76	61	58	39	19	13	2	0
	Kakonko	0	0	3	2	8	13	1	0	37	33	52	29	13	13	1	2
	Kasulu	0	0	1	0	3	2	1	0	29	20	49	37	4	0	1	0
	Kasulu TC	21	28	0	0	39	26	2	2	54	37	21	14	1	1	19	9
	Kibondo	5	4	1	0	25	18	0	1	27	25	33	33	8	2	2	1
	Kigoma	0	1	1	4	33	21	1	1	62	42	37	25	4	8	4	4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	3	2	11	2	8	5	0	1	57	42	23	30	21	17	0	0
Sub Total		30	36	30	28	154	112	7	6	422	322	328	241	77	63	31	21
KILIMANJARO	Hai	40	32	10	5	15	20	0	0	62	49	16	7	9	5	3	4
	Moshi	4	2	33	12	47	31	1	0	72	58	65	23	18	9	1	0
	Moshi MC	7	19	8	8	47	41	0	0	57	50	12	4	14	9	14	12
	Mwanga	0	1	24	20	110	90	0	0	38	19	27	11	5	6	0	0
	Rombo	1	3	10	10	5	5	1	0	101	64	21	25	11	9	1	1
	Same	13	8	28	29	4	4	0	0	28	24	30	16	1	2	8	2
	Siha	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	26	17	48	40	4	1	0	0
	Sub Total		65	65	113	84	230	191	2	0	384	281	219	126	62	41	27
LINDI	Kilwa	13	6	6	7	24	17	0	0	29	13	37	17	7	6	1	2
	Lindi	4	9	15	4	17	12	1	0	25	13	47	37	7	5	11	11
	Lindi MC	2	1	3	4	14	8	5	2	40	22	32	15	7	7	0	0
	Liwale	5	5	3	3	12	8	0	1	18	11	22	8	4	7	0	0
	Nachingwea	5	3	2	0	9	6	0	0	25	14	27	22	4	1	3	0
	Ruangwa	2	0	0	1	0	4	2	3	19	15	21	18	0	3	0	0
Sub Total		31	24	29	19	76	55	8	6	156	88	186	117	29	29	15	13

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf-Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor vision		Visual Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
MANYARA	Babati	0	1	13	11	11	14	3	0	91	64	115	77	31	24	3	0
	Babati TC	0	3	1	1	3	3	0	0	15	7	17	6	4	4	0	0
	Hanang	4	4	0	3	18	19	3	1	1	4	50	36	16	5	8	6
	Kiteto	2	4	5	1	14	27	1	2	28	21	33	37	43	42	0	0
	Mbulu	3	0	1	0	46	46	0	0	5	12	44	20	19	14	2	1
	Mbulu TC	0	0	3	0	2	2	1	1	27	23	21	19	12	2	2	0
	Simanjiro	0	2	1	2	5	8	0	1	10	7	38	26	8	12	0	0
	Sub Total	9	14	24	18	99	119	8	5	177	138	318	221	133	103	15	7
MARA	Bunda	161	167	6	6	11	9	0	1	56	53	74	49	14	10	2	0
	Bunda TC	0	3	7	5	22	17	0	0	58	50	34	20	2	8	0	0
	Butiama	4	1	1	0	16	14	9	5	53	45	51	23	26	16	0	1
	Musoma	3	3	10	8	15	9	4	4	51	41	53	31	12	9	0	0
	Musoma MC	28	23	0	0	50	34	1	4	60	56	19	12	4	4	13	8
	Rorya	0	1	0	0	23	31	0	0	25	30	38	28	0	2	0	0
	Serengeti	1	0	10	12	28	26	2	4	46	31	113	50	24	7	0	0
	Tarime	551	534	6	5	33	25	1	2	42	32	137	75	36	14	1	0
	Tarime TC	1	1	4	1	7	10	0	0	48	30	25	15	4	5	0	0
	Sub Total	749	733	44	37	205	175	17	20	439	368	544	303	122	75	16	9
MBEYA	Busokelo	1	0	6	4	5	8	5	9	72	48	43	26	7	5	0	0
	Chunya	1	0	4	0	11	8	0	0	39	25	58	25	14	8	1	0
	Kyela	2	3	2	5	21	12	1	1	59	58	42	30	15	12	4	1
	Mbarali	2	2	10	10	6	5	0	0	26	14	41	28	19	14	1	0
	Mbeya	4	3	28	12	20	12	3	1	91	59	42	32	24	14	0	2
	Mbeya CC	6	8	9	4	32	29	18	14	195	122	86	54	31	44	0	0
	Rungwe	10	11	8	5	12	13	0	0	72	42	71	45	6	5	15	9
	Sub Total	26	27	67	40	107	87	27	25	554	368	383	240	116	102	21	12
MOROGORO	Gairo	7	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	9	19	12	11	12	1	0
	Ifakara TC	0	1	3	0	31	16	0	0	105	91	10	9	7	8	0	0
	Kilombero	5	10	0	0	22	18	0	6	38	27	62	34	25	9	0	0
	Kilosa	23	12	1	2	11	17	1	0	28	20	50	36	31	19	9	12
	Malinyi	1	1	2	1	23	16	0	0	18	21	62	42	37	23	0	0
	Morogoro	16	19	12	4	32	16	0	0	25	12	95	35	41	25	10	0
	Morogoro MC	16	18	48	42	90	71	2	0	239	124	37	25	12	14	0	0
	Mvomero	19	18	12	4	39	30	1	1	166	117	44	26	26	27	1	1
	Ulanga	4	1	4	6	11	10	0	0	9	11	49	29	30	20	0	0
Sub Total	91	89	82	59	260	194	4	7	641	432	428	248	220	157	21	13	
MTWARA	Masasi	5	4	1	2	85	64	3	0	90	46	43	31	19	7	1	0
	Masasi TC	10	18	3	1	1	1	0	0	14	6	16	8	16	23	7	7
	Mtwara	5	3	2	1	10	13	0	0	49	33	62	31	23	15	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani	3	2	1	4	16	10	0	0	44	22	15	6	7	6	2	0
	Nanyamba	6	3	4	3	1	0	0	0	23	20	32	20	6	7	0	0
	Nanyumbu	3	5	1	1	12	10	4	3	26	27	39	25	11	5	0	0
	Newala	1	0	5	9	4	6	1	0	46	19	39	18	11	4	0	0
	Newala TC	3	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	40	37	28	14	5	5	0	0
	Tandahimba	4	7	7	2	3	6	1	0	72	43	56	49	5	5	0	0
	Sub Total	40	45	24	23	134	110	9	3	404	253	330	202	103	77	10	7
MWANZA	Buchosa	3	7	1	1	20	12	1	1	25	15	74	65	4	10	2	0
	Ilemela MC	5	15	10	4	29	29	0	0	130	91	54	46	18	14	2	1
	Kwimba	1	2	8	7	18	26	5	1	99	89	117	90	34	14	6	0
	Magu	7	4	1	1	43	37	3	2	33	20	51	29	11	14	6	4
	Misungwi	47	50	1	1	51	59	6	3	55	30	37	29	4	11	30	22
	Mwanza CC	18	11	22	10	65	43	1	5	83	82	18	16	19	9	0	1
	Sengerema	8	4	7	8	59	52	4	1	114	101	85	43	25	22	0	0
	Ukerewe	3	6	0	0	16	14	5	4	35	34	71	40	15	9	5	1
	Sub Total	92	99	50	32	301	272	25	17	574	462	507	358	130	103	51	29
NJOMBE	Ludewa	4	2	11	4	12	15	24	26	5	3	32	17	10	8	10	5
	Makambako TC	1	1	4	3	16	16	10	8	52	28	68	30	43	24	0	0
	Makete	1	1	0	1	3	1	2	2	25	19	25	9	6	5	0	0
	Njombe	3	0	3	2	1	0	3	0	18	8	29	15	6	1	0	0
	Njombe TC	3	2	3	2	68	51	0	0	52	22	30	28	6	5	2	3
	Wanging'ombe	6	4	4	2	3	6	10	13	35	23	50	37	3	5	5	6
Sub Total	18	10	25	14	103	89	49	49	187	103	234	136	74	48	17	14	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	4	6	7	15	4	9	1	1	52	33	17	12	11	3	0	0
	Chalinze	11	11	12	20	24	24	0	0	59	37	34	21	50	36	1	0
	Kibaha	5	2	16	10	25	13	3	2	64	35	41	20	16	15	0	0
	Kibaha TC	7	9	10	8	38	18	1	0	79	56	31	18	37	35	0	0
	Kibiti	5	3	4	0	17	21	0	0	30	14	24	12	5	3	7	6
	Kisarawe	1	1	12	13	14	11	1	0	43	40	53	42	32	20	1	1
	Mafia	5	1	2	0	5	8	2	1	14	12	11	4	6	10	0	0
	Mkuranga	14	16	34	26	76	61	5	6	138	93	119	75	65	48	2	1
	Rufiji	6	5	5	1	20	21	1	1	35	31	40	26	11	5	0	0
Sub Total	58	54	102	93	223	186	14	11	514	351	370	230	233	175	11	8	

Primary Education

Table 2.14: Number of Pupils with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Albino		Autism		Deaf/ Mute		Deaf-Blind		Intellectual Impairment		Physical Impairment		Poor vision		Visual Impairment	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
RUKWA	Kalambo	2	1	2	5	20	17	0	2	32	16	86	60	28	21	4	6
	Nkasi	1	5	11	11	35	36	0	0	40	30	155	105	55	31	2	1
	Sumbawanga	2	2	11	11	13	17	4	0	47	37	90	56	46	38	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	34	27	3	0	19	16	0	0	42	27	25	21	14	22	209	244
	Sub Total	39	35	27	27	87	86	4	2	161	110	356	242	143	112	215	251
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	18	15	16	14	1	1	0
	Mbinga	2	3	6	1	3	13	3	2	29	25	94	55	12	8	1	0
	Mbinga TC	3	11	0	0	5	9	8	1	24	24	57	34	5	9	0	0
	Namtumbo	9	5	1	5	14	2	3	0	51	33	90	68	5	8	1	0
	Nyasa	7	3	4	0	4	4	0	0	29	19	79	47	13	14	0	0
	Songea	2	3	3	2	3	0	0	0	30	19	46	22	9	7	0	1
	Songea MC	7	9	24	15	80	74	0	0	112	79	48	27	14	8	18	17
	Tunduru	18	15	7	7	41	36	2	0	48	17	133	69	38	31	0	0
Sub Total	48	50	46	30	151	138	16	3	341	231	563	336	97	86	21	18	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	13	14	5	5	27	31	4	0	50	56	77	63	16	14	0	0
	Kishapu	3	1	5	2	26	17	3	4	37	25	88	52	35	18	0	0
	Msalala	3	1	2	0	8	8	11	8	50	30	66	27	10	7	1	3
	Shinyanga	1	0	1	1	8	14	2	0	22	17	62	29	29	28	1	0
	Shinyanga MC	80	54	3	1	49	47	4	4	53	46	47	31	28	19	8	12
	Ushetu	3	2	5	6	9	8	0	0	6	10	69	42	9	3	0	0
	Sub Total	103	72	21	15	127	125	24	16	218	184	409	244	127	89	10	15
SIMIYU	Bariadi	3	5	2	7	19	16	2	0	27	26	72	52	25	9	0	1
	Bariadi TC	1	0	2	1	15	7	0	0	31	21	18	19	7	4	0	0
	Busega	12	13	9	10	19	29	4	1	37	23	62	49	8	4	3	1
	Itilima	2	4	3	4	18	7	1	1	9	9	36	26	12	6	2	1
	Maswa	4	3	2	1	11	9	0	1	12	16	73	36	14	6	1	0
	Meatu	3	2	5	5	8	6	0	0	19	20	38	21	16	8	0	0
	Sub Total	25	27	23	28	90	74	7	3	135	115	299	203	82	37	6	3
SINGIDA	Ikungi	15	20	6	6	9	2	0	1	31	33	58	34	23	25	9	11
	Iramba	13	15	4	2	8	3	0	0	10	11	36	27	19	25	8	5
	Itigi	1	0	1	0	13	13	0	1	28	20	23	13	12	7	1	2
	Manyoni	5	5	9	10	12	9	0	0	36	39	30	37	17	17	0	3
	Mkalama	1	1	3	1	9	5	0	4	56	40	35	26	9	4	0	2
	Singida	3	3	5	0	13	6	0	1	31	18	44	37	40	24	1	0
	Singida MC	5	6	0	0	41	35	0	0	53	55	21	22	45	47	0	0
	Sub Total	43	50	28	19	105	73	0	7	245	216	247	196	165	149	19	23
SONGWE	Ileje	2	0	8	9	6	6	2	0	77	47	37	37	25	7	1	0
	Mbozi	5	2	17	8	27	19	2	5	137	94	95	72	36	43	3	3
	Momba	1	4	0	0	3	6	0	0	21	10	36	18	10	4	0	0
	Songwe	4	1	0	1	12	7	0	0	8	4	21	18	5	3	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	1	0	0	19	14	1	0	65	32	9	9	3	2	0	0
	Sub Total	12	8	25	18	67	52	5	5	308	187	198	154	79	59	4	3
TABORA	Igunga	6	3	6	6	12	14	0	0	33	32	65	36	19	7	0	0
	Kaliua	3	6	3	0	20	24	0	0	34	16	139	83	18	8	1	1
	Nzega	6	5	3	4	8	10	0	0	43	25	41	25	10	8	2	0
	Nzega TC	0	2	2	0	0	3	13	5	13	9	15	13	3	2	0	0
	Sikonge	7	6	1	0	25	22	0	1	19	17	25	7	7	4	1	0
	Tabora MC	20	28	2	4	6	10	74	87	71	80	32	24	8	4	41	20
	Tabora/Uyui	3	1	1	3	14	11	2	2	12	12	59	40	12	14	0	0
	Urambo	12	11	1	0	3	6	7	4	40	18	55	41	4	4	1	0
	Sub Total	57	62	19	17	88	100	96	99	265	209	431	269	81	51	46	21
TANGA	Bumbuli	9	7	8	5	5	4	0	0	44	35	27	17	11	11	1	0
	Handeni	16	12	2	23	26	13	3	1	37	34	79	57	9	10	0	0
	Handeni TC	2	1	6	6	2	9	0	0	28	17	10	8	2	1	0	0
	Kilindi	6	5	8	6	23	10	3	3	35	25	58	34	23	14	3	1
	Korogwe	5	5	13	6	23	13	6	6	102	55	76	44	36	16	0	0
	Korogwe TC	1	4	0	3	7	8	0	0	45	26	21	18	13	9	0	0
	Lushoto	19	30	9	21	11	7	3	1	102	68	58	30	30	18	27	10
	Mkinga	1	1	2	2	9	17	0	1	30	26	23	14	14	8	0	0
	Muheza	3	7	19	10	31	24	1	0	81	46	72	42	41	45	5	2
	Pangani	1	1	0	0	13	19	0	0	46	31	22	12	28	27	1	0
	Tanga CC	27	20	8	2	54	61	0	0	177	123	43	27	38	53	12	4
Sub Total	90	93	75	84	204	185	16	12	727	486	489	303	245	212	49	17	
Grand Total		1897	1856	1315	1008	4176	3631	443	375	9894	6926	9323	6133	3366	2579	761	611

NOTE: Intellectual impairment carries more number of pupils (16,820) than any other type of disability identified in Government and Non-Government schools.

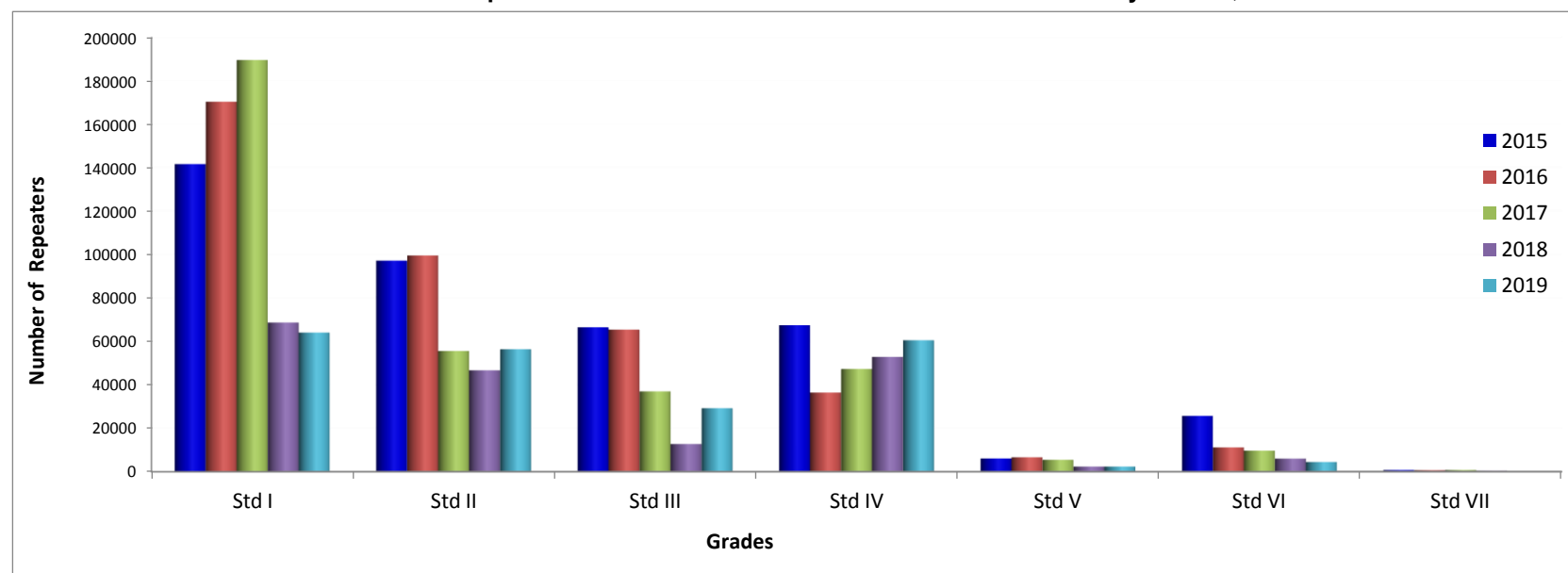
Primary Education

Table 2.15: Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Sex and Grade, 2015-2019

Grade	2015			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Std I	76111	65474	141585	90366	79868	170234	102133	87357	189490	37919	30652	68571	35250	28760	64010
Std II	51404	45698	97102	52870	46612	99482	30988	24485	55473	25594	21038	46632	31404	24906	56310
Std III	34799	31625	66424	34222	31137	65359	19570	17367	36937	6846	5863	12709	16069	13111	29180
Std IV	35541	31842	67383	18573	17820	36393	24215	23032	47247	28003	24812	52815	32117	28353	60470
Std V	3083	2928	6011	3436	3149	6585	2839	2583	5422	1233	1060	2293	1161	1109	2270
Std VI	21059	4609	25668	5559	5587	11146	4728	4912	9640	3100	2863	5963	2261	2125	4386
Std VII	388	335	723	320	321	641	398	331	729	222	209	431	175	171	346
Grand Total	222385	182511	404896	205346	184494	389840	184871	160067	344938	102917	86497	189414	118437	98535	216972

Note: In year 2019, the number of repeaters is much higher in std 1 (64010) followed by std IV (60470). This could be due to incompetency in 3Rs and std IV National Assessment respectively.

Chart 2.6: Trend of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grades, 2015-2019



Primary Education

Table 2.16: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			Repetition Rate
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	70922	25	17	33	18	20	14	83	61	3	2	2	1	0	1	166	114	280	0.4
	Arusha CC	90237	79	45	46	22	12	6	13	6	1	0	2	5	0	0	153	84	237	0.3
	Karatu	47342	1	0	21	10	3	2	36	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	33	94	0.2
	Longido	18970	578	375	160	130	96	55	29	31	4	1	4	12	0	0	871	604	1475	7.8
	Meru	55173	7	7	0	2	0	1	62	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	30	99	0.2
	Monduli	31576	410	319	234	161	76	48	53	19	3	3	0	0	0	0	776	550	1326	4.2
	Ngorongoro	31632	0	0	0	0	3	0	90	40	0	1	1	0	0	0	94	41	135	0.4
	Sub Total	345852	1100	763	494	343	210	126	366	198	11	7	9	18	0	1	2190	1456	3646	1.1
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	217040	181	132	143	99	255	211	78	70	6	10	2	0	1	1	666	523	1189	0.5
	Kigamboni MC	33088	47	22	23	12	71	59	67	39	0	0	2	0	0	0	210	132	342	1.0
	Kinondoni MC	108921	14	4	22	18	89	59	55	52	2	4	10	2	0	0	192	139	331	0.3
	Temeke MC	177227	9	7	5	3	129	65	314	181	4	0	2	2	0	2	463	260	723	0.4
	Ubungu MC	109442	53	39	39	20	60	34	78	39	0	5	4	1	2	0	236	138	374	0.3
	Sub Total	645718	304	204	232	152	604	428	592	381	12	19	20	5	3	3	1767	1192	2959	0.5
DODOMA	Bahi	41328	789	691	439	347	66	50	51	28	1	1	1	2	0	0	1347	1119	2466	6.0
	Chamwino	72749	601	528	543	331	303	246	288	224	12	11	29	12	0	1	1776	1353	3129	4.3
	Chemba	56241	787	561	617	392	60	35	307	253	33	19	3	7	0	0	1807	1267	3074	5.5
	Dodoma CC	95466	670	458	227	144	43	26	703	520	14	9	2	3	0	0	1659	1160	2819	3.0
	Kondoa	46627	785	660	267	179	63	42	37	18	0	0	7	7	0	0	1159	906	2065	4.4
	Kondoa TC	13681	160	94	80	50	22	10	17	18	0	0	13	4	0	0	292	176	468	3.4
	Kongwa	75767	280	252	268	217	23	28	273	245	4	4	0	5	0	0	848	751	1599	2.1
	Mpwapwa	68738	511	401	386	258	84	45	71	50	0	1	17	25	0	0	1069	780	1849	2.7
	Sub Total	470597	4583	3645	2827	1918	664	482	1747	1356	64	45	72	65	0	1	9957	7512	17469	3.7
GEITA	Bukombe	77105	15	20	27	26	10	12	55	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	120	227	0.3
	Chato	119913	0	0	30	28	36	27	288	304	0	0	1	3	0	0	355	362	717	0.6
	Geita	206199	19	17	29	21	35	36	1506	1584	31	40	0	0	7	21	1627	1719	3346	1.6
	Geita TC	65254	581	524	527	451	220	250	197	254	1	0	0	0	0	0	1526	1479	3005	4.6
	Mbogwe	62026	1	1	0	0	9	3	84	82	7	20	0	0	0	0	101	106	207	0.3
	Nyang'hwale	40109	49	40	31	19	93	51	57	45	0	0	5	0	2	1	237	156	393	1.0
	Sub Total	570606	665	602	644	545	403	379	2187	2331	39	60	6	3	9	22	3953	3942	7895	1.4
IRINGA	Iringa	63723	8	2	22	4	9	4	108	56	1	0	0	0	0	0	148	66	214	0.3
	Iringa MC	30693	59	42	11	12	16	9	17	9	8	6	0	0	0	0	111	78	189	0.6
	Kilolo	51214	127	97	53	26	1	1	162	120	0	1	0	0	0	0	343	245	588	1.1
	Mafinga TC	16550	4	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	15	0.1
	Mufindi	58456	27	19	18	8	54	27	77	32	0	2	7	6	0	0	183	94	277	0.5
	Sub Total	220636	225	160	104	50	80	41	372	220	9	9	7	6	0	0	797	486	1283	0.6
KAGERA	Biharamulo	77139	4	9	0	0	0	0	38	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	57	99	0.1
	Bukoba	67531	52	32	24	20	47	37	56	47	2	1	2	0	0	0	183	137	320	0.5
	Bukoba MC	24772	1	1	3	0	8	4	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	21	10	31	0.1
	Karagwe	69054	97	59	60	39	99	60	68	78	5	12	6	5	0	0	335	253	588	0.9
	Kyerwa	72855	114	112	215	146	757	595	275	201	19	41	38	32	0	3	1418	1130	2548	3.5
	Missenyi	43631	154	98	55	31	80	62	43	29	1	1	0	1	0	0	333	222	555	1.3
	Muleba	131900	145	112	121	95	83	52	15	30	1	4	2	4	0	0	367	297	664	0.5
	Ngara	71103	591	602	525	501	19	13	37	24	0	2	10	9	0	0	1182	1151	2333	3.3
Sub Total	557985	1158	1025	1003	832	1093	823	539	462	30	61	58	51	0	3	3881	3257	7138	1.3	
KATAVI	Mlele	11729	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	23	42	0.4
	Mpanda	52664	193	184	88	78	77	86	152	117	0	1	0	0	0	0	510	466	976	1.9
	Mpanda MC	39888	11	7	7	10	22	15	215	283	0	0	1	2	0	0	256	317	573	1.4
	Mpimbwe	24970	0	0	17	15	3	1	25	45	0	0	0	3	0	0	45	64	109	0.4
	Nsimbo	36075	78	64	41	20	35	32	72	65	12	9	0	0	0	1	238	191	429	1.2
	Sub Total	165326	282	255	153	123	137	134	483	533	12	10	1	5	0	1	1068	1061	2129	1.3
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	57815	117	99	190	126	189	163	90	104	2	4	5	10	0	0	593	506	1099	1.9
	Kakonko	36274	453	363	241	187	159	166	93	108	9	8	44	31	0	0	999	863	1862	5.1
	Kasulu	74175	9	6	10	16	65	61	372	482	7	2	0	0	0	0	463	567	1030	1.4
	Kasulu TC	55646	1	0	0	0	1	0	197	176	30	29	0	0	3	8	232	213	445	0.8
	Kibondo	60957	46	30	97	73	389	253	707	710	2	5	17	11	0	0	1258	1082	2340	3.8
	Kigoma	57360	59	50	50	85	169	97	130	146	6	5	11	8	0	0	425	391	816	1.4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	44090	0	0	0	1	18	10	94	84	19	25	2	0	0	0	133	120	253	0.6
	Uvinza	85036	13	19	69	71	273	225	556	667	16	10	94	54	1	4	1022	1050	2072	2.4
Sub Total	471353	698	567	657	559	1263	975	2239	2477	91	88	173	114	4	12	5125	4792	9917	2.1	

Primary Education

Table 2.16: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			Repetition Rate
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	35649	29	18	23	7	26	5	25	14	6	0	2	0	0	0	111	44	155	0.4
	Moshi	71008	52	45	78	37	23	11	158	58	2	0	0	0	0	0	313	151	464	0.7
	Moshi MC	28045	54	63	25	18	7	6	5	3	2	0	4	0	0	0	97	90	187	0.7
	Mwanga	22843	6	4	4	0	2	5	34	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	23	69	0.3
	Rombo	47340	128	80	271	104	38	25	78	39	2	1	0	1	0	0	517	250	767	1.6
	Same	53231	17	8	22	16	6	5	26	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	38	109	0.2
	Siha	20462	401	297	213	109	33	19	21	10	0	0	1	1	1	0	670	436	1106	5.4
	Sub Total	278578	687	515	636	291	135	76	347	147	12	1	7	2	1	0	1825	1032	2857	1.0
LINDI	Kilwa	48486	895	709	203	148	22	11	248	223	2	4	14	12	0	0	1384	1107	2491	5.1
	Lindi	39735	485	423	188	130	87	67	149	170	7	6	18	13	4	2	938	811	1749	4.4
	Lindi MC	15059	5	2	0	0	0	0	61	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	31	97	0.6
	Liwale	21228	199	162	147	125	118	101	85	76	3	7	36	27	6	13	594	511	1105	5.2
	Nachingwea	35963	270	194	142	77	67	36	112	90	5	2	26	10	1	0	623	409	1032	2.9
	Ruangwa	25718	391	288	562	401	48	46	129	82	13	3	8	10	0	0	1151	830	1981	7.7
	Sub Total	186189	2245	1778	1242	881	342	261	784	670	30	22	102	72	11	15	4756	3699	8455	4.5
MANYARA	Babati	71414	1165	823	479	308	206	122	51	54	1	0	0	0	1	0	1903	1307	3210	4.5
	Babati TC	19534	16	16	19	11	7	1	33	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	76	46	122	0.6
	Hanang	65532	108	87	72	60	17	9	277	209	0	0	0	0	1	0	475	365	840	1.3
	Kiteto	43901	79	81	55	40	29	23	159	109	1	0	0	0	0	0	323	253	576	1.3
	Mbulu	36885	14	15	36	14	6	10	119	102	16	15	5	12	3	1	199	169	368	1.0
	Mbulu TC	25348	6	11	11	6	1	1	211	93	0	1	0	0	0	0	229	112	341	1.3
	Simanjiro	36082	200	159	274	204	139	47	165	83	10	6	3	0	0	1	791	500	1291	3.6
	Sub Total	298696	1588	1192	946	643	405	213	1015	668	29	22	8	12	5	2	3996	2752	6748	2.3
MARA	Bunda	63315	412	357	408	324	348	310	380	426	9	9	0	0	0	0	1557	1426	2983	4.7
	Bunda TC	43958	1	0	0	0	0	0	198	172	0	1	0	0	0	0	199	173	372	0.8
	Butiama	67799	78	65	51	32	40	23	607	618	14	14	8	5	1	0	799	757	1556	2.3
	Musoma	60880	0	1	0	0	9	9	887	981	8	4	16	14	3	2	923	1011	1934	3.2
	Musoma MC	38019	14	10	6	0	0	1	92	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	143	255	0.7
	Rorya	87188	19	13	13	23	10	6	533	663	6	6	6	5	0	0	587	716	1303	1.5
	Serengeti	82996	0	0	2	0	5	0	321	335	5	1	0	0	0	0	333	336	669	0.8
	Tarime	92641	5	5	9	4	37	26	921	1029	8	24	0	0	2	0	982	1088	2070	2.2
	Tarime TC	28461	0	0	1	2	1	2	102	133	0	0	3	3	2	1	109	141	250	0.9
	Sub Total	565257	529	451	490	385	450	377	4041	4489	50	59	33	27	8	3	5601	5791	11392	2.0
MBEYA	Busokelo	21511	180	104	107	49	14	9	36	18	1	2	0	0	0	0	338	182	520	2.4
	Chunya	34758	0	0	2	1	0	1	100	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	57	159	0.5
	Kyela	49415	95	95	124	76	10	7	56	59	4	6	0	0	0	0	289	243	532	1.1
	Mbarali	60871	1	4	2	1	3	0	290	216	0	0	7	11	0	0	303	232	535	0.9
	Mbeya	69379	149	101	126	73	31	32	413	246	9	3	2	2	1	0	731	457	1188	1.7
	Mbeya CC	83275	25	15	41	42	27	17	321	188	3	5	3	2	1	1	421	270	691	0.8
	Rungwe	53408	0	0	1	2	0	1	187	82	11	4	0	1	0	0	199	90	289	0.5
	Sub Total	372617	450	319	403	244	85	67	1403	864	28	20	12	16	2	1	2383	1531	3914	1.1
MOROGORO	Gairo	37050	3	1	3	0	1	3	81	62	5	12	0	0	0	0	93	78	171	0.5
	Ifakara TC	23392	2	0	0	2	4	2	32	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	18	56	0.2
	Kilombero	70312	194	117	128	90	41	28	161	135	4	2	5	4	0	0	533	376	909	1.3
	Kilosa	91754	43	28	59	19	46	18	538	405	2	4	18	9	0	0	706	483	1189	1.3
	Malinyi	26239	423	320	165	125	53	34	25	37	1	0	2	3	0	0	669	519	1188	4.5
	Morogoro	63436	7	8	7	3	0	6	238	163	7	1	0	0	4	3	263	184	447	0.7
	Morogoro MC	66872	0	0	0	0	4	4	92	41	0	0	1	0	0	0	97	45	142	0.2
	Mvomero	71207	161	154	131	86	97	68	235	147	6	0	9	3	0	0	639	458	1097	1.5
	Ulanga	31213	595	424	206	163	26	10	5	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	835	606	1441	4.6
Sub Total	481475	1428	1052	699	488	272	173	1407	1013	28	19	35	19	4	3	3873	2767	6640	1.4	
MTWARA	Masasi	52289	1115	841	790	604	406	287	259	105	8	13	13	1	1	0	2592	1851	4443	8.5
	Masasi TC	21316	249	209	152	107	151	93	87	53	1	0	19	3	0	0	659	465	1124	5.3
	Mtwara	28955	452	311	304	259	144	110	51	55	0	0	1	0	0	0	952	735	1687	5.8
	Mtwara Mikindani	20928	98	89	92	46	37	22	34	20	6	6	7	1	0	0	274	184	458	2.2
	Nanyamba	23038	414	326	304	290	304	244	55	51	5	5	97	94	0	1	1179	1011	2190	9.5
	Nanyumbu	35272	301	220	258	250	75	74	130	113	4	1	1	0	0	0	769	658	1427	4.0
	Newala	21824	343	274	215	150	166	127	49	29	2	1	9	7	0	0	784	588	1372	6.3
	Newala TC	18599	203	159	111	68	35	30	55	30	0	0	2	0	1	0	407	287	694	3.7
	Tandahimba	52816	1106	782	652	503	471	324	110	117	6	6	1	1	0	0	2346	1733	4079	7.7
	Sub Total	275037	4281	3211	2878	2277	1789	1311	830	573	32	32	150	107	2	1	9962	7512	17474	6.4

Primary Education

Table 2.16: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			Repetition Rate
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
MWANZA	Buchosa	91499	505	576	380	330	370	317	315	535	16	23	42	56	0	0	1628	1837	3465	3.8
	Ilemela MC	85852	10	6	18	12	22	13	91	98	4	2	1	2	1	0	147	133	280	0.3
	Kwimba	100456	0	0	0	0	2	39	396	475	0	1	0	1	0	0	398	516	914	0.9
	Magu	88510	31	40	18	7	44	37	198	162	11	8	4	0	0	0	306	254	560	0.6
	Misungwi	90617	17	20	27	34	24	16	59	53	12	14	3	1	1	3	143	141	284	0.3
	Mwanza CC	101418	47	42	13	10	14	10	97	78	3	4	8	8	1	0	183	152	335	0.3
	Sengerema	95142	168	164	116	75	138	146	215	276	5	7	26	17	1	0	669	685	1354	1.4
	Ukerewe	94460	2009	1840	1197	1131	663	582	205	289	80	98	256	277	9	5	4419	4222	8641	9.1
Sub Total	747954	2787	2688	1769	1599	1277	1160	1576	1966	131	157	340	362	13	8	7893	7940	15833	2.1	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	31174	97	69	79	50	42	20	36	16	0	2	0	0	0	254	157	411	1.3	
	Makambako TC	23605	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	0.0	
	Makete	19639	7	8	17	13	0	1	56	20	0	0	3	1	0	83	43	126	0.6	
	Njombe	19667	108	79	46	13	17	17	35	18	0	0	0	0	0	206	127	333	1.7	
	Njombe TC	30617	8	6	0	0	20	8	34	12	10	0	0	1	0	1	72	28	100	0.3
	Wanging'ombe	36492	47	34	36	21	28	14	66	41	3	2	4	4	0	0	184	116	300	0.8
	Sub Total	161194	267	196	178	97	107	60	231	109	13	4	7	6	0	1	803	473	1276	0.8
PWANI	Bagamoyo	26110	26	24	12	5	6	5	15	9	1	0	0	0	0	60	43	103	0.4	
	Chalinze	52473	13	14	14	5	40	33	95	62	2	0	0	0	0	164	114	278	0.5	
	Kibaha	17262	64	32	13	4	17	11	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	105	48	153	0.9	
	Kibaha TC	32998	56	45	52	31	120	49	66	40	2	1	6	2	0	302	168	470	1.4	
	Kibiti	37412	0	0	12	6	2	0	217	134	0	0	0	0	0	231	140	371	1.0	
	Kisarawe	27042	3	2	13	6	4	0	31	13	0	0	2	0	0	51	23	74	0.3	
	Mafia	10174	3	3	2	0	1	1	20	7	5	1	0	0	0	31	12	43	0.4	
	Mkuranga	72946	4	8	5	3	0	1	260	179	53	24	7	2	0	1	329	218	547	0.7
	Rufiji	28155	456	337	187	129	60	42	203	137	2	5	3	1	1	0	912	651	1563	5.6
Sub Total	304572	625	465	310	189	250	142	918	582	65	31	16	7	1	1	2185	1417	3602	1.2	
RUKWA	Kalambo	55458	0	0	14	16	1	1	323	387	0	0	0	0	1	338	405	743	1.3	
	Nkasi	74415	1640	1765	1130	1059	562	620	255	244	89	68	49	99	5	9	3730	3864	7594	10.2
	Sumbawanga	80839	105	89	31	33	17	12	155	159	8	2	2	1	0	0	318	296	614	0.8
	Sumbawanga MC	55635	20	22	20	19	34	35	534	545	0	1	6	4	1	1	615	627	1242	2.2
Sub Total	266347	1765	1876	1195	1127	614	668	1267	1335	97	71	57	104	6	11	5001	5192	10193	3.8	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10692	83	48	60	25	9	2	53	40	2	2	0	0	0	207	117	324	3.0	
	Mbinga	55405	28	13	21	9	11	5	103	43	12	1	1	0	0	176	71	247	0.4	
	Mbinga TC	28028	48	16	194	94	19	21	61	37	3	2	0	1	1	2	326	173	499	1.8
	Namtumbo	47634	3	0	12	13	24	17	168	100	0	0	6	0	0	213	130	343	0.7	
	Nyasa	36807	75	64	40	21	0	0	74	39	0	0	0	0	0	189	124	313	0.9	
	Songea	27675	15	4	7	3	1	3	79	39	0	0	2	1	0	0	104	50	154	0.6
	Songea MC	47056	36	13	41	23	13	10	115	44	5	5	1	1	0	0	211	96	307	0.7
	Tunduru	67330	555	486	357	243	24	21	102	102	1	1	0	2	1	0	1040	855	1895	2.8
Sub Total	320627	843	644	732	431	101	79	755	444	23	11	10	5	2	2	2466	1616	4082	1.3	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	75982	120	97	59	52	84	86	376	293	1	0	0	0	0	640	528	1168	1.5	
	Kishapu	64689	43	40	31	24	2	1	100	94	2	3	0	0	0	178	162	340	0.5	
	Msalala	65527	335	267	525	507	95	88	286	371	1	2	3	2	0	0	1245	1237	2482	3.8
	Shinyanga	78636	44	25	14	7	20	38	145	220	17	10	11	29	0	0	251	329	580	0.7
	Shinyanga MC	40067	26	23	989	694	3	1	73	71	0	0	1	0	0	0	1092	789	1881	4.7
	Ushetu	75950	223	222	1788	1536	435	463	188	203	5	7	1	2	0	0	2640	2433	5073	6.7
	Sub Total	400851	791	674	3406	2820	639	677	1168	1252	26	22	16	33	0	0	6046	5478	11524	2.9
SIMIYU	Bariadi	75185	696	618	1754	1613	714	598	158	194	0	0	14	22	0	0	3336	3045	6381	8.5
	Bariadi TC	46590	64	49	438	325	332	222	240	205	0	9	82	58	23	22	1179	890	2069	4.4
	Busega	67774	107	84	158	160	11	23	67	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	347	690	1.0
	Itilima	86214	592	422	778	745	668	650	426	476	95	114	219	139	30	11	2808	2557	5365	6.2
	Maswa	81273	1651	1497	1183	1162	595	557	168	201	46	34	255	339	3	3	3901	3793	7694	9.5
	Meatu	72332	293	246	2884	2412	961	913	417	478	17	50	355	350	19	23	4946	4472	9418	13.0
Sub Total	429368	3403	2916	7195	6417	3281	2963	1476	1634	158	207	925	908	75	59	16513	15104	31617	7.4	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	61799	23	14	18	7	5	1	416	282	1	0	0	0	0	463	304	767	1.2	
	Iramba	52126	29	25	11	13	15	22	174	127	14	17	4	3	0	0	247	207	454	0.9
	Itigi	31222	35	37	28	36	10	22	60	64	6	2	0	0	0	0	139	161	300	1.0
	Manyoni	42959	90	33	8	5	7	0	194	183	0	2	0	2	0	0	299	225	524	1.2
	Mkalama	46031	7	1	3	4	2	0	268	208	0	0	6	3	0	0	286	216	502	1.1
	Singida	57913	84	60	44	29	5	13	263	139	4	2	0	0	0	0	400	243	643	1.1
	Singida MC	37320	14	23	7	4	5	1	169	104	12	7	1	1	1	1	209	141	350	0.9
Sub Total	329370	282	193	119	98	49	59	1544	1107	37	30	11	9	1	1	2043	1497	3540	1.1	

Primary Education

Table 2.16: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			Repetition Rate
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
SONGWEE	Ileje	23857	0	0	1	0	2	0	168	63	0	0	5	7	7	1	183	73	256	1.1
	Mbozi	100566	1	0	1	0	2	5	682	375	1	0	0	1	0	0	687	381	1068	1.1
	Momba	41974	378	349	296	305	198	225	184	187	2	5	6	5	0	0	1064	1076	2140	5.1
	Songwe	27463	285	196	269	281	167	161	156	181	9	8	17	35	0	0	903	862	1765	6.4
	Tunduma TC	33169	34	18	29	44	10	5	151	144	0	0	3	1	0	0	227	212	439	1.3
	Sub Total	227029	698	563	596	632	379	396	1341	950	12	13	31	49	7	1	3064	2604	5668	2.5
TABORA	Igunga	85087	431	364	423	404	184	133	461	528	8	3	76	49	1	0	1584	1481	3065	3.6
	Kaliua	90114	21	20	20	11	15	20	116	147	5	1	9	2	0	0	186	201	387	0.4
	Nzega	88836	37	42	67	33	182	159	373	283	29	17	28	46	18	16	734	596	1330	1.5
	Nzega TC	20668	11	9	0	2	21	12	65	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	74	171	0.8
	Sikonge	42442	21	18	28	13	21	9	71	73	0	0	22	16	0	0	163	129	292	0.7
	Tabora MC	52655	24	20	7	3	17	13	34	22	16	18	0	0	0	0	98	76	174	0.3
	Tabora/Uyui	90804	180	161	89	74	40	21	262	260	18	17	2	3	1	0	592	536	1128	1.2
	Urambo	53339	1	0	4	4	59	87	84	60	0	0	4	0	0	0	152	151	303	0.6
Sub Total	523945	726	634	638	544	539	454	1466	1424	76	56	141	116	20	16	3606	3244	6850	1.3	
TANGA	Bumbuli	38238	40	39	53	32	27	14	85	32	3	0	1	0	0	1	209	118	327	0.9
	Handeni	69548	1216	975	649	495	517	364	80	63	7	20	6	1	1	1	2476	1919	4395	6.3
	Handeni TC	19822	22	12	21	23	16	6	84	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	76	219	1.1
	Kilindi	61518	4	8	13	6	20	7	896	686	21	10	0	0	0	0	954	717	1671	2.7
	Korogwe	57760	298	211	226	151	32	17	118	55	7	1	0	0	0	0	681	435	1116	1.9
	Korogwe TC	15225	122	63	61	20	17	11	0	0	2	0	3	2	0	0	205	96	301	2.0
	Lushoto	88970	688	505	502	321	151	86	362	160	4	2	0	1	0	0	1707	1075	2782	3.1
	Mkinga	27815	93	79	90	51	18	8	92	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	164	457	1.6
	Muheza	43960	23	10	86	32	61	42	169	56	0	0	2	0	0	1	341	141	482	1.1
	Pangani	12169	108	88	45	42	29	23	25	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	162	369	3.0
	Tanga CC	59467	226	182	112	48	13	9	112	46	2	0	2	0	0	0	467	285	752	1.3
Sub Total	494492	2840	2172	1858	1221	901	587	2023	1168	46	33	14	4	1	3	7683	5188	12871	2.6	
Grand Total	10111671	35250	28760	31404	24906	16069	13111	32117	28353	1161	1109	2261	2125	175	171	118437	98535	216972	2.1	

NOTE Simiyu region has the highest repetition rate (7.4%), while Dar es Salaam has the lowest repetition rate (0.5%).

Primary Education

Table 2.17: Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	61323	25	17	32	16	19	13	83	61	3	2	2	0	0	1	164	110	274	0.4
	Arusha CC	62128	76	42	38	18	6	4	12	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	133	71	204	0.3
	Karatu	45883	0	0	21	9	3	2	36	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	32	92	0.2
	Longido	17980	574	371	160	130	96	54	29	31	0	1	4	12	0	0	863	599	1462	8.1
	Meru	46012	6	6	0	2	0	1	60	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	28	94	0.2
	Monduli	29693	401	311	232	154	73	47	53	19	3	3	0	0	0	0	762	534	1296	4.4
	Ngorongoro	30446	0	0	0	0	3	0	90	40	0	0	1	0	0	0	94	40	134	0.4
	Sub Total	293465	1082	747	483	329	200	121	363	197	6	6	8	13	0	1	2142	1414	3556	1.2
DARES SALAAM	Ilala MC	176102	181	132	141	97	250	210	77	69	5	10	2	0	0	656	518	1174	0.7	
	Kigamboni MC	28790	47	22	22	12	71	58	67	39	0	0	0	0	0	207	131	338	1.2	
	Kinondoni MC	79969	14	2	19	13	83	55	54	51	2	4	6	1	0	0	178	126	304	0.4
	Temeke MC	158998	9	6	3	1	121	62	313	180	3	0	1	2	0	2	450	253	703	0.4
	Ubungu MC	85301	48	34	32	17	57	31	69	36	0	5	3	0	1	0	210	123	333	0.4
	Sub Total	529160	299	196	217	140	582	416	580	375	10	19	12	3	1	2	1701	1151	2852	0.5
	Sub Total	529160	299	196	217	140	582	416	580	375	10	19	12	3	1	2	1701	1151	2852	0.5
DODOMA	Bahi	41328	789	691	439	347	66	50	51	28	1	1	1	2	0	0	1347	1119	2466	6.0
	Chamwino	72471	601	527	543	331	301	246	288	224	12	11	29	12	0	1	1774	1352	3126	4.3
	Chemba	56241	787	561	617	392	60	35	307	253	33	19	3	7	0	0	1807	1267	3074	5.5
	Dodoma CC	84293	660	450	226	140	37	23	701	519	13	9	2	3	0	0	1639	1144	2783	3.3
	Kondoa	46350	785	660	267	179	63	42	37	18	0	0	7	7	0	0	1159	906	2065	4.5
	Kondoa TC	13008	159	94	80	50	22	10	17	18	0	0	13	4	0	0	291	176	467	3.6
	Kongwa	75419	278	251	268	217	23	28	273	245	4	4	0	5	0	0	846	750	1596	2.1
	Mpwapwa	68585	511	401	386	258	84	45	71	50	0	1	17	25	0	0	1069	780	1849	2.7
	Sub Total	457695	4570	3635	2826	1914	656	479	1745	1355	63	45	72	65	0	1	9932	7494	17426	3.8
	Sub Total	457695	4570	3635	2826	1914	656	479	1745	1355	63	45	72	65	0	1	9932	7494	17426	3.8
GEITA	Bukombe	76406	15	20	25	23	8	12	55	62	0	0	0	0	0	103	117	220	0.3	
	Chato	118957	0	0	30	28	36	27	288	304	0	0	1	3	0	0	355	362	717	0.6
	Geita	205655	19	17	29	21	35	36	1506	1584	31	40	0	0	7	21	1627	1719	3346	1.6
	Geita TC	61016	581	524	526	449	220	250	197	254	1	0	0	0	0	0	1525	1477	3002	4.9
	Mbogwe	61564	0	0	0	0	9	3	84	82	7	20	0	0	0	0	100	105	205	0.3
	Nyang'hwale	40109	49	40	31	19	93	51	57	45	0	0	5	0	2	1	237	156	393	1.0
	Sub Total	563707	664	601	641	540	401	379	2187	2331	39	60	6	3	9	22	3947	3936	7883	1.4
IRINGA	Iringa	63483	8	2	22	4	9	4	108	56	1	0	0	0	0	148	66	214	0.3	
	Iringa MC	26610	59	42	11	12	14	9	17	8	8	6	0	0	0	109	77	186	0.7	
	Kilolo	51058	127	97	53	26	1	1	162	120	0	1	0	0	0	343	245	588	1.2	
	Mafinga TC	15311	4	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	15	0.1
	Mufindi	58198	27	18	18	8	54	27	77	32	0	2	7	6	0	0	183	93	276	0.5
	Sub Total	214660	225	159	104	50	78	41	372	219	9	9	7	6	0	0	795	484	1279	0.6
KAGERA	Biharamulo	76348	4	9	0	0	0	0	38	48	0	0	0	0	0	42	57	99	0.1	
	Bukoba	65503	52	32	24	20	45	36	56	47	2	1	2	0	0	181	136	317	0.5	
	Bukoba MC	19762	0	0	0	0	8	4	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	15	9	24	0.1	
	Karagwe	67346	97	56	60	39	99	59	68	78	5	12	6	5	0	0	335	249	584	0.9
	Kyerwa	71855	114	112	213	146	755	595	275	201	19	41	38	32	0	3	1414	1130	2544	3.5
	Missenyi	41638	152	98	54	31	80	60	43	29	1	1	0	1	0	0	330	220	550	1.3
	Muleba	129393	137	107	119	88	79	49	15	30	1	0	1	0	0	0	352	274	626	0.5
	Ngara	70138	591	602	525	501	19	13	37	24	0	2	10	9	0	0	1182	1151	2333	3.3
	Sub Total	541983	1147	1016	995	825	1085	816	539	462	28	57	57	47	0	3	3851	3226	7077	1.3
KATAVI	Mlele	11729	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	23	0	0	0	0	0	19	23	42	0.4	
	Mpanda	52664	193	184	88	78	77	86	152	117	0	1	0	0	0	510	466	976	1.9	
	Mpanda MC	39178	11	7	7	10	22	15	215	283	0	0	1	2	0	0	256	317	573	1.5
	Mpimbwe	24970	0	0	17	15	3	1	25	45	0	0	0	3	0	0	45	64	109	0.4
	Nsimbo	36075	78	64	41	20	35	32	72	65	12	9	0	0	1	238	191	429	1.2	
Sub Total	164616	282	255	153	123	137	134	483	533	12	10	1	5	0	1	1068	1061	2129	1.3	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	57427	117	99	190	126	189	163	90	104	2	4	5	10	0	0	593	506	1099	1.9
	Kakonko	36274	453	363	241	187	159	166	93	108	9	8	44	31	0	0	999	863	1862	5.1
	Kasulu	74175	9	6	10	16	65	61	372	482	7	2	0	0	0	0	463	567	1030	1.4
	Kasulu TC	54113	1	0	0	0	1	0	197	176	30	29	0	3	8	232	213	445	0.8	
	Kibondo	60798	46	30	97	73	389	253	707	710	2	5	17	11	0	0	1258	1082	2340	3.8
	Kigoma	56525	59	50	50	85	165	94	130	146	6	5	11	8	0	0	421	388	809	1.4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	42296	0	0	0	1	18	10	94	84	19	25	2	0	0	0	133	120	253	0.6
	Uvinza	84762	13	18	69	71	273	225	556	667	16	10	94	54	1	4	1022	1049	2071	2.4
Sub Total	466370	698	566	657	559	1259	972	2239	2477	91	88	173	114	4	12	5121	4788	9909	2.1	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30983	20	13	20	7	18	4	25	14	5	0	0	0	0	88	38	126	0.4	
	Moshi	64127	52	45	72	34	21	7	156	58	1	0	0	0	0	302	144	446	0.7	
	Moshi MC	22423	52	63	25	18	6	4	4	3	0	0	1	0						

Primary Education

Table 2.17: Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
LINDI	Kilwa	48399	895	709	203	148	22	11	248	223	2	4	14	12	0	0	1384	1107	2491	5.1
	Lindi	39735	485	423	188	130	87	67	149	170	7	6	18	13	4	2	938	811	1749	4.4
	Lindi MC	14749	5	2	0	0	0	0	61	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	31	97	0.7
	Liwale	21189	199	162	147	125	118	101	85	76	3	7	36	27	6	13	594	511	1105	5.2
	Nachingwea	35741	270	194	142	77	67	35	112	90	5	2	26	10	1	0	623	408	1031	2.9
	Ruangwa	25638	391	288	562	401	48	46	129	82	13	3	8	10	0	0	1151	830	1981	7.7
	Sub Total	185451	2245	1778	1242	881	342	260	784	670	30	22	102	72	11	15	4756	3698	8454	4.6
MANYARA	Babati	70837	1165	823	479	308	206	122	51	54	1	0	0	0	0	1903	1307	3210	4.5	
	Babati TC	17162	15	14	16	11	2	1	31	18	0	0	0	0	0	64	44	108	0.6	
	Hanang	64951	107	85	71	58	17	8	277	208	0	0	0	0	1	0	473	359	832	1.3
	Kiteto	43706	79	80	55	40	29	23	159	109	1	0	0	0	0	323	252	575	1.3	
	Mbulu	36241	14	15	36	14	6	10	119	102	16	15	5	12	3	1	199	169	368	1.0
	Mbulu TC	24977	6	10	11	5	0	1	208	92	0	1	0	0	0	0	225	109	334	1.3
	Simanjiro	33849	197	158	268	202	136	45	165	83	9	5	1	0	0	1	776	494	1270	3.8
	Sub Total	291723	1583	1185	936	638	396	210	1010	666	27	21	6	12	5	2	3963	2734	6697	2.3
MARA	Bunda	62726	412	357	408	324	348	310	380	426	9	9	0	0	0	1557	1426	2983	4.8	
	Bunda TC	42928	1	0	0	0	0	0	198	172	0	1	0	0	0	199	173	372	0.9	
	Butiama	67466	78	65	51	32	40	23	607	618	14	14	8	5	1	0	799	757	1556	2.3
	Musoma	60880	0	1	0	0	9	9	887	981	8	4	16	14	3	2	923	1011	1934	3.2
	Musoma MC	34881	14	10	6	0	0	1	92	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	143	255	0.7
	Rorya	85034	19	13	13	20	10	6	533	663	6	6	6	5	0	0	587	713	1300	1.5
	Serengeti	81817	0	0	2	0	5	0	321	335	5	1	0	0	0	0	333	336	669	0.8
	Tarime	87378	5	5	7	3	37	26	921	1029	8	24	0	0	2	0	980	1087	2067	2.4
	Tarime TC	26698	0	0	1	2	1	2	102	133	0	0	3	3	2	1	109	141	250	0.9
	Sub Total	549808	529	451	488	381	450	377	4041	4489	50	59	33	27	8	3	5599	5787	11386	2.1
	MBEYA	Busokelo	21511	180	104	107	49	14	9	36	18	1	2	0	0	0	338	182	520	2.4
		Chunya	34758	0	0	2	1	0	1	100	55	0	0	0	0	0	102	57	159	0.5
Kyela		49048	95	95	124	76	10	7	56	59	4	6	0	0	0	289	243	532	1.1	
Mbarali		59520	1	4	2	1	3	0	289	216	0	0	7	11	0	0	302	232	534	0.9
Mbeya		67369	149	101	126	72	31	32	413	245	9	3	2	2	1	0	731	455	1186	1.8
Mbeya CC		75828	23	15	41	42	24	16	320	188	3	5	3	2	1	1	415	269	684	0.9
Rungwe		52161	0	0	1	2	0	1	186	82	11	4	0	0	0	0	198	89	287	0.6
Sub Total		360195	448	319	403	243	82	66	1400	863	28	20	12	15	2	1	2375	1527	3902	1.1
MOROGORO	Gairo	37001	2	1	2	0	0	1	81	62	5	12	0	0	0	90	76	166	0.4	
	Ifakara TC	21268	2	0	0	2	4	2	32	14	0	0	0	0	0	38	18	56	0.3	
	Kilombero	69680	194	117	127	90	39	28	161	135	4	2	5	4	0	0	530	376	906	1.3
	Kilosa	90233	43	28	59	19	46	18	538	405	2	4	18	9	0	0	706	483	1189	1.3
	Malinyi	26239	423	320	165	125	53	34	25	37	1	0	2	3	0	0	669	519	1188	4.5
	Morogoro	63120	7	8	7	3	0	6	238	163	7	1	0	0	4	3	263	184	447	0.7
	Morogoro MC	54491	0	0	0	0	4	4	91	41	0	0	1	0	0	0	96	45	141	0.3
	Mvomero	71029	157	152	131	86	97	68	235	147	6	0	9	3	0	0	635	456	1091	1.5
	Ulanga	31130	595	424	206	163	26	10	5	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	835	606	1441	4.6
	Sub Total	464191	1423	1050	697	488	269	171	1406	1013	28	19	35	19	4	3	3862	2763	6625	1.4
	MTWARA	Masasi	52289	1114	840	790	603	405	287	259	105	8	13	13	1	1	0	2590	1849	4439
Masasi TC		20640	244	204	150	106	147	92	85	52	1	0	19	3	0	0	646	457	1103	5.3
Mtwara		28955	452	311	304	259	144	110	51	55	0	0	1	0	0	0	952	735	1687	5.8
Mtwara Mikindani		19461	98	89	92	46	37	22	34	20	6	6	7	1	0	0	274	184	458	2.4
Nanyamba		23038	414	326	304	290	304	244	55	51	5	5	97	94	0	1	1179	1011	2190	9.5
Nanyumbu		35272	301	220	258	250	75	74	130	113	4	1	1	0	0	0	769	658	1427	4.0
Newala		21824	343	274	215	150	166	127	49	29	2	1	9	7	0	0	784	588	1372	6.3
Newala TC		18599	202	159	111	68	35	30	55	30	0	0	2	0	1	0	406	287	693	3.7
Tandahimba		52816	1106	782	652	503	471	324	110	117	6	6	1	1	0	0	2346	1733	4079	7.7
Sub Total		272894	4274	3205	2876	2275	1784	1310	828	572	32	32	150	107	2	1	9946	7502	17448	6.4
MWANZA	Buchosa	91259	505	576	380	330	370	317	315	535	16	23	42	56	0	0	1628	1837	3465	3.8
	Ilemela MC	73686	10	6	17	10	18	11	89	97	0	0	1	2	1	0	136	126	262	0.4
	Kwimba	100456	0	0	0	0	2	39	396	475	0	1	0	1	0	0	398	516	914	0.9
	Magu	85616	31	40	18	7	43	37	198	162	11	8	4	0	0	0	305	254	559	0.7
	Misungwi	89447	17	20	26	33	22	16	59	53	12	14	3	1	1	3	140	140	280	0.3
	Mwanza CC	91998	45	41	13	10	10	8	97	78	1	0	7	8	1	0	174	145	319	0.3
	Sengerema	92339	167	164	113	75	137	146	215	276	5	7	26	17	1	0	664	685	1349	1.5
	Ukerewe	93882	2009	1840	1197	1131	663	582	205	289	80	98	256	277	9	5	4419	4222	8641	9.2
	Sub Total	718683	2784	2687	1764	1596	1265	1156	1574	1965	125	151	339	362	13	8	7864	7925	15789	2.2
NJOMBE	Ludewa	30956	97	69	79	50	42	20	36	16	0	2	0	0	0	254	157	411	1.3	
	Makambako TC	22888	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	0.0	
	Makete	19452	6	7	17	13	0	1	56	20	0	0	3	1	0	0	82	42	124	0.6
	Njombe	19566	108	79	46	13	17	17	35	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	127		

Primary Education

Table 2.17: Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	23854	25	22	12	5	4	4	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	39	95	0.4
	Chalinze	49243	13	14	14	5	40	33	95	62	2	0	0	0	0	0	164	114	278	0.6
	Kibaha	16610	64	32	13	4	17	11	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	105	48	153	0.9	
	Kibaha TC	28353	55	45	50	31	117	49	66	40	2	0	5	2	0	295	167	462	1.6	
	Kibiti	37412	0	0	12	6	2	0	217	134	0	0	0	0	0	231	140	371	1.0	
	Kisarawe	25898	3	2	13	6	2	0	31	13	0	0	0	2	0	49	23	72	0.3	
	Mafia	9800	0	0	2	0	0	0	20	7	5	1	0	0	0	27	8	35	0.4	
	Mkuranga	69153	4	8	5	3	0	1	240	173	53	24	7	2	0	309	212	521	0.8	
	Rufiji	28155	456	337	187	129	60	42	203	137	2	5	3	1	1	912	651	1563	5.6	
	Sub Total	288478	620	460	308	189	242	140	898	575	64	30	15	7	1	1	2148	1402	3550	1.2
RUKWA	Kalambo	55458	0	0	14	16	1	1	323	387	0	0	0	0	1	338	405	743	1.3	
	Nkasi	74067	1640	1765	1130	1059	562	620	255	244	89	68	49	99	5	9	3730	3864	7594	10.3
	Sumbawanga	80839	105	89	31	33	17	12	155	159	8	2	2	1	0	318	296	614	0.8	
	Sumbawanga MC	53573	20	22	19	19	34	34	534	545	0	0	5	3	1	1	613	624	1237	2.3
	Sub Total	263937	1765	1876	1194	1127	614	667	1267	1335	97	70	56	103	6	11	4999	5189	10188	3.9
RUVUMA	Madaba	10327	83	48	59	24	9	2	53	40	1	2	0	0	0	205	116	321	3.1	
	Mbinga	55207	28	13	21	9	11	5	103	43	12	1	1	0	0	176	71	247	0.4	
	Mbinga TC	26452	46	14	194	94	19	21	61	37	3	2	0	0	1	323	169	492	1.9	
	Namtumbo	46981	3	0	12	13	24	15	168	100	0	0	6	0	0	213	128	341	0.7	
	Nyasa	36807	75	64	40	21	0	0	74	39	0	0	0	0	0	189	124	313	0.9	
	Songea	27195	15	4	7	3	1	3	79	39	0	0	2	1	0	104	50	154	0.6	
	Songea MC	43883	32	11	40	22	13	10	115	44	5	5	1	1	0	206	93	299	0.7	
	Tunduru	67214	554	486	357	242	24	21	102	102	1	1	0	2	1	1039	854	1893	2.8	
	Sub Total	314066	836	640	730	428	101	77	755	444	22	11	10	4	1	1	2455	1605	4060	1.3
	SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	68354	119	95	57	51	82	86	372	293	0	0	0	0	0	630	525	1155	1.7
Kishapu		63948	43	39	30	24	2	1	100	94	2	3	0	0	0	177	161	338	0.5	
Msalala		65017	335	267	525	507	95	88	286	371	1	2	3	2	0	1245	1237	2482	3.8	
Shinyanga		78415	44	25	14	7	20	38	145	220	17	10	11	29	0	251	329	580	0.7	
Shinyanga MC		37342	26	23	987	694	0	1	73	71	0	0	1	0	0	1087	789	1876	5.0	
Ushetu		75950	223	222	1788	1536	435	463	188	203	5	7	1	2	0	2640	2433	5073	6.7	
Sub Total		389026	790	671	3401	2819	634	677	1164	1252	25	22	16	33	0	0	6030	5474	11504	3.0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	75185	696	618	1754	1613	714	598	158	194	0	0	14	22	0	3336	3045	6381	8.5	
	Bariadi TC	45642	64	49	438	325	332	222	240	205	0	9	82	58	23	22	1179	890	2069	4.5
	Busega	66876	106	81	157	155	10	18	67	80	0	0	0	0	0	340	334	674	1.0	
	Itilima	86214	592	422	778	745	668	650	426	476	95	114	219	139	30	11	2808	2557	5365	6.2
	Maswa	80876	1651	1497	1183	1162	595	557	168	201	46	34	255	339	3	3	3901	3793	7694	9.5
	Meatu	72203	293	246	2884	2412	961	913	417	478	17	50	355	350	19	23	4946	4472	9418	13.0
	Sub Total	426996	3402	2913	7194	6412	3280	2958	1476	1634	158	207	925	908	75	59	16510	15091	31601	7.4
SINGIDA	Ikungi	61615	23	13	18	7	5	1	416	282	1	0	0	0	0	463	303	766	1.2	
	Iramba	51920	29	25	11	13	15	22	174	127	14	17	4	3	0	247	207	454	0.9	
	Itigi	30368	35	36	27	36	10	22	60	64	6	1	0	0	0	138	159	297	1.0	
	Manyoni	42777	90	33	8	5	7	0	194	183	0	2	0	2	0	299	225	524	1.2	
	Mkalama	45689	4	1	2	2	0	0	268	208	0	0	6	3	0	280	214	494	1.1	
	Singida	57487	84	60	44	29	5	13	263	139	4	2	0	0	0	400	243	643	1.1	
	Singida MC	35440	14	23	7	4	4	1	169	104	11	6	1	1	1	207	140	347	1.0	
	Sub Total	325296	279	191	117	96	46	59	1544	1107	36	28	11	9	1	1	2034	1491	3525	1.1
SONGWE	Ileje	23857	0	0	1	2	2	0	168	63	0	0	5	7	7	1	183	73	256	1.1
	Mbozi	99074	1	0	0	0	1	1	682	375	1	0	0	0	0	685	376	1061	1.1	
	Momba	41974	378	349	296	305	198	225	184	187	2	5	6	5	0	1064	1076	2140	5.1	
	Songwe	27463	285	196	269	281	167	161	156	181	9	8	17	35	0	903	862	1765	6.4	
	Tunduma TC	32266	34	18	29	44	10	5	151	144	0	0	3	1	0	227	212	439	1.4	
	Sub Total	224634	698	563	595	632	378	392	1341	950	12	13	31	48	7	1	3062	2599	5661	2.5
TABORA	Igunga	83664	429	364	423	404	184	133	461	528	6	3	76	48	1	1580	1480	3060	3.7	
	Kaliua	90114	21	20	20	11	15	20	116	147	5	1	9	2	0	186	201	387	0.4	
	Nzega	88571	37	42	67	33	182	159	373	283	29	17	28	46	18	16	734	596	1330	1.5
	Nzega TC	19529	11	9	0	2	20	12	65	51	0	0	0	0	0	96	74	170	0.9	
	Sikonge	42442	21	18	28	13	21	9	71	73	0	0	22	16	0	163	129	292	0.7	
	Tabora MC	49285	23	20	5	2	15	12	34	22	16	18	0	0	0	93	74	167	0.3	
	Tabora/Uyui	90702	180	161	89	74	40	21	262	260	18	17	2	3	1	592	536	1128	1.2	
	Urambo	52748	1	0	4	4	59	87	84	60	0	0	4	0	0	152	151	303	0.6	
Sub Total	517055	723	634	636	543	536	453	1466	1424	74	56	141	115	20	16	3596	3241	6837	1.3	

Primary Education

Table 2.17: Number of Repeaters in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
TANGA	Bumbuli	38084	40	39	53	32	27	14	85	32	3	0	1	0	0	1	209	118	327	0.9
	Handeni	69454	1216	975	649	495	517	364	80	63	7	20	6	1	1	1	2476	1919	4395	6.3
	Handeni TC	19549	22	12	21	23	16	6	84	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	76	219	1.1
	Kilindi	61258	4	8	13	6	20	7	896	686	21	10	0	0	0	0	954	717	1671	2.7
	Korogwe	57760	298	211	226	151	32	17	118	55	7	1	0	0	0	0	681	435	1116	1.9
	Korogwe TC	14052	122	63	61	20	17	11	0	0	1	0	3	2	0	0	204	96	300	2.1
	Lushoto	87524	688	505	502	321	150	86	362	160	4	2	0	1	0	0	1706	1075	2781	3.2
	Mkinga	27663	93	79	90	49	14	6	92	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	289	159	448	1.6
	Muheza	41917	23	10	86	32	59	40	169	56	0	0	2	0	0	1	339	139	478	1.1
	Pangani	11385	106	82	42	41	26	21	25	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	199	153	352	3.1
	Tanga CC	51722	225	181	112	47	13	9	111	46	1	0	2	0	0	0	464	283	747	1.4
	Sub Total	480368	2837	2165	1855	1217	891	581	2022	1167	44	33	14	4	1	3	7664	5170	12834	2.7
Grand Total		9717309	35135	28665	31313	24823	15936	13040	32059	28331	1131	1093	2241	2109	172	169	117987	98230	216217	2.2

NOTE: Simiyu region has the highest repetition rate (7.4%), while Dar es Salaam has the lowest repetition rate (0.5%).

Primary Education

Table 2.18: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2018 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	70922	69	48	72	70	90	58	96	60	73	25	68	25	40	15	508	301	809	1.1
	Arusha CC	90237	20	25	45	49	21	14	32	33	18	7	11	2	10	6	157	136	293	0.3
	Karatu	47342	6	3	11	6	7	3	30	14	11	3	16	3	21	7	102	39	141	0.3
	Longido	18970	8	12	82	10	18	8	16	9	20	5	15	9	50	20	209	73	282	1.5
	Meru	55173	6	3	20	15	5	4	17	5	4	3	10	10	13	2	75	42	117	0.2
	Monduli	31576	62	41	27	25	50	18	34	12	14	6	31	15	9	8	227	125	352	1.1
	Ngorongoro	31632	5	2	11	3	10	4	35	17	9	2	3	7	7	8	80	43	123	0.4
	Sub Total	345852	176	134	268	178	201	109	260	150	149	51	154	71	150	66	1358	759	2117	0.6
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	217040	4	2	4	6	16	20	9	9	2	3	2	9	5	13	42	62	104	0.0
	Kigamboni MC	33088	3	2	3	5	2	2	2	1	1	2	0	1	2	0	14	13	27	0.1
	Kinondoni MC	108921	9	5	15	10	22	10	20	19	7	2	10	3	1	6	84	55	139	0.1
	Temeke MC	177227	4	2	5	4	1	6	7	4	6	4	10	1	6	1	39	22	61	0.0
	Ubungo MC	109442	14	12	12	11	9	20	25	17	10	12	15	9	17	10	102	91	193	0.2
	Sub Total	645718	34	23	39	36	50	58	63	50	26	22	39	22	30	32	281	243	524	0.1
DODOMA	Bahi	41328	26	31	55	34	42	51	67	24	31	8	31	15	22	21	274	184	458	1.1
	Chamwino	72749	35	25	80	80	110	65	151	77	35	20	48	59	59	44	518	370	888	1.2
	Chemba	56241	47	26	93	36	18	5	75	23	22	7	32	11	17	9	304	117	421	0.7
	Dodoma CC	95466	7	5	26	21	27	16	52	37	22	5	9	8	20	19	163	111	274	0.3
	Kondoa	46627	10	5	4	3	7	0	14	4	14	8	53	17	6	2	108	39	147	0.3
	Kondoa TC	13681	9	4	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	0	3	3	0	0	20	12	32	0.2
	Kongwa	75767	23	31	61	42	68	61	84	45	34	29	36	34	27	40	333	282	615	0.8
	Mpwapwa	68738	53	48	133	107	222	113	192	127	68	39	132	86	43	35	843	555	1398	2.0
	Sub Total	470597	210	175	455	324	496	312	636	340	228	116	344	233	194	170	2563	1670	4233	0.9
	GEITA	Bukombe	77105	20	11	50	45	32	42	37	21	16	13	29	30	2	2	186	164	350
Chato		119913	210	214	624	465	841	614	296	248	150	110	215	200	22	17	2358	1868	4226	3.5
Geita		206199	30	26	84	91	140	120	161	162	61	40	67	87	77	68	620	594	1214	0.6
Geita TC		65254	66	91	148	137	201	205	103	92	45	34	71	70	23	18	657	647	1304	2.0
Mbogwe		62026	28	22	53	62	104	75	124	86	18	28	24	31	34	49	385	353	738	1.2
Nyang'hwale		40109	30	24	27	22	25	22	41	26	16	6	31	15	2	4	172	119	291	0.7
Sub Total		570606	384	388	986	822	1343	1078	762	635	306	231	437	433	160	158	4378	3745	8123	1.4
IRINGA	Iringa	63723	12	4	9	6	11	2	9	7	10	9	2	7	8	14	61	49	110	0.2
	Iringa MC	30693	1	3	1	0	1	0	5	3	2	0	2	0	1	2	13	8	21	0.1
	Kilolo	51214	0	3	5	11	11	8	10	4	6	6	17	9	9	10	58	51	109	0.2
	Mafinga TC	16550	0	0	1	2	0	0	5	0	2	1	2	1	1	1	11	5	16	0.1
	Mufindi	58456	17	11	28	15	63	25	72	40	31	12	59	22	40	12	310	137	447	0.8
	Sub Total	220636	30	21	44	34	86	35	101	54	51	28	82	39	59	39	453	250	703	0.3
KAGERA	Biharamulo	77139	309	237	837	630	937	697	721	582	241	180	204	166	61	54	3310	2546	5856	7.6
	Bukoba	67531	19	14	44	33	48	25	34	23	18	18	25	16	8	12	196	141	337	0.5
	Bukoba MC	24772	7	8	4	5	6	11	1	3	2	2	2	4	0	1	22	34	56	0.2
	Karagwe	69054	33	13	81	37	104	82	59	44	21	17	70	52	21	12	389	257	646	0.9
	Kyerwa	72855	125	97	212	159	553	468	236	251	132	120	241	176	47	29	1546	1300	2846	3.9
	Missenyi	43631	25	48	94	82	77	88	56	38	30	18	30	29	16	12	328	315	643	1.5
	Muleba	131900	69	60	105	87	209	169	112	80	46	36	96	77	39	34	676	543	1219	0.9
	Ngara	71103	38	34	127	95	127	97	83	48	50	45	87	80	36	20	548	419	967	1.4
	Sub Total	557985	625	511	1504	1128	2061	1637	1302	1069	540	436	755	600	228	174	7015	5555	12570	2.3
KATAVI	Mlele	11729	1	1	26	28	26	18	43	19	6	3	17	7	22	19	141	95	236	2.0
	Mpanda	52664	19	18	36	37	14	12	9	21	6	11	10	16	4	4	98	119	217	0.4
	Mpanda MC	39888	9	8	7	10	39	33	46	35	8	7	7	10	4	3	120	106	226	0.6
	Mpimbwe	24970	71	66	131	106	222	119	93	77	20	18	14	10	14	10	565	406	971	3.9
	Nsimbo	36075	32	48	120	118	145	102	115	81	57	46	83	38	19	18	571	451	1022	2.8
	Sub Total	165326	132	141	320	299	446	284	306	233	97	85	131	81	63	54	1495	1177	2672	1.6
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	57815	13	15	66	57	105	53	86	58	20	17	82	59	10	13	382	272	654	1.1
	Kakonko	36274	2	1	11	6	15	6	5	1	1	0	11	4	2	0	47	18	65	0.2
	Kasulu	74175	41	34	75	104	291	177	157	70	35	41	69	52	22	19	690	497	1187	1.6
	Kasulu TC	55646	1	0	15	19	21	10	36	30	15	13	18	12	28	26	134	110	244	0.4
	Kibondo	60957	10	2	5	3	95	79	65	56	12	7	16	9	5	5	208	161	369	0.6
	Kigoma	57360	18	5	20	11	34	21	28	17	34	20	58	29	24	13	216	116	332	0.6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	44090	14	7	6	8	12	10	15	12	17	6	16	14	0	4	80	61	141	0.3
	Uvinza	85036	143	110	170	161	284	241	247	193	78	47	98	93	42	48	1062	893	1955	2.3
Sub Total	471353	242	174	368	369	857	597	639	437	212	151	368	272	133	128	2819	2128	4947	1.0	

Primary Education

Table 2.18: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2018 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	35649	10	11	22	26	23	16	17	4	12	10	8	2	6	4	98	73	171	0.5
	Moshi	71008	8	12	26	18	20	12	26	20	7	4	7	9	17	7	111	82	193	0.3
	Moshi MC	28045	4	1	5	2	3	4	2	2	8	2	2	0	0	0	24	13	37	0.1
	Mwanga	22843	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	0	7	4	11	0.0
	Rombo	47340	5	3	32	14	13	10	18	4	13	2	17	8	2	3	100	44	144	0.3
	Same	53231	24	13	37	21	36	26	37	13	16	8	13	20	3	2	166	103	269	0.5
	Siha	20462	14	23	15	18	20	50	13	13	11	5	7	6	5	1	85	116	201	1.0
	Sub Total	278578	65	63	138	100	117	118	113	56	69	32	55	49	34	17	591	435	1026	0.4
LINDI	Kilwa	48486	27	28	34	29	40	17	108	43	19	14	24	19	22	14	274	164	438	0.9
	Lindi	39735	25	26	52	31	42	17	64	32	22	14	59	29	11	4	275	153	428	1.1
	Lindi MC	15059	11	1	11	3	9	1	13	1	4	1	9	6	1	5	58	18	76	0.5
	Liwale	21228	4	3	6	6	16	4	1	2	0	22	14	2	4	53	32	85	0.4	
	Nachingwea	35963	3	8	7	12	8	6	10	3	6	1	13	9	5	3	52	42	94	0.3
	Ruangwa	25718	17	9	50	31	17	21	44	21	25	10	31	27	3	1	187	120	307	1.2
	Sub Total	186189	87	75	160	112	132	66	240	101	78	40	158	104	44	31	899	529	1428	0.8
	MANYARA	Babati	71414	19	21	29	22	70	55	91	48	64	24	55	22	56	28	384	220	604
Babati TC		19534	0	1	0	0	12	3	7	0	2	0	5	1	8	6	34	11	45	0.2
Hanang		65532	2	2	24	16	60	35	98	48	26	18	29	11	16	4	255	134	389	0.6
Kiteto		43901	33	24	75	54	67	50	44	26	41	19	50	21	33	23	343	217	560	1.3
Mbulu		36885	23	14	29	39	60	38	104	48	72	26	50	29	50	18	388	212	600	1.6
Mbulu TC		25348	0	0	1	0	2	0	8	8	1	0	6	5	16	1	34	14	48	0.2
Simanjiro		36082	15	22	23	23	20	19	45	31	11	14	15	13	25	17	154	139	293	0.8
Sub Total		298696	92	84	181	154	291	200	397	209	217	101	210	102	204	97	1592	947	2539	0.9
MARA	Bunda	63315	6	5	28	21	81	61	80	46	20	8	5	6	14	4	234	151	385	0.6
	Bunda TC	43958	3	4	4	5	11	6	7	3	2	2	3	1	1	5	31	26	57	0.1
	Butiama	67799	9	12	41	49	57	49	113	92	40	38	41	25	26	16	327	281	608	0.9
	Musoma	60880	5	4	6	2	5	3	30	24	2	2	4	9	4	7	56	51	107	0.2
	Musoma MC	38019	0	0	14	14	13	16	1	1	8	15	6	5	2	1	44	52	96	0.3
	Rorya	87188	6	8	10	10	17	12	9	14	7	16	4	8	1	14	54	82	136	0.2
	Serengeti	82996	6	6	93	39	147	75	151	94	8	9	18	11	18	11	441	245	686	0.8
	Tarime	92641	51	18	48	27	131	82	143	120	22	23	35	25	28	26	458	321	779	0.8
Sub Total	565257	95	67	264	187	545	378	553	416	124	127	132	98	116	87	1829	1360	3189	0.6	
MBEYA	Busokelo	21511	5	3	6	2	2	1	3	0	0	3	3	4	6	3	25	16	41	0.2
	Chunya	34758	1	4	23	22	14	22	57	33	15	11	19	8	22	19	151	119	270	0.8
	Kyela	49415	2	0	4	6	8	2	5	2	2	0	2	1	6	7	29	18	47	0.1
	Mbarali	60871	0	4	14	14	9	10	8	5	7	6	3	7	1	0	42	46	88	0.1
	Mbeya	69379	0	4	6	5	43	13	36	17	21	9	19	9	28	13	153	70	223	0.3
	Mbeya CC	83275	2	2	1	0	2	1	10	15	3	1	2	4	4	7	24	30	54	0.1
	Rungwe	53408	4	6	8	6	11	7	17	5	7	7	8	8	12	3	67	42	109	0.2
	Sub Total	372617	14	23	62	55	89	56	136	77	55	37	56	41	79	52	491	341	832	0.2
MOROGORO	Gairo	37050	10	4	34	21	55	35	26	15	2	13	18	15	8	7	153	110	263	0.7
	Ifakara TC	23392	2	2	0	7	3	3	2	0	0	5	2	5	0	2	9	24	33	0.1
	Kilombero	70312	15	12	30	33	36	11	37	26	5	10	39	27	10	3	172	122	294	0.4
	Kilosa	91754	20	15	108	109	80	89	82	40	38	42	22	15	17	16	367	326	693	0.8
	Malinyi	26239	90	74	14	13	59	32	12	9	21	21	26	22	16	11	238	182	420	1.6
	Morogoro	63436	8	8	41	16	14	7	65	30	15	10	23	15	17	14	183	100	283	0.4
	Morogoro MC	66872	10	4	12	12	12	11	20	9	4	2	13	7	7	7	78	52	130	0.2
	Mvomero	71207	18	37	25	9	107	66	31	17	44	32	44	10	7	2	276	173	449	0.6
Sub Total	481475	252	221	327	269	436	306	324	172	155	147	240	159	82	66	1816	1340	3156	0.7	
MTWARA	Masasi	52289	17	28	55	46	77	39	75	39	45	21	64	20	18	7	351	200	551	1.1
	Masasi TC	21316	1	1	4	1	10	5	13	5	0	1	5	1	5	8	38	22	60	0.3
	Mtwara	28955	15	17	39	7	63	45	63	18	13	6	37	24	16	11	246	128	374	1.3
	Mtwara Mikindani	20928	5	2	12	6	8	6	6	6	2	1	3	1	0	0	36	22	58	0.3
	Nanyamba	23038	5	4	3	3	23	3	18	3	7	4	18	4	9	2	83	23	106	0.5
	Nanyumbu	35272	7	5	10	8	12	14	40	12	17	13	8	9	19	4	113	65	178	0.5
	Newala	21824	1	0	1	2	4	0	6	1	0	1	6	3	2	0	20	7	27	0.1
	Sub Total	275037	77	77	161	102	254	136	274	110	129	57	213	101	104	51	1212	634	1846	0.7

Primary Education

Table 2.18: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2018 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
MWANZA	Buchosa	91499	235	225	230	291	804	563	304	309	103	109	255	256	25	41	1956	1794	3750	4.1
	Ilemela MC	85852	11	4	10	7	23	25	19	16	9	15	3	1	0	0	75	68	143	0.2
	Kwimba	100456	130	86	384	362	578	435	492	379	287	220	218	184	185	111	2274	1777	4051	4.0
	Magu	88510	15	12	19	15	47	20	34	15	13	14	14	20	1	10	143	106	249	0.3
	Misungwi	90617	140	126	115	61	203	154	169	118	67	58	107	82	39	17	840	616	1456	1.6
	Mwanza CC	101418	28	14	41	62	65	87	28	28	27	8	13	9	5	4	207	212	419	0.4
	Sengerema	95142	13	7	9	9	23	26	21	35	11	9	8	9	12	21	97	116	213	0.2
	Ukerewe	94460	5	0	6	2	7	4	3	4	4	7	4	11	2	5	31	33	64	0.1
	Sub Total	747954	577	474	814	809	1750	1314	1070	904	521	440	622	572	269	209	5623	4722	10345	1.4
Njombe	Ludewa	31174	5	7	7	6	4	0	5	2	3	0	4	1	5	3	33	19	52	0.2
	Makambako TC	23605	1	0	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	0	3	2	2	6	14	11	25	0.1
	Makete	19639	3	2	6	1	3	2	6	1	2	2	7	0	2	3	29	11	40	0.2
	Njombe	19667	1	0	4	1	4	3	9	2	5	4	5	3	3	0	31	13	44	0.2
	Njombe TC	30617	1	0	4	1	0	2	7	2	2	0	2	4	6	1	22	10	32	0.1
	Wanging'ombe	36492	2	6	13	6	18	16	13	12	15	2	31	10	11	7	103	59	162	0.4
Sub Total	161194	13	15	35	16	30	25	45	19	28	8	52	20	29	20	232	123	355	0.2	
Pwani	Bagamoyo	26110	5	6	7	12	19	4	20	12	10	8	12	4	5	8	78	54	132	0.5
	Chalinze	52473	13	11	24	24	15	11	28	21	12	10	9	16	13	15	114	108	222	0.4
	Kibaha	17262	1	0	0	0	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	8	4	12	0.1
	Kibaha TC	32998	2	0	4	2	3	0	2	3	0	1	5	5	1	1	17	12	29	0.1
	Kibiti	37412	0	0	2	4	2	1	12	6	1	1	2	1	0	0	19	13	32	0.1
	Kisarawe	27042	18	16	19	24	16	22	11	8	11	7	22	10	9	4	106	91	197	0.7
	Mafia	10174	0	1	3	2	0	0	5	2	1	0	3	0	2	1	14	6	20	0.2
	Mkuranga	72946	9	4	22	13	27	31	43	25	9	10	18	16	4	9	132	108	240	0.3
	Rufiji	28155	5	16	21	31	44	75	26	24	8	23	4	4	9	4	117	177	294	1.0
	Sub Total	304572	53	54	102	112	129	146	150	102	53	60	75	57	43	42	605	573	1178	0.4
Rukwa	Kalambo	55458	50	21	120	75	124	113	206	135	33	24	52	43	29	10	614	421	1035	1.9
	Nkasi	74415	11	6	29	15	35	21	39	20	39	25	23	32	9	3	185	122	307	0.4
	Sumbawanga	80839	55	56	120	91	115	93	177	114	63	50	51	36	53	53	634	493	1127	1.4
	Sumbawanga MC	55635	19	14	91	50	55	20	77	80	19	14	79	66	50	20	390	264	654	1.2
	Sub Total	266347	135	97	360	231	329	247	499	349	154	113	205	177	141	86	1823	1300	3123	1.2
Ruvuma	Madaba	10692	2	1	11	3	6	8	6	5	1	0	9	3	3	1	38	21	59	0.6
	Mbinga	55405	1	0	6	3	6	1	17	7	5	1	6	4	1	3	42	19	61	0.1
	Mbinga TC	28028	1	1	4	3	4	1	4	2	2	4	3	1	2	0	20	12	32	0.1
	Namtumbo	47634	2	1	5	3	14	7	7	6	5	3	8	6	3	7	44	33	77	0.2
	Nyasa	36807	10	1	11	4	7	5	14	9	6	7	7	7	0	2	55	35	90	0.2
	Songea	27675	1	1	1	0	3	0	6	0	1	2	4	3	0	4	16	10	26	0.1
	Songea MC	47056	8	2	13	10	10	1	16	6	3	3	12	9	12	4	74	35	109	0.2
	Tunduru	67330	13	19	15	12	14	11	26	31	6	8	10	12	5	23	89	116	205	0.3
	Sub Total	320627	38	26	66	38	64	34	96	66	29	28	59	45	26	44	378	281	659	0.2
	Shinyanga	Kahama TC	75982	54	31	90	79	87	79	120	66	32	31	16	12	18	11	417	309	726
Kishapu		64689	63	50	163	139	117	77	53	32	27	33	45	34	13	12	481	377	858	1.3
Msalala		65527	162	81	221	165	250	259	166	161	101	77	124	86	32	12	1056	841	1897	2.9
Shinyanga		78636	72	57	173	110	128	77	110	57	40	39	79	93	16	23	618	456	1074	1.4
Shinyanga MC		40067	4	4	11	12	16	14	21	13	3	4	6	10	3	6	64	63	127	0.3
Ushetu		75950	8	13	66	50	32	41	70	48	7	11	18	12	20	21	221	196	417	0.5
Sub Total		400851	363	236	724	555	630	547	540	377	210	195	288	247	102	85	2857	2242	5099	1.3
Simiyu	Bariadi	75185	68	56	270	248	626	358	74	75	137	84	301	193	17	11	1493	1025	2518	3.3
	Bariadi TC	46590	5	13	23	19	89	77	123	57	35	19	112	78	42	10	429	273	702	1.5
	Busega	67774	24	24	41	44	92	57	57	47	15	16	11	13	6	8	246	209	455	0.7
	Itilima	86214	66	83	183	150	271	175	474	306	195	123	137	99	77	59	1403	995	2398	2.8
	Maswa	81273	50	44	64	52	64	47	38	33	54	41	108	87	19	10	397	314	711	0.9
	Meatu	72332	31	23	202	121	256	214	203	106	82	61	126	146	27	14	927	685	1612	2.2
	Sub Total	429368	244	243	783	634	1398	928	969	624	518	344	795	616	188	112	4895	3501	8396	2.0
Singida	Ikungi	61799	22	16	57	39	35	31	102	57	37	14	49	16	24	13	326	186	512	0.8
	Iramba	52126	15	9	19	18	20	25	23	23	14	10	24	20	13	5	128	110	238	0.5
	Itigi	31222	18	15	123	69	104	68	42	17	8	9	9	10	17	16	321	204	525	1.7
	Manyoni	42959	89	67	89	56	80	70	108	68	86	58	68	48	26	33	546	400	946	2.2
	Mkalama	46031	9	3	23	7	18	4	22	13	8	10	16	11	2	4	98	52	150	0.3
	Singida	57913	18	7	15	13	39	19	58	27	32	9	35	10	10	3	207	88	295	0.5
	Singida MC	37320	4	1	5	2	4	5	9	5	4	2	9	9	18	1	53	25	78	0.2
	Sub Total	329370	175	118	331	204	300	222	364	210	189	112	210	124	110	75	1679	1065	2744	0.8

Primary Education

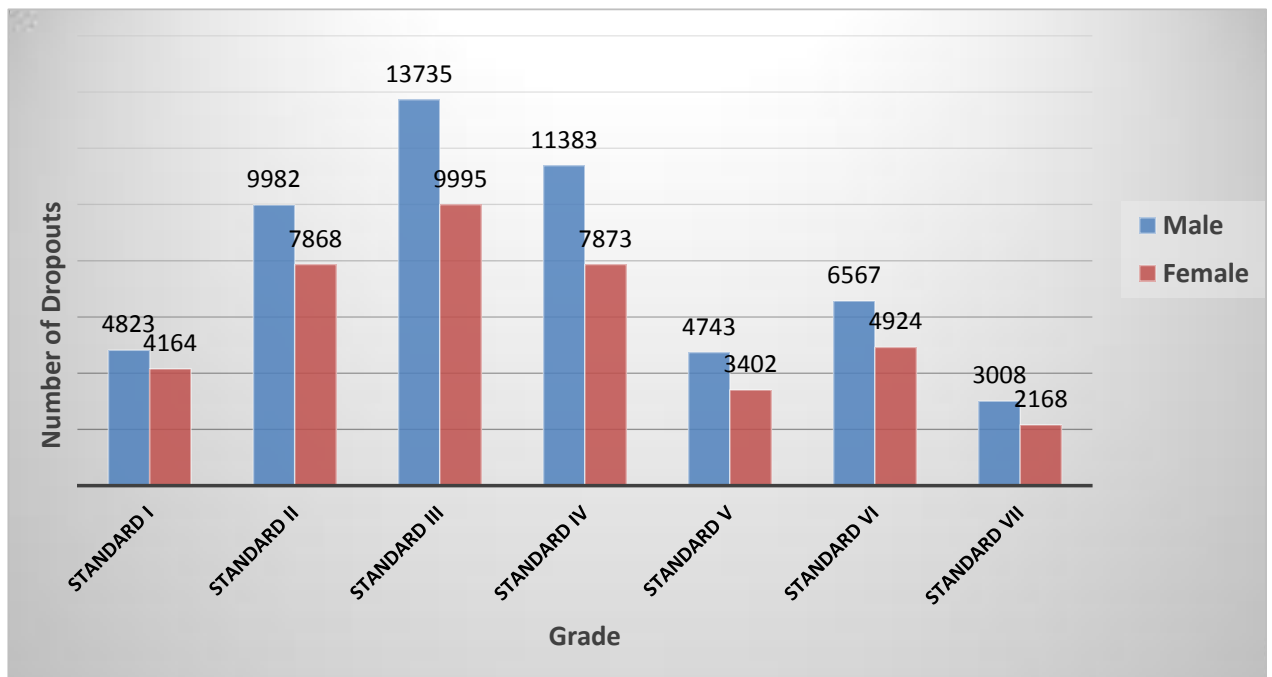
Table 2.18: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2018 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
SONGWEE	Ileje	23857	2	4	3	6	1	6	18	3	3	1	5	2	12	4	44	26	70	0.3
	Mbozi	100566	15	11	26	17	73	21	114	49	11	8	54	26	31	15	324	147	471	0.5
	Momba	41974	103	158	227	196	188	183	103	95	45	31	93	110	22	17	781	790	1571	3.7
	Songwe	27463	26	47	105	59	109	49	172	114	38	49	106	54	24	26	580	398	978	3.6
	Tunduma TC	33169	3	7	6	5	18	11	22	18	2	3	6	1	6	4	63	49	112	0.3
	Sub Total	227029	149	227	367	283	389	270	429	279	99	92	264	193	95	66	1792	1410	3202	1.4
TABORA	Igunga	85087	181	158	329	279	341	286	282	252	91	82	166	171	8	10	1398	1238	2636	3.1
	Kaliua	90114	92	94	312	163	345	239	171	122	44	52	111	66	33	29	1108	765	1873	2.1
	Nzega	88836	9	7	30	21	33	11	34	26	20	10	30	15	22	9	178	99	277	0.3
	Nzega TC	20668	2	3	9	8	46	16	16	7	6	5	25	21	49	26	153	86	239	1.2
	Sikonge	42442	19	23	42	28	48	25	21	14	22	12	66	27	15	12	233	141	374	0.9
	Tabora MC	52655	13	12	8	4	15	9	6	3	3	1	1	2	1	4	47	35	82	0.2
	Tabora/Uyui	90804	71	55	181	130	145	97	84	55	88	76	26	11	28	16	623	440	1063	1.2
	Urambo	53339	6	1	4	6	52	15	19	21	0	4	0	3	1	5	82	55	137	0.3
	Sub Total	523945	393	353	915	639	1025	698	633	500	274	242	425	316	157	111	3822	2859	6681	1.3
TANGA	Bumbuli	38238	2	3	1	0	7	4	10	8	5	1	10	7	8	3	43	26	69	0.2
	Handeni	69548	52	53	76	50	105	80	161	169	39	22	61	54	64	25	558	453	1011	1.5
	Handeni TC	19822	2	0	10	11	30	13	45	23	8	10	15	13	8	10	118	80	198	1.0
	Kilindi	61518	3	3	9	13	8	4	24	26	3	7	1	16	3	6	51	75	126	0.2
	Korogwe	57760	16	7	11	9	14	8	20	13	11	3	23	8	5	7	100	55	155	0.3
	Korogwe TC	15225	1	0	5	14	0	1	1	1	3	0	2	3	1	2	13	21	34	0.2
	Lushoto	88970	37	27	60	41	90	50	170	68	139	42	53	25	57	22	606	275	881	1.0
	Mkinga	27815	38	31	13	13	11	10	15	14	11	3	14	14	8	4	110	89	199	0.7
	Muheza	43960	6	7	11	13	16	14	26	7	8	12	11	8	4	8	82	69	151	0.3
	Pangani	12169	5	6	6	3	0	3	3	0	0	1	4	1	4	3	22	17	39	0.3
	Tanga CC	59467	6	7	6	11	6	7	7	5	5	6	4	3	6	6	40	45	85	0.1
	Sub Total	494492	168	144	208	178	287	194	482	334	232	107	198	152	168	96	1743	1205	2948	0.6
Grand Total	10111671	4823	4164	9982	7868	13735	9995	11383	7873	4743	3402	6567	4924	3008	2168	54241	40394	94635	0.9	

NOTE Kagera region has the highest percentage of dropouts (2.3%) while Dar es Salaam region recorded the lowest percentage of dropouts (0.1%) compared to their 2018 total enrolment.

Primary Education

Chart 2.7: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade, 2018



Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2018 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	61,323	68	45	64	65	87	56	95	59	72	23	68	25	40	15	494	288	782	1.3
	Arusha CC	62,128	14	16	33	39	12	12	19	22	4	2	5	2	7	4	94	97	191	0.3
	Karatu	45,883	6	3	11	6	7	3	30	14	11	3	16	3	21	7	102	39	141	0.3
	Longido	17,980	6	11	81	10	17	8	16	8	20	5	15	9	50	18	205	69	274	1.5
	Meru	46,012	5	3	19	14	5	3	16	5	4	3	10	10	12	2	71	40	111	0.2
	Monduli	29,693	62	39	26	25	49	16	33	12	13	6	31	15	9	8	223	121	344	1.2
	Ngorongoro	30,446	5	2	11	3	10	4	35	17	9	2	3	7	7	8	80	43	123	0.4
	Sub Total	293,465	166	119	245	162	187	102	244	137	133	44	148	71	146	62	1269	697	1966	0.7
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	176,102	1	0	3	3	16	13	9	7	2	0	2	3	5	5	38	31	69	0.0
	Kigamboni	28,790	3	2	3	5	2	2	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	12	13	25	0.1
	Kinondoni MC	79,969	9	5	15	9	22	10	19	19	7	2	9	3	1	6	82	54	136	0.2
	Temeke MC	158,998	3	2	2	3	1	5	4	2	6	4	10	1	6	1	32	18	50	0.0
	Ubungu	85,301	8	6	3	4	4	16	15	8	5	6	12	4	9	7	56	51	107	0.1
	Sub Total	529,160	24	15	26	24	45	46	48	37	20	13	35	11	22	21	220	167	387	0.1
DODOMA	Bahi	41,328	26	31	55	34	42	51	67	24	31	8	31	15	22	21	274	184	458	1.1
	Chamwino	72,471	35	25	80	80	110	65	151	77	35	20	48	59	59	44	518	370	888	1.2
	Chemba	56,241	47	26	93	36	18	5	75	23	22	7	32	11	17	9	304	117	421	0.7
	Dodoma CC	84,293	7	5	24	19	26	15	51	37	22	5	8	8	20	19	158	108	266	0.3
	Kondoa	46,350	10	5	4	3	7	0	14	4	14	8	53	17	6	2	108	39	147	0.3
	Kondoa TC	13,008	9	4	2	1	2	0	1	3	2	0	2	3	0	0	18	11	29	0.2
	Kongwa	75,419	23	31	61	42	68	61	84	45	34	29	36	34	27	40	333	282	615	0.8
	Mpwapwa	68,585	53	48	133	107	222	113	192	127	68	39	132	86	43	35	843	555	1398	2.0
	Sub Total	457,695	210	175	452	322	495	310	635	340	228	116	342	233	194	170	2556	1666	4222	0.9
	GEITA	Bukombe	76,406	20	11	50	45	32	42	37	21	16	13	29	30	2	2	186	164	350
Chato		118,957	210	214	621	460	840	614	295	248	149	110	215	200	22	17	2352	1863	4215	3.5
Geita		205,655	30	26	84	91	140	120	161	162	61	40	67	87	77	68	620	594	1214	0.6
Geita TC		61,016	66	91	147	134	198	204	103	91	45	34	71	70	23	18	653	642	1295	2.1
Mbogwe		61,564	27	21	53	62	104	75	124	86	18	28	24	31	34	49	384	352	736	1.2
Nyanghwale		40,109	30	24	27	22	25	22	41	26	16	6	31	15	2	4	172	119	291	0.7
Sub Total		563,707	383	387	982	814	1339	1077	761	634	305	231	437	433	160	158	4367	3734	8101	1.4

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2018 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
IRINGA	Iringa	63,483	12	4	9	6	11	2	9	7	10	9	2	7	8	14	61	49	110	0.2
	Iringa MC	26,610	0	1	1	0	1	0	5	3	2	0	2	0	1	2	12	6	18	0.1
	Kilolo	51,058	0	3	5	11	11	8	10	4	6	6	17	9	9	10	58	51	109	0.2
	Mafinga TC	15,311	0	0	1	2	0	0	5	0	2	1	2	1	1	1	11	5	16	0.1
	Mufindi	58,198	17	11	28	15	63	25	72	40	31	12	59	22	40	12	310	137	447	0.8
	Sub Total	214,660	29	19	44	34	86	35	101	54	51	28	82	39	59	39	452	248	700	0.3
KAGERA	Biharamulo	76,348	309	237	837	630	937	697	721	582	241	180	204	166	61	54	3310	2546	5856	7.7
	Bukoba	65,503	19	14	44	33	48	25	34	23	17	18	25	16	8	12	195	141	336	0.5
	Bukoba MC	19,762	7	8	4	5	5	11	1	2	2	2	2	4	0	1	21	33	54	0.3
	Karagwe	67,346	33	13	81	37	104	82	59	44	21	17	70	52	21	12	389	257	646	1.0
	Kyerwa	71,855	125	97	212	159	553	468	236	251	132	120	241	176	47	29	1546	1300	2846	4.0
	Missenyi	41,638	25	48	94	81	77	88	54	38	30	18	30	28	16	12	326	313	639	1.5
	Muleba	129,393	69	60	105	85	207	166	112	80	45	36	96	73	39	34	673	534	1207	0.9
	Ngara	70,138	38	34	127	95	127	97	83	48	50	45	87	80	36	20	548	419	967	1.4
	Sub Total	541,983	625	511	1504	1125	2058	1634	1300	1068	538	436	755	595	228	174	7008	5543	12551	2.3
KATAVI	Mlele	11,729	1	1	26	28	26	18	43	19	6	3	17	7	22	19	141	95	236	2.0
	Mpanda	52,664	19	18	36	37	14	12	9	21	6	11	10	16	4	4	98	119	217	0.4
	Mpanda MC	39,178	9	8	7	10	39	33	46	35	7	7	7	10	4	3	119	106	225	0.6
	Mpimbwe	24,970	71	66	131	106	222	119	93	77	20	18	14	10	14	10	565	406	971	3.9
	Nsimbo	36,075	32	48	120	118	145	102	115	81	57	46	83	38	19	18	571	451	1022	2.8
	Sub Total	164,616	132	141	320	299	446	284	306	233	96	85	131	81	63	54	1494	1177	2671	1.6
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	57,427	13	15	66	57	105	53	86	58	20	17	82	59	10	13	382	272	654	1.1
	Kakonko	36,274	2	1	11	6	15	6	5	1	1	0	11	4	2	0	47	18	65	0.2
	Kasulu	74,175	41	34	75	104	291	177	157	70	35	41	69	52	22	19	690	497	1187	1.6
	Kasulu TC	54,113	1	0	15	19	21	10	36	30	15	13	18	12	28	26	134	110	244	0.5
	Kibondo	60,798	10	2	5	3	95	79	65	56	12	7	16	9	5	5	208	161	369	0.6
	Kigoma	56,525	18	5	20	11	34	21	28	17	31	17	58	29	24	13	213	113	326	0.6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	42,296	14	7	6	8	12	10	15	12	17	6	16	14	0	4	80	61	141	0.3
	Uvinza	84,762	139	108	168	158	283	239	247	193	77	46	98	93	42	48	1054	885	1939	2.3
	Sub Total	466,370	238	172	366	366	856	595	639	437	208	147	368	272	133	128	2808	2117	4925	1.1

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2018 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30,983	10	9	19	24	22	16	17	4	11	9	7	2	4	3	90	67	157	0.5
	Moshi	64,127	8	10	23	16	18	10	19	18	5	2	7	8	17	7	97	71	168	0.3
	Moshi MC	22,423	4	1	4	0	3	4	2	2	6	0	2	2	0	0	21	9	30	0.1
	Mwanga	22,053	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1	0	7	4	11	0.0
	Rombo	45,429	4	2	31	14	13	10	18	4	13	2	17	8	2	3	98	43	141	0.3
	Same	51,295	24	13	37	21	30	26	36	13	16	8	13	20	3	2	159	103	262	0.5
	Siha	18,908	14	23	15	18	20	50	13	13	11	5	7	6	4	1	84	116	200	1.1
	Sub Total	255,218	64	58	130	94	108	116	105	54	64	27	54	48	31	16	556	413	969	0.4
LINDI	Kilwa	48,399	27	28	34	29	40	17	108	43	19	14	24	19	22	14	274	164	438	0.9
	Lindi	39,735	25	26	52	31	42	17	64	32	22	14	59	29	11	4	275	153	428	1.1
	Lindi MC	14,749	11	1	11	3	9	1	13	1	4	1	9	6	1	5	58	18	76	0.5
	Liwale	21,189	4	3	6	6	16	4	1	1	2	0	22	14	2	4	53	32	85	0.4
	Nachingwea	35,741	3	8	7	12	8	6	10	3	6	1	13	9	5	3	52	42	94	0.3
	Ruangwa	25,638	17	9	50	31	17	21	44	21	25	10	31	27	3	1	187	120	307	1.2
	Sub Total	185,451	87	75	160	112	132	66	240	101	78	40	158	104	44	31	899	529	1428	0.8
MANYARA	Babati	70,837	19	21	29	22	70	55	91	48	64	24	55	22	56	28	384	220	604	0.9
	Babati TC	17,162	0	1	0	0	6	3	7	0	2	0	5	1	6	3	26	8	34	0.2
	Hanang	64,951	2	2	24	16	60	35	98	48	25	18	29	11	16	4	254	134	388	0.6
	Kiteto	43,706	33	24	75	54	67	50	44	26	41	19	50	21	33	23	343	217	560	1.3
	Mbulu	36,241	23	14	28	39	60	34	102	48	72	26	49	27	46	16	380	204	584	1.6
	Mbulu TC	24,977	0	0	1	0	2	0	8	8	1	0	6	5	16	1	34	14	48	0.2
	Simanjiro	33,849	15	22	23	23	20	19	43	24	11	14	13	11	22	17	147	130	277	0.8
	Sub Total	291,723	92	84	180	154	285	196	393	202	216	101	207	98	195	92	1568	927	2495	0.9
MARA	Bunda	62,726	6	5	28	21	81	61	80	46	20	8	5	6	14	4	234	151	385	0.6
	Bunda TC	42,928	3	4	4	5	11	6	7	3	2	2	3	1	1	4	31	25	56	0.1
	Butiama	67,466	9	11	41	49	57	49	112	92	40	38	41	25	26	16	326	280	606	0.9
	Musoma	60,880	5	4	6	1	5	2	30	24	2	2	4	9	4	7	56	49	105	0.2
	Musoma MC	34,881	0	0	13	13	13	16	1	0	8	15	6	5	2	1	43	50	93	0.3
	Rorya	85,034	5	5	2	4	7	5	6	12	1	7	2	7	1	14	24	54	78	0.1
	Serengeti	81,817	6	6	93	39	147	75	151	94	8	9	18	11	18	11	441	245	686	0.8
	Tarime	87,378	51	18	46	27	131	82	143	120	22	23	35	25	28	26	456	321	777	0.9
	Tarime TC	26,698	5	7	18	16	78	71	19	19	12	14	13	8	22	3	167	138	305	1.1
	Sub Total	549,808	90	60	251	175	530	367	549	410	115	118	127	97	116	86	1778	1313	3091	0.6

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2018 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
MBEYA	Busokelo	21,511	5	3	6	2	2	1	3	0	0	3	3	4	6	3	25	16	41	0.2
	Chunya	34,758	1	4	23	22	14	22	57	33	15	11	19	8	22	19	151	119	270	0.8
	Kyela	49,048	2	0	4	6	8	2	5	2	2	0	2	1	6	7	29	18	47	0.1
	Mbarali	59,520	0	4	10	11	9	4	8	3	2	3	3	7	0	0	32	32	64	0.1
	Mbeya	67,369	0	4	6	5	43	13	36	17	21	9	19	9	28	13	153	70	223	0.3
	Mbeya CC	75,828	2	1	1	0	2	1	10	15	3	1	2	4	4	7	24	29	53	0.1
	Rungwe	52,161	4	6	8	6	11	7	17	5	7	7	6	8	12	3	65	42	107	0.2
	Sub Total	360,195	14	22	58	52	89	50	136	75	50	34	54	41	78	52	479	326	805	0.2
MOROGORO	Gairo	37,001	10	4	34	21	55	35	26	15	2	13	18	15	8	7	153	110	263	0.7
	Ifakara TC	21,268	2	1	0	4	1	1	2	0	0	5	2	5	0	2	7	18	25	0.1
	Kilombero	69,680	13	12	29	33	36	11	37	26	5	10	39	27	10	3	169	122	291	0.4
	Kilosa	90,233	20	15	108	109	80	89	82	40	38	42	22	15	17	16	367	326	693	0.8
	Malinyi	26,239	90	74	14	13	59	32	12	9	21	21	26	22	16	11	238	182	420	1.6
	Morogoro	63,120	8	8	41	16	14	7	65	30	15	10	23	15	17	14	183	100	283	0.4
	Morogoro MC	54,491	7	4	12	12	8	10	20	9	4	2	12	7	6	6	69	50	119	0.2
	Mvomero	71,029	18	37	25	9	107	66	31	17	44	32	44	10	7	2	276	173	449	0.6
	Ulanga	31,130	79	65	63	49	70	52	49	26	26	12	53	43	0	4	340	251	591	1.9
	Sub Total	464,191	247	220	326	266	430	303	324	172	155	147	239	159	81	65	1802	1332	3134	0.7
MTWARA	Masasi	52,289	17	28	55	46	77	39	75	39	45	21	64	20	18	7	351	200	551	1.1
	Masasi TC	20,640	1	1	4	1	10	5	13	5	0	1	5	1	5	8	38	22	60	0.3
	Mtwara	28,955	15	17	39	7	63	45	63	18	13	6	37	24	16	11	246	128	374	1.3
	Mtwara Mikindani	19,461	5	2	12	6	8	6	6	6	2	1	3	1	0	0	36	22	58	0.3
	Nanyamba	23,038	5	4	3	3	23	3	18	3	7	4	18	4	9	2	83	23	106	0.5
	Nanyumbu	35,272	7	5	10	8	12	14	40	12	17	13	8	9	19	4	113	65	178	0.5
	Newala	21,824	1	0	1	2	4	0	6	1	0	1	6	3	2	0	20	7	27	0.1
	Newala TC	18,599	1	1	4	2	6	2	13	2	3	3	7	5	0	1	34	16	50	0.3
	Tandahimba	52,816	25	19	33	27	51	22	40	24	42	7	65	34	35	18	291	151	442	0.8
	Sub Total	272,894	77	77	161	102	254	136	274	110	129	57	213	101	104	51	1212	634	1846	0.7

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2018 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
MWANZA	Buchosa	91,259	235	225	230	291	804	563	304	309	103	109	255	256	25	41	1956	1794	3750	4.1
	Ilemela MC	73,686	6	1	10	7	14	21	17	14	6	14	3	0	0	0	56	57	113	0.2
	Kwimba	100,456	130	86	384	362	578	435	492	379	287	220	218	184	185	111	2274	1777	4051	4.0
	Magu	85,616	15	12	18	14	47	20	34	15	13	14	14	20	1	10	142	105	247	0.3
	Misungwi	89,447	140	126	115	61	203	154	169	118	67	58	106	82	39	17	839	616	1455	1.6
	Mwanza CC	91,998	28	14	41	62	65	87	27	27	27	8	13	9	5	4	206	211	417	0.5
	Sengerema	92,339	13	7	9	9	23	26	21	35	11	9	8	9	12	21	97	116	213	0.2
	Ukerewe	93,882	5	0	6	2	7	4	3	4	4	7	4	11	2	5	31	33	64	0.1
	Sub Total	718,683	572	471	813	808	1741	1310	1067	901	518	439	621	571	269	209	5601	4709	10310	1.4
NJOMBE	Ludewa	30,956	5	7	7	6	4	0	5	2	3	0	4	1	5	3	33	19	52	0.2
	Makambako TC	22,888	1	0	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	0	3	2	2	6	14	11	25	0.1
	Makete	19,452	3	2	6	1	3	2	6	1	2	2	7	0	2	3	29	11	40	0.2
	Njombe	19,566	1	0	4	1	4	3	9	2	5	4	5	3	3	0	31	13	44	0.2
	Njombe TC	28,364	1	0	4	1	0	2	7	2	2	0	2	4	6	1	22	10	32	0.1
	Wanging'ombe	36,408	2	6	13	6	18	16	13	12	15	2	31	10	11	7	103	59	162	0.4
	Sub Total	157,634	13	15	35	16	30	25	45	19	28	8	52	20	29	20	232	123	355	0.2
PWANI	Bagamoyo	23,854	5	6	7	12	19	4	20	12	10	8	12	4	5	8	78	54	132	0.6
	Chalinze	49,243	13	11	24	24	15	11	28	21	12	10	9	16	11	14	112	107	219	0.4
	Kibaha	16,610	1	0	0	0	3	2	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	8	4	12	0.1
	Kibaha TC	28,353	2	0	4	2	3	0	2	3	0	1	5	5	1	1	17	12	29	0.1
	Kibiti	37,412	0	0	2	4	2	1	12	6	1	1	2	1	0	0	19	13	32	0.1
	Kisarawe	25,898	18	16	19	24	16	22	11	8	11	7	22	9	9	4	106	90	196	0.8
	Mafia	9,800	0	1	3	2	0	0	5	2	1	0	3	0	2	1	14	6	20	0.2
	Mkuranga	69,153	9	4	22	13	27	31	42	25	9	10	18	16	4	8	131	107	238	0.3
	Rufiji	28,155	5	16	21	31	44	75	26	24	8	23	4	4	9	4	117	177	294	1.0
	Sub Total	288,478	53	54	102	112	129	146	149	102	53	60	75	56	41	40	602	570	1172	0.4
RUKWA	Kalambo	55,458	50	21	120	75	124	113	206	135	33	24	52	43	29	10	614	421	1035	1.9
	Nkasi	74,067	11	6	29	15	35	21	39	20	39	25	23	32	9	3	185	122	307	0.4
	Sumbawanga	80,839	55	56	120	91	115	93	177	114	63	50	51	36	53	53	634	493	1127	1.4
	Sumbawanga MC	53,573	17	12	90	49	54	20	77	80	18	14	78	66	50	20	384	261	645	1.2
	Sub Total	263,937	133	95	359	230	328	247	499	349	153	113	204	177	141	86	1817	1297	3114	1.2

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2018 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10,327	2	1	11	3	6	8	6	5	1	0	9	3	3	1	38	21	59	0.6
	Mbinga	55,207	1	0	6	3	6	1	17	7	5	1	6	4	1	3	42	19	61	0.1
	Mbinga TC	26,452	1	1	4	3	4	1	4	2	2	4	3	1	2	0	20	12	32	0.1
	Namtumbo	46,981	2	1	5	3	14	7	7	6	5	3	8	6	3	7	44	33	77	0.2
	Nyasa	36,807	10	1	11	4	7	5	14	9	6	7	7	7	0	2	55	35	90	0.2
	Songea	27,195	1	1	1	0	3	0	6	0	1	2	4	3	0	4	16	10	26	0.1
	Songea MC	43,883	8	2	13	10	10	1	16	6	3	3	12	9	12	4	74	35	109	0.2
	Tunduru	67,214	13	19	15	12	14	11	26	31	6	8	10	12	5	23	89	116	205	0.3
	Sub Total	314,066	38	26	66	38	64	34	96	66	29	28	59	45	26	44	378	281	659	0.2
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	68,354	54	30	90	75	86	79	120	66	31	29	16	12	16	9	413	300	713	1.0
	Kishapu	63,948	63	50	163	139	117	77	53	32	27	33	45	34	13	12	481	377	858	1.3
	Msalala	65,017	162	81	218	160	249	256	166	159	100	77	122	85	31	12	1048	830	1878	2.9
	Shinyanga	78,415	72	57	173	110	128	77	110	57	40	39	79	93	16	23	618	456	1074	1.4
	Shinyanga MC	37,342	4	4	10	12	16	14	21	13	3	4	6	10	3	6	63	63	126	0.3
	Ushetu	75,950	8	13	65	50	32	41	70	48	7	11	18	12	20	21	220	196	416	0.5
	Sub Total	389,026	363	235	719	546	628	544	540	375	208	193	286	246	99	83	2843	2222	5065	1.3
SIMIYU	Bariadi	75,185	68	56	270	248	626	358	74	75	137	84	301	193	17	11	1493	1025	2518	3.3
	Bariadi TC	45,642	5	12	23	19	89	77	123	57	35	19	112	78	42	10	429	272	701	1.5
	Busega	66,876	24	24	41	44	92	57	57	47	15	16	11	13	6	8	246	209	455	0.7
	Itilima	86,214	66	83	183	150	271	175	474	306	195	123	137	99	77	59	1403	995	2398	2.8
	Maswa	80,876	50	44	64	52	64	47	38	33	54	41	108	87	19	10	397	314	711	0.9
	Meatu	72,203	31	23	202	121	256	214	203	106	82	61	126	146	27	14	927	685	1612	2.2
	Sub Total	426,996	244	242	783	634	1398	928	969	624	518	344	795	616	188	112	4895	3500	8395	2.0
SINGIDA	Ikungi	61,615	22	16	57	39	35	31	102	57	37	14	49	16	24	13	326	186	512	0.8
	Iramba	51,920	15	9	19	18	20	25	23	23	14	10	24	20	13	5	128	110	238	0.5
	Itigi	30,368	18	15	123	69	104	68	42	17	8	9	9	10	17	16	321	204	525	1.7
	Manyoni	42,777	89	67	89	56	80	70	108	68	86	58	68	48	26	33	546	400	946	2.2
	Mkalama	45,689	9	3	23	7	18	4	22	13	8	10	16	11	2	4	98	52	150	0.3
	Singida	57,487	18	7	15	13	39	19	58	27	32	9	35	10	10	3	207	88	295	0.5
	Singida MC	35,440	4	1	5	2	4	5	9	5	4	2	9	9	18	1	53	25	78	0.2
Sub Total	325,296	175	118	331	204	300	222	364	210	189	112	210	124	110	75	1679	1065	2744	0.8	

Primary Education

Table 2.19: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment 2018	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Grand Total			% of 2018 Enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
SONGWE	Ileje	23,857	2	4	3	6	1	6	18	3	3	1	5	2	12	4	44	26	70	0.3
	Mbozi	99,074	14	9	21	15	70	18	113	49	11	8	54	25	31	15	314	139	453	0.5
	Momba	41,974	103	158	227	196	188	183	103	95	45	31	93	110	22	17	781	790	1571	3.7
	Songwe	27,463	26	47	105	59	109	49	172	114	38	49	106	54	24	26	580	398	978	3.6
	Tunduma TC	32,266	3	7	6	5	18	11	22	18	2	3	6	1	6	4	63	49	112	0.3
	Sub Total	224,634	148	225	362	281	386	267	428	279	99	92	264	192	95	66	1782	1402	3184	1.4
TABORA	Igunga	83,664	181	158	329	279	341	286	282	252	91	82	166	171	8	10	1398	1238	2636	3.2
	Kaliua	90,114	92	94	312	163	345	239	171	122	44	52	111	66	33	29	1108	765	1873	2.1
	Nzega	88,571	9	7	30	21	33	11	34	26	20	10	30	15	22	9	178	99	277	0.3
	Nzega TC	19,529	2	3	9	8	45	16	16	7	6	5	25	21	49	26	152	86	238	1.2
	Sikonge	42,442	19	23	42	28	48	25	21	14	22	12	66	27	15	12	233	141	374	0.9
	Tabora MC	49,285	13	12	8	4	15	9	6	3	3	1	1	2	1	4	47	35	82	0.2
	Tabora/Uyui	90,702	70	54	179	126	145	97	84	53	87	76	25	11	28	16	618	433	1051	1.2
	Urambo	52,748	6	1	4	6	52	15	19	21	0	4	0	3	1	5	82	55	137	0.3
	Sub Total	517,055	392	352	913	635	1024	698	633	498	273	242	424	316	157	111	3816	2852	6668	1.3
TANGA	Bumbuli	38,084	2	3	1	0	7	4	10	8	5	1	10	7	8	3	43	26	69	0.2
	Handeni	69,454	52	53	76	50	105	80	161	169	39	22	61	54	64	25	558	453	1011	1.5
	Handeni TC	19,549	2	0	10	11	30	13	44	23	8	10	15	13	8	10	117	80	197	1.0
	Kilindi	61,258	3	3	9	13	8	4	24	26	3	7	1	16	0	6	48	75	123	0.2
	Korogwe	57,760	16	7	11	9	14	8	20	13	11	3	23	8	5	7	100	55	155	0.3
	Korogwe TC	14,052	1	0	5	14	0	1	1	1	3	0	2	3	1	2	13	21	34	0.2
	Lushoto	87,524	37	27	60	41	89	50	170	68	139	42	53	25	57	21	605	274	879	1.0
	Mkinga	27,663	38	31	13	13	11	10	15	14	11	3	14	14	8	4	110	89	199	0.7
	Muheza	41,917	6	7	11	13	16	14	26	7	8	12	11	8	4	8	82	69	151	0.4
	Pangani	11,385	5	6	6	3	0	3	3	0	0	1	4	1	4	3	22	17	39	0.3
	Tanga CC	51,722	6	7	6	11	5	4	6	4	5	6	4	2	4	3	36	37	73	0.1
	Sub Total	480,368	168	144	208	178	285	191	480	333	232	107	198	151	163	92	1734	1196	2930	0.6
Grand Total	9,717,309	4777	4112	9896	7783	13653	9929	11325	7820	4686	3362	6538	4897	2972	2137	53847	40040	93887	1.0	

NOTE: Kagera region has the highest percentage of dropouts (2.3%) while Dar es Salaam region recorded the lowest percentage of dropouts (0.1%) compared to their 2018 total enrolment.

Primary Education

Table 2.20: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	6	3	9	0	0	0	8	8	502	290	792	508	301	809	
	Arusha CC	3	3	6	0	0	0	2	2	154	131	285	157	136	293	
	Karatu	5	3	8	0	0	0	8	8	97	28	125	102	39	141	
	Longido	4	1	5	0	0	0	11	11	205	61	266	209	73	282	
	Meru	3	6	9	1	0	1	5	5	71	31	102	75	42	117	
	Monduli	13	6	19	0	0	0	14	14	214	105	319	227	125	352	
	Ngorongoro	5	3	8	0	0	0	12	12	75	28	103	80	43	123	
	Sub Total	39	25	64	1	0	1	60	60	1318	674	1992	1358	759	2117	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	7	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	35	58	93	42	62	104	
	Kigamboni	3	2	5	0	0	0	3	3	11	8	19	14	13	27	
	Kinondoni MC	9	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	75	51	126	84	55	139	
	Temeke MC	13	14	27	0	0	0	1	1	26	7	33	39	22	61	
	Ubungo	11	4	15	0	0	0	3	3	91	84	175	102	91	193	
	Sub Total	43	28	71	0	0	0	7	7	238	208	446	281	243	524	
DODOMA	Bahi	8	7	15	3	0	3	13	13	263	164	427	274	184	458	
	Chamwino	16	9	25	4	2	6	13	13	498	346	844	518	370	888	
	Chemba	5	5	10	2	0	2	2	2	297	110	407	304	117	421	
	Dodoma CC	10	6	16	2	1	3	7	7	151	97	248	163	111	274	
	Kondoa	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	104	38	142	108	39	147	
	Kondoa TC	2	0	2	1	0	1	2	2	17	10	27	20	12	32	
	Kongwa	7	7	14	0	1	1	0	0	326	274	600	333	282	615	
	Mpwapwa	14	6	20	0	0	0	11	11	829	538	1367	843	555	1398	
	Sub Total	66	40	106	12	4	16	49	49	2485	1577	4062	2563	1670	4233	
GEITA	Bukombe	22	6	28	0	0	0	6	6	164	152	316	186	164	350	
	Chato	15	17	32	0	0	0	15	15	2343	1836	4179	2358	1868	4226	
	Geita	45	38	83	0	2	2	29	29	575	525	1100	620	594	1214	
	Geita TC	21	13	34	7	0	7	7	7	629	627	1256	657	647	1304	
	Mbogwe	10	2	12	0	0	0	10	10	375	341	716	385	353	738	
	Nyang'hwale	10	4	14	0	0	0	5	5	162	110	272	172	119	291	
	Sub Total	123	80	203	7	2	9	72	72	4248	3591	7839	4378	3745	8123	
IRINGA	Iringa	13	3	16	0	0	0	12	12	48	34	82	61	49	110	
	Iringa MC	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	19	13	8	21	
	Kilolo	0	6	6	0	4	4	3	3	58	38	96	58	51	109	
	Mafinga TC	3	2	5	0	0	0	1	1	8	2	10	11	5	16	
	Mufindi	17	18	35	0	0	0	4	4	293	115	408	310	137	447	
	Sub Total	34	30	64	0	4	4	20	20	419	196	615	453	250	703	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	24	12	36	22	19	41	1	1	3264	2514	5778	3310	2546	5856	
	Bukoba	10	5	15	1	0	1	10	10	185	126	311	196	141	337	
	Bukoba MC	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	20	32	52	22	34	56	
	Karagwe	15	11	26	0	0	0	1	1	374	245	619	389	257	646	
	Kyerwa	13	10	23	39	32	71	3	3	1494	1255	2749	1546	1300	2846	
	Missenyi	7	4	11	1	2	3	5	5	320	304	624	328	315	643	
	Muleba	71	48	119	0	0	0	22	22	605	473	1078	676	543	1219	
	Ngara	18	16	34	0	0	0	5	5	530	398	928	548	419	967	
Sub Total	160	108	268	63	53	116	47	47	6792	5347	12139	7015	5555	12570		
KATAVI	Mlele	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	138	93	231	141	95	236	
	Mpanda	11	12	23	0	0	0	9	9	87	98	185	98	119	217	
	Mpanda MC	5	6	11	0	0	0	4	4	115	96	211	120	106	226	
	Mpimbwe	6	2	8	0	0	0	3	3	559	401	960	565	406	971	
	Nsimbo	10	4	14	6	1	7	7	7	555	439	994	571	451	1022	
	Sub Total	35	25	60	6	1	7	24	24	1454	1127	2581	1495	1177	2672	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	9	3	12	0	1	1	1	1	373	267	640	382	272	654	
	Kakonko	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	44	15	59	47	18	65	
	Kasulu	14	14	28	4	6	10	4	4	672	473	1145	690	497	1187	
	Kasulu TC	6	3	9	0	0	0	6	6	128	101	229	134	110	244	
	Kibondo	15	14	29	0	0	0	1	1	193	146	339	208	161	369	
	Kigoma	26	17	43	0	0	0	7	7	190	92	282	216	116	332	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5	4	9	0	0	0	6	6	75	51	126	80	61	141	
	Uvinza	20	14	34	1	0	1	12	12	1041	867	1908	1062	893	1955	
Sub Total	98	72	170	5	7	12	37	37	2716	2012	4728	2819	2128	4947		

Primary Education

Table 2.20: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KILIMANJARO	Hai	5	3	8	0	0	0	1	1	93	69	162	98	73	171
	Moshi	4	3	7	0	0	0	4	4	107	75	182	111	82	193
	Moshi MC	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	23	11	34	24	13	37
	Mwanga	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	5	3	8	7	4	11
	Rombo	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	97	43	140	100	44	144
	Same	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	161	97	258	166	103	269
	Siha	2	1	3	1	0	1	2	2	82	113	195	85	116	201
	Sub Total	22	15	37	1	0	1	9	9	568	411	979	591	435	1026
LINDI	Kilwa	13	9	22	0	0	0	17	17	261	138	399	274	164	438
	Lindi	11	11	22	2	1	3	7	7	262	134	396	275	153	428
	Lindi MC	3	2	5	0	0	0	2	2	55	14	69	58	18	76
	Liwale	4	1	5	1	0	1	1	1	48	30	78	53	32	85
	Nachingwea	3	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	49	41	90	52	42	94
	Ruangwa	9	2	11	1	0	1	3	3	177	115	292	187	120	307
Sub Total	43	25	68	4	2	6	30	30	852	472	1324	899	529	1428	
MANYARA	Babati	7	9	16	0	0	0	5	5	377	206	583	384	220	604
	Babati TC	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	33	9	42	34	11	45
	Hanang	9	2	11	0	0	0	1	1	246	131	377	255	134	389
	Kiteto	7	11	18	0	0	0	14	14	336	192	528	343	217	560
	Mbulu	9	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	379	204	583	388	212	600
	Mbulu TC	4	2	6	0	0	0	1	1	30	11	41	34	14	48
	Simanjiro	10	8	18	0	0	0	16	16	144	115	259	154	139	293
	Sub Total	47	41	88	0	0	0	38	38	1545	868	2413	1592	947	2539
MARA	Bunda	12	7	19	0	0	0	6	6	222	138	360	234	151	385
	Bunda TC	10	3	13	0	0	0	4	4	21	19	40	31	26	57
	Butiama	20	22	42	0	0	0	6	6	307	253	560	327	281	608
	Musoma	15	8	23	0	0	0	10	10	41	33	74	56	51	107
	Musoma MC	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	43	49	92	44	52	96
	Rorya	11	17	28	0	2	2	23	23	43	40	83	54	82	136
	Serengeti	22	10	32	0	1	1	7	7	419	227	646	441	245	686
	Tarime	20	10	30	0	0	0	13	13	438	298	736	458	321	779
	Tarime TC	4	2	6	0	0	0	2	2	180	147	327	184	151	335
Sub Total	115	80	195	0	3	3	73	73	1714	1204	2918	1829	1360	3189	
MBEYA	Busokelo	5	5	10	0	0	0	5	5	20	6	26	25	16	41
	Chunya	6	12	18	0	0	0	1	1	145	106	251	151	119	270
	Kyela	9	7	16	0	0	0	2	2	20	9	29	29	18	47
	Mbarali	6	8	14	0	0	0	4	4	36	34	70	42	46	88
	Mbeya	3	6	9	1	0	1	2	2	149	62	211	153	70	223
	Mbeya CC	10	7	17	0	0	0	1	1	14	22	36	24	30	54
	Rungwe	10	2	12	0	1	1	6	6	57	33	90	67	42	109
Sub Total	49	47	96	1	1	2	21	21	441	272	713	491	341	832	
MOROGORO	Gairo	1	0	1	0	0	0	11	11	152	99	251	153	110	263
	Ifakara TC	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	6	9	17	26	9	24	33
	Kilombero	14	7	21	0	0	0	12	12	158	103	261	172	122	294
	Kilosa	12	11	23	0	1	1	12	12	355	302	657	367	326	693
	Malinyi	4	2	6	1	0	1	3	3	233	177	410	238	182	420
	Morogoro	18	6	24	0	0	0	16	16	165	78	243	183	100	283
	Morogoro MC	4	3	7	1	0	1	3	3	73	46	119	78	52	130
	Mvomero	8	4	12	0	0	0	5	5	268	164	432	276	173	449
	Ulanga	2	6	8	6	2	8	13	13	332	230	562	340	251	591
	Sub Total	63	40	103	8	3	11	81	81	1745	1216	2961	1816	1340	3156
MTWARA	Masasi	10	10	20	0	0	0	4	4	341	186	527	351	200	551
	Masasi TC	3	2	5	0	1	1	0	0	35	19	54	38	22	60
	Mtwara	10	6	16	0	0	0	5	5	236	117	353	246	128	374
	Mtwara Mikindani	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	35	19	54	36	22	58
	Nanyamba	8	4	12	1	0	1	1	1	74	18	92	83	23	106
	Nanyumbu	8	6	14	0	3	3	7	7	105	49	154	113	65	178
	Newala	12	2	14	0	0	0	1	1	8	4	12	20	7	27
	Newala TC	5	0	5	0	0	0	4	4	29	12	41	34	16	50
	Tandahimba	10	5	15	2	0	2	19	19	279	127	406	291	151	442
Sub Total	67	37	104	3	4	7	42	42	1142	551	1693	1212	634	1846	

Primary Education

Table 2.20: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MWANZA	Buchosa	25	17	42	0	0	0	22	22	1931	1755	3686	1956	1794	3750
	Ilemela MC	8	4	12	0	0	0	6	6	67	58	125	75	68	143
	Kwimba	23	22	45	1	0	1	26	26	2250	1729	3979	2274	1777	4051
	Magu	25	8	33	0	0	0	34	34	118	64	182	143	106	249
	Misungwi	17	18	35	0	0	0	7	7	823	591	1414	840	616	1456
	Mwanza CC	8	6	14	0	0	0	4	4	199	202	401	207	212	419
	Sengerema	23	14	37	0	0	0	25	25	74	77	151	97	116	213
	Ukerewe	26	15	41	0	0	0	15	15	5	3	8	31	33	64
Sub Total	155	104	259	1	0	1	139	139	5467	4479	9946	5623	4722	10345	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	17	14	31	0	0	0	2	2	16	3	19	33	19	52
	Makambako TC	4	2	6	0	0	0	2	2	10	7	17	14	11	25
	Makete	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	27	8	35	29	11	40
	Njombe	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	26	11	37	31	13	44
	Njombe TC	7	3	10	0	0	0	2	2	15	5	20	22	10	32
	Wanging'ombe	3	6	9	0	0	0	2	2	100	51	151	103	59	162
Sub Total	38	27	65	0	0	0	11	11	194	85	279	232	123	355	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	4	6	10	0	0	0	6	6	74	42	116	78	54	132
	Chalinze	16	7	23	1	2	3	20	20	97	79	176	114	108	222
	Kibaha	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	5	2	7	8	4	12
	Kibaha TC	8	2	10	0	0	0	5	5	9	5	14	17	12	29
	Kibiti	0	4	4	0	0	0	2	2	19	7	26	19	13	32
	Kisarawe	13	15	28	0	0	0	7	7	93	69	162	106	91	197
	Mafia	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	1	12	3	15	14	6	20
	Mkuranga	18	15	33	2	0	2	17	17	112	76	188	132	108	240
	Rufiji	20	11	31	2	0	2	5	5	95	161	256	117	177	294
Sub Total	84	63	147	5	2	7	64	64	516	444	960	605	573	1178	
RUKWA	Kalambo	18	8	26	0	0	0	5	5	596	408	1004	614	421	1035
	Nkasi	8	4	12	0	0	0	8	8	177	110	287	185	122	307
	Sumbawanga	19	16	35	1	0	1	11	11	614	466	1080	634	493	1127
	Sumbawanga MC	4	6	10	0	0	0	8	8	386	250	636	390	264	654
Sub Total	49	34	83	1	0	1	32	32	1773	1234	3007	1823	1300	3123	
RUVUMA	Madaba	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	36	19	55	38	21	59
	Mbinga	6	5	11	1	0	1	2	2	35	12	47	42	19	61
	Mbinga TC	7	9	16	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	16	20	12	32
	Namtumbo	10	5	15	0	0	0	9	9	34	19	53	44	33	77
	Nyasa	8	3	11	0	1	1	4	4	47	27	74	55	35	90
	Songea	1	4	5	0	0	0	4	4	15	2	17	16	10	26
	Songea MC	7	1	8	0	0	0	3	3	67	31	98	74	35	109
	Tunduru	16	10	26	1	0	1	21	21	72	85	157	89	116	205
Sub Total	57	38	95	2	1	3	44	44	319	198	517	378	281	659	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	12	15	27	1	0	1	7	7	404	287	691	417	309	726
	Kishapu	14	8	22	0	0	0	14	14	467	355	822	481	377	858
	Msalala	11	13	24	0	0	0	6	6	1045	822	1867	1056	841	1897
	Shinyanga	22	19	41	0	0	0	12	12	596	425	1021	618	456	1074
	Shinyanga MC	3	12	15	1	0	1	4	4	60	47	107	64	63	127
	Ushetu	17	13	30	0	0	0	19	19	204	164	368	221	196	417
Sub Total	79	80	159	2	0	2	62	62	2776	2100	4876	2857	2242	5099	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	15	20	35	0	0	0	6	6	1478	999	2477	1493	1025	2518
	Bariadi TC	7	7	14	1	0	1	7	7	421	259	680	429	273	702
	Busega	12	10	22	0	0	0	8	8	234	191	425	246	209	455
	Itilima	11	14	25	0	0	0	3	3	1392	978	2370	1403	995	2398
	Maswa	17	8	25	0	0	0	6	6	380	300	680	397	314	711
	Meatu	5	3	8	0	0	0	1	1	922	681	1603	927	685	1612
	Sub Total	67	62	129	1	0	1	31	31	4827	3408	8235	4895	3501	8396
SINGIDA	Ikungi	17	15	32	0	1	1	2	2	309	168	477	326	186	512
	Iramba	13	9	22	0	0	0	3	3	115	98	213	128	110	238
	Itigi	8	5	13	0	0	0	9	9	313	190	503	321	204	525
	Manyoni	6	7	13	0	0	0	5	5	540	388	928	546	400	946
	Mkalama	7	6	13	0	0	0	6	6	91	40	131	98	52	150
	Singida	7	3	10	0	0	0	1	1	200	84	284	207	88	295
Singida MC	7	1	8	0	0	0	2	2	46	22	68	53	25	78	
Sub Total	65	46	111	0	1	1	28	28	1614	990	2604	1679	1065	2744	

Primary Education

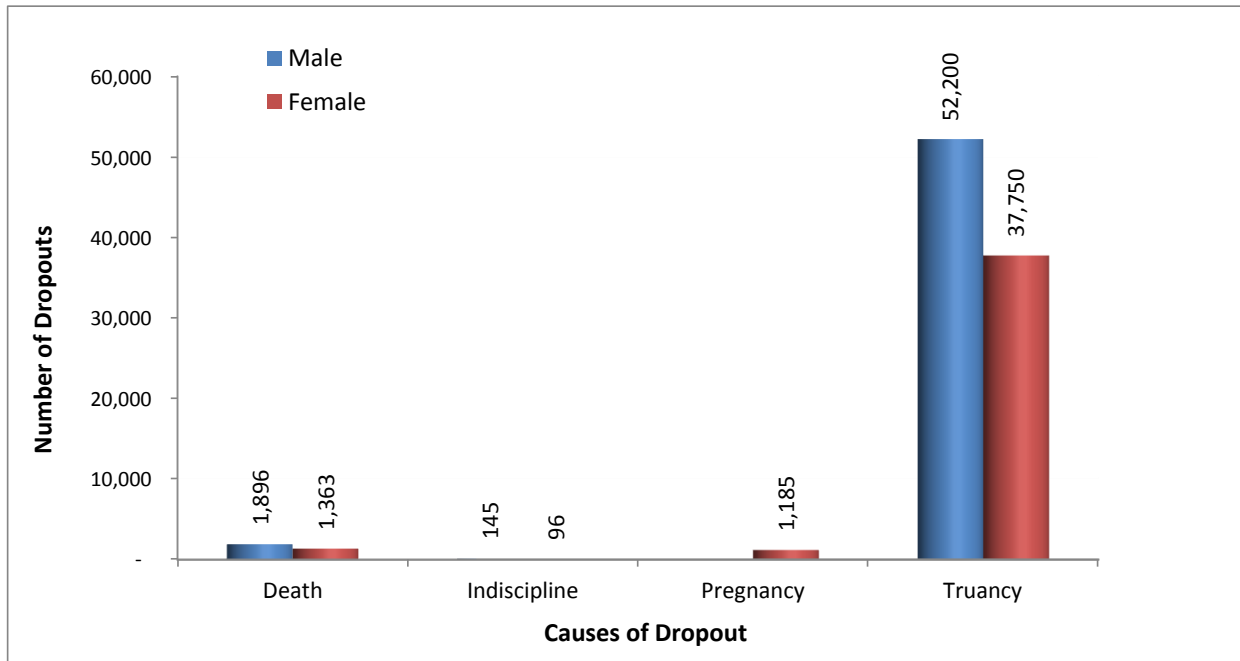
Table 2.20: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy		Truancy			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SONGWE	Ileje	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	39	22	61	44	26	70
	Mbozi	13	10	23	0	0	0	5	5	311	132	443	324	147	471
	Momba	9	11	20	0	1	1	1	1	772	777	1549	781	790	1571
	Songwe	7	6	13	0	0	0	0	0	573	392	965	580	398	978
	Tunduma TC	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	58	44	102	63	49	112
	Sub Total	39	36	75	0	1	1	6	6	1753	1367	3120	1792	1410	3202
TABORA	Igunga	18	15	33	0	0	0	4	4	1380	1219	2599	1398	1238	2636
	Kaliua	17	12	29	0	0	0	17	17	1091	736	1827	1108	765	1873
	Nzega	25	17	42	0	0	0	4	4	153	78	231	178	99	277
	Nzega TC	9	4	13	0	0	0	1	1	144	81	225	153	86	239
	Sikonge	16	10	26	0	0	0	4	4	217	127	344	233	141	374
	Tabora MC	5	6	11	1	0	1	6	6	41	23	64	47	35	82
	Tabora/Uyui	33	11	44	1	0	1	9	9	589	420	1009	623	440	1063
	Urambo	26	26	52	0	0	0	10	10	56	19	75	82	55	137
Sub Total	149	101	250	2	0	2	55	55	3671	2703	6374	3822	2859	6681	
TANGA	Bumbuli	11	3	14	0	0	0	6	6	32	17	49	43	26	69
	Handeni	17	14	31	11	7	18	22	22	530	410	940	558	453	1011
	Handeni TC	7	1	8	0	0	0	15	15	111	64	175	118	80	198
	Kilindi	16	20	36	0	0	0	27	27	35	28	63	51	75	126
	Korogwe	12	1	13	0	0	0	7	7	88	47	135	100	55	155
	Korogwe TC	4	2	6	0	0	0	2	2	9	17	26	13	21	34
	Lushoto	26	16	42	8	0	8	2	2	572	257	829	606	275	881
	Mkinga	5	7	12	0	0	0	5	5	105	77	182	110	89	199
	Muheza	5	9	14	0	0	0	12	12	77	48	125	82	69	151
	Pangani	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	2	20	14	34	22	17	39
	Tanga CC	5	5	10	1	0	1	3	3	34	37	71	40	45	85
	Sub Total	110	79	189	20	7	27	103	103	1613	1016	2629	1743	1205	2948
Grand Total	1896	1363	3259	145	96	241	1185	1185	52200	37750	89950	54241	40394	94635	
% of dropout			3.4			0.3		1.3			95.0				

Note: Truancy alerted as the main cause of pupils' dropout in primary education in 2018, where 95.0% of dropouts were due to truancy.

Primary Education

Chart 2.8: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2018



Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
		ARUSHA	Arusha	1	16	0	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	83	66	66	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	38	71	1	17	2	0		0
Arusha CC	0		0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	30	31	17	4	0	0	0	0	104	96	285	
Karatu	1		0	0	0	0	0	8	5	0	0	21	6	34	8	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	13	1	0	0	1	0	16	4	125	
Longido	16		8	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	10	6	141	25	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	14	1	2	0	0	0	17	17	266	
Meru	2		1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	11	1	0	0	0	0	51	26	102	
Monduli	15		7	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	0	12	16	67	9	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	9	48	13	2	4	0	0	57	42	319	
Ngorongoro	0		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	19	11	31	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	16	7	103	
Sub Total	35		32	0	2	0	1	21	14	0	0	146	105	340	57	2	0	1	0	5	3	67	82	180	24	21	6	1	0	499	348	1992	
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	29	52	93		
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	19		
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	24	18	0	0	1	0	39	27	126	
	Temeke MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	33	
	Ubungu MC	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	1	2	1	0	0	71	72	175	
	Sub Total	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	30	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	1	50	22	2	1	1	0	147	159	446	
DODOMA	Bahi	11	22	11	1	0	0	3	1	4	0	33	36	55	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	94	56	0	4	0	0	43	24	427	
	Chamwino	32	22	0	1	0	0	3	6	0	0	78	59	9	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	17	9	119	48	0	0	5	2	223	199	844	
	Chemba	33	9	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	18	18	63	5	0	0	0	0	65	25	4	9	59	26	18	0	1	0	31	14	407	
	Dodoma CC	11	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	7	6	3	61	35	2	1	0	5	13	6	248	
	Kondoa	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	11	5	38	13	10	0	1	0	21	4	142	
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	9	4	27	
	Kongwa	6	5	4	0	0	0	2	1	4	3	57	23	15	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	32	30	15	27	0	0	0	0	188	180	600	
	Mpwapwa	5	17	4	0	0	1	8	7	0	0	196	156	66	13	0	0	0	0	4	7	15	19	241	141	4	4	2	2	284	171	1367	
	Sub Total	98	91	24	2	0	1	20	21	10	5	437	322	209	39	0	0	0	0	105	47	98	82	628	347	34	9	10	9	812	602	4062	
GEITA	Bukombe	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	9	12	22	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	18	22	16	0	2	0	0	91	96	316	
	Chato	6	44	3	0	0	0	11	4	0	0	136	100	56	0	0	0	35	10	2	0	81	51	30	57	16	11	18	3	1949	1556	4179	
	Geita	2	6	2	1	7	4	16	15	0	0	11	18	12	0	0	0	14	0	10	4	17	22	123	104	4	4	10	12	347	335	1100	
	Geita TC	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	14	13	13	0	1	7	0	0	0	18	12	0	0	37	39	24	13	3	7	0	9	522	517	1256	
	Mbogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	6	8	9	12	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	5	14	11	0	0	0	0	334	299	716	
	Nyang'hwale	27	20	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	13	17	16	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	9	8	2	1	2	0	0	88	55	272	
	Sub Total	35	75	5	1	7	4	43	43	13	13	175	156	122	15	0	0	70	22	16	7	158	144	221	203	24	26	28	24	3331	2858	7839	
RINGA	Iringa	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	15	8	5	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	7	0	0	0	1	15	10	82	
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	19	
	Kilolo	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	12	2	0	0	0	0	26	16	96	
	Mafinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	1	10	

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
			Mufindi	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	40	13	23	6	0	0	0	0	19	6	7	9	139	54	0	0	1	1	
	Sub Total	9	7	0	0	0	0	9	2	0	0	64	38	30	7	0	3	0	0	20	8	12	10	162	64	0	0	1	2	112	55	615
KAGERA	Biharamulo	7	38	0	0	0	0	12	3	0	0	268	208	36	0	0	1	0	0	41	40	40	24	144	96	4	2	0	2	2712	2100	5778
	Bukoba	1	2	0	0	0	0	10	8	0	0	21	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	15	11	16	6	2	0	0	2	118	71	311
	Bukoba MC	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	1	1	8	15	52
	Karagwe	6	15	0	0	0	0	12	4	0	0	104	71	29	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	32	16	91	60	2	0	2	1	94	67	619
	Kyerwa	26	28	5	2	0	0	19	24	34	32	222	185	39	8	0	0	3	0	119	82	13	17	167	117	9	7	3	3	835	750	2749
	Missenyi	4	0	0	2	0	0	10	18	0	0	43	25	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	33	34	20	20	9	6	3	1	193	195	624
	Muleba	1	14	1	0	5	0	9	11	5	5	91	70	32	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	58	57	82	56	10	0	3	2	295	245	1078
	Ngara	13	56	2	1	0	0	21	13	3	0	169	134	66	5	0	3	0	0	13	15	27	27	66	46	22	8	1	2	127	88	928
		Sub Total	60	155	8	5	5	0	93	81	42	37	923	726	204	22	3	7	3	0	190	154	218	186	586	401	62	28	13	14	4382	3531
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	91	231
	Mpanda	0	2	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	7	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	15	26	0	0	1	1	49	56	185	
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	11	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	94	88	211	
	Mpimbwe	12	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	45	41	78	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	29	9	2	0	0	0	0	386	270	960
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	12	15	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	24	16	0	0	0	0	504	395	994
		Sub Total	12	4	0	0	8	0	6	9	0	0	64	63	95	63	0	0	0	0	11	11	36	32	50	44	0	0	1	1	1171	900
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	9	12	30	27	0	0	0	1	0	0	21	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	10	124	80	28	5	0	0	138	114	640	
	Kakonko	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	4	59	
	Kasulu	2	11	22	16	0	0	0	1	0	1	209	171	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	3	4	310	191	19	4	0	0	90	74	1145
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	61	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	6	31	20	0	0	0	0	25	13	229
	Kibondo	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	55	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	16	36	28	0	0	0	3	44	40	339
	Kigoma	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	29	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	5	4	19	16	4	1	0	0	117	54	282
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	2	0	0	15	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	4	4	18	9	3	1	0	0	22	12	126
	Uvinza	12	5	31	43	1	0	12	9	0	0	193	129	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	27	175	167	15	9	9	11	564	467	1908
	Sub Total	25	33	88	86	7	0	15	13	0	1	623	464	29	0	0	1	0	0	60	20	71	71	714	511	69	20	9	14	1006	778	4728

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
		KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	5	3	4	0	0	0	7	2	9	6	18	6	0	0	2	4		46
Moshi	3		1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	4	22	19	8	1	3	1	0	1	63	45	182	
Moshi MC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	14	7	34	
Mwanga	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	8	
Rombo	3		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	24	11	11	10	0	0	0	0	42	15	140	
Same	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	24	11	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	111	65	258
Siha	0		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	105	195	
Sub Total	6		2	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	36	24	10	6	4	0	0	1	16	13	90	54	43	19	5	1	2	5	352	284	979	
LINDI	Kilwa	8	3	0	0	14	0	2	3	0	0	56	34	0	0	0	0	0	9	12	23	17	18	11	0	0	1	3	130	55	399		
	Lindi	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	3	2	28	19	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	32	100	50	9	0	2	6	48	21	396		
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	15	2	6	4	22	4	0	0	1	0	9	3	69	
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	31	11	0	0	0	0	11	15	78		
	Nachingwea	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	9	11	9	7	1	0	0	11	8	90		
	Ruangwa	0	1	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	50	30	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12	19	32	19	0	0	2	1	67	38	292	
	Sub Total	9	6	4	2	14	0	7	9	3	2	151	93	11	0	0	1	0	0	35	22	114	85	212	102	10	0	6	10	276	140	1324	
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	47	29	42	16	0	0	0	0	10	4	20	13	39	31	0	2	0	0	215	107	583	
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	15	5	42		
	Hanang	2	2	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	7	2	99	55	0	0	0	0	15	13	5	4	51	9	0	0	0	0	63	45	377	
	Kiteto	1	1	2	0	0	0	8	9	0	0	82	43	45	9	0	1	0	0	13	12	10	8	22	16	0	0	0	0	153	93	528	
	Mbulu	14	6	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	118	40	0	0	0	0	39	24	3	2	38	33	0	0	4	0	159	99	583	
	Mbulu TC	5	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	41		
	Simanjiro	10	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	5	20	9	0	1	1	0	5	0	13	13	11	2	3	0	10	13	68	68	259	
	Sub Total	32	15	4	0	0	0	23	16	0	0	145	83	326	129	0	2	1	0	82	53	58	42	172	93	3	2	14	13	685	420	2413	
MARA	Bunda	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	56	33	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	157	100	360			
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	7	5	1	0	0	0	4	6	40		
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	8	7	11	1	0	0	17	12	0	0	34	31	3	1	4	1	0	6	225	190	560	
	Musoma	3	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	7	2	0	0	1	0	0	25	24	74		
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	2	0	92	
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	40	83		
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	2	21	5	137	80	0	0	0	0	1	14	10	29	16	0	9	16	3	198	100	646		
	Tarime	10	24	16	9	0	0	1	7	0	0	49	58	58	7	0	0	10	0	2	0	4	12	27	25	49	35	0	2	212	119	736	
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	14	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	21	9	26	13	0	0	114	92	327		
Sub Total	15	24	18	9	3	0	9	17	3	2	189	171	211	88	0	1	28	12	2	1	64	75	89	56	85	64	18	13	980	671	2918		

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	
Chunya	8		6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	16	13	7	0	0	0	51	23	6	8	9	10	30	22	0	0	0	0	17	23	251
Kyela	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	8	0	0	0	0	7	3	29	
Mbarali	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	70	
Mbeya	0		5	4	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	18	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	13	11	34	9	0	0	0	0	64	24	211
Mbeya CC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	11	18	36
Rungwe	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	2	5	1	0	0	2	0	44	30	90
Sub Total	8		11	4	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	65	54	17	0	0	0	51	23	12	11	36	29	80	35	0	0	2	0	163	104	713
MOROGORO	Gairo	1	1	3	1	0	0	3	2	0	0	5	5	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	95	67	251		
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	17	26	
	Kilombero	5	1	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	6	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	2	14	7	14	5	0	0	5	1	104	79	261
	Kilosa	8	12	2	0	0	0	11	12	0	0	88	93	39	20	0	1	0	0	13	9	25	24	44	20	6	0	0	1	119	110	657
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	26	21	116	83	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	60	44	1	3	0	0	21	17	410	
	Morogoro	9	2	0	0	0	0	5	9	1	2	5	4	35	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	7	10	1	6	5	2	0	67	35	243
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	23	9	0	0	0	0	2	0	13	7	5	1	5	0	0	1	22	27	119
	Mvomero	0	1	6	9	0	1	4	1	0	0	9	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	9	110	70	1	0	1	1	115	71	432
	Ulanga	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	25	18	48	20	0	0	8	0	30	12	22	19	138	108	2	0	0	1	53	45	562
Sub Total	26	20	11	10	0	1	30	33	1	2	166	146	308	165	5	1	8	0	49	23	125	85	383	249	21	8	8	5	604	468	2961	
MTWARA	Masasi	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	23	14	3	0	0	0	0	18	7	80	50	151	51	1	0	0	3	60	58	527	
	Masasi TC	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	15	8	2	0	0	0	4	2	54		
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	22	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	35	20	42	21	0	0	0	0	131	59	353
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	13	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	18	8	54	
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	6	1	49	8	0	0	1	0	9	3	92
	Nanyumbu	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	21	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	10	14	39	8	1	0	1	0	26	14	154
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	12
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	14	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	9	1	41	
	Tandahimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	42	15	119	38	0	0	3	2	102	58	406
Sub Total	1	5	0	0	0	0	13	7	3	7	108	73	5	0	1	0	0	0	37	10	180	101	420	137	4	0	7	6	363	205	1693	

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		MWANZA	Buchosa	0	5	0	0	47	0	26	22	0	0	61	37	27	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	43	81	71	0	0	7	4	
Ilemela MC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	24	125
Kwimba	45		37	0	0	0	0	23	24	2	4	181	146	152	52	0	0	0	0	1	0	48	54	44	47	2	0	5	1	1747	1364	3979
Magu	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	101	54	182
Misungwi	0		4	0	0	0	0	22	17	1	0	9	5	57	34	0	0	0	0	18	17	4	5	3	3	11	6	7	10	691	490	1414
Mwanza CC	0		0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	18	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	13	0	0	2	1	0	0	170	143	401
Sengerema	7		6	0	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	54	50	151
Ukerewe	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	8
Sub Total	53		53	1	1	47	0	73	69	3	4	303	267	236	91	0	0	0	0	29	21	119	133	133	122	15	7	19	16	4436	3695	9946
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	19		
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	17
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	4	7	0	0	0	0	1	10	1	35
	Njombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	6	37
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	20
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	9	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	6	10	9	2	0	0	10	3	47	26	151
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	23	10	10	0	0	0	6	1	10	1	13	19	28	6	0	0	10	6	90	39	279
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	10	11	2	8	3	0	0	35	27	116	
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	37	23	6	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	17	25	10	4	1	0	0	0	23	25	176
	Kibaha	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	7	
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	14
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	11	3	26	
	Kisarawe	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	7	0	0	17	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	23	20	4	0	0	0	1	33	22	162
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	15	
	Mkuranga	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	17	24	3	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	30	22	14	4	4	0	1	0	39	23	188
	Rufiji	0	14	0	0	7	0	4	7	0	0	22	15	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	18	34	10	18	2	6	0	1	30	59	256	
Sub Total	0	15	1	1	8	0	10	17	0	0	101	74	14	9	1	1	0	0	5	2	105	115	72	35	15	9	1	2	183	164	960	
RUKWA	Kalambo	3	14	4	0	2	0	5	4	2	1	87	47	75	14	0	0	0	0	10	9	37	33	23	26	7	4	1	2	340	254	1004
	Nkasi	0	0	2	0	1	0	6	2	0	0	96	59	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	10	2	0	0	0	1	57	42	287	
	Sumbawanga	0	22	1	0	0	0	11	16	4	1	302	195	81	19	1	0	0	0	0	21	35	75	74	4	3	0	1	114	100	1080	
	Sumbawanga	1	31	5	0	0	0	8	4	0	0	48	31	85	2	7	1	0	0	0	38	28	65	56	6	2	0	0	123	95	636	
	Sub Total	4	67	12	0	3	0	30	26	6	2	533	332	242	35	8	1	0	0	10	9	100	100	173	158	17	9	1	4	634	491	3007

Primary Education

Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		RUVUMA	Madaba	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	27	13	0	0	0	0	
Mbinga	0		0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	3	0	0	0	0	23	8	47	
Mbinga TC	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	2	0	0	1	0	5	1	16
Namtumbo	0		0	0	0	0	0	3	5	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	3	5	5	4	1	0	0	1	0	8	5	53
Nyasa	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	36	24	74
Songea	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	17	
Songea MC	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	18	3	3	1	0	0	40	24	98
Tunduru	0		0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	8	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	17	23	21	12	2	0	0	21	32	157	
Sub Total	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	13	4	0	19	16	2	0	0	0	1	0	11	5	37	33	87	33	5	1	2	0	144	95	517	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	17	9	0	0	0	0	8	3	0	0	24	17	34	6	0	0	0	0	16	3	45	28	7	12	2	2	14	13	237	194	691
	Kishapu	48	28	0	0	0	0	7	9	0	0	14	15	11	7	0	0	3	1	6	3	16	21	17	4	0	0	4	0	341	267	822
	Msalala	75	63	6	1	0	0	19	21	0	0	75	57	135	60	0	0	3	0	19	19	48	43	37	25	0	0	1	10	627	523	1867
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	16	14	82	28	0	0	0	0	19	20	16	17	14	8	0	0	0	0	446	333	1021
	Shinyanga MC	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	5	14	0	1	0	0	14	4	107
	Ushetu	0	0	21	8	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	11	3	0	0	0	0	160	137	368
	Sub Total	156	108	27	9	0	0	39	41	0	0	135	108	278	111	0	0	6	1	60	45	138	127	91	66	2	3	19	23	1825	1458	4876
SIMIYU	Bariadi	38	15	2	0	0	0	3	20	2	4	45	52	120	75	0	0	3	3	41	29	24	28	78	58	0	0	2	11	1120	704	2477
	Bariadi TC	14	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	35	11	12	5	46	14	0	0	0	0	5	2	11	31	14	3	7	3	0	0	272	188	680
	Busega	5	12	0	0	1	0	9	14	0	0	6	1	12	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	30	42	36	18	0	0	12	4	121	98	425
	Itilima	25	25	1	0	0	0	6	11	0	0	77	36	139	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	9	161	72	3	0	5	4	959	750	2370
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	94	72	65	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	33	23	0	0	0	3	171	157	680
	Meatu	70	58	4	4	0	0	9	17	2	1	54	38	20	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	20	9	1	0	0	1	738	542	1603
	Sub Total	152	110	7	4	1	0	40	66	39	16	288	204	402	207	2	2	3	3	46	31	94	117	342	183	11	3	19	23	3381	2439	8235
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	11	45	25	0	0	0	0	22	9	13	13	68	20	0	0	1	0	154	82	477
	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	0	0	15	13	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	6	4	0	0	1	0	64	65	213
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	33	5	0	0	0	0	0	48	25	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	211	129	503
	Manyoni	41	27	6	0	0	0	10	5	0	0	67	72	137	77	0	0	0	0	9	6	29	33	30	8	10	5	0	0	201	155	928
	Mkalama	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	60	28	131
	Singida	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	17	5	18	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	3	1	43	19	0	0	1	0	106	55	284
	Singida MC	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	34	8	0	0	1	1	5	5	68
	Sub Total	57	38	7	0	0	0	32	14	0	0	149	136	222	116	0	0	0	0	83	41	60	58	189	62	10	5	4	1	801	519	2604

Primary Education

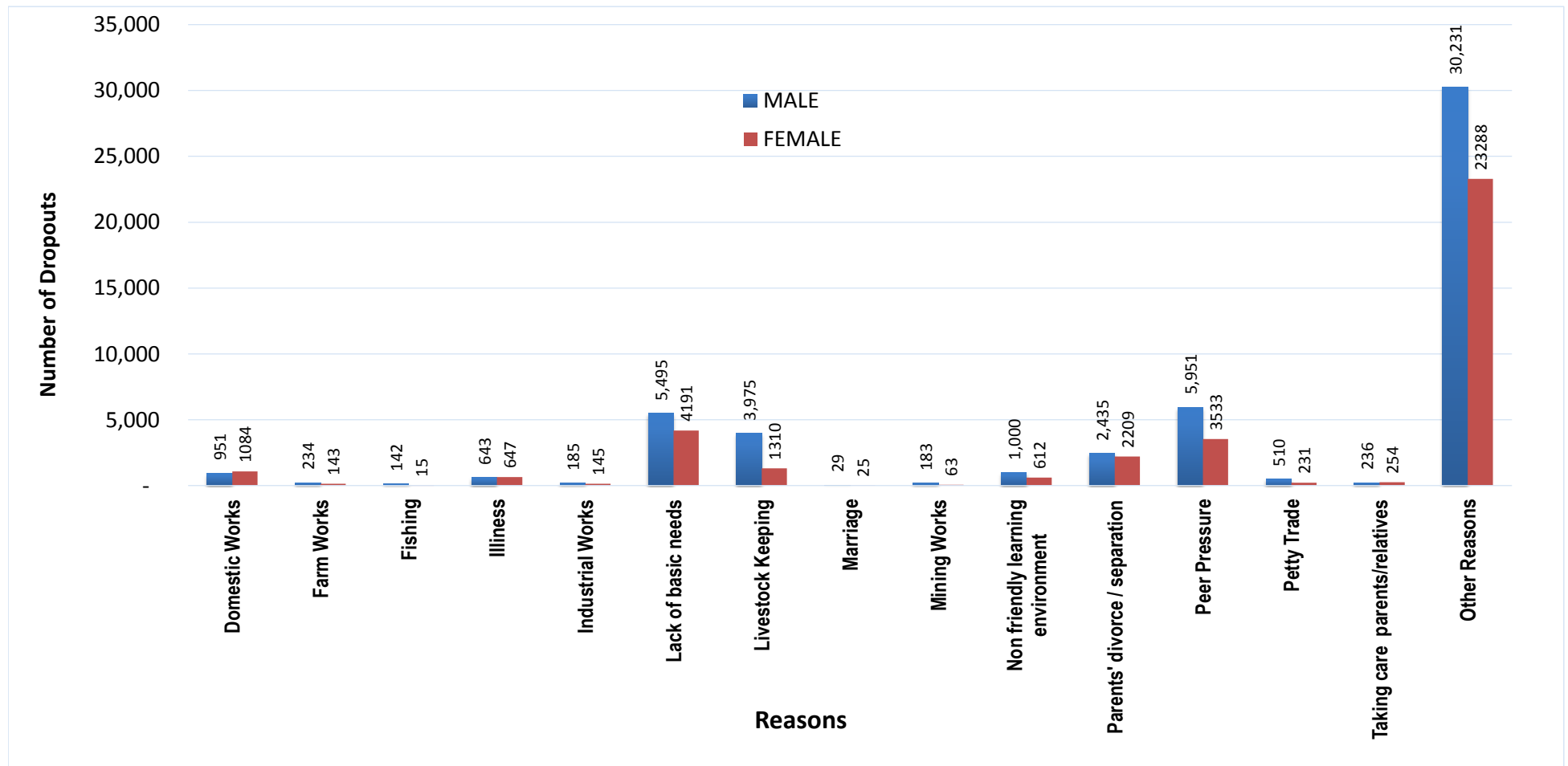
Table 2.21: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Domestic Works		Farm Works		Fishing		Illness		Industrial Works		Lack of basic needs		Livestock Keeping		Marriage		Mining Works		Non friendly learning environment		Parents' divorce / separation		Peer Pressure		Petty Trade		Taking care parents/relatives		Other Reasons		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	12	2	0	0	0	0	
Mbozi	1		15	0	0	0	0	13	4	5	0	17	8	47	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	12	12	85	39	4	0	0	2	125	51	443
Momba	16		103	0	5	39	7	26	37	1	6	159	173	143	2	0	1	1	0	27	20	74	118	182	165	1	0	13	29	90	111	1549
Songwe	5		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	36	29	42	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	27	12	6	0	0	0	1	442	309	965
Tunduma TC	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	7	9	0	0	0	0	21	15	102
Sub Total	22		119	0	5	39	7	39	43	7	7	238	224	234	20	0	2	1	0	29	20	136	168	298	221	5	0	13	32	692	499	3120
TABORA	Igunga	11	17	0	0	0	0	15	17	36	43	56	65	107	42	0	0	0	0	0	25	47	31	20	0	0	1	0	1098	968	2599	
	Kaliua	21	15	4	5	0	0	8	14	0	0	18	21	60	8	0	0	0	0	9	10	22	22	157	77	4	5	5	5	783	554	1827
	Nzega	9	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	6	2	25	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	108	62	231
	Nzega TC	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	22	22	3	0	0	0	0	51	39	225
	Sikonge	14	6	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	48	29	16	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	14	14	12	0	0	0	0	106	56	344
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	26	20	64
	Tabora/Uyui	58	25	0	0	0	0	13	7	10	0	53	47	133	48	0	0	0	0	3	7	47	40	48	40	0	0	7	12	217	194	1009
	Urambo	0	0	8	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	17	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	5	0	0	0	0	4	4	75	
Sub Total	127	64	12	5	0	0	48	48	47	44	217	187	364	107	3	1	0	0	13	18	146	152	283	158	5	5	13	17	2393	1897	6374	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	4	1	0	0	1	1	11	9	49	
	Handeni	4	5	0	0	0	0	8	12	0	0	50	28	44	20	0	1	4	0	32	18	47	29	142	150	3	3	3	3	193	141	940
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	7	11	1	18	5	12	12	0	0	51	36	175
	Kilindi	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	14	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	63
	Korogwe	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	1	2	6	1	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	26	8	0	0	0	0	33	18	135
	Korogwe TC	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	14	26
	Lushoto	2	21	0	0	0	0	8	7	0	0	63	26	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	2	44	34	52	12	67	9	5	6	328	139	829
	Mkinga	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	10	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	11	3	0	0	3	3	61	38	182
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	4	5	1	3	0	1	0	40	33	125
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	34
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	11	2	1	0	0	1	1	21	21	71	
	Sub Total	9	28	0	0	0	1	26	33	3	2	167	95	53	23	0	2	4	0	63	35	155	108	265	182	85	24	14	14	769	469	2629
Grand Total	951	108	234	143	142	15	643	647	185	145	5495	4191	3975	1310	29	25	183	63	100	612	2435	2209	5951	3533	510	231	236	254	30231	23288	89950	
% of truancy dropout	1.1	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	6.1	4.7	4.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.7	2.7	2.5	6.6	3.9	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	33.6	25.9	100.0	

Note: The leading known reason for truancy among primary school pupils is lack of basic needs (12.0%) where by boys are more affected than girls. However, 56.4% of dropouts by truancy were due to other reasons.

Primary Education

Chart 2.9: Number of Truancy Dropout in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, 2018



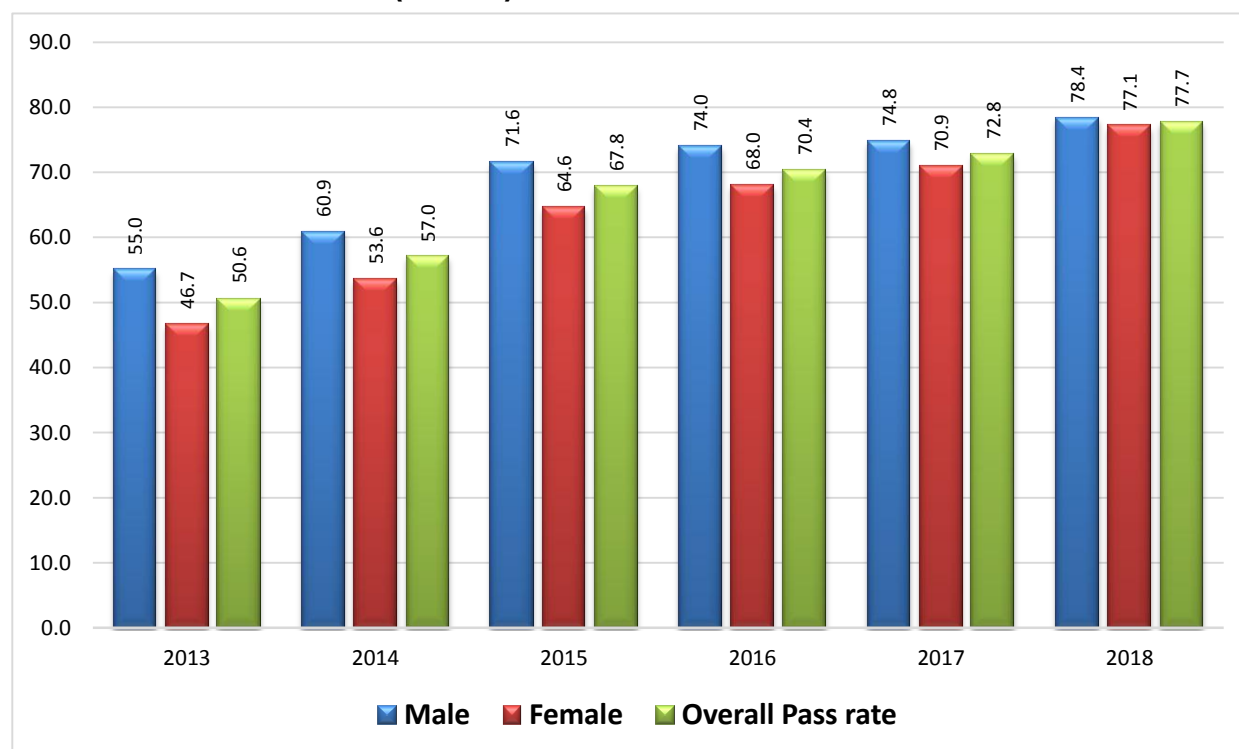
Primary Education

Table 2.22: Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2009 - 2018

Year	Candidates Sat			Candidates Passed			Percentage Passed		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2009	496,446	502,624	999,070	276,083	217,250	493,333	55.6	43.2	49.4
2010	435,124	459,889	895,013	256,818	222,094	478,912	59.0	48.3	53.5
2011	467,741	515,804	983,545	289,190	278,377	567,567	62.5	54.5	58.3
2012	409,745	456,082	865,827	145,649	120,224	265,873	35.6	26.4	30.7
2013	398,823	446,115	844,938	219,379	208,227	427,606	55.0	46.7	50.6
2014	369,497	422,625	792,122	224,909	226,483	451,392	60.9	53.6	57.0
2015	354,706	408,900	763,606	253,904	264,130	518,034	71.6	64.6	67.8
2016	369,547	419,932	789,479	271,577	283,788	555,365	74.0	68.0	70.4
2017	429,166	480,784	909,950	321,015	341,020	662,035	74.8	70.9	72.8
2018	447,361	496,857	944,218	350,273	382,830	733,103	78.4	77.1	77.7

Source: NECTA - Performance of PSLE results, 2009 - 2018

Chart 2.10: Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013-2018



Primary Education

Table 2.23: Performance of Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2018

REGION	Candidates Sat			Candidates Passed					
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	% OF BOYS	GIRLS	% OF GIRLS	TOTAL	% OF TOTAL
Arusha	18215	19625	37840	15488	85.0	17547	89.4	33035	87.3
Dar es Salaam	33625	36681	70306	31232	92.9	33629	91.7	64861	92.3
Dodoma	19704	24444	44148	14101	71.6	17002	69.6	31103	70.5
Geita	18373	19645	38018	16183	89.7	16879	87.4	33062	88.5
Iringa	12032	13590	25622	9897	82.3	11428	84.1	21325	83.2
Kagera	21955	24888	46843	18553	84.5	20992	84.4	39545	84.4
Katavi	4860	5008	9868	4088	84.1	3879	77.5	7967	80.7
Kigoma	18187	19808	37995	13870	76.3	11834	59.7	25704	67.7
Kilimanjaro	18430	18324	36754	15108	82.0	16426	89.7	31534	85.8
Lindi	8790	10256	19046	6287	71.7	6787	66.2	13074	68.7
Manyara	14236	16080	30316	9825	69.0	11628	72.3	21453	70.8
Mara	28109	28139	56248	19301	68.7	16494	58.6	35795	63.7
Mbeya	21415	24054	45469	15893	74.3	18510	77.0	34403	75.7
Morogoro	22954	25007	47961	17756	77.4	19355	77.4	37111	77.4
Mtwara	11228	13231	24459	9157	81.6	10943	82.7	20100	82.2
Mwanza	31563	34377	65940	27448	87.0	27882	81.2	55330	84.0
Njombe	9123	10203	19326	7026	77.0	8481	83.1	15507	80.2
Pwani	14182	15605	29787	10835	76.4	12335	79.1	23170	77.8
Rukwa	9546	11267	20813	7545	79.0	7648	67.9	15193	73.0
Ruvuma	15364	16701	32065	10922	71.1	12823	76.8	23745	74.1
Shinyanga	14592	16671	31263	11166	76.5	12226	73.3	23392	74.8
Simiyu	15621	19762	35383	11642	74.6	13341	67.6	24983	70.7
Singida	12671	14741	27412	9524	75.2	11091	75.2	20615	75.2
Songwe	10300	11757	22057	7436	72.2	8855	75.3	16291	73.9
Tabora	18908	21224	40132	13539	71.7	15538	73.3	29077	72.6
Tanga	23378	25769	49147	16451	70.4	19277	74.8	35728	72.7
Grand Total	447361	496857	944218	350273	78.3	382830	77.1	733103	77.7

Source: NECTA - Performance of PSLE Results, 2018

Note: High performance was observed at Dar es Salaam region with 92.3% pass rate, followed by Geita (88.5%) and Arusha region (87.3%). Dar es Salaam maintained the first position by improving its pass rate by 4.5% as compared to 2017. Mara region has the lowest pass rate in 2018 (63.6%) and has dropped by 5.0% as compared to 2017.

Primary Education

Table 2.24: Standard VII Leavers 2018 Joined Form 1 in Secondary Schools by Region, 2019

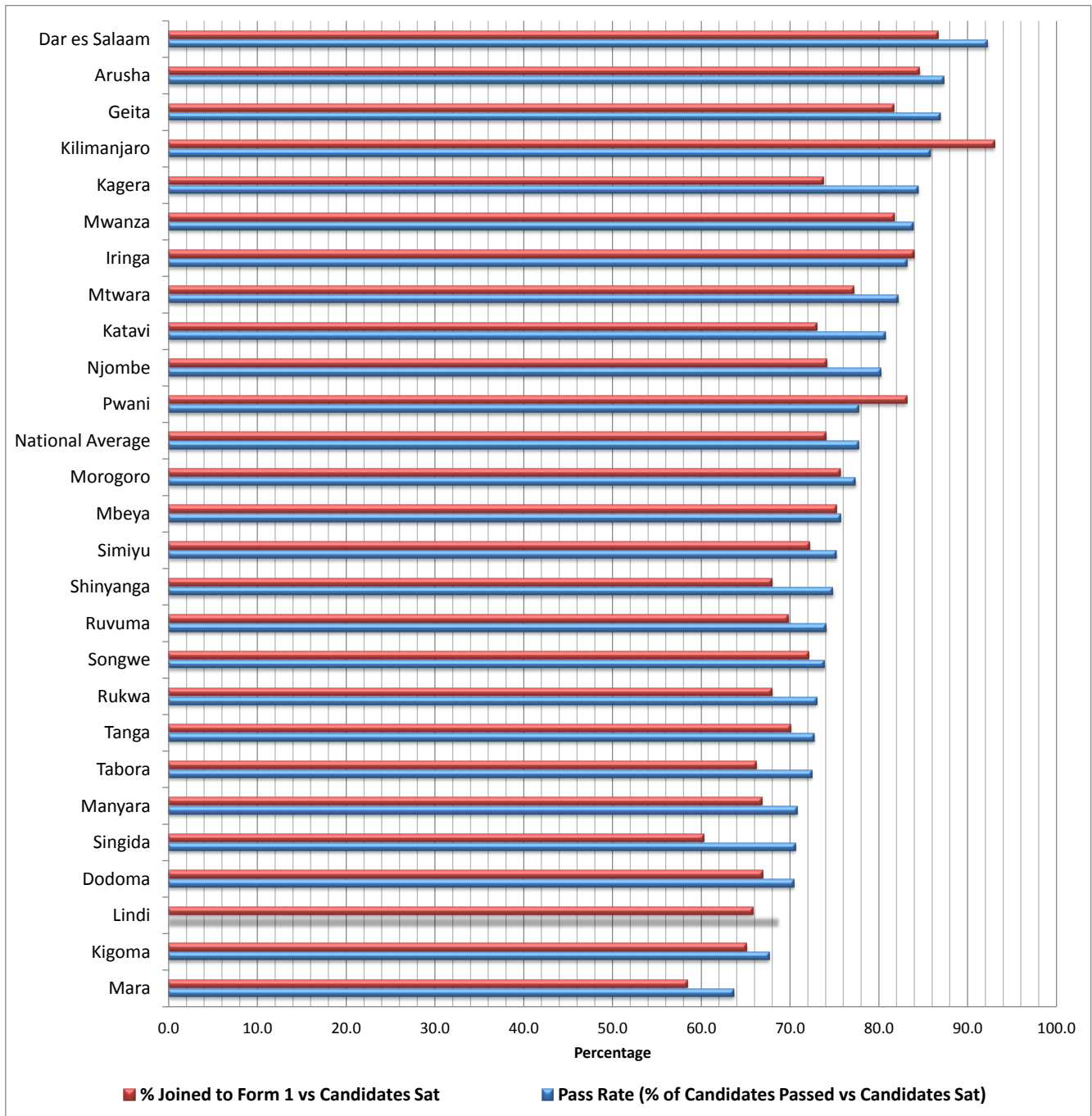
Region	Candidates Sat PSLE 2018			Candidates Passed PSLE 2018			Number of Candidates Joined Form 1, 2019			% of Candidates Passed vs Candidates Sat			% Joined to Form 1 vs Candidates Sat		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arusha	18215	19625	37840	15488	17547	33035	14970	17043	32013	85.0	89.4	87.3	82.2	86.8	84.6
Dar es Salaam	33625	36681	70306	31232	33629	64861	29569	31364	60933	92.9	91.7	92.3	87.9	85.5	86.7
Dodoma	19704	24444	44148	14101	17002	31103	13380	16164	29544	71.6	69.6	70.5	67.9	66.1	66.9
Geita	18373	19645	38018	16183	16879	33062	15324	15719	31043	88.1	85.9	87.0	83.4	80.0	81.7
Iringa	12032	13590	25622	9897	11428	21325	10056	11448	21504	82.3	84.1	83.2	83.6	84.2	83.9
Kagera	21955	24888	46843	18553	20992	39545	16421	18108	34529	84.5	84.3	84.4	74.8	72.8	73.7
Katavi	4860	5008	9868	4088	3879	7967	3741	3463	7204	84.1	77.5	80.7	77.0	69.1	73.0
Kigoma	18187	19808	37995	13870	11834	25704	13333	11418	24751	76.3	59.7	67.7	73.3	57.6	65.1
Kilimanjaro	18430	18324	36754	15108	16426	31534	16033	18150	34183	82.0	89.6	85.8	87.0	99.1	93.0
Lindi	8790	10256	19046	6287	6787	13074	6044	6503	12547	71.5	66.2	68.6	68.8	63.4	65.9
Manyara	14236	16080	30316	9825	11628	21453	9293	10963	20256	69.0	72.3	70.8	65.3	68.2	66.8
Mara	28109	28139	56248	19301	16494	35795	17627	15222	32849	68.7	58.6	63.6	62.7	54.1	58.4
Mbeya	21415	24054	45469	15893	18510	34403	15847	18354	34201	74.2	77.0	75.7	74.0	76.3	75.2
Morogoro	22954	25007	47961	17756	19355	37111	17450	18847	36297	77.4	77.4	77.4	76.0	75.4	75.7
Mtwara	11228	13231	24459	9157	10943	20100	8681	10202	18883	81.6	82.7	82.2	77.3	77.1	77.2
Mwanza	31563	34377	65940	27448	27882	55330	27076	26825	53901	87.0	81.1	83.9	85.8	78.0	81.7
Njombe	9123	10203	19326	7026	8481	15507	6342	7990	14332	77.0	83.1	80.2	69.5	78.3	74.2
Pwani	14182	15605	29787	10835	12335	23170	11543	13231	24774	76.4	79.0	77.8	81.4	84.8	83.2
Rukwa	9546	11267	20813	7545	7648	15193	7052	7091	14143	79.0	67.9	73.0	73.9	62.9	68.0
Ruvuma	15364	16701	32065	10922	12823	23745	10276	12121	22397	71.1	76.8	74.1	66.9	72.6	69.8
Shinyanga	14592	16671	31263	11166	12226	23392	10201	11052	21253	76.5	73.3	74.8	69.9	66.3	68.0
Singida	15621	19762	35383	11642	13341	24983	10179	11149	21328	74.5	67.5	70.6	65.2	56.4	60.3
Simiyu	12671	14741	27412	9524	11091	20615	9105	10695	19800	75.2	75.2	75.2	71.9	72.6	72.2
Songwe	10300	11757	22057	7436	8855	16291	7206	8693	15899	72.2	75.3	73.9	70.0	73.9	72.1
Tabora	18908	21224	40132	13539	15538	29077	12418	14150	26568	71.6	73.2	72.5	65.7	66.7	66.2
Tanga	23378	25769	49147	16451	19277	35728	15791	18676	34467	70.4	74.8	72.7	67.5	72.5	70.1
Grand Total	447361	496857	944218	350273	382830	733103	334958	364641	699599	78.3	77.1	77.7	74.9	73.4	74.1

Source: National Examination Council of Tanzania - NECTA (2018).

Note: High performance was observed at Dar es Salaam with 92.3% pass rate, followed by Arusha region (87.3%) and the lowest performance was observed at Mara (63.6%).

Primary Education

Chart 2.11: Standard VII Leavers 2018 selected to Form 1 in Government Secondary Schools by Region, 2019



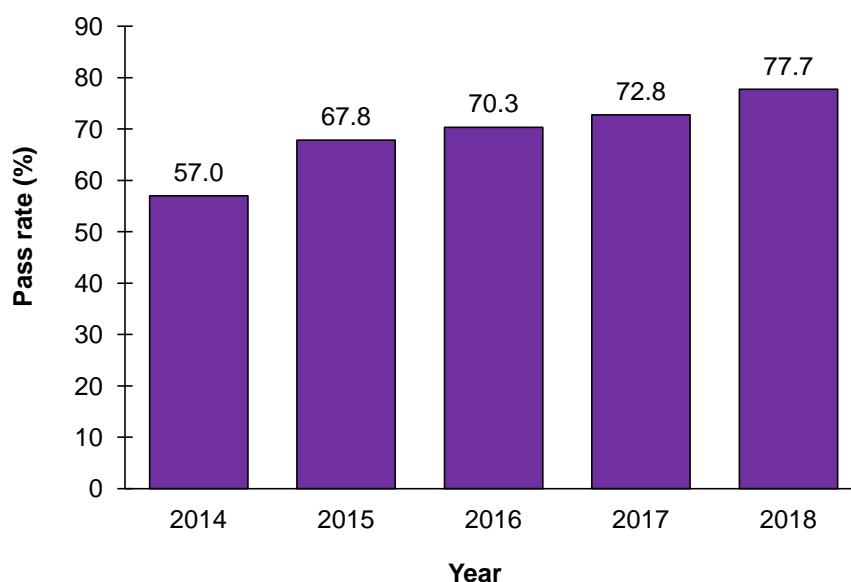
Primary Education

Table 2.25: Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2013 - 2018

Year	Candidate Sat	Candidate Passed	Percentage Passed
2013	844,938	427,606	50.6
2014	792,122	451,392	57.0
2015	763,606	518,034	67.8
2016	789,479	555,365	70.3
2017	909,950	662,035	72.8
2018	944,218	733,103	77.7

Source: NECTA - Performance of PSLE results, 2013-2018

Chart 2.12: Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) Results, 2014 - 2018



Note: The percentage of pupils passing PSLE has shown an increasing trend for five years consecutively from 2014 to 2018.

Primary Education

Table 2.26: Pass Rates in Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) by Region and Sex, 2018

Region	Sex	Candidates Sat	Grades					Passed (A+B+C)	Failed (D+E)	% Passed	% Failed
			A	B	C	D	E				
Arusha	M	18215	1653	6523	7312	2271	456	15488	2727	85.0	15.0
	F	19625	1602	7519	8426	1838	240	17547	2078	89.4	10.6
	T	37840	3255	14042	15738	4109	696	33035	4805	87.3	12.7
Dar es Salaam	M	33625	5174	13691	12367	2262	128	31232	2390	92.9	7.1
	F	36681	4229	13589	15811	2957	95	33629	3052	91.7	8.3
	T	70306	9403	27280	28178	5219	223	64861	5442	92.3	7.7
Dodoma	M	19704	708	4862	8531	4484	1119	14101	5603	71.6	28.4
	F	24444	578	4866	11558	6539	902	17002	7441	69.6	30.4
	T	44148	1286	9728	20089	11023	2021	31103	13044	70.5	29.5
Geita	M	18373	3375	8780	4028	1505	350	16183	1855	88.1	10.1
	F	19645	2265	8258	6356	2052	378	16879	2430	85.9	12.4
	T	38018	5640	17038	10384	3557	728	33062	4285	87.0	11.3
Iringa	M	12032	353	3364	6180	1914	221	9897	2135	82.3	17.7
	F	13590	240	3324	7864	2061	100	11428	2161	84.1	15.9
	T	25622	593	6688	14044	3975	321	21325	4296	83.2	16.8
Kagera	M	21955	1701	7842	9010	2889	513	18553	3402	84.5	15.5
	F	24888	1471	7740	11781	3435	460	20992	3895	84.3	15.7
	T	46843	3172	15582	20791	6324	973	39545	7297	84.4	15.6
Katavi	M	4860	239	1959	1890	610	162	4088	772	84.1	15.9
	F	5008	87	1287	2505	989	140	3879	1129	77.5	22.5
	T	9868	326	3246	4395	1599	302	7967	1901	80.7	19.3
Kigoma	M	18187	605	4997	8268	3796	521	13870	4317	76.3	23.7
	F	19808	199	2310	9325	7057	917	11834	7974	59.7	40.3
	T	37995	804	7307	17593	10853	1438	25704	12291	67.7	32.3
Kilimanjaro	M	18430	671	6206	8231	2836	482	15108	3318	82.0	18.0
	F	18324	612	7549	8265	1766	131	16426	1897	89.6	10.4
	T	36754	1283	13755	16496	4602	613	31534	5215	85.8	14.2
Lindi	M	8790	301	2409	3577	1882	606	6287	2488	71.5	28.3
	F	10256	242	2070	4475	2666	800	6787	3466	66.2	33.8
	T	19046	543	4479	8052	4548	1406	13074	5954	68.6	31.3
Manyara	M	14236	332	3688	5805	3399	1007	9825	4406	69.0	30.9
	F	16080	298	3668	7662	3808	638	11628	4446	72.3	27.6
	T	30316	630	7356	13467	7207	1645	21453	8852	70.8	29.2
Mara	M	28109	956	6574	11771	6973	1812	19301	8785	68.7	31.3
	F	28139	512	3799	12183	9679	1954	16494	11633	58.6	41.3
	T	56248	1468	10373	23954	16652	3766	35795	20418	63.6	36.3
Mbeya	M	21415	624	5186	10083	4746	767	15893	5513	74.2	25.7
	F	24054	331	5160	13019	5083	459	18510	5542	77.0	23.0
	T	45469	955	10346	23102	9829	1226	34403	11055	75.7	24.3
Morogoro	M	22954	1104	6920	9732	4019	1178	17756	5197	77.4	22.6
	F	25007	828	6734	11793	4715	936	19355	5651	77.4	22.6
	T	47961	1932	13654	21525	8734	2114	37111	10848	77.4	22.6

Primary Education

Table 2.26: Pass Rates in Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE) by Region and Sex, 2018

Region	Sex	Candidates Sat	Grades					Passed (A+B+C)	Failed (D+E)	% Passed	% Failed
			A	B	C	D	E				
Mtwara	M	11228	576	4864	3717	1564	507	9157	2071	81.6	18.4
	F	13231	446	5259	5238	1881	407	10943	2288	82.7	17.3
	T	24459	1022	10123	8955	3445	914	20100	4359	82.2	17.8
Mwanza	M	31563	2827	12808	11813	3453	642	27448	4095	87.0	13.0
	F	34377	1727	10440	15715	5860	611	27882	6471	81.1	18.8
	T	65940	4554	23248	27528	9313	1253	55330	10566	83.9	16.0
Njombe	M	9123	452	2763	3811	1802	295	7026	2097	77.0	23.0
	F	10203	275	3216	4990	1535	187	8481	1722	83.1	16.9
	T	19326	727	5979	8801	3337	482	15507	3819	80.2	19.8
Pwani	M	14182	572	4139	6124	2586	761	10835	3347	76.4	23.6
	F	15605	448	4116	7771	2803	467	12335	3270	79.0	21.0
	T	29787	1020	8255	13895	5389	1228	23170	6617	77.8	22.2
Rukwa	M	9546	250	3051	4244	1720	281	7545	2001	79.0	21.0
	F	11267	61	1823	5764	3211	408	7648	3619	67.9	32.1
	T	20813	311	4874	10008	4931	689	15193	5620	73.0	27.0
Ruvuma	M	15364	851	5385	4686	2987	1454	10922	4441	71.1	28.9
	F	16701	843	6160	5820	2847	1031	12823	3878	76.8	23.2
	T	32065	1694	11545	10506	5834	2485	23745	8319	74.1	25.9
Shinyanga	M	14592	1117	4685	5364	2689	735	11166	3424	76.5	23.5
	F	16671	689	3796	7741	3871	574	12226	4445	73.3	26.7
	T	31263	1806	8481	13105	6560	1309	23392	7869	74.8	25.2
Singida	M	15621	942	5723	4977	2981	980	11642	3961	74.5	25.4
	F	19762	371	4443	8527	5430	972	13341	6402	67.5	32.4
	T	35383	1313	10166	13504	8411	1952	24983	10363	70.6	29.3
Simiyu	M	12671	428	3653	5443	2532	612	9524	3144	75.2	24.8
	F	14741	260	3455	7376	3259	391	11091	3650	75.2	24.8
	T	27412	688	7108	12819	5791	1003	20615	6794	75.2	24.8
Songwe	M	10300	236	2722	4478	2303	561	7436	2864	72.2	27.8
	F	11757	126	2802	5927	2630	272	8855	2902	75.3	24.7
	T	22057	362	5524	10405	4933	833	16291	5766	73.9	26.1
Tabora	M	18908	870	6048	6621	3746	1593	13539	5339	71.6	28.2
	F	21224	476	5619	9443	4518	1145	15538	5663	73.2	26.7
	T	40132	1346	11667	16064	8264	2738	29077	11002	72.5	27.4
Tanga	M	23378	642	6233	9576	5069	1857	16451	6926	70.4	29.6
	F	25769	565	7164	11548	5099	1393	19277	6492	74.8	25.2
	T	49147	1207	13397	21124	10168	3250	35728	13418	72.7	27.3
National Total	M	447361	27559	145075	177639	77018	19600	350273	96618	78.4	21.6
	F	496857	19781	136166	226883	97589	16008	382830	113597	77.1	22.9
	T	944218	47340	281241	404522	174607	35608	733103	210215	77.7	22.3

Source: NECTA - PSLE results, 2018

Range of Scores: A = 161 - 200; B = 121 - 160; C = 85 - 120; D = 41 - 84; E = 0 - 40; Fail = D and E; Pass = A, B and C.

Note: Dar es salaam and Arusha recorded the highest performance in PLSE of 92.3% and 87.3% respectively, while Mara and Kigoma recorded the lowest performance of 63.6% and 67.7% respectively.

Primary Education

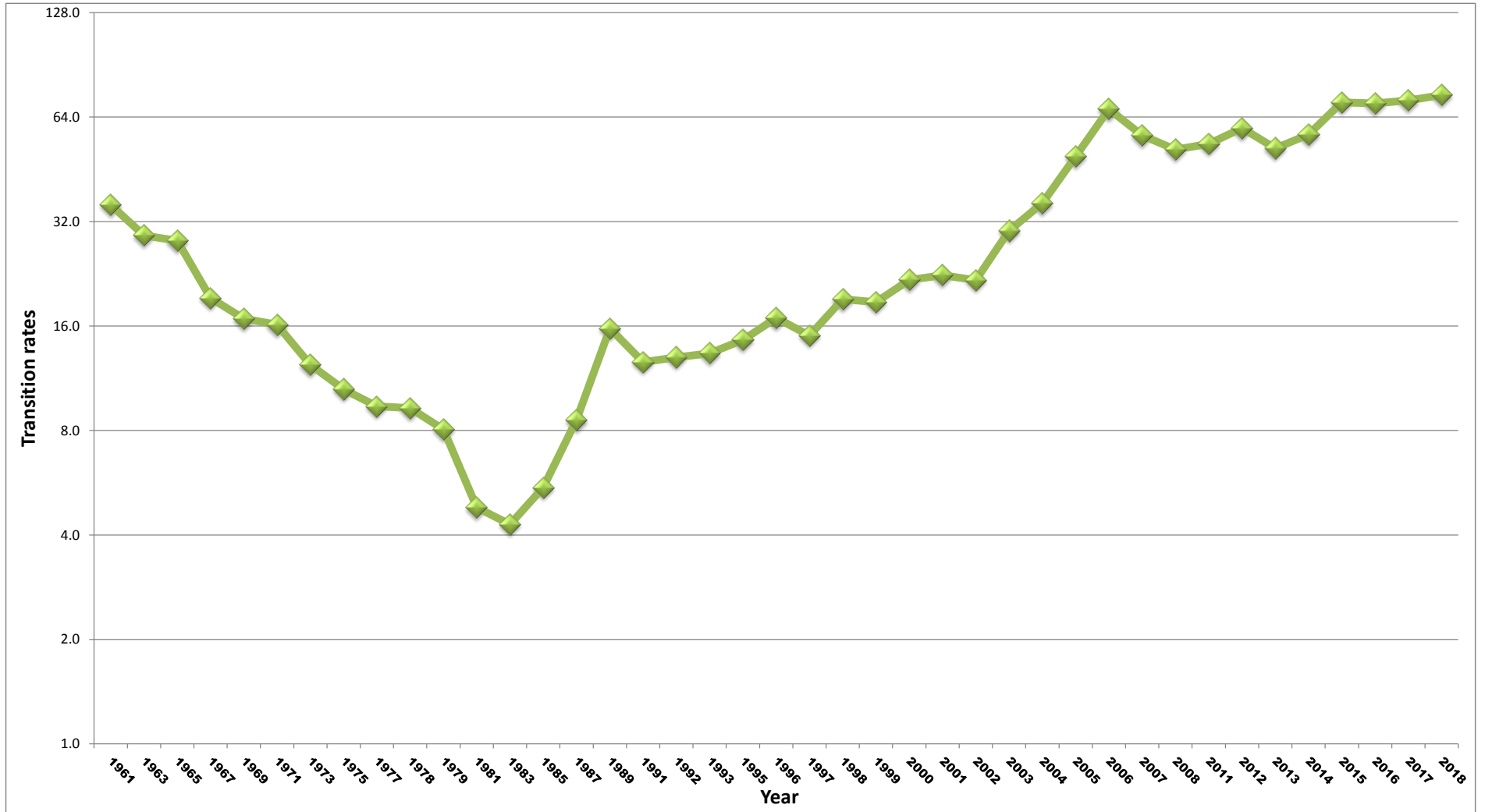
Table 2.27: Primary Education Leavers in Government and Non-Government Schools and Form 1 Enrolment, 1961 - 2018

Year	Std VII/VIII Leavers	Enrolled to Form 1					
		Govt	% of Govt	Non - Govt	% of NonGovt	Total	% of Total
1961	11,732	4,196	35.8				
1962	13,730	4,810	35.0				
1963	17,042	4,972	29.2	-	0.0	4,972	29.2
1964	20,348	5,302	26.1	458	2.3	5,760	28.3
1965	29,367	5,942	20.2	2,329	7.9	8,271	28.2
1966	41,083	6,377	15.5	2,591	6.3	8,968	21.8
1967	47,981	6,635	13.8	2,610	5.4	9,245	19.3
1968	58,872	6,989	11.9	2,511	4.3	9,500	16.1
1969	60,545	7,149	11.8	3,021	5.0	10,170	16.8
1970	64,630	7,350	11.4	3,254	5.0	10,604	16.4
1971	70,922	7,780	11.0	3,667	5.2	11,447	16.1
1972	87,777	7,956	9.1	4,379	5.0	12,335	14.1
1973	106,203	8,165	7.7	4,964	4.7	13,129	12.4
1974	119,350	8,472	7.1	5,114	4.3	13,586	11.4
1975	137,559	8,680	6.3	5,786	4.2	14,466	10.5
1976	156,114	8,659	5.5	6,590	4.2	15,249	9.8
1977	169,106	8,706	5.1	7,165	4.2	15,871	9.4
1978	185,293	8,720	4.7	8,467	4.6	17,187	9.3
1979	193,612	8,908	4.6	6,677	3.4	15,585	8.0
1980	212,446	8,913	4.2	7,095	3.3	16,008	7.5
1981	357,816	9,178	2.6	7,988	2.2	17,166	4.8
1982	419,829	9,241	2.2	8,469	2.0	17,710	4.2
1983	454,604	9,899	2.2	9,606	2.1	19,505	4.3
1984	649,560	10,077	1.6	11,745	1.8	21,822	3.4
1985	429,194	10,881	2.5	12,625	2.9	23,506	5.5
1986	380,096	11,721	3.1	15,709	4.1	27,430	7.2
1987	380,758	14,626	3.8	18,007	4.7	32,633	8.6
1988	347,978	15,675	4.5	20,789	6.0	36,464	10.5
1989	267,744	18,551	6.9	23,585	8.8	42,136	15.7
1990	306,656	19,673	6.4	27,554	9.0	47,227	15.4
1991	383,427	19,282	5.0	29,027	7.6	48,309	12.6
1992	346,514	19,193	5.5	25,703	7.4	44,896	13.0
1993	363,404	21,531	5.9	26,965	7.4	48,496	13.3
1994	370,534	24,321	6.6	28,498	7.7	52,819	14.3
1995	386,584	28,412	7.3	28,002	7.2	56,414	14.6
1996	359,337	30,873	8.6	29,768	8.3	60,641	16.9
1997	414,069	35,057	8.5	27,125	6.6	62,182	15.0
1998	364,014	41,238	11.3	28,333	7.8	69,571	19.1
1999	426,562	41,238	9.7	38,775	9.1	80,013	18.8
2000	389,746	48,404	12.4	36,305	9.3	84,709	21.7
2001	444,903	58,159	13.1	41,593	9.3	99,752	22.4
2002	494,504	60,391	12.2	46,891	9.5	107,282	21.7
2003	490,018	98,738	20.1	48,752	9.9	147,490	30.1
2004	499,241	134,963	27.0	45,276	9.1	180,239	36.1
2005	493,946	196,391	39.8	46,968	9.5	243,359	49.3
2006	664,263	401,011	60.4	47,437	7.1	448,448	67.5
2007	773,553	395,930	51.2	42,971	5.6	438,901	56.7
2008	1,017,865	480,529	47.2	44,255	4.3	524,784	51.6
2009	999,070	382,207	38.3	56,620	5.7	438,827	43.9
2010	894,889	403,873	45.1	63,282	7.1	467,155	52.2
2011	973,812	457,321	47.0	65,058	6.7	522,379	53.6
2012	865,534	444,532	51.4	70,060	8.1	514,592	59.5
2013	844,938	381,801	45.2	57,825	6.8	439,626	52.0
2014	792,118	371,528	46.9	79,804	10.1	451,332	57.0
2015	763,603	468,337	61.3	70,498	10.5	538,835	70.6
2016	789,479	490,576	62.1	63,166	8.9	553,742	70.1
2017	909,950	586,317	64.4	64,277	7.1	650,594	71.5
2018	944,218	636,574	67.4	63,025	6.7	699,599	74.1

Note: The percentage of pupils who sat for PSLE in 2018 and joined Form I in 2019 was the highest (74.1%) since 1961.

Primary Education

Chart 2.13: Transition from Primary Education to Secondary Education, 1961-2018



Primary Education

Table 2.28: Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Population 13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std VII			Enrolment Std VII, Age 13 Years			Gross Completion Rate (GCR)			Net Completion Rate (NCR)			NCR GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	4651	4962	9613	3376	3946	7322	806	1053	1859	72.6	79.5	76.2	17.3	21.2	19.3	1.2
	Arusha CC	5186	5687	10873	5388	5758	11146	1685	2026	3711	103.9	101.2	102.5	32.5	35.6	34.1	1.1
	Karatu	3705	3625	7330	2527	2628	5155	895	1078	1973	68.2	72.5	70.3	24.2	29.7	26.9	1.2
	Longido	1832	1556	3388	949	911	1860	383	372	755	51.8	58.5	54.9	20.9	23.9	22.3	1.1
	Meru	4221	4198	8419	3337	3453	6790	1009	1211	2220	79.1	82.3	80.7	23.9	28.8	26.4	1.2
	Monduli	2306	2223	4529	1511	1603	3114	633	739	1372	65.5	72.1	68.8	27.5	33.2	30.3	1.2
	Ngorongoro	2473	2176	4649	1496	1123	2619	753	511	1264	60.5	51.6	56.3	30.4	23.5	27.2	0.8
	Sub Total	24374	24427	48801	18584	19422	38006	6164	6990	13154	76.2	79.5	77.9	25.3	28.6	27.0	1.1
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	12902	13254	26156	12365	13254	25619	4682	5401	10083	95.8	100.0	97.9	36.3	40.7	38.5	1.1
	Kigamboni MC	1894	1853	3747	1886	1906	3792	746	932	1678	99.6	102.9	101.2	39.4	50.3	44.8	1.3
	Kinondoni MC	9276	9503	18779	6133	6491	12624	1918	2328	4246	66.1	68.3	67.2	20.7	24.5	22.6	1.2
	Temeke MC	13777	14002	27779	9719	10749	20468	3724	4511	8235	70.5	76.8	73.7	27.0	32.2	29.6	1.2
	Ubungu MC	8755	8854	17609	6300	6805	13105	2465	2824	5289	72.0	76.9	74.4	28.2	31.9	30.0	1.1
	Sub Total	46604	47466	94070	18584	19422	75608	13535	15996	29531	39.9	40.9	80.4	29.0	33.7	31.4	1.2
DODOMA	Bahi	3428	3219	6647	1491	2027	3518	248	500	748	43.5	63.0	52.9	7.2	15.5	11.3	2.1
	Chamwino	5624	5526	11150	2853	3685	6538	599	1073	1672	50.7	66.7	58.6	10.7	19.4	15.0	1.8
	Chemba	4220	4082	8302	2165	2959	5124	840	1405	2245	51.3	72.5	61.7	19.9	34.4	27.0	1.7
	Dodoma CC	6416	6954	13370	4983	5680	10663	1605	2084	3689	77.7	81.7	79.8	25.0	30.0	27.6	1.2
	Kondoa	4333	4027	8360	2350	2906	5256	1027	1345	2372	54.2	72.2	62.9	23.7	33.4	28.4	1.4
	Kondoa TC	1108	1072	2180	815	901	1716	232	386	618	73.6	84.0	78.7	20.9	36.0	28.3	1.7
	Kongwa	5497	5360	10857	3233	3957	7190	1175	1586	2761	58.8	73.8	66.2	21.4	29.6	25.4	1.4
	Mpwapwa	5433	5436	10869	2680	3642	6322	1016	1556	2572	49.3	67.0	58.2	18.7	28.6	23.7	1.5
		Sub Total	36059	35676	71735	18584	19422	67422	6742	9935	16677	51.5	54.4	64.6	18.7	27.8	23.2
GEITA	Bukombe	4170	4127	8297	2719	2709	5428	552	679	1231	65.2	65.6	65.4	13.2	16.5	14.8	1.2
	Chato	7076	6768	13844	4388	4513	8901	947	1119	2066	62.0	66.7	64.3	13.4	16.5	14.9	1.2
	Geita	11211	11269	22480	7087	7258	14345	2261	2479	4740	63.2	64.4	63.8	20.2	22.0	21.1	1.1
	Geita TC	3145	3374	6519	2689	2870	5559	963	1134	2097	85.5	85.1	85.3	30.6	33.6	32.2	1.1
	Mbogwe	3601	3596	7197	2221	2269	4490	861	987	1848	61.7	63.1	62.4	23.9	27.4	25.7	1.1
	Nyang'hwale	2871	2699	5570	1351	1545	2896	670	764	1434	47.1	57.2	52.0	23.3	28.3	25.7	1.2
		Sub Total	32074	31833	63907	18584	19422	41619	6254	7162	13416	57.9	61.0	65.1	19.5	22.5	21.0
IRINGA	Iringa	3993	3810	7803	3387	3932	7319	1107	1449	2556	84.8	103.2	93.8	27.7	38.0	32.8	1.4
	Iringa MC	1899	1982	3881	1834	1972	3806	679	705	1384	96.6	99.5	98.1	35.8	35.6	35.7	1.0
	Kilolo	3434	3310	6744	2850	3144	5994	1039	1451	2490	83.0	95.0	88.9	30.3	43.8	36.9	1.4
	Mafinga TC	952	984	1936	942	1007	1949	324	350	674	98.9	102.3	100.7	34.0	35.6	34.8	1.0
	Mufindi	3795	3741	7536	2873	3350	6223	886	1197	2083	75.7	89.5	82.6	23.3	32.0	27.6	1.4
	Sub Total	14073	13827	27900	18584	19422	25291	4035	5152	9187	132.1	140.5	90.6	28.7	37.3	32.9	1.3
KAGERA	Biharamulo	5175	5042	10217	2247	2360	4607	308	416	724	43.4	46.8	45.1	6.0	8.3	7.1	1.4
	Bukoba	5547	5443	10990	3358	3521	6879	818	983	1801	60.5	64.7	62.6	14.7	18.1	16.4	1.2
	Bukoba MC	1561	1906	3467	1524	1490	3014	425	480	905	97.6	78.2	86.9	27.2	25.2	26.1	0.9
	Karagwe	5570	5780	11350	2807	3281	6088	727	981	1708	50.4	56.8	53.6	13.1	17.0	15.0	1.3
	Kyerwa	5663	5720	11383	2584	2957	5541	806	1110	1916	45.6	51.7	48.7	14.2	19.4	16.8	1.4
	Missenyi	3681	3590	7271	2074	2330	4404	607	756	1363	56.3	64.9	60.6	16.5	21.1	18.7	1.3
	Muleba	9781	9497	19278	5777	6254	12031	1411	1751	3162	59.1	65.9	62.4	14.4	18.4	16.4	1.3
	Sub Total	42153	42134	84287	18584	19422	47387	5716	7219	12935	44.1	46.1	56.2	13.6	17.1	15.3	1.3
KATAVI	Mlele	621	628	1249	318	323	641	109	103	212	51.2	51.4	51.3	17.6	16.4	17.0	0.9
	Mpanda	3220	3133	6353	1417	1391	2808	273	310	583	44.0	44.4	44.2	8.5	9.9	9.2	1.2
	Mpanda MC	1797	1874	3671	1522	1712	3234	498	579	1077	84.7	91.4	88.1	27.7	30.9	29.3	1.1
	Mpimbwe	1720	1652	3372	802	765	1567	254	256	510	46.6	46.3	46.5	14.8	15.5	15.1	1.0
	Nsimbo	2478	2652	5130	1055	1080	2135	232	283	515	42.6	40.7	41.6	9.4	10.7	10.0	1.1
	Sub Total	9836	9939	19775	18584	19422	10385	1366	1531	2897	188.9	195.4	52.5	13.9	15.4	14.6	1.1
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	4396	4272	8668	1912	1892	3804	477	542	1019	43.5	44.3	43.9	10.9	12.7	11.8	1.2
	Kakonko	3053	2842	5895	1309	1318	2627	459	503	962	42.9	46.4	44.6	15.0	17.7	16.3	1.2
	Kasulu	7043	7162	14205	2333	2380	4713	571	670	1241	33.1	33.2	33.2	8.1	9.4	8.7	1.2
	Kasulu TC	3635	3817	7452	2311	2526	4837	506	721	1227	63.6	66.2	64.9	13.9	18.9	16.5	1.4
	Kibondo	4448	4669	9117	1911	1947	3858	571	599	1170	43.0	41.7	42.3	12.8	12.8	12.8	1.0
	Kigoma	3993	3466	7459	2380	2346	4726	603	754	1357	59.6	67.7	63.4	15.1	21.8	18.2	1.4
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	3831	3951	7782	2323	2325	4648	718	862	1580	60.6	58.8	59.7	18.7	21.8	20.3	1.2
	Uvinza	6159	5958	12117	3271	3436	6707	950	996	1946	53.1	57.7	55.4	15.4	16.7	16.1	1.1
	Sub Total	36558	36137	72695	18584	19422	35920	4855	5647	10502	50.8	53.7	49.4	13.3	15.6	14.4	1.2
KILIMANJARO	Hai	2436	2410	4846	2215	2201	4416	985	979	1964	90.9	91.3	91.1	40.4	40.6	40.5	1.0
	Moshi	5742	5762	11504	4506	4435	8941	2070	2212	4282	78.5	77.0	77.7	36.1	38.4	37.2	1.1
	Moshi MC	1756	1881	3637	1709	1745	3454	743	836	1579	97.3	92.8	95.0	42.3	44.4	43.4	1.1
	Mwanga	1708	1648	3356	1524	1395	2919	785	731	1516	89.2	84.6	87.0	46.0	44.4	45.2	1.0
	Rombo	3806	3699	7505	2928	3075	6003	1132	1410	2542	76.9	83.1	80.0	29.7	38.1	33.9	1.3
	Same	3447	3519	6966	3188	3331	6519	1806	2070	3876	92.5	94.7	93.6</				

Primary Education

Table 2.28: Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Population 13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std VII			Enrolment Std VII, Age 13 Years			Gross Completion Rate (GCR)			Net Completion Rate (NCR)			NCR GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
LINDI	Kilwa	2780	2782	5562	2069	2230	4299	688	828	1516	74.4	80.2	77.3	24.7	29.8	27.3	1.2
	Lindi	2586	2648	5234	1875	2113	3988	647	848	1495	72.5	79.8	76.2	25.0	32.0	28.6	1.3
	Lindi MC	968	1180	2148	730	859	1589	297	371	668	75.4	72.8	74.0	30.7	31.4	31.1	1.0
	Liwale	1373	1277	2650	1015	1062	2077	501	565	1066	73.9	83.2	78.4	36.5	44.2	40.2	1.2
	Nachingwea	2631	2544	5175	1908	2220	4128	593	853	1446	72.5	87.3	79.8	22.5	33.5	27.9	1.5
	Ruangwa	1913	1763	3676	1132	1274	2406	379	547	926	59.2	72.3	65.5	19.8	31.0	25.2	1.6
	Sub Total	12251	12194	24445	18584	19422	18487	3105	4012	7117	151.7	159.3	75.6	25.3	32.9	29.1	1.3
MANYARA	Babati	5798	5416	11214	3235	3982	7217	1443	1945	3388	55.8	73.5	64.4	24.9	35.9	30.2	1.4
	Babati TC	1614	1512	3126	1013	1135	2148	318	437	755	62.8	75.1	68.7	19.7	28.9	24.2	1.5
	Hanang	5029	5023	10052	2918	3350	6268	927	1221	2148	58.0	66.7	62.4	18.4	24.3	21.4	1.3
	Kiteto	3564	3392	6956	1863	1981	3844	680	782	1462	52.3	58.4	55.3	19.1	23.1	21.0	1.2
	Mbulu	3430	3434	6864	1675	2030	3705	603	830	1433	48.8	59.1	54.0	17.6	24.2	20.9	1.4
	Mbulu TC	2320	2246	4566	1414	1454	2868	563	622	1185	60.9	64.7	62.8	24.3	27.7	26.0	1.1
	Simanjiro	2713	2669	5382	1634	1591	3225	441	489	930	60.2	59.6	59.9	16.3	18.3	17.3	1.1
	Sub Total	24468	23692	48160	18584	19422	29275	4975	6326	11301	76.0	82.0	60.8	20.3	26.7	23.5	1.3
MARA	Bunda	4461	4370	8831	3053	3019	6072	1431	1538	2969	68.4	69.1	68.8	32.1	35.2	33.6	1.1
	Bunda TC	2180	2286	4466	2026	2006	4032	715	798	1513	92.9	87.8	90.3	32.8	34.9	33.9	1.1
	Butiama	4102	3930	8032	3011	2933	5944	948	1095	2043	73.4	74.6	74.0	23.1	27.9	25.4	1.2
	Musoma	3875	3792	7667	3062	3012	6074	1049	1156	2205	79.0	79.4	79.2	27.1	30.5	28.8	1.1
	Musoma MC	2323	2694	5017	2087	2221	4308	781	983	1764	89.8	82.4	85.9	33.6	36.5	35.2	1.1
	Rorya	4809	4813	9622	4870	4734	9604	2145	2118	4263	101.3	98.4	99.8	44.6	44.0	44.3	1.0
	Serengeti	4600	4472	9072	3698	3582	7280	949	1065	2014	80.4	80.1	80.2	20.6	23.8	22.2	1.2
	Tarime	4777	4624	9401	3528	3211	6739	931	952	1883	73.9	69.4	71.7	19.5	20.6	20.0	1.1
	Tarime TC	1432	1409	2841	1373	1431	2804	381	485	866	95.9	101.6	98.7	26.6	34.4	30.5	1.3
	Sub Total	32559	32390	64949	18584	19422	52857	9330	10190	19520	57.1	60.0	81.4	28.7	31.5	30.1	1.1
MBEYA	Busokelo	1440	1465	2905	1330	1452	2782	596	715	1311	92.4	99.1	95.8	41.4	48.8	45.1	1.2
	Chunya	2057	1930	3987	1362	1558	2920	626	737	1363	66.2	80.7	73.2	30.4	38.2	34.2	1.3
	Kyela	3068	3124	6192	2922	3108	6030	1116	1327	2443	95.2	99.5	97.4	36.4	42.5	39.5	1.2
	Mbarali	4381	4255	8636	2610	3043	5653	950	1308	2258	59.6	71.5	65.5	21.7	30.7	26.1	1.4
	Mbeya	4566	4774	9340	3234	3774	7008	1292	1588	2880	70.8	79.1	75.0	28.3	33.3	30.8	1.2
	Mbeya CC	5111	5595	10706	4359	5032	9391	1736	1839	3575	85.3	89.9	87.7	34.0	32.9	33.4	1.0
	Rungwe	3843	3748	7591	3001	3347	6348	1238	1475	2713	78.1	89.3	83.6	32.2	39.4	35.7	1.2
	Sub Total	24466	24891	49357	18584	19422	40132	7554	8989	16543	76.0	78.0	81.3	30.9	36.1	33.5	1.2
MOROGORO	Gairo	2934	3099	6033	1161	1633	2794	532	798	1330	39.6	52.7	46.3	18.1	25.8	22.0	1.4
	Ifakara TC	1486	1643	3129	1337	1425	2762	368	524	892	90.0	86.7	88.3	24.8	31.9	28.5	1.3
	Kilombero	4768	4455	9223	3916	4250	8166	1278	1638	2916	82.1	95.4	88.5	26.8	36.8	31.6	1.4
	Kilosa	6506	6139	12645	4180	4778	8958	2055	2601	4656	64.2	77.8	70.8	31.6	42.4	36.8	1.3
	Malinyi	1647	1615	3262	1158	1326	2484	236	376	612	70.3	82.1	76.1	14.3	23.3	18.8	1.6
	Morogoro	4781	4431	9212	3664	3810	7474	1126	1352	2478	76.6	86.0	81.1	23.6	30.5	26.9	1.3
	Morogoro MC	4259	4621	8880	3956	4118	8074	1254	1436	2690	92.9	89.1	90.9	29.4	31.1	30.3	1.1
	Mvomero	4749	4691	9440	3472	3927	7399	1557	2097	3654	73.1	83.7	78.4	32.8	44.7	38.7	1.4
	Ulanga	2358	2295	4653	1456	1623	3079	253	428	681	61.7	70.7	66.2	10.7	18.6	14.6	1.7
	Sub Total	33488	32989	66477	18584	19422	51190	8659	11250	19909	55.5	58.9	77.0	25.9	34.1	29.9	1.3
MTWARA	Masasi	3702	3311	7013	2544	3087	5631	1226	1590	2816	68.7	93.2	80.3	33.1	48.0	40.2	1.5
	Masasi TC	1204	1329	2533	1261	1263	2524	601	611	1212	104.7	95.0	99.6	49.9	46.0	47.8	0.9
	Mtwara	1652	1598	3250	1253	1606	2859	632	786	1418	75.8	100.5	88.0	38.3	49.2	43.6	1.3
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1293	1537	2830	1172	1233	2405	482	610	1092	90.6	80.2	85.0	37.3	39.7	38.6	1.1
	Nanyamba	1556	1319	2875	992	1146	2138	455	564	1019	63.8	86.9	74.4	29.2	42.8	35.4	1.5
	Nanyumbu	2077	2145	4222	1792	2073	3865	968	1186	2154	86.3	96.6	91.5	46.6	55.3	51.0	1.2
	Newala	1536	1615	3151	1175	1307	2482	660	787	1447	76.5	80.9	78.8	43.0	48.7	45.9	1.1
	Newala TC	1203	1259	2462	939	1014	1953	382	466	848	78.1	80.5	79.3	31.8	37.0	34.4	1.2
	Tandahimba	2912	2972	5884	2686	2962	5648	1075	1403	2478	92.2	99.7	96.0	36.9	47.2	42.1	1.3
	Sub Total	17135	17085	34220	18584	19422	29505	6481	8003	14484	108.5	113.7	86.2	37.8	46.8	42.3	1.2
MWANZA	Buchosa	5398	5457	10855	3817	3919	7736	1305	1488	2793	70.7	71.8	71.3	24.2	27.3	25.7	1.1
	Ilemela MC	5099	5894	10993	4290	4673	8963	1601	1838	3439	84.1	79.3	81.5	31.4	31.2	31.3	1.0
	Kwimba	6821	6956	13777	4092	5002	9094	1978	2608	4586	60.0	71.9	66.0	29.0	37.5	33.3	1.3
	Magu	5227	5129	10356	3741	4401	8142	1857	2384	4241	71.6	85.8	78.6	35.5	46.5	41.0	1.3
	Misungwi	5920	5560	11480	3597	4168	7765	1671	2012	3683	60.8	75.0	67.6	28.2	36.2	32.1	1.3
	Mwanza CC	5501	6047	11548	4877	5555	10432	2051	2522	4573	88.7	91.9	90.3	37.3	41.7	39.6	1.1
	Sengerema	6021	5670	11691	3678	4064	7742	1611	1850	3461	61.1	71.7	66.2	26.8	32.6	29.6	1.2
	Ukerewe	6137	5854	11991	4062	4020	8082	1211	1402	2613	66.2	68.7	67.4	19.7	23.9	21.8	1.2
Sub Total	46124	46567	92691	18584	19422	67956	13285	16104	29389	40.3	41.7	73.3	28.8	34.6	31.7	1.2	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	2171	2048	4219	1743	1947	3690	1343	1531	2874	80.3	95.1	87.5	61.9	74.8	68.1	1.2
	Makambako TC	1327	1315	2642	1223	1441	2664	537	737	1274	92.2	109.6	100.8	40.5	56.0	48.2	1.4
	Makete	1494	1428	2922	1110	1108	2218	464	467	931	74.3	77.6	75.9	31.1	32.7	31.9	1.1
	Njombe	1268	1251	2519	948	1224	2172	346									

Primary Education

Table 2.28: Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Population 13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std VII			Enrolment Std VII, Age 13 Years			Gross Completion Rate (GCR)			Net Completion Rate (NCR)			NCR GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	1265	1336	2601	1360	1411	2771	370	463	833	107.5	105.6	106.5	29.2	34.7	32.0	1.2
	Chalinze	3196	3028	6224	2368	2720	5088	757	950	1707	74.1	89.8	81.7	23.7	31.4	27.4	1.3
	Kibaha	958	1042	2000	933	1024	1957	369	482	851	97.4	98.3	97.9	38.5	46.3	42.6	1.2
	Kibaha TC	1649	1750	3399	1907	2052	3959	765	844	1609	115.6	117.3	116.5	46.4	48.2	47.3	1.0
	Kibiti	1682	1659	3341	1517	1649	3166	361	512	873	90.2	99.4	94.8	21.5	30.9	26.1	1.4
	Kisarawe	1434	1352	2786	1431	1564	2995	531	642	1173	99.8	115.7	107.5	37.0	47.5	42.1	1.3
	Mafia	687	651	1338	542	659	1201	124	234	358	78.9	101.2	89.8	18.0	35.9	26.8	2.0
	Mkuranga	3489	3294	6783	3169	3485	6654	991	1237	2228	90.8	105.8	98.1	28.4	37.6	32.8	1.3
	Rufiji	1766	1611	3377	1078	1188	2266	227	382	609	61.0	73.7	67.1	12.9	23.7	18.0	1.8
	Sub Total	16126	15723	31849	18584	19422	30057	4495	5746	10241	115.2	123.5	94.4	27.9	36.5	32.2	1.3
RUKWA	Kalambo	3786	3770	7556	1854	1878	3732	587	639	1226	49.0	49.8	49.4	15.5	16.9	16.2	1.1
	Nkasi	5105	5287	10392	2521	2837	5358	775	926	1701	49.4	53.7	51.6	15.2	17.5	16.4	1.2
	Sumbawanga	5392	5481	10873	3021	3201	6222	993	1089	2082	56.0	58.4	57.2	18.4	19.9	19.1	1.1
	Sumbawanga MC	3940	4418	8358	2263	2754	5017	772	972	1744	57.4	62.3	60.0	19.6	22.0	20.9	1.1
		Sub Total	18223	18956	37179	18584	19422	20329	3127	3626	6753	102.0	102.5	54.7	17.2	19.1	18.2
RUVUMA	Madaba	712	722	1434	560	684	1244	234	358	592	78.7	94.7	86.8	32.9	49.6	41.3	1.5
	Mbinga	3638	3800	7438	2478	2963	5441	1002	1460	2462	68.1	78.0	73.2	27.5	38.4	33.1	1.4
	Mbinga TC	1636	1778	3414	1272	1518	2790	585	829	1414	77.8	85.4	81.7	35.8	46.6	41.4	1.3
	Namtumbo	2921	2924	5845	2263	2376	4639	884	1036	1920	77.5	81.3	79.4	30.3	35.4	32.8	1.2
	Nyasa	2138	2206	4344	1980	2075	4055	874	942	1816	92.6	94.1	93.3	40.9	42.7	41.8	1.0
	Songea	1710	1834	3544	1424	1584	3008	607	798	1405	83.3	86.4	84.9	35.5	43.5	39.6	1.2
	Songea MC	2771	3051	5822	2512	2906	5418	1016	1346	2362	90.7	95.2	93.1	36.7	44.1	40.6	1.2
	Tunduru	4350	4462	8812	2732	2947	5679	1350	1554	2904	62.8	66.0	64.4	31.0	34.8	33.0	1.1
		Sub Total	19876	20777	40653	18584	19422	32274	6552	8323	14875	93.5	93.5	79.4	33.0	40.1	36.6
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	3919	4078	7997	3119	3436	6555	1040	1259	2299	79.6	84.3	82.0	26.5	30.9	28.7	1.2
	Kishapu	4647	4681	9328	2167	2641	4808	667	920	1587	46.6	56.4	51.5	14.4	19.7	17.0	1.4
	Msalala	4196	4302	8498	2239	2413	4652	1573	1731	3304	53.4	56.1	54.7	37.5	40.2	38.9	1.1
	Shinyanga	5610	5643	11253	2721	3116	5837	957	1291	2248	48.5	55.2	51.9	17.1	22.9	20.0	1.3
	Shinyanga MC	2640	2668	5308	1880	2085	3965	641	778	1419	71.2	78.1	74.7	24.3	29.2	26.7	1.2
	Ushetu	5090	4734	9824	2348	2543	4891	605	807	1412	46.1	53.7	49.8	11.9	17.0	14.4	1.4
		Sub Total	26102	26106	52208	18584	19422	30708	5483	6786	12269	71.2	74.4	58.8	21.0	26.0	23.5
SIMIYU	Bariadi	5052	4864	9916	2177	2424	4601	366	628	994	43.1	49.8	46.4	7.2	12.9	10.0	1.8
	Bariadi TC	2827	3016	5843	1631	1986	3617	252	449	701	57.7	65.8	61.9	8.9	14.9	12.0	1.7
	Busega	3896	3831	7727	2789	2848	5637	1149	1243	2392	71.6	74.3	73.0	29.5	32.4	31.0	1.1
	Itilima	5822	6007	11829	2324	2884	5208	646	833	1479	39.9	48.0	44.0	11.1	13.9	12.5	1.2
	Maswa	6505	6339	12844	2571	2966	5537	921	1300	2221	39.5	46.8	43.1	14.2	20.5	17.3	1.4
	Meatu	5754	5766	11520	2113	2517	4630	655	950	1605	36.7	43.7	40.2	11.4	16.5	13.9	1.4
	Sub Total	29856	29823	59679	18584	19422	29230	3989	5403	9392	62.2	65.1	49.0	13.4	18.1	15.7	1.4
SINGIDA	Ikungi	4531	4431	8962	2618	3316	5934	951	1364	2315	57.8	74.8	66.2	21.0	30.8	25.8	1.5
	Iramba	4419	4110	8529	2416	2755	5171	947	1305	2252	54.7	67.0	60.6	21.4	31.8	26.4	1.5
	Itigi	1866	1913	3779	916	1131	2047	282	388	670	49.1	59.1	54.2	15.1	20.3	17.7	1.3
	Manyoni	3037	3122	6159	1500	1673	3173	787	915	1702	49.4	53.6	51.5	25.9	29.3	27.6	1.1
	Mkalama	3775	3752	7527	2162	2409	4571	702	1001	1703	57.3	64.2	60.7	18.6	26.7	22.6	1.4
	Singida	4042	3935	7977	2500	2910	5410	1169	1557	2726	61.9	74.0	67.8	28.9	39.6	34.2	1.4
	Singida MC	2266	2472	4738	1859	2218	4077	598	877	1475	82.0	89.7	86.0	26.4	35.5	31.1	1.3
	Sub Total	23936	23735	47671	18584	19422	30383	5436	7407	12843	77.6	81.8	63.7	22.7	31.2	26.9	1.4
SONGWE	Ileje	2176	2278	4454	1070	1352	2422	499	695	1194	49.2	59.4	54.4	22.9	30.5	26.8	1.3
	Mbozi	7483	7739	15222	4435	5439	9874	1455	2287	3742	59.3	70.3	64.9	19.4	29.6	24.6	1.5
	Momba	2344	2453	4797	1371	1304	2675	290	392	682	58.5	53.2	55.8	12.4	16.0	14.2	1.3
	Songwe	2038	2111	4149	1011	1173	2184	438	566	1004	49.6	55.6	52.6	21.5	26.8	24.2	1.2
	Tunduma TC	1624	1882	3506	1489	1704	3193	549	702	1251	91.7	90.5	91.1	33.8	37.3	35.7	1.1
		Sub Total	15665	16463	32128	18584	19422	20348	3231	4642	7873	118.6	118.0	63.3	20.6	28.2	24.5
TABORA	Igunga	6786	6842	13628	3561	4150	7711	1247	1651	2898	52.5	60.7	56.6	18.4	24.1	21.3	1.3
	Kalua	6976	6754	13730	2969	2916	5885	721	783	1504	42.6	43.2	42.9	10.3	11.6	11.0	1.1
	Nzega	7244	7278	14522	3512	3899	7411	1015	1343	2358	48.5	53.6	51.0	14.0	18.5	16.2	1.3
	Nzega TC	1344	1373	2717	1138	1148	2286	203	283	486	84.7	83.6	84.1	15.1	20.6	17.9	1.4
	Sikonge	3228	3133	6361	1656	1697	3353	425	583	1008	51.3	54.2	52.7	13.2	18.6	15.8	1.4
	Tabora MC	3954	4024	7978	2648	2959	5607	986	1165	2151	67.0	73.5	70.3	24.9	29.0	27.0	1.2
	Tabora/Uyui	7146	6970	14116	3210	3235	6445	838	1020	1858	44.9	46.4	45.7	11.7	14.6	13.2	1.2
	Urambo	3533	3392	6925	1858	1810	3668	643	751	1394	52.6	53.4	53.0	18.2	22.1	20.1	1.2
	Sub Total	40211	39766	79977	18584	19422	42366	6078	7579	13657	46.2	48.8	53.0	15.1	19.1	17.1	1.3

Primary Education

Table 2.28: Gross Completion Rate (GCR) and Net Completion Rate (NCR) of Primary Education by Region, Council and Sex, 2018

REGON	COUNCIL	Population 13 Years Olds			Enrolment Std VII			Enrolment Std VII, Age 13 Years			Gross Completion Rate (GCR)			Net Completion Rate (NCR)			NCR GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
TANGA	Bumbuli	2980	2825	5805	2028	2363	4391	713	893	1606	68.1	83.6	75.6	23.9	31.6	27.7	1.3
	Handeni	4022	3623	7645	2463	2920	5383	685	939	1624	61.2	80.6	70.4	17.0	25.9	21.2	1.5
	Handeni TC	1200	1216	2416	869	987	1856	242	332	574	72.4	81.2	76.8	20.2	27.3	23.8	1.4
	Kilindi	3064	3033	6097	1918	2100	4018	430	543	973	62.6	69.2	65.9	14.0	17.9	16.0	1.3
	Korogwe	3930	3893	7823	2765	2996	5761	1013	1304	2317	70.4	77.0	73.6	25.8	33.5	29.6	1.3
	Korogwe TC	1048	1017	2065	868	879	1747	302	326	628	82.8	86.4	84.6	28.8	32.1	30.4	1.1
	Lushoto	5881	5770	11651	4102	5154	9256	1476	2035	3511	69.8	89.3	79.4	25.1	35.3	30.1	1.4
	Mkinga	1850	1858	3708	1310	1541	2851	464	665	1129	70.8	82.9	76.9	25.1	35.8	30.4	1.4
	Muheza	3101	2990	6091	2410	2513	4923	501	815	1316	77.7	84.0	80.8	16.2	27.3	21.6	1.7
	Pangani	833	747	1580	616	649	1265	221	278	499	73.9	86.9	80.1	26.5	37.2	31.6	1.4
	Tanga CC	3797	4088	7885	3526	3873	7399	1119	1453	2572	92.9	94.7	93.8	29.5	35.5	32.6	1.2
	Sub Total	31706	31060	62766	18584	19422	48850	7166	9583	16749	58.6	62.5	77.8	22.6	30.9	26.7	1.4
Grand Total		684878	684265	1369143	451399	495910	947309	159314	197242	356556	65.9	72.5	69.2	23.3	28.8	26.0	1.2

Note: In year 2018 about 26.0% of 13 year-old children reached Standard VII. This calls for pupils retention in schools and enhancement of Enrolment of official age.

Primary Education

Table 2.29: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers																Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
ARUSHA	Arusha	74,612	0	0	5	5	0	0	132	147	126	171	370	969	2	11	19	18	1975	1925	1:38	1:39
	Arusha CC	93,111	0	0	4	11	5	5	239	246	227	355	361	1063	38	41	44	57	2696	2516	1:35	1:37
	Karatu	49,156	0	0	1	0	2	0	67	41	68	59	337	512	0	0	9	3	1099	1087	1:45	1:45
	Longido	21,232	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	17	33	20	185	181	1	2	30	26	517	458	1:41	1:46
	Meru	56,062	1	0	7	11	1	1	150	112	114	192	386	828	19	37	13	11	1883	1803	1:30	1:31
	Monduli	33,967	0	0	4	3	1	0	67	53	86	88	202	340	0	0	0	3	847	844	1:40	1:40
	Ngorongoro	35,633	0	0	0	0	6	0	29	14	59	49	230	202	8	14	5	0	616	589	1:58	1:60
	Sub Total	363,773	1	0	21	30	15	6	706	630	713	934	2071	4095	68	105	120	118	9633	9222	1:38	1:39
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	230,243	0	0	13	27	11	15	492	634	498	801	654	2607	26	27	24	51	5880	5752	1:39	1:40
	Kigamboni MC	35,526	0	0	1	2	0	0	83	75	84	106	161	346	9	1	11	14	893	858	1:40	1:41
	Kinondoni MC	109,897	0	0	12	22	7	12	299	422	312	522	406	1217	9	32	14	17	3303	3231	1:33	1:34
	Temeke MC	183,359	0	0	8	7	2	6	250	350	217	378	550	2131	1	1	25	20	3946	3899	1:46	1:47
	Ubungo MC	115,211	0	0	7	27	4	7	330	436	289	457	371	1457	9	40	28	32	3494	3385	1:33	1:34
	Sub Total	674,236	0	0	41	85	24	40	1454	1917	1400	2264	2142	7758	54	101	102	134	17516	17125	1:38	1:39
DODOMA	Bahi	45,305	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	16	54	38	245	203	13	11	0	0	594	570	1:76	1:79
	Chamwino	77,254	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	11	66	53	474	462	17	16	2	0	1124	1089	1:69	1:71
	Chemba	60,628	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	8	65	30	438	248	18	5	0	0	830	807	1:73	1:75
	Dodoma cC	100,995	0	3	2	9	3	8	158	205	183	304	287	1112	9	10	7	12	2312	2274	1:44	1:44
	Kondoa	49,301	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	5	62	29	342	251	2	3	1	0	716	710	1:69	1:69
	Kondoa TC	14,445	0	0	1	0	0	0	14	18	36	38	80	166	0	6	1	2	362	353	1:40	1:41
	Kongwa	82,039	0	0	2	0	0	0	54	16	85	71	429	447	5	3	11	8	1131	1104	1:73	1:74
	Mpwapwa	71,354	0	0	1	1	0	0	39	14	97	59	463	388	12	13	7	4	1098	1062	1:65	1:67
	Sub Total	501,321	0	3	6	10	3	9	340	293	648	622	2758	3277	76	67	29	26	8167	7969	1:61	1:63
GEITA	Bukombe	83,386	0	0	0	1	4	0	40	14	122	65	434	371	13	4	4	8	1080	1051	1:77	1:79
	Chato	133,027	0	0	2	1	0	0	54	11	173	66	934	507	9	2	1	0	1760	1748	1:76	1:76
	Geita	228,993	0	0	1	0	1	0	83	19	322	104	1688	838	14	3	3	3	3079	3056	1:74	1:75
	Geita TC	66,861	0	0	2	0	0	0	90	63	97	73	420	499	9	3	12	4	1272	1244	1:53	1:54
	Mbogwe	68,109	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	12	155	38	435	249	9	7	8	1	947	922	1:72	1:74
	Nyanghwale	42,738	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	2	80	15	478	188	7	6	0	0	798	785	1:54	1:54
	Sub Total	623,114	0	0	5	2	5	0	322	121	949	361	4389	2652	61	25	28	16	8936	8806	1:70	1:71
IRINGA	Iringa	65,523	0	0	4	0	0	0	63	39	94	94	416	508	3	0	0	0	1221	1218	1:54	1:54
	Iringa MC	32,045	0	0	4	13	1	1	96	194	78	155	94	344	3	5	3	1	992	980	1:32	1:33
	Kilolo	51,761	0	0	4	3	0	0	60	38	96	78	470	453	8	5	2	2	1219	1202	1:42	1:43
	Mafinga TC	17,708	0	0	0	0	3	1	28	43	36	88	102	180	2	3	3	1	490	481	1:36	1:37
	Mufindi	59,856	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	36	113	71	541	434	0	0	0	0	1269	1269	1:47	1:47
	Sub Total	226,893	0	0	12	16	4	2	321	350	417	486	1623	1919	16	13	8	4	5191	5150	1:44	1:44
KAGERA	Biharamulo	81,793	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	11	91	42	666	389	0	0	9	6	1253	1238	1:65	1:66
	Bukoba	70,492	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	21	106	60	553	428	9	8	28	6	1274	1223	1:55	1:58
	Bukoba MC	25,532	0	0	0	1	0	1	72	59	89	82	123	293	2	2	4	0	728	720	1:35	1:35
	Karagwe	71,193	0	0	2	1	1	0	47	27	111	65	611	416	7	8	4	4	1304	1281	1:55	1:56
	Kyerwa	75,164	1	0	0	0	0	0	27	5	76	13	733	350	16	20	8	9	1258	1205	1:60	1:62
	Missenyi	45,691	0	0	0	0	2	0	55	24	63	38	397	279	10	10	6	5	889	858	1:51	1:53
	Muleba	134,801	0	0	1	0	1	0	95	40	194	91	1069	667	32	29	7	5	2231	2158	1:60	1:62
	Sub Total	580,255	1	0	3	3	4	1	459	200	839	417	4834	3233	76	82	74	36	10262	9994	1:57	1:58
KATAVI	Mlele	13,183	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	14	4	119	35	0	0	0	0	180	180	1:73	1:73
	Mpanda	62,818	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	45	3	442	186	0	0	38	14	742	690	1:85	1:91
	Mpanda MC	44,613	0	0	1	1	2	0	29	21	46	40	185	229	0	0	3	2	559	554	1:80	1:81
	Mpimbwe	28,397	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	49	18	185	107	0	0	1	0	370	369	1:77	1:77
	Nsimbo	38,607	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	5	30	13	261	161	0	0	0	0	487	487	1:79	1:79
	Sub Total	187,618	0	0	1	1	2	0	71	33	184	78	1192	718	0	0	42	16	2338	2280	1:80	1:82
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	59,333	0	0	1	0	0	0	32	6	81	9	458	190	18	6	0	1	802	777	1:74	1:76
	Kakonko	38,165	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	49	11	272	141	1	0	0	0	487	486	1:78	1:79
	Kasulu	78,558	0	0	0	0	1	0	19	2	53	10	477	245	17	10	0	0	834	807	1:94	1:97
	Kasulu TC	56,341	0	0	1	0	0	0	67	38	100	91	260	371	21	8	9	3	969	928	1:58	1:61
	Kibondo	62,829	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	23	143	41	402	223	11	13	6	1	892	861	1:70	1:73
	Kigoma	58,047	0	0	1	0	0	0	75	13	135	62	434	362	6	5	1	1	1095	1082	1:53	1:54
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45,792	0	0	3	1	0	0	90	61	92	73	243	391	11	12	21	4	1002	954	1:46	1:48
	Uvinza	89,047	0	0	1	0	0	0	53	3	97	24	699	247	11	6	2	1	1144	1124	1:78	1:79
	Sub Total	488,112	0	0	7	1	1	0	377	147	750	321	3245	2170	96	60	39	11	7225	7019	1:68	1:70

Primary Education

Table 2.29: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers																Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
KILIMANJARO	Hai	35,912	0	0	1	1	0	2	69	127	110	177	170	496	8	14	13	13	1201	1153	1:30	1:31
	Moshi	70,619	0	0	8	2	0	0	129	154	123	235	382	1062	14	45	0	1	2155	2095	1:33	1:34
	Moshi MC	28,673	0	0	5	7	2	15	73	147	55	127	113	502	1	2	4	8	1061	1046	1:27	1:27
	Mwanga	22,633	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	27	54	74	176	250	5	15	0	2	632	610	1:36	1:37
	Rombo	46,343	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	66	91	79	340	637	4	6	0	0	1311	1301	1:35	1:36
	Same	52,593	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	46	63	67	437	555	7	33	0	5	1264	1219	1:42	1:43
	Siha	20,727	0	0	1	1	0	0	39	21	24	49	121	218	0	5	1	3	483	474	1:43	1:44
	Sub Total	277,500	0	0	15	11	2	17	478	588	520	808	1739	3720	39	120	18	32	8107	7898	1:34	1:35
LINDI	Kilwa	50,142	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	11	41	22	420	235	8	8	5	1	770	748	1:65	1:67
	Lindi	40,646	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	13	71	47	361	218	12	5	0	0	751	734	1:54	1:55
	Lindi MC	15,549	0	0	0	0	1	0	18	17	20	22	83	132	1	0	0	0	294	293	1:53	1:53
	Liwale	21,668	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	4	36	17	211	96	3	0	3	0	389	383	1:56	1:57
	Nachingwea	37,071	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	6	58	34	382	312	0	0	2	2	818	814	1:45	1:46
	Ruangwa	26,287	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	14	64	32	270	193	0	1	0	0	592	591	1:44	1:44
	Sub Total	191,363	0	0	0	0	1	0	120	65	290	174	1186	24	14	10	3		3614	3563	1:53	1:54
	MANYARA	Babati	74,140	0	0	2	0	0	0	48	35	109	65	513	542	0	6	9	7	1336	1314	1:55
Babati TC		20,255	0	0	1	1	0	0	56	33	46	67	88	237	0	6	15	10	560	529	1:36	1:38
Hanang		69,572	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	30	75	53	528	489	8	12	3	0	1247	1224	1:56	1:57
Kiteto		47,910	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	5	56	43	369	255	3	2	5	4	765	751	1:63	1:64
Mbulu		39,156	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	9	70	33	401	284	6	13	7	8	860	826	1:46	1:47
Mbulu TC		26,102	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	28	55	64	214	214	8	6	2	2	627	609	1:42	1:43
Simanjiro		39,343	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	23	68	27	263	253	8	21	6	7	729	687	1:54	1:57
Sub Total		316,478	0	0	3	1	0	0	292	163	479	352	2376	33	66	47	38		6124	5940	1:52	1:53
MARA	Bunda	64,103	0	0	0	0	1	0	20	3	110	35	563	298	2	4	3	1	1040	1030	1:62	1:62
	Bunda TC	44,963	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	22	94	65	269	354	7	5	2	0	864	850	1:52	1:53
	Butiama	69,876	0	0	1	0	1	0	47	18	93	38	419	318	10	12	1	1	959	935	1:73	1:75
	Musoma	60,782	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	3	75	31	475	292	5	6	2	0	905	892	1:67	1:68
	Musoma MC	37,978	0	0	0	1	1	0	53	39	70	47	250	331	2	23	2	2	821	792	1:46	1:48
	Rorya	89,067	0	0	1	0	1	0	17	3	120	57	651	383	31	23	18	4	1309	1233	1:68	1:72
	Serengeti	87,793	0	0	2	0	3	0	49	16	138	45	584	391	0	0	3	0	1231	1228	1:71	1:71
	Tarime	93,303	0	0	0	0	1	0	64	24	165	29	763	431	3	6	31	20	1537	1477	1:61	1:63
	Tarime TC	29,621	0	0	3	0	0	0	40	18	48	48	169	309	0	0	0	0	635	635	1:47	1:47
	Sub Total	577,486	0	0	7	1	8	0	352	146	913	395	4143	3107	60	79	62	28	9301	9072	1:62	1:64
MBEYA	Busokelo	20,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	9	53	17	213	152	5	1	0	0	466	460	1:45	1:46
	Chunya	38,206	0	0	0	1	0	0	23	19	53	23	212	204	7	3	0	0	545	535	1:70	1:71
	Kyela	49,386	0	0	0	1	0	0	32	48	66	44	379	385	3	10	1	0	969	955	1:51	1:52
	Mbarali	63,131	0	0	1	0	0	0	65	31	112	99	418	425	10	8	0	0	1169	1151	1:54	1:55
	Mbeya	70,236	0	0	4	3	1	0	126	90	110	111	530	580	10	15	2	4	1586	1555	1:44	1:45
	Mbeya CC	84,293	0	0	3	10	1	8	187	265	122	174	364	963	0	0	1	0	2098	2097	1:40	1:40
	Rungwe	52,758	0	0	3	0	1	0	130	104	98	101	512	601	6	5	1	0	1562	1550	1:34	1:34
	Sub Total	379,009	0	0	11	15	3	8	579	566	614	569	2628	3310	41	42	5	4	8395	8303	1:45	1:46
MOROGORO	Gairo	40,564	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	2	39	18	292	251	0	0	1	0	621	620	1:65	1:65
	Ifakara TC	23,958	0	0	0	2	0	0	46	26	53	43	97	232	10	26	4	6	545	499	1:44	1:48
	Kilombero	73,475	0	0	1	2	0	0	56	29	139	67	447	418	4	5	3	8	1179	1159	1:62	1:63
	Kilosa	97,004	0	0	7	5	1	0	92	47	116	133	516	636	5	17	9	6	1590	1553	1:61	1:62
	Malinyi	28,093	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	38	21	215	127	0	0	1	1	405	403	1:69	1:70
	Morogoro	67,885	0	0	3	1	0	1	41	29	74	72	431	527	5	9	0	1	1194	1179	1:57	1:58
	Morogoro MC	70,045	0	0	9	20	2	4	238	327	184	434	234	945	4	44	12	5	2462	2397	1:28	1:29
	Mvomero	75,079	0	0	7	3	1	3	94	87	138	145	404	548	9	8	0	0	1447	1430	1:52	1:53
	Ulanga	32,248	0	0	1	0	0	0	23	11	54	41	255	222	16	10	0	0	633	607	1:51	1:53
	Sub Total	508,351	0	0	28	33	4	8	610	558	835	974	2891	3906	53	119	30	27	10076	9847	1:50	1:52
MTWARA	Masasi	53,906	0	0	1	0	0	0	19	14	109	48	441	268	12	7	0	0	919	900	1:59	1:60
	Masasi TC	22,310	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	27	47	57	72	177	3	8	17	4	454	422	1:49	1:53
	Mtwara	29,760	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	13	83	55	179	178	0	0	1	1	547	545	1:54	1:55
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21,613	0	0	1	0	0	0	45	56	54	90	97	190	3	4	0	5	545	533	1:40	1:41
	Nanyamba	23,371	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	5	51	19	234	91	0	0	0	0	409	409	1:57	1:57
	Nanyumbu	36,752	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	5	61	34	306	134	20	3	0	0	579	556	1:63	1:66
	Newala	22,738	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	30	10	240	104	7	3	2	0	400	388	1:57	1:59
	Newala TC	19,549	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	25	34	142	142	0	1	0	0	358	357	1:55	1:55
	Tandahimba	54,736	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	6	57	42	592	272	6	8	0	0	1021	1007	1:54	1:54
Sub Total	284,735	0	0	3	0	0	0	217	132	517	389	2303	1556	51	34	20	10	5232	5117	1:54	1:56	

Primary Education

Table 2.29: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers																Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
MWANZA	Buchosa	94,762	0	0	1	0	0	0	31	5	83	14	747	343	1	0	0	0	1225	1224	1:77	1:77
	Ilemela MC	88,570	0	0	5	4	0	1	146	143	195	147	444	1000	15	42	12	7	2161	2085	1:41	1:42
	Kwimba	104,649	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	13	160	60	801	522	3	23	0	1	1638	1611	1:64	1:65
	Magu	92,168	0	0	3	1	1	0	68	38	167	122	481	488	16	12	13	16	1426	1369	1:65	1:67
	Misungwi	97,341	0	0	1	0	0	0	52	30	122	63	664	601	4	13	3	1	1554	1533	1:63	1:63
	Mwanza CC	105,469	1	0	9	14	3	10	243	297	231	268	471	1233	4	18	5	4	2811	2780	1:38	1:38
	Sengerema	99,964	0	0	1	0	0	0	57	27	143	59	750	696	8	3	2	3	1749	1733	1:57	1:58
	Ukerewe	94,362	0	0	1	1	0	0	69	12	110	23	779	431	9	8	4	2	1449	1426	1:65	1:66
Sub Total	777,285	1	0	21	20	4	11	721	565	1211	756	5137	5314	60	119	39	34	14013	13761	1:55	1:56	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	31,467	0	0	0	0	1	2	30	21	88	43	265	207	11	13	4	2	687	657	1:46	1:48
	Makambako TC	24,615	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43	56	52	110	283	0	0	3	2	592	587	1:42	1:42
	Makete	19,776	0	0	1	0	0	0	37	15	39	27	263	186	5	4	0	0	577	568	1:34	1:35
	Njombe	20,213	0	0	0	0	1	0	27	6	48	36	160	143	7	4	1	0	433	421	1:47	1:48
	Njombe TC	31,545	0	0	1	2	3	2	78	94	93	109	191	300	4	7	10	10	904	873	1:35	1:36
	Wanging'ombe	36,884	0	0	1	0	0	0	37	17	65	33	252	252	0	0	5	0	662	657	1:56	1:56
	Sub Total	164,500	0	0	3	2	5	4	252	196	389	300	1241	1371	27	28	23	14	3855	3763	1:43	1:44
PWANI	Bagamoyo	28,758	0	0	1	4	0	0	64	79	83	107	124	370	4	2	7	11	856	832	1:34	1:35
	Chalinze	55,160	0	0	2	1	0	0	50	27	97	65	294	473	1	8	7	3	1028	1009	1:54	1:55
	Kibaha	18,157	0	0	1	2	0	1	22	50	43	57	83	254	0	0	0	0	513	513	1:35	1:35
	Kibaha TC	35,720	0	0	2	2	2	0	70	97	93	145	104	467	5	11	8	4	1010	982	1:35	1:36
	Kibiti	39,089	0	0	1	0	0	0	24	8	47	32	242	209	3	2	0	0	568	563	1:69	1:69
	Kisarawe	27,399	0	0	0	2	0	0	32	39	62	54	269	358	4	1	3	0	824	816	1:33	1:34
	Mafia	10,524	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	3	40	19	113	91	2	0	1	0	282	279	1:37	1:38
	Mkuranga	78,560	0	0	1	3	1	1	90	92	104	115	338	635	0	1	11	6	1398	1380	1:56	1:57
	Rufiji	29,683	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	17	32	26	166	175	0	0	0	0	432	432	1:69	1:69
Sub Total	323,050	0	0	9	14	3	2	380	412	601	620	1733	3032	19	25	37	24	6911	6806	1:47	1:47	
RUKWA	Kalambo	59,281	0	0	1	0	0	0	32	6	97	26	516	244	0	0	0	0	922	922	1:64	1:64
	Nkasi	76,735	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	5	59	19	682	288	6	4	0	0	1084	1074	1:71	1:71
	Sumbawanga	86,148	0	0	0	1	0	0	40	9	86	19	704	316	22	15	1	0	1213	1175	1:71	1:73
	Sumbawanga MC	56,238	0	0	1	3	0	0	113	81	115	103	305	417	1	0	4	2	1145	1138	1:49	1:49
Sub Total	278,402	0	0	2	3	1	0	206	101	357	167	2207	1265	29	19	5	2	4364	4309	1:64	1:65	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10,783	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	24	12	89	76	1	0	0	0	220	219	1:49	1:49
	Mbinga	56,878	0	0	2	0	0	0	10	5	53	21	414	318	5	9	1	0	838	823	1:68	1:69
	Mbinga TC	29,569	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	21	37	46	158	278	5	3	3	2	568	555	1:52	1:53
	Namtumbo	49,928	0	0	1	2	0	0	49	24	110	39	373	344	7	5	1	1	956	942	1:52	1:53
	Nyasa	38,683	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	50	6	362	192	5	8	0	0	634	621	1:61	1:62
	Songea	28,353	0	0	0	2	0	0	20	12	75	27	221	178	1	2	0	0	538	535	1:53	1:53
	Songea MC	48,767	0	0	3	1	0	1	85	105	87	134	247	595	2	2	7	12	1281	1258	1:38	1:39
	Tunduru	71,274	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	8	111	48	507	342	0	0	1	1	1046	1044	1:68	1:68
Sub Total	334,235	0	0	6	5	0	1	230	181	547	333	2371	2323	26	29	13	16	6081	5997	1:55	1:56	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	82,173	0	0	1	1	1	0	108	50	139	87	327	621	3	7	53	13	1411	1335	1:58	1:62
	Kishapu	70,038	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	9	93	30	468	324	10	5	0	0	978	963	1:72	1:73
	Msalala	70,267	0	0	1	1	0	0	45	10	83	25	504	305	8	12	6	3	1003	974	1:70	1:72
	Shinyanga	82,367	0	0	0	1	0	0	41	16	96	42	623	440	9	2	3	4	1277	1259	1:65	1:65
	Shinyanga MC	41,581	0	0	2	1	0	0	46	64	64	91	150	382	1	1	6	6	814	800	1:51	1:52
	Ushetu	80,821	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	57	11	632	297	17	5	1	0	1032	1009	1:78	1:80
Sub Total	427,247	0	0	4	4	1	0	289	151	532	286	2704	2369	48	32	69	26	6515	6340	1:66	1:67	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	82,507	0	0	1	0	0	0	23	2	58	17	589	312	0	1	0	0	1003	1002	1:82	1:82
	Bariadi TC	48,902	0	0	0	1	0	0	54	25	60	47	253	303	9	19	10	2	783	743	1:62	1:66
	Busega	69,475	0	0	2	0	1	1	63	15	90	39	527	334	2	1	10	8	1093	1072	1:64	1:65
	Ililima	93,574	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	7	66	20	657	367	11	14	0	0	1171	1146	1:80	1:82
	Maswa	82,007	0	0	1	1	0	0	19	13	105	44	599	416	1	0	11	17	1227	1198	1:67	1:68
	Meatu	73,891	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	2	91	32	587	368	0	0	1	0	1107	1106	1:67	1:67
	Sub Total	450,356	0	0	4	2	1	1	214	64	470	199	3212	2100	23	35	32	27	6384	6267	1:71	1:72
SINGIDA	Ikungi	68,314	0	0	2	1	0	0	40	14	87	33	436	297	0	5	0	3	918	910	1:74	1:75
	Iramba	55,063	0	0	1	1	0	0	18	12	69	48	381	309	2	0	0	0	841	839	1:65	1:66
	Itigi	35,033	0	0	1	0	0	0	22	7	32	22	214	156	6	2	16	6	484	454	1:72	1:77
	Manyoni	47,526	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	15	50	36	320	231	8	5	15	6	698	664	1:68	1:72
	Mkalama	50,125	0	0	0	0	1	0	15	14	77	39	367	241	3	0	1	1	759	754	1:66	1:66
	Singida	62,844	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	10	60	34	359	341	6	6	3	2	840	823	1:75	1:76
	Singida MC	40,345	0	0	0	0	1	0	72	84	57	78	165	371	0	2	9	15	854	828	1:47	1:49
Sub Total	359,250	0	0	4	2	2	0	198	156	432	290	2242	1946	25								

Primary Education

Table 2.29: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Teachers																Total Number of Teachers	Total Number of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
SONGWE	Ileje	23,673	0	0	0	0	1	0	48	13	54	44	189	129	2	4	0	0	484	478	1:49	1:50
	Mbozi	102,250	0	0	2	2	0	0	105	93	141	93	704	877	8	9	0	0	2034	2017	1:50	1:51
	Momba	43,120	0	0	1	0	0	0	32	4	50	9	362	171	9	4	0	0	642	629	1:67	1:69
	Songwe	29,000	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	3	51	19	204	122	1	0	0	0	410	409	1:71	1:71
	Tunduma TC	35,975	0	0	1	0	0	1	38	12	44	39	162	241	0	0	1	1	540	538	1:67	1:67
	Sub Total	234,018	0	0	5	2	1	1	232	125	340	204	1621	1540	20	17	1	1	4110	4071	1:57	1:57
TABORA	Igunga	88,826	0	0	1	1	0	0	42	16	176	60	601	436	15	23	9	1	1381	1333	1:64	1:67
	Kaliua	100,253	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	3	53	22	945	497	41	27	0	0	1605	1537	1:62	1:65
	Nzega	94,042	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	5	77	30	767	480	11	9	3	1	1410	1386	1:67	1:68
	Nzega TC	21,714	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	17	39	40	116	228	3	24	0	0	482	455	1:45	1:48
	Sikonge	47,254	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	40	15	400	280	0	0	2	0	752	750	1:63	1:63
	Tabora MC	54,169	0	0	0	2	0	0	68	67	100	109	223	517	5	39	2	1	1133	1086	1:48	1:50
	Tabora/Uyui	99,079	0	0	2	1	0	1	41	9	87	25	713	487	4	2	12	7	1391	1366	1:71	1:73
	Urambo	58,175	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	8	61	28	364	343	0	0	1	0	845	844	1:69	1:69
	Sub Total	563,512	0	0	3	4	0	1	258	132	633	329	4129	3268	79	124	29	10	8999	8757	1:63	1:64
TANGA	Bumbuli	38,822	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	11	67	40	343	338	5	4	0	0	825	816	1:47	1:48
	Handeni	73,218	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	16	52	28	467	406	3	0	0	0	1016	1013	1:72	1:72
	Handeni TC	20,792	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	18	36	34	97	206	0	1	1	1	414	411	1:50	1:51
	Kilindi	67,430	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	7	105	44	467	330	7	8	2	1	995	977	1:68	1:69
	Korogwe	58,567	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	27	58	47	420	493	5	1	0	0	1090	1084	1:54	1:54
	Korogwe TC	15,598	0	0	0	2	0	0	46	43	30	53	104	201	0	4	3	1	487	479	1:32	1:33
	Lushoto	91,416	0	0	1	0	0	0	51	36	76	67	636	675	0	0	3	7	1552	1542	1:59	1:59
	Mkinga	28,841	0	0	1	0	0	0	31	6	79	50	176	191	0	0	2	3	539	534	1:54	1:54
	Muheza	44,928	0	0	0	1	0	0	55	34	110	104	199	341	1	16	5	2	868	844	1:52	1:53
	Pangani	12,536	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	6	26	19	73	99	0	3	0	0	237	234	1:53	1:54
	Tanga CC	61,183	0	0	4	2	1	1	143	161	145	202	262	685	14	35	8	8	1671	1606	1:37	1:38
Sub Total	513,331	0	0	6	5	1	1	481	365	784	688	3244	3965	35	72	24	23	9694	9540	1:53	1:54	
Grand Total	10,605,430	3	3	230	272	95	113	10,159	8,357	16,364	13,316	69,902	73,374	1,139	1,447	950	713	196,437	192,188	1:54	1:55	
% of Total		0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	9.4	7.9	15.1	12.6	65.2	69.2	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	100.0	97.8			

Note: Out of all 196,437 Primary schools teachers 143,276 (72.9%) have Grade A (Certificate of Teacher Education). Qualified teachers to teach Government and Non Government primary schools are 192,188 (97.8%). The overall Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) is 1:54 compared to the standard 1:45.

Primary Education

Table 2.30: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR		
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C						OTHERS	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					M	F
ARUSHA	Arusha	63,737	0	0	4	5	0	0	56	119	47	100	245	805	0	2	0	0	1383	1381	1:46	1:46
	Arusha CC	63,839	0	0	4	9	1	4	49	146	39	233	104	775	4	13	1	1	1383	1364	1:46	1:47
	Karatu	47,435	0	0	1	0	2	0	41	29	65	53	325	498	0	0	2	1	1017	1014	1:47	1:47
	Longido	20,076	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	9	27	18	169	171	1	0	18	7	433	407	1:46	1:49
	Meru	46,169	0	0	5	11	0	1	63	79	49	124	247	680	3	14	0	0	1276	1259	1:36	1:37
	Monduli	31,670	0	0	4	3	0	0	47	40	66	79	161	304	0	0	0	0	704	704	1:45	1:45
	Ngorongoro	34,262	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	11	48	43	211	187	0	2	2	0	524	520	1:65	1:66
	Sub Total	307,188	0	0	18	28	3	5	289	433	341	650	1462	3420	8	31	23	9	6720	6649	1:46	1:46
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	185,708	0	0	12	21	7	11	104	409	132	573	311	2136	1	1	4	3	3725	3716	1:50	1:50
	Kigamboni MC	30,101	0	0	1	2	0	0	30	46	46	81	116	309	0	0	0	0	631	631	1:48	1:48
	Kinondoni MC	80,812	0	0	5	16	1	8	77	263	78	349	145	927	0	4	0	0	1873	1869	1:43	1:43
	Temeke MC	164,591	0	0	8	6	1	6	96	256	99	303	337	1964	0	1	0	0	3077	3076	1:53	1:54
	Ubungo MC	88,453	0	0	5	24	1	7	59	284	56	315	150	1220	0	1	0	0	2122	2121	1:42	1:42
	Sub Total	549,665	0	0	31	69	10	32	366	1258	411	1621	1059	6556	1	7	4	3	11428	11413	1:48	1:48
DODOMA	Bahi	45,305	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	16	54	38	245	203	13	11	0	0	594	570	1:76	1:79
	Chamwino	76,954	0	0	0	0	0	1	16	8	61	51	473	459	16	15	2	0	1102	1069	1:70	1:72
	Chemba	60,628	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	8	65	30	438	248	18	5	0	0	830	807	1:73	1:75
	Dodoma CC	87,879	0	3	1	5	3	6	56	122	88	234	205	965	1	2	0	0	1691	1688	1:52	1:52
	Kondoa	48,979	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	5	60	28	330	250	2	3	1	0	695	689	1:70	1:71
	Kondoa TC	13,676	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	11	22	32	72	154	0	6	0	0	302	296	1:45	1:46
	Kongwa	81,643	0	0	2	0	0	0	44	14	83	70	426	445	4	2	7	6	1103	1084	1:74	1:75
	Mpwapwa	71,081	0	0	1	1	0	0	32	11	93	58	459	385	12	13	7	4	1076	1040	1:66	1:68
	Sub Total	486,145	0	3	5	6	3	7	200	195	526	541	2648	3109	66	57	17	10	7393	7243	1:66	1:67
GEITA	Bukombe	82,625	0	0	0	1	0	0	30	14	110	64	427	361	11	3	0	0	1021	1007	1:81	1:82
	Chato	131,849	0	0	2	1	0	0	40	11	157	65	904	499	9	2	0	0	1690	1679	1:78	1:79
	Geita	228,385	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	17	318	102	1673	835	14	3	0	0	3039	3022	1:75	1:76
	Geita TC	62,404	0	0	2	0	0	0	52	53	68	65	330	465	9	3	0	0	1047	1035	1:60	1:60
	Mbogwe	67,532	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	12	140	35	420	244	4	4	0	0	887	879	1:76	1:77
	Nyang'hwale	42,738	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	2	80	15	478	188	7	6	0	0	798	785	1:54	1:54
	Sub Total	615,533	0	0	4	2	0	0	249	109	873	346	4232	2592	54	21	0	0	8482	8407	1:73	1:73
IRINGA	Iringa	65,003	0	0	4	0	0	0	55	39	93	90	408	500	2	0	0	0	1191	1189	1:55	1:55
	Iringa MC	26,939	0	0	3	11	0	1	53	163	41	135	61	301	0	0	0	0	769	769	1:35	1:35
	Kilolo	51,401	0	0	4	2	0	0	57	35	94	76	463	447	7	4	0	0	1189	1178	1:43	1:44
	Mafinga TC	16,178	0	0	0	0	3	1	18	37	20	64	85	168	0	0	0	0	396	396	1:41	1:41
	Mufindi	59,577	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	31	110	68	535	424	0	0	0	0	1240	1240	1:48	1:48
Sub Total	219,098	0	0	11	13	3	2	255	305	358	433	1552	1840	9	4	0	0	4785	4772	1:46	1:46	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	80,915	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	7	80	40	660	385	0	0	0	0	1199	1199	1:67	1:67
	Bukoba	68,374	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	15	87	55	519	400	9	7	1	0	1130	1113	1:61	1:61
	Bukoba MC	20,354	0	0	0	1	0	0	23	38	36	65	56	251	1	0	0	0	471	470	1:43	1:43
	Karagwe	69,339	0	0	1	1	0	0	32	14	93	63	585	402	5	2	0	0	1198	1191	1:58	1:58
	Kyerwa	74,047	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	1	63	8	707	337	12	14	1	0	1160	1133	1:64	1:65
	Missenyi	43,511	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	16	50	30	363	263	7	7	0	0	771	757	1:56	1:57
	Muleba	132,421	0	0	1	0	1	0	72	38	171	77	1024	650	32	27	1	0	2094	2034	1:63	1:65
	Ngara	74,470	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	10	96	23	655	395	0	5	3	0	1231	1223	1:60	1:61
Sub Total	563,431	0	0	2	2	1	0	287	139	676	361	4569	3083	66	62	6	0	9254	9120	1:61	1:62	
KATAVI	Mlele	13,183	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	14	4	119	35	0	0	0	0	180	180	1:73	1:73
	Mpanda	62,818	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	45	3	442	186	0	0	38	14	742	690	1:85	1:91
	Mpanda MC	43,592	0	0	1	1	2	0	20	18	33	39	176	222	0	0	0	0	512	512	1:85	1:85
	Mpimbwe	28,397	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	49	18	185	107	0	0	1	0	370	369	1:77	1:77
	Nsimbo	38,607	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	5	30	13	261	161	0	0	0	0	487	487	1:79	1:79
	Sub Total	186,597	0	0	1	1	2	0	62	30	171	77	1183	711	0	0	39	14	2291	2238	1:81	1:83
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	59,013	0	0	1	0	0	0	29	6	78	9	456	190	18	6	0	0	793	769	1:74	1:77
	Kakonko	38,165	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	49	11	272	141	1	0	0	0	487	486	1:78	1:79
	Kasulu	78,558	0	0	0	0	1	0	19	2	53	10	477	245	17	10	0	0	834	807	1:94	1:97
	Kasulu TC	54,673	0	0	1	0	0	0	57	31	89	82	253	366	21	8	0	0	908	879	1:60	1:62
	Kibondo	62,685	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	22	143	41	400	222	11	13	0	0	879	855	1:71	1:73
	Kigoma	57,044	0	0	1	0	0	0	65	9	129	60	427	357	2	0	0	0	1050	1048	1:54	1:54
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	43,567	0	0	3	1	0	0	67	55	77	64	225	377	11	10	0	0	890	869	1:49	1:50
	Uvinza	88,766	0	0	1	0	0	0	49	3	97	23	699	246	10	4	1	0	1133	1118	1:78	1:79
Sub Total	482,471	0	0	7	1	1	0	325	129	715	300	3209	2144	91	51	1	0	6974	6831	1:69	1:71	
IRO	Hai	30,949	0	0	1	1	0	2	46	107	84	144	117	413	4	11	0	0	930	915	1:33	1:34
	Moshi	63,278	0	0	7	1	0	0	70													

Primary Education

Table 2.30: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR		
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C						OTHERS	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					M	F
KILIMANJARO	Mwanga	21,836	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	22	52	70	164	245	5	15	0	0	591	571	1:37	1:38
	Rombo	44,371	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	60	84	74	317	601	2	5	0	0	1216	1209	1:36	1:37
	Same	50,362	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	37	38	49	413	524	3	31	0	1	1126	1091	1:45	1:46
	Siha	19,148	0	0	1	1	0	0	31	19	18	42	98	186	0	4	0	0	400	396	1:48	1:48
	Sub Total	252,741	0	0	12	7	2	16	309	485	379	690	1483	3356	23	88	0	1	6851	6739	1:37	1:38
LINDI	Kilwa	50,017	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	9	39	22	418	235	8	8	4	1	760	739	1:66	1:68
	Lindi	40,646	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	13	71	47	361	218	12	5	0	0	751	734	1:54	1:55
	Lindi MC	15,225	0	0	0	0	1	0	14	16	14	20	79	126	0	0	0	0	270	270	1:56	1:56
	Liwale	21,584	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	3	33	17	211	96	3	0	3	0	384	378	1:56	1:57
	Nachingwea	36,771	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	6	55	31	372	306	0	0	0	0	787	787	1:47	1:47
	Ruangwa	26,151	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	9	63	32	270	193	0	1	0	0	581	580	1:45	1:45
Sub Total	190,394	0	0	0	0	1	0	102	56	275	169	1711	1174	23	14	7	1	3533	3488	1:54	1:55	
MANYARA	Babati	73,456	0	0	2	0	0	0	47	33	98	55	509	536	0	6	0	0	1286	1280	1:57	1:57
	Babati TC	17,799	0	0	0	1	0	0	25	25	35	60	74	215	0	0	0	0	435	435	1:41	1:41
	Hanang	68,833	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	25	62	45	523	480	7	12	2	0	1196	1175	1:58	1:59
	Kiteto	47,666	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	4	53	42	368	254	1	0	4	4	747	738	1:64	1:65
	Mbulu	38,466	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	6	68	29	396	277	6	13	0	1	821	801	1:47	1:48
	Mbulu TC	25,567	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	20	50	61	210	212	6	1	0	0	588	581	1:43	1:44
	Simanjiro	37,054	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	12	46	18	251	225	5	14	0	0	597	578	1:62	1:64
	Sub Total	308,841	0	0	2	1	0	0	208	125	412	310	2331	2199	25	46	6	5	5670	5588	1:54	1:55
MARA	Bunda	63,436	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	3	97	31	555	296	1	1	1	1	1000	996	1:63	1:64
	Bunda TC	43,739	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	20	84	59	244	339	7	4	0	0	791	780	1:55	1:56
	Butiama	69,114	0	0	1	0	1	0	41	17	87	36	409	308	7	12	1	1	921	900	1:75	1:77
	Musoma	60,654	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	75	31	470	289	5	6	2	0	894	881	1:68	1:69
	Musoma MC	34,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	33	44	41	186	303	0	20	1	0	660	639	1:52	1:54
	Rorya	86,776	0	0	1	0	1	0	15	2	105	50	621	366	27	16	0	0	1204	1161	1:72	1:75
	Serengeti	86,462	0	0	2	0	2	0	40	10	120	44	575	383	0	0	0	0	1176	1176	1:74	1:74
	Tarime	87,921	0	0	0	0	1	0	42	18	138	26	670	397	0	0	0	1	1293	1292	1:68	1:68
	Tarime TC	27,685	0	0	3	0	0	0	33	15	39	43	142	298	0	0	0	0	573	573	1:48	1:48
	Sub Total	560,322	0	0	7	0	6	0	263	121	789	361	3872	2979	47	59	5	3	8512	8398	1:66	1:67
MBEYA	Busokelo	20,999	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	9	53	17	213	152	5	1	0	0	466	460	1:45	1:46
	Chunya	38,170	0	0	0	1	0	0	21	17	53	23	212	204	7	3	0	0	541	531	1:71	1:72
	Kyela	49,006	0	0	0	1	0	0	29	46	61	42	374	385	3	8	1	0	950	938	1:52	1:52
	Mbarali	61,699	0	0	1	0	0	0	61	26	100	98	402	412	5	2	0	0	1107	1100	1:56	1:56
	Mbeya	68,741	0	0	3	3	1	0	111	82	103	108	506	565	10	15	0	0	1507	1482	1:46	1:46
	Mbeya CC	76,788	0	0	3	9	0	2	122	237	69	145	290	896	0	0	0	0	1773	1773	1:43	1:43
	Rungwe	50,446	0	0	3	0	1	0	114	97	89	98	487	584	6	5	0	0	1484	1473	1:34	1:34
	Sub Total	365,849	0	0	10	14	2	2	474	514	528	531	2484	3198	36	34	1	0	7828	7757	1:47	1:47
MOROGORO	Gairo	40,462	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2	39	18	292	251	0	0	0	0	616	616	1:66	1:66
	Ifakara TC	21,761	0	0	0	2	0	0	22	20	33	39	84	224	5	17	0	0	446	424	1:49	1:51
	Kilombero	72,652	0	0	1	0	0	0	41	22	130	65	442	410	4	2	0	0	1117	1111	1:65	1:65
	Kilosa	95,332	0	0	6	4	1	0	72	38	100	118	495	629	5	15	4	2	1489	1463	1:64	1:65
	Malinyi	28,093	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	38	21	215	127	0	0	1	1	405	403	1:69	1:70
	Morogoro	67,442	0	0	3	1	0	1	36	29	74	72	425	524	0	6	0	0	1171	1165	1:58	1:58
	Morogoro MC	56,761	0	0	6	18	0	3	107	259	116	393	153	846	2	31	0	0	1934	1901	1:29	1:30
	Mvomero	74,815	0	0	7	3	1	3	88	83	133	141	403	546	6	3	0	0	1417	1408	1:53	1:53
	Ulanga	32,111	0	0	1	0	0	0	22	10	54	41	251	218	16	10	0	0	623	597	1:52	1:54
	Sub Total	489,429	0	0	24	28	2	7	404	463	717	908	2760	3775	38	84	5	3	9218	9088	1:53	1:54
MTWARA	Masasi	53,851	0	0	1	0	0	0	19	14	109	48	436	267	12	7	0	0	913	894	1:59	1:60
	Masasi TC	21,519	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	19	38	51	62	167	3	8	0	1	383	371	1:56	1:58
	Mtwara	29,760	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	13	83	55	179	178	0	0	1	1	547	545	1:54	1:55
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	20,031	0	0	1	0	0	0	32	48	44	79	83	183	0	2	0	0	472	470	1:42	1:43
	Nanyamba	23,371	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	5	51	19	234	91	0	0	0	0	409	409	1:57	1:57
	Nanyumbu	36,752	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	5	61	34	306	134	20	3	0	0	579	556	1:63	1:66
	Newala	22,738	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	30	10	240	104	7	3	2	0	400	388	1:57	1:59
	Newala TC	19,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	25	34	140	142	0	1	0	0	354	353	1:55	1:55
	Tandahimba	54,736	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	6	57	42	592	272	6	8	0	0	1021	1007	1:54	1:54
	Sub Total	282,263	0	0	3	0	0	0	194	116	498	372	2272	1538	48	32	3	2	5078	4993	1:56	1:57
MANZA	Buchosa	94,489	0	0	1	0	0	0	27	5	81	14	739	336	0	0	0	0	1203	1203	1:79	1:79
	Ilemela MC	75,346	0	0	3	4	0	1	49	109	84	115	248	866	7	31	0	0	1517	1479	1:50	1:51
	Kwimba	104,599	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	13	158	60	800	519	3	23	0	1	1631	1604	1:64	1:65
	Magu	89,219	0	0	3	1	1	0	51	33	138	108	431	466	12	9	8	14	1275	1232	1:70	1:72
	Misungwi	96,036	0	0	1	0																

Primary Education

Table 2.30: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers														Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR		
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C						OTHERS	
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					M	F
MW	Mwanza CC	95,113	0	0	9	14	2	10	154	262	136	208	323	1136	0	2	0	0	2256	2254	1:42	1:42
	Sengerema	96,898	0	0	1	0	0	0	43	24	110	50	707	673	5	2	0	0	1615	1608	1:60	1:60
	Ukerewe	93,746	0	0	1	1	0	0	65	12	108	22	767	429	9	8	0	0	1422	1405	1:66	1:67
	Sub Total	745,446	0	0	19	20	3	11	482	484	919	635	4653	5004	40	88	8	15	12381	12230	1:60	1:61
NUJOMBE	Ludewa	31,185	0	0	0	0	1	2	26	20	86	43	261	206	11	11	0	0	667	645	1:47	1:48
	Makambako TC	23,859	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	40	49	51	100	279	0	0	0	0	558	558	1:43	1:43
	Makeke	19,599	0	0	1	0	0	0	32	15	39	26	259	185	5	4	0	0	566	557	1:35	1:35
	Njombe	19,916	0	0	0	0	1	0	22	4	45	34	157	141	6	3	0	0	413	404	1:48	1:49
	Njombe TC	28,839	0	0	1	1	3	1	62	78	73	101	160	281	0	0	2	1	764	761	1:38	1:38
	Wanging'ombe	36,705	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	17	63	32	247	251	0	0	5	0	651	646	1:56	1:57
	Sub Total	160,103	0	0	2	1	5	3	217	174	355	287	1184	1343	22	18	7	1	3619	3571	1:44	1:45
PWANI	Bagamoyo	25,930	0	0	1	3	0	0	30	64	44	81	107	349	0	1	0	0	680	679	1:38	1:38
	Chalinze	51,742	0	0	2	1	0	0	34	20	70	58	277	428	0	1	2	2	895	890	1:58	1:58
	Kibaha	17,381	0	0	1	2	0	1	11	48	37	55	78	246	0	0	0	0	479	479	1:36	1:36
	Kibaha TC	30,381	0	0	2	2	0	0	14	58	30	116	80	422	0	1	0	0	725	724	1:42	1:42
	Kibiti	39,089	0	0	1	0	0	0	24	8	47	32	242	209	3	2	0	0	568	563	1:69	1:69
	Kisarawe	26,412	0	0	0	2	0	0	27	36	54	53	265	353	4	1	0	0	795	790	1:33	1:33
	Mafia	10,100	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	2	34	17	108	87	0	0	0	0	258	258	1:39	1:39
	Mkuranga	74,610	0	0	1	3	1	0	50	69	83	101	304	589	0	1	2	1	1205	1201	1:62	1:62
	Rufiji	29,683	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	17	32	26	166	175	0	0	0	0	432	432	1:69	1:69
	Sub Total	305,328	0	0	9	13	1	1	215	322	431	539	1627	2858	7	7	4	3	6037	6016	1:51	1:51
RUKWA	Kalambo	59,281	0	0	1	0	0	0	32	6	97	26	516	244	0	0	0	0	922	922	1:64	1:64
	Nkasi	76,437	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	4	56	18	677	286	6	4	0	0	1070	1060	1:71	1:72
	Sumbawanga	86,148	0	0	0	0	1	0	40	9	86	19	704	316	22	15	1	0	1213	1175	1:71	1:73
	Sumbawanga MC	53,974	0	0	1	3	0	0	79	68	89	95	283	398	0	0	0	0	1016	1016	1:53	1:53
Sub Total	275,840	0	0	2	3	1	0	170	87	328	158	2180	1244	28	19	1	0	4221	4173	1:65	1:66	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10,481	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	24	12	81	74	1	0	0	0	210	209	1:50	1:50
	Mbinga	56,651	0	0	2	0	0	0	8	3	53	21	412	318	5	9	0	0	831	817	1:68	1:69
	Mbinga TC	27,891	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	33	37	147	251	5	3	0	0	498	490	1:56	1:57
	Namtumbo	49,280	0	0	1	0	0	0	39	19	104	36	361	333	5	5	0	0	903	893	1:55	1:55
	Nyasa	38,683	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	4	50	6	362	192	5	8	0	0	634	621	1:61	1:62
	Songea	27,865	0	0	0	1	0	0	18	11	74	24	217	171	1	2	0	0	519	516	1:54	1:54
	Songea MC	45,220	0	0	1	0	0	0	57	86	74	120	209	566	2	2	0	0	1117	1113	1:40	1:41
	Tunduru	71,144	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	8	110	48	501	339	0	0	1	1	1035	1033	1:69	1:69
Sub Total	327,215	0	0	4	1	0	0	180	147	522	304	2290	2244	24	29	1	1	5747	5692	1:57	1:57	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	74,122	0	0	1	1	0	0	32	33	73	76	240	579	1	4	0	0	1040	1035	1:71	1:72
	Kishapu	69,266	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	8	89	30	456	314	10	5	0	0	944	929	1:73	1:75
	Msalala	69,704	0	0	1	0	0	0	27	10	80	24	500	300	7	12	0	0	961	942	1:73	1:74
	Shinyanga	82,090	0	0	0	1	0	0	38	13	92	42	620	437	7	2	3	3	1258	1243	1:65	1:66
	Shinyanga MC	38,477	0	0	2	1	0	0	19	49	43	85	104	347	0	0	0	1	651	650	1:59	1:59
	Ushetu	79,415	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	55	11	623	291	17	5	1	0	1015	992	1:78	1:80
	Sub Total	413,074	0	0	4	3	0	0	158	115	432	268	2543	2268	42	28	4	4	5869	5791	1:70	1:71
SIMIYU	Bariadi	82,507	0	0	1	0	0	0	23	2	58	17	589	312	0	1	0	0	1003	1002	1:82	1:82
	Bariadi TC	47,903	0	0	0	1	0	0	46	22	55	45	240	295	4	17	0	0	725	704	1:66	1:68
	Busega	68,673	0	0	1	0	1	1	48	10	85	37	515	329	2	1	1	0	1031	1027	1:67	1:67
	Itilima	93,574	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	7	66	20	657	367	11	14	0	0	1171	1146	1:80	1:82
	Maswa	81,584	0	0	1	1	0	0	18	12	101	42	595	412	1	0	2	12	1197	1182	1:68	1:69
	Meatu	73,750	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	2	89	31	584	368	0	0	0	0	1096	1096	1:67	1:67
	Sub Total	447,991	0	0	3	2	1	1	186	55	454	192	3180	2083	18	33	3	12	6223	6157	1:72	1:73
SINGIDA	Ikungi	68,046	0	0	2	1	0	0	40	13	85	33	431	292	0	5	0	0	902	897	1:75	1:76
	Iramba	54,807	0	0	1	1	0	0	17	10	64	44	379	305	2	0	0	0	823	821	1:67	1:67
	Itigi	34,221	0	0	1	0	0	0	18	4	31	22	200	149	6	2	12	6	451	425	1:76	1:81
	Manyoni	47,207	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	14	48	35	316	230	8	5	12	4	680	651	1:69	1:73
	Mkalama	49,735	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	73	36	364	238	3	0	1	1	732	727	1:68	1:68
	Singida	62,467	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	9	56	34	353	337	6	6	0	0	819	807	1:76	1:77
	Singida MC	37,997	0	0	0	0	1	0	60	79	49	74	130	345	0	0	0	0	738	738	1:51	1:51
Sub Total	354,480	0	0	4	2	1	0	169	137	406	278	2173	1896	25	18	25	11	5145	5066	1:69	1:70	
SONGWE	Ileje	23,673	0	0	0	0	1	0	48	13	54	44	189	129	2	4	0	0	484	478	1:49	1:50
	Mbozi	100,437	0	0	1	2	0	0	91	80	131	86	681	857	5	8	0	0	1942	1929	1:52	1:52
	Momba	43,120	0	0	1	0	0	0	32	4	50	9	362	171	9	4	0	0	642	629	1:67	1:69
	Songwe	29,000	0	0	1	0	0	0	9	3	51	19	204	122	1	0	0	0	410	409	1:71	1:71
	Tunduma TC	34,852	0	0	1	0	0	0	32	11	29	30	152	236	0	0	0	0	491			

Primary Education

Table 2.30: Number of Teachers by Qualifications and Pupil-Teacher Ratios (PTR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment in Government Schools	Teachers																Total No. of Teaching Staff	Total No. of Qualified Teachers	PTR	PQTR
			PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		GRADE A		GRADE B/C		OTHERS					
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
TABORA	Igunga	87,318	0	0	1	1	0	0	36	10	169	53	586	432	8	19	1	0	1316	1288	1:66	1:68
	Kaliua	100,253	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	3	53	22	945	497	41	27	0	0	1605	1537	1:62	1:65
	Nzega	93,772	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	3	76	28	764	480	11	9	3	1	1399	1375	1:67	1:68
	Nzega TC	20,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	16	21	36	104	222	3	24	0	0	432	405	1:47	1:51
	Sikonge	47,254	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	40	15	400	280	0	0	2	0	752	750	1:63	1:63
	Tabora MC	50,481	0	0	0	1	0	0	30	44	80	97	193	471	3	38	0	0	957	916	1:53	1:55
	Tabora/Uyui	98,948	0	0	1	0	0	0	41	9	85	24	711	486	4	2	11	6	1380	1357	1:72	1:73
	Urambo	57,547	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	7	57	27	358	338	0	0	0	0	817	817	1:70	1:70
	Sub Total	556,063	0	0	2	2	0	0	192	99	581	302	4061	3206	70	119	17	7	8658	8445	1:64	1:66
TANGA	Burubuli	38,641	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	6	66	39	340	335	5	4	0	0	809	800	1:48	1:48
	Handeni	73,085	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	14	51	28	466	403	3	0	0	0	1008	1005	1:73	1:73
	Handeni TC	20,492	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	16	30	31	95	204	0	0	0	0	394	394	1:52	1:52
	Kilindi	67,077	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	3	100	44	459	318	7	8	1	1	961	944	1:70	1:71
	Korogwe	58,475	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	27	56	45	419	491	5	1	0	0	1080	1074	1:54	1:54
	Korogwe TC	14,306	0	0	0	2	0	0	35	39	24	49	95	198	0	0	0	0	442	442	1:32	1:32
	Lushoto	89,854	0	0	1	0	0	0	33	33	66	59	610	646	0	0	0	0	1448	1448	1:62	1:62
	Mkinga	28,655	0	0	1	0	0	0	26	6	78	49	175	191	0	0	0	2	528	526	1:54	1:54
	Muheza	42,811	0	0	0	1	0	0	42	29	100	101	180	319	0	12	0	0	784	772	1:55	1:55
	Pangani	11,608	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	22	18	64	85	0	3	0	0	201	198	1:58	1:59
	Tanga CC	52,644	0	0	3	2	0	1	80	129	80	174	177	589	9	21	0	0	1265	1235	1:42	1:43
	Sub Total	497,648	0	0	5	5	0	1	352	306	673	637	3080	3779	29	49	1	3	8920	8838	1:56	1:56
	Grand Total	10,174,237	0	3	195	226	49	88	6,520	6,515	13,085	11,458	65,386	69,114	857	1,014	188	108	174,806	172,639	1:58	1:59
% of Total		0.0		0.2		0.1		7.5		14.0		76.9		1.1		0.2		100.0	98.8			

Note: Out of all 174,806 Primary schools teachers 134,500 (76.9%) have Grade A (Certificate of Education). Qualified teachers to teach Government primary schools are 172,639 (98.8%). The overall Pupil-Teacher Ratio (PTR) reported 1:58. However, Katavi region has the lowest PTR of 1:81 and Kilimanjaro region has the highest PTR of 1:37.

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
ARUSHA	Arusha	3	104	475	437	369	225	119	93	12	14	13	23	5	5	1897
	Arusha CC	7	147	556	578	460	340	240	147	27	25	18	39	15	4	2603
	Karatu	0	20	272	237	206	116	68	45	5	12	15	30	16	0	1042
	Longido	2	26	144	135	59	40	40	17	2	2	4	5	3	0	479
	Meru	3	82	469	359	277	209	142	101	27	20	33	52	15	16	1805
	Monduli	6	39	233	204	129	83	77	40	7	8	5	6	2	3	842
	Ngorongoro	0	29	147	181	82	41	31	31	2	4	2	7	4	3	564
	Sub Total	21	447	2296	2131	1582	1054	717	474	82	85	90	162	60	31	9232
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	18	245	1033	1326	1044	926	603	331	72	60	33	44	42	21	5798
	Kigamboni MC	1	37	245	234	136	117	65	29	3	6	2	5	3	5	888
	Kinondoni MC	3	140	466	673	651	587	361	201	38	37	30	36	24	23	3270
	Temeke MC	0	114	556	822	753	803	437	221	49	48	27	60	36	4	3930
	Ubungu MC	5	154	577	671	661	554	358	203	38	42	39	47	19	7	3375
	Sub Total	27	690	2877	3726	3245	2987	1824	985	200	193	131	192	124	60	17261
	DODOMA	Bahi	0	27	198	151	65	45	33	21	9	8	7	10	10	0
Chamwino		0	82	393	240	115	69	58	58	5	9	19	56	12	0	1116
Chemba		1	54	242	175	88	78	57	52	8	16	12	36	11	0	830
Dodoma CC		0	76	402	452	424	317	246	142	39	41	39	52	42	17	2289
Kondoa		0	22	225	164	71	66	41	48	9	7	12	35	9	0	709
Kondoa TC		0	4	80	82	55	35	32	22	6	4	11	11	3	0	345
Kongwa		0	57	340	288	130	103	78	47	6	7	12	38	17	1	1124
Mpwapwa		2	47	321	226	106	117	102	73	8	17	12	33	11	3	1078
Sub Total		3	369	2201	1778	1054	830	647	463	90	109	124	271	115	21	8075
GEITA	Bukombe	0	52	291	288	175	122	78	36	4	2	3	15	3	0	1069
	Chato	0	49	603	514	232	132	80	58	9	3	10	14	5	0	1709
	Geita	1	138	1218	841	350	239	124	96	7	9	15	22	9	0	3069
	Geita TC	0	42	193	345	289	165	98	73	11	9	2	15	3	0	1245
	Mbogwe	1	41	281	267	117	98	62	22	8	5	7	10	3	0	922
	Nyang'hwale	0	20	360	232	87	54	27	10	0	2	0	5	1	0	798
	Sub Total	2	342	2946	2487	1250	810	469	295	39	30	37	81	24	0	8812
IRINGA	Iringa	0	27	320	185	196	176	112	70	11	13	22	58	0	0	1190
	Iringa MC	0	14	146	220	172	145	129	80	16	16	19	21	8	2	988
	Kilolo	0	6	378	350	162	111	72	60	7	7	11	40	5	2	1211
	Mafinga TC	0	18	76	83	82	58	59	46	3	6	6	12	5	0	454
	Mufindi	0	11	408	254	209	161	81	65	5	4	12	46	3	0	1259
	Sub Total	0	76	1328	1092	821	651	453	321	42	46	70	177	21	4	5102
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	66	500	282	146	113	58	50	6	4	3	17	3	3	1251
	Bukoba	0	20	310	259	155	147	117	108	11	14	16	47	8	5	1217
	Bukoba MC	0	23	123	146	120	86	70	71	18	10	12	10	4	16	709
	Karagwe	0	31	320	302	194	166	119	78	4	8	15	15	9	7	1268
	Kyerwa	0	76	413	293	161	106	87	58	10	8	13	12	2	0	1239
	Missenyi	0	38	188	211	100	93	82	82	6	5	9	23	6	2	845
	Muleba	0	101	716	525	287	153	151	132	9	17	26	48	12	2	2179
	Ngara	1	41	427	332	146	122	93	61	7	15	15	36	11	1	1308
Sub Total	1	396	2997	2350	1309	986	777	640	71	81	109	208	55	36	10016	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	3	48	58	35	19	11	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	179
	Mpanda	0	58	266	194	58	51	35	15	5	2	0	3	0	0	687
	Mpanda MC	0	8	139	117	103	86	38	27	2	3	2	5	3	1	534
	Mpimbwe	0	24	93	130	47	44	19	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	369
	Nsimbo	0	38	162	111	68	56	25	8	1	3	1	4	2	0	479
	Sub Total	0	131	708	610	311	256	128	63	8	9	3	14	6	1	2248
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	1	51	273	172	114	60	33	20	4	6	12	35	20	0	801
	Kakonko	0	37	191	92	60	43	19	15	3	2	6	12	2	0	482
	Kasulu	0	77	295	172	67	64	37	31	8	10	17	33	9	0	820
	Kasulu TC	1	22	179	237	201	135	91	43	5	12	12	21	9	0	968
	Kibondo	0	35	288	237	98	62	48	51	10	4	9	25	8	0	875
	Kigoma	0	31	301	316	165	111	69	40	12	7	14	17	10	1	1094

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	8	155	237	238	143	76	63	7	9	7	18	5	3	969
	Uvinza	0	39	495	276	123	96	52	23	3	4	7	15	9	0	1142
	Sub Total	2	300	2177	1739	1066	714	425	286	52	54	84	176	72	4	7151
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	45	216	283	138	96	105	124	16	30	35	50	24	18	1180
	Moshi	0	72	265	374	263	190	233	282	59	76	81	126	43	19	2083
	Moshi MC	3	41	225	233	142	109	91	105	11	17	15	28	9	25	1054
	Mwanga	0	7	159	108	48	70	80	80	11	11	10	39	4	1	628
	Rombo	0	22	367	225	158	111	109	123	32	34	28	49	32	1	1291
	Same	0	41	319	192	112	124	109	124	44	46	42	75	24	3	1255
	Siha	0	12	101	92	50	37	55	63	8	14	10	15	6	3	466
	Sub Total	3	240	1652	1507	911	737	782	901	181	228	221	382	142	70	7957
LINDI	Kilwa	0	27	251	165	98	64	49	31	10	7	7	28	5	0	742
	Lindi	0	30	270	157	70	57	56	40	4	4	21	34	8	0	751
	Lindi MC	0	9	68	52	43	37	31	24	3	0	2	16	8	1	294
	Liwale	0	5	122	101	34	41	23	15	4	4	3	19	13	1	385
	Nachingwea	0	8	250	225	110	70	48	28	8	14	8	25	7	2	803
	Ruangwa	6	20	199	144	72	48	31	31	6	8	4	17	3	2	591
	Sub Total	6	99	1160	844	427	317	238	169	35	37	45	139	44	6	3566
MANYARA	Babati	0	37	218	360	260	141	116	85	10	12	20	31	7	0	1297
	Babati TC	0	13	97	129	105	70	51	38	5	5	3	10	3	2	531
	Hanang	0	25	267	310	250	182	98	44	8	6	5	24	4	4	1227
	Kiteto	0	20	143	219	171	109	61	16	4	4	3	3	1	0	754
	Mbulu	0	1	190	204	165	125	69	52	3	6	8	27	3	1	854
	Mbulu TC	1	4	112	166	127	81	48	43	4	1	6	15	1	0	609
	Simanjiro	1	19	120	226	123	88	58	20	2	1	8	10	7	0	683
	Sub Total	2	119	1147	1614	1201	796	501	298	36	35	53	120	26	7	5955
MARA	Bunda	0	89	490	150	82	58	49	38	12	9	13	18	9	0	1017
	Bunda TC	0	39	274	138	107	96	82	52	9	11	7	25	8	2	850
	Butiama	0	49	282	177	131	105	75	56	11	9	16	29	11	2	953
	Musoma	0	50	368	184	76	58	53	41	6	13	12	25	4	0	890
	Musoma MC	0	46	212	165	87	113	76	58	14	8	9	19	5	8	820
	Rorya	5	93	466	286	122	105	86	51	9	12	9	28	17	3	1292
	Serengeti	2	69	420	237	151	147	62	55	3	11	15	27	22	1	1222
	Tarime	0	74	414	359	165	132	74	55	9	9	11	22	13	0	1337
	Tarime TC	0	6	55	154	121	106	81	29	7	6	5	12	6	1	589
Sub Total	7	515	2981	1850	1042	920	638	435	80	88	97	205	95	17	8970	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	11	182	106	41	34	30	29	5	2	4	17	5	0	466
	Chunya	0	16	129	156	91	63	36	26	8	3	5	7	4	0	544
	Kyela	0	11	201	247	123	95	87	90	20	11	14	42	14	2	957
	Mbarali	0	40	222	322	222	126	86	46	17	12	13	21	4	0	1131
	Mbeya	0	30	250	284	266	263	229	133	15	13	25	49	19	4	1580
	Mbeya CC	0	45	342	444	372	301	228	126	26	24	28	41	33	10	2020
	Rungwe	0	31	428	377	223	157	116	97	12	16	29	70	6	0	1562
	Sub Total	0	184	1754	1936	1338	1039	812	547	103	81	118	247	85	16	8260
MOROGORO	Gairo	1	44	234	116	78	43	39	19	6	5	10	16	5	0	616
	Ifakara TC	0	1	93	113	124	71	47	33	9	8	11	18	8	5	541
	Kilombero	0	35	247	335	202	124	81	48	7	13	16	47	23	1	1179
	Kilosa	1	57	292	291	264	219	153	114	25	16	28	58	24	5	1547
	Malinyi	0	17	139	98	37	34	21	19	5	5	4	21	3	0	403
	Morogoro	0	36	247	268	230	145	81	71	11	18	28	36	19	3	1193
	Morogoro MC	0	50	366	544	485	377	270	176	42	33	33	29	22	16	2443
	Mvomero	0	36	294	341	271	208	108	77	15	14	18	42	18	0	1442
	Ulanga	0	23	227	175	75	28	30	17	6	5	12	24	9	2	633
Sub Total	2	299	2139	2281	1766	1249	830	574	126	117	160	291	131	32	9997	

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
MTWARA	Masasi	0	8	241	174	120	116	85	81	14	9	14	35	15	0	912
	Masasi TC	0	6	62	88	78	71	63	29	7	4	6	20	0	1	435
	Mtwara	0	7	164	150	92	55	23	19	5	4	8	10	6	0	543
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	5	90	115	106	101	41	37	5	6	8	15	7	6	542
	Nanyamba	1	3	113	109	71	47	25	10	2	3	5	13	6	0	408
	Nanyumbu	0	8	169	183	45	56	34	44	8	7	2	18	2	1	577
	Newala	0	11	118	74	35	49	23	33	7	4	6	18	11	1	390
	Newala TC	0	4	114	53	33	38	38	39	8	6	4	12	4	0	353
	Tandahimba	0	22	385	240	108	86	58	67	4	9	5	28	8	0	1020
Sub Total	1	74	1456	1186	688	619	390	359	60	52	58	169	59	9	5180	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	43	404	382	134	100	47	40	4	4	6	14	15	0	1193
	Ilemela MC	5	84	449	524	352	296	194	109	15	22	10	24	14	6	2104
	Kwimba	0	72	478	418	239	189	97	74	5	12	13	32	8	1	1638
	Magu	0	58	293	365	238	183	108	70	15	17	10	25	5	5	1392
	Misungwi	5	81	368	368	239	198	131	73	19	7	17	25	11	1	1543
	Mwanza CC	10	55	469	802	555	368	237	115	31	25	10	33	10	2	2722
	Sengerema	0	47	382	459	299	151	171	116	13	17	13	37	15	5	1725
	Ukerewe	0	34	449	390	194	143	106	60	11	11	9	18	9	1	1435
	Sub Total	20	474	3292	3708	2250	1628	1091	657	113	115	88	208	87	21	13752
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	10	110	163	107	84	73	50	11	14	15	26	13	0	676
	Makambako TC	0	9	117	124	97	74	55	40	7	10	5	14	6	0	558
	Makete	0	1	134	139	80	63	59	31	7	5	11	34	11	2	577
	Njombe	0	24	82	103	67	59	43	24	3	6	7	11	1	0	430
	Njombe TC	0	23	140	199	157	131	87	73	15	9	13	13	5	5	870
	Wanging'ombe	0	15	128	103	91	87	82	65	5	11	17	15	6	0	625
	Sub Total	0	82	711	831	599	498	399	283	48	55	68	113	42	7	3736
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	30	177	203	176	118	57	39	6	1	7	7	4	1	826
	Chalinze	0	31	288	223	188	126	75	30	8	7	7	23	10	0	1016
	Kibaha	0	11	121	87	108	65	61	29	4	5	6	11	3	0	511
	Kibaha TC	0	31	220	204	163	138	98	56	11	7	4	12	7	1	952
	Kibiti	0	20	175	132	70	84	36	21	6	7	4	9	4	0	568
	Kisarawe	0	38	314	143	91	108	67	24	6	8	4	15	5	0	823
	Mafia	0	7	111	54	50	29	16	7	0	1	1	2	1	0	279
	Mkuranga	0	37	295	376	288	184	98	55	7	5	4	20	7	5	1381
	Rufiji	0	20	141	101	51	38	30	13	9	4	5	10	4	0	426
Sub Total	0	225	1842	1523	1185	890	538	274	57	45	42	109	45	7	6782	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	16	286	307	105	75	46	35	8	5	8	22	7	0	920
	Nkasi	0	91	380	264	126	96	45	40	9	4	3	17	9	0	1084
	Sumbawanga	1	40	378	360	149	94	69	49	6	3	4	19	6	0	1178
	Sumbawanga MC	0	32	263	299	187	137	86	73	16	12	5	10	8	2	1130
	Sub Total	1	179	1307	1230	567	402	246	197	39	24	20	68	30	2	4312
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	4	55	37	13	14	27	27	2	5	4	18	4	0	210
	Mbinga	0	35	181	128	151	122	69	69	9	16	13	24	12	0	829
	Mbinga TC	0	11	85	100	134	102	53	42	9	6	6	10	4	5	567
	Namtumbo	0	32	214	290	124	85	65	58	12	10	12	27	2	6	937
	Nyasa	2	25	215	119	93	48	47	28	8	7	5	20	14	0	631
	Songea	0	8	134	85	80	56	52	49	8	7	11	29	12	0	531
	Songea MC	0	11	219	210	226	194	160	91	17	19	28	35	13	4	1227
	Tunduru	0	42	246	244	115	106	93	63	8	19	18	58	24	0	1036
Sub Total	2	168	1349	1213	936	727	566	427	73	89	97	221	85	15	5968	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	1	61	272	380	237	194	128	74	12	8	13	11	12	4	1407
	Kishapu	0	21	276	282	107	97	72	63	9	11	6	22	5	0	971
	Msalala	0	15	298	312	139	102	67	35	4	7	4	12	4	1	1000
	Shinyanga	0	25	394	349	128	123	79	83	12	14	15	40	7	1	1270
	Shinyanga MC	2	20	146	161	133	114	72	59	16	10	17	28	14	4	796
	Ushetu	0	39	335	302	105	110	65	36	3	5	4	20	4	0	1028
Sub Total	3	181	1721	1786	849	740	483	350	56	55	59	133	46	10	6472	

Primary Education

Table 2.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	52	402	242	91	98	46	38	9	4	7	7	7	0	1003
	Bariadi TC	0	16	178	184	106	124	76	41	4	6	8	9	10	7	769
	Busega	1	36	334	273	150	109	75	48	7	8	4	13	3	0	1061
	Itilima	0	29	465	371	101	80	43	40	5	5	9	18	5	0	1171
	Maswa	1	29	325	278	165	169	86	52	13	8	12	44	10	4	1196
	Meatu	1	26	316	270	175	129	68	67	11	13	9	11	10	1	1107
	Sub Total	3	188	2020	1618	788	709	394	286	49	44	49	102	45	12	6307
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	19	289	189	135	101	75	45	5	11	10	21	7	0	907
	Iramba	0	31	228	221	78	100	59	40	12	13	11	30	17	0	840
	Itigi	0	23	160	144	52	22	20	17	5	4	2	7	5	1	462
	Manyoni	0	41	181	211	81	41	37	28	5	6	6	15	16	1	669
	Mkalama	0	51	253	158	61	52	48	45	10	5	6	26	5	3	723
	Singida	1	56	298	163	100	78	45	30	8	8	7	21	7	1	823
	Singida MC	0	21	115	200	181	135	70	63	10	7	10	15	11	2	840
	Sub Total	1	242	1524	1286	688	529	354	268	55	54	52	135	68	8	5264
SONGWE	Ileje	0	3	96	101	67	63	53	36	8	9	6	32	10	0	484
	Mbozi	1	43	402	545	328	241	172	139	26	17	28	51	9	5	2007
	Momba	0	22	173	218	86	82	28	10	2	2	5	4	5	0	637
	Songwe	0	20	128	100	52	51	24	17	2	1	1	3	1	0	400
	Tunduma TC	0	16	171	157	88	58	18	22	0	0	1	3	1	1	536
	Sub Total	1	104	970	1121	621	495	295	224	38	29	41	93	26	6	4064
TABORA	Igunga	4	64	395	379	157	127	70	70	13	15	21	33	15	2	1365
	Kaliua	0	148	904	286	100	61	32	35	4	5	8	14	7	0	1604
	Nzega	0	54	563	338	132	75	84	59	13	11	14	43	20	0	1406
	Nzega TC	0	6	65	103	63	82	49	31	10	7	6	13	7	0	442
	Sikonge	1	41	312	196	76	48	26	22	2	3	6	15	2	0	750
	Tabora MC	0	32	196	239	188	147	159	77	13	11	28	26	7	2	1125
	Tabora/Uyui	0	59	486	403	212	105	34	26	3	3	10	15	5	0	1361
	Urambo	0	59	251	199	109	103	41	36	2	6	13	16	5	0	840
	Sub Total	5	463	3172	2143	1037	748	495	356	60	61	106	175	68	4	8893
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	17	257	195	121	67	49	49	11	11	8	26	13	1	825
	Handeni	1	48	325	270	126	94	60	31	10	12	9	18	10	0	1014
	Handeni TC	0	11	115	95	52	56	24	20	8	5	7	13	4	4	414
	Kilindi	0	23	346	308	125	48	45	31	6	7	13	19	7	1	979
	Korogwe	0	37	258	239	155	100	112	73	10	16	14	46	16	0	1076
	Korogwe TC	0	6	91	93	83	69	58	44	6	5	2	18	4	8	487
	Lushoto	0	38	384	375	225	136	93	94	27	26	33	64	17	7	1519
	Mkinga	0	16	98	150	92	53	44	41	3	7	4	13	3	0	524
	Muheza	10	28	127	165	165	128	78	63	10	17	14	29	16	1	851
	Pangani	0	5	78	44	23	20	18	14	2	0	2	10	2	0	218
	Tanga CC	0	49	293	408	309	192	173	110	15	22	20	33	13	13	1650
	Sub Total	11	278	2372	2342	1476	963	754	570	108	128	126	289	105	35	9557
Grand Total		124	6865	50099	45932	29007	22294	15246	10702	1901	1944	2148	4480	1706	441	192889
% of All Teachers		0.1	3.6	26.0	23.8	15.0	11.6	7.9	5.5	1.0	1.0	1.1	2.3	0.9	0.2	100.0

NOTE: The majority of teachers in Government and Non-Government schools are aged between 26 and 35 years (49.8%).

Primary Education

Table 3.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
ARUSHA	Arusha	1	12	277	339	304	187	109	86	12	13	12	23	4	0	1379
	Arusha CC	3	6	101	253	300	253	201	137	26	25	17	38	13	0	1373
	Karatu	0	11	254	211	199	113	68	45	5	12	15	30	16	0	979
	Longido	0	6	117	124	55	37	36	15	2	2	4	4	3	0	405
	Meru	0	3	259	258	221	173	126	96	24	19	32	52	13	0	1276
	Monduli	0	5	187	183	107	82	74	40	7	7	5	5	2	0	704
	Ngorongoro	0	20	128	175	77	40	30	31	2	4	2	7	4	0	520
	Sub Total	4	63	1323	1543	1263	885	644	450	78	82	87	159	55	0	6636
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	0	35	383	795	699	734	519	301	66	60	32	42	36	0	3702
	Kigamboni MC	0	1	136	174	115	101	58	28	3	6	2	5	2	0	631
	Kinondoni MC	3	22	87	315	410	403	298	184	34	37	29	35	16	0	1873
	Temeke MC	0	17	256	605	640	734	406	204	48	47	27	59	30	2	3075
	Ubungu MC	0	2	111	377	472	465	321	190	36	41	39	47	18	0	2119
	Sub Total	3	77	973	2266	2336	2437	1602	907	187	191	129	188	102	2	11400
DODOMA	Bahi	0	27	198	151	65	45	33	21	9	8	7	10	10	0	584
	Chamwino	0	77	383	235	113	69	58	58	5	9	19	56	12	0	1094
	Chemba	1	54	242	175	88	78	57	52	8	16	12	36	11	0	830
	Dodoma CC	0	14	217	316	338	262	216	134	33	37	38	48	35	2	1690
	Kondoa	0	21	214	160	66	66	41	48	9	7	12	35	9	0	688
	Kondoa TC	0	1	61	72	47	34	31	22	6	4	10	11	3	0	302
	Kongwa	0	50	327	283	128	102	78	47	6	7	12	38	17	1	1096
	Mpwapwa	2	46	311	224	104	114	101	73	8	17	12	33	11	0	1056
	Sub Total	3	290	1953	1616	949	770	615	455	84	105	122	267	108	3	7340
GEITA	Bukombe	0	45	267	274	167	121	77	36	4	2	3	15	3	0	1014
	Chato	0	49	593	510	227	131	79	57	9	3	10	14	5	0	1687
	Geita	0	130	1199	838	350	239	123	96	7	9	15	22	9	0	3037
	Geita TC	0	14	124	305	254	157	88	67	10	9	2	15	2	0	1047
	Mbogwe	1	31	261	259	114	97	62	22	8	5	7	10	3	0	880
	Nyang'hwale	0	20	360	232	87	54	27	10	0	2	0	5	1	0	798
	Sub Total	1	289	2804	2418	1199	799	456	288	38	30	37	81	23	0	8463
IRINGA	Iringa	0	27	320	185	196	176	112	70	11	13	22	58	0	0	1190
	Iringa MC	0	3	47	165	151	131	115	77	16	16	19	21	8	0	769
	Kilolo	0	3	368	346	161	109	72	60	7	7	11	40	5	0	1189
	Mafinga TC	0	2	52	73	76	58	59	45	3	6	6	12	4	0	396
	Mufindi	0	9	396	251	207	160	80	65	5	4	12	46	3	0	1238
	Sub Total	0	44	1183	1020	791	634	438	317	42	46	70	177	20	0	4782
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	60	474	267	146	112	58	50	5	4	3	17	3	0	1199
	Bukoba	0	18	267	236	149	140	115	106	11	14	16	47	8	0	1127
	Bukoba MC	0	1	50	90	92	65	61	65	17	9	9	8	4	0	471
	Karagwe	0	25	292	286	188	161	118	77	4	8	15	15	9	0	1198
	Kyerwa	0	69	389	272	151	96	82	57	9	8	13	11	2	0	1159
	Missenyi	0	33	161	188	86	89	82	79	6	5	8	23	6	0	766
	Muleba	0	83	672	510	277	150	150	130	9	17	26	48	12	0	2084
	Ngara	1	25	401	315	136	119	87	60	7	15	15	36	11	0	1228
	Sub Total	1	314	2706	2164	1225	932	753	624	68	80	105	205	55	0	9232
KATAVI	Mlele	0	3	48	58	35	19	11	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	179
	Mpanda	0	58	266	194	58	51	35	15	5	2	0	3	0	0	687
	Mpanda MC	0	4	124	108	95	84	37	27	2	3	2	5	3	0	494
	Mpimbwe	0	24	93	130	47	44	19	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	369
	Nsimbo	0	38	162	111	68	56	25	8	1	3	1	4	2	0	479
	Sub Total	0	127	693	601	303	254	127	63	8	9	3	14	6	0	2208
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	1	50	271	171	112	59	31	20	4	6	12	35	20	0	792
	Kakonko	0	37	191	92	60	43	19	15	3	2	6	12	2	0	482
	Kasulu	0	77	295	172	67	64	37	31	8	10	17	33	9	0	820
	Kasulu TC	1	21	160	215	194	128	90	41	5	12	11	21	9	0	908
	Kibondo	0	35	288	237	98	62	48	51	10	4	9	25	8	0	875
	Kigoma	0	22	285	305	163	108	66	40	12	7	14	17	10	0	1049
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	4	129	212	230	140	72	60	5	9	7	18	4	0	890
	Uvinza	0	38	489	274	122	96	52	23	3	4	7	14	9	0	1131
	Sub Total	2	284	2108	1678	1046	700	415	281	50	54	83	175	71	0	6947

Primary Education

Table 3.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	7	149	228	99	82	99	117	16	28	35	48	22	0	930
	Moshi	0	11	154	324	239	179	230	279	58	76	79	126	42	0	1797
	Moshi MC	0	12	138	183	121	87	80	92	10	15	15	28	9	0	790
	Mwanga	0	3	146	93	46	66	80	80	10	11	10	39	4	0	588
	Rombo	0	10	347	212	153	103	107	122	32	33	27	49	21	0	1216
	Same	0	9	270	159	101	121	109	124	44	46	42	75	24	0	1124
	Siha	0	7	76	82	38	32	52	62	7	14	10	14	6	0	400
	Sub Total	0	59	1280	1281	797	670	757	876	177	223	218	379	128	0	6845
LINDI	Kilwa	0	27	244	163	98	64	49	31	10	7	7	28	5	0	733
	Lindi	0	30	270	157	70	57	56	40	4	4	21	34	8	0	751
	Lindi MC	0	0	60	49	41	36	31	24	3	0	2	16	8	0	270
	Liwale	0	3	122	99	34	41	23	15	4	4	3	19	13	0	380
	Nachingwea	0	6	242	220	109	69	48	28	8	14	8	25	7	2	786
	Ruangwa	6	13	196	144	72	48	30	31	6	8	4	17	3	2	580
	Sub Total	6	79	1134	832	424	315	237	169	35	37	45	139	44	4	3500
MANYARA	Babati	0	37	217	357	256	140	116	84	9	12	20	31	7	0	1286
	Babati TC	0	2	54	110	92	64	51	36	5	5	3	10	3	0	435
	Hanang	0	22	244	301	247	182	95	43	8	6	5	24	4	0	1181
	Kiteto	0	15	134	215	171	109	61	16	4	4	3	3	1	0	736
	Mbulu	0	1	190	193	154	116	65	50	3	6	8	26	3	0	815
	Mbulu TC	0	0	100	165	126	81	46	43	4	1	6	15	1	0	588
	Simanjiro	0	9	89	194	115	85	56	18	2	1	8	9	7	0	593
	Sub Total	0	86	1028	1535	1161	777	490	290	35	35	53	118	26	0	5634
MARA	Bunda	0	88	480	143	73	58	47	37	12	9	13	18	9	0	987
	Bunda TC	0	28	257	127	100	92	77	51	9	11	7	25	7	0	791
	Butiama	0	44	272	169	128	101	73	55	11	9	16	29	11	0	918
	Musoma	0	49	363	184	75	58	53	41	6	13	12	25	4	0	883
	Musoma MC	0	24	135	136	68	108	76	58	14	8	9	18	5	0	659
	Rorya	5	63	424	278	118	103	82	50	8	12	9	28	17	0	1197
	Serengeti	2	66	395	221	149	145	62	55	3	11	15	26	22	1	1173
	Tarime	0	70	401	349	154	123	69	50	8	8	11	22	13	0	1278
	Tarime TC	0	1	49	147	121	93	79	29	7	6	5	12	6	0	555
	Sub Total	7	433	2776	1754	986	881	618	426	78	87	97	203	94	1	8441
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	11	182	106	41	34	30	29	5	2	4	17	5	0	466
	Chunya	0	15	128	155	91	62	36	26	8	3	5	7	4	0	540
	Kyela	0	11	198	242	123	95	86	90	20	11	14	42	14	0	946
	Mbarali	0	37	211	312	220	126	86	46	17	12	13	21	4	0	1105
	Mbeya	0	25	218	264	255	257	226	132	15	13	25	49	18	4	1501
	Mbeya CC	0	12	249	389	343	290	216	123	24	22	28	40	32	2	1770
	Rungwe	0	16	406	368	210	149	108	96	11	16	29	69	6	0	1484
	Sub Total	0	127	1592	1836	1283	1013	788	542	100	79	118	245	83	6	7812
MOROGORO	Gairo	1	44	234	116	78	43	39	19	6	5	10	16	5	0	616
	Ifakara TC	0	1	48	90	115	67	42	29	9	8	11	18	8	0	446
	Kilombero	0	30	215	324	199	121	78	47	6	12	16	47	22	0	1117
	Kilosa	1	50	265	269	258	215	150	112	25	16	28	57	24	0	1470
	Malinyi	0	17	139	98	37	34	21	19	5	5	4	21	3	0	403
	Morogoro	0	33	247	263	226	142	79	69	11	18	28	35	19	0	1170
	Morogoro MC	0	12	162	438	418	339	255	164	39	31	33	28	15	0	1934
	Mvomero	0	33	278	333	271	206	108	76	15	14	18	42	18	0	1412
	Ulanga	0	23	221	173	75	27	30	17	6	5	12	24	9	1	623
	Sub Total	2	243	1809	2104	1677	1194	802	552	122	114	160	288	123	1	9191
MTWARA	Masasi	0	8	241	174	120	116	85	81	14	9	14	35	15	0	912
	Masasi TC	0	6	28	84	66	69	63	29	7	4	6	20	0	0	382
	Mtwara	0	7	164	150	92	55	23	19	5	4	8	10	6	0	543
	Mtwara Mikindani	0	0	58	98	103	99	41	36	4	6	8	15	4	0	472
	Nanyamba	1	3	113	109	71	47	25	10	2	3	5	13	6	0	408
	Nanyumbu	0	8	169	183	45	56	34	44	8	7	2	18	2	1	577
	Newala	0	11	118	74	35	49	23	33	7	4	6	18	11	1	390
	Newala TC	0	4	114	53	33	38	38	39	8	6	4	12	4	0	353
	Tandahimba	0	22	385	240	108	86	58	67	4	9	5	28	8	0	1020
Sub Total	1	69	1390	1165	673	615	390	358	59	52	58	169	56	2	5057	

Primary Education

Table 3.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	43	404	382	134	100	47	40	4	4	6	14	15	0	1193
	Ilemela MC	0	8	230	385	293	243	177	103	13	22	9	23	11	0	1517
	Kwimba	0	70	475	417	238	189	97	74	5	12	13	32	8	1	1631
	Magu	0	42	250	329	218	174	104	68	15	17	9	25	3	0	1254
	Misungwi	5	57	349	351	228	193	129	71	19	7	17	25	11	0	1462
	Mwanza CC	0	9	320	674	491	338	220	107	30	19	9	32	7	0	2256
	Sengerema	0	25	334	442	289	146	167	114	13	16	13	36	13	0	1608
	Ukerewe	0	32	438	386	191	138	104	60	11	11	9	18	9	1	1408
	Sub Total	5	286	2800	3366	2082	1521	1045	637	110	108	85	205	77	2	12329
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	6	103	159	107	84	73	50	11	14	15	26	13	0	661
	Makambako TC	0	9	117	124	97	74	55	40	7	10	5	14	6	0	558
	Makete	0	1	129	137	78	62	58	31	7	5	11	34	11	2	566
	Njombe	0	14	78	98	66	59	43	24	3	6	7	11	1	0	410
	Njombe TC	0	3	105	185	149	118	81	71	13	9	12	13	5	0	764
	Wanging'ombe	0	12	125	103	91	87	82	65	5	11	17	15	6	0	619
	Sub Total	0	45	657	806	588	484	392	281	46	55	67	113	42	2	3578
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	6	135	171	149	105	55	36	6	1	7	7	1	0	679
	Chalinze	0	20	237	198	173	114	68	27	8	5	7	20	9	0	886
	Kibaha	0	6	107	79	107	64	60	28	4	5	6	10	3	0	479
	Kibaha TC	0	15	117	161	137	121	93	43	11	6	4	12	5	0	725
	Kibiti	0	20	175	132	70	84	36	21	6	7	4	9	4	0	568
	Kisarawe	0	30	303	141	88	104	66	24	6	8	4	15	5	0	794
	Mafia	0	3	103	51	44	28	16	7	0	1	1	2	1	0	257
	Mkuranga	0	27	219	316	265	173	98	52	7	5	4	20	7	0	1193
	Rufiji	0	20	141	101	51	38	30	13	9	4	5	10	4	0	426
	Sub Total	0	147	1537	1350	1084	831	522	251	57	42	42	105	39	0	6007
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	16	286	307	105	75	46	35	8	5	8	22	7	0	920
	Nkasi	0	91	373	264	124	93	43	40	9	4	3	17	9	0	1070
	Sumbawanga	1	40	378	360	149	94	69	49	6	3	4	19	6	0	1178
	Sumbawanga MC	0	16	212	280	168	133	85	71	16	12	5	10	8	0	1016
	Sub Total	1	163	1249	1211	546	395	243	195	39	24	20	68	30	0	4184
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	4	55	37	13	14	27	27	2	5	4	18	4	0	210
	Mbinga	0	35	174	128	151	122	69	69	9	16	13	24	12	0	822
	Mbinga TC	0	10	67	88	119	95	49	39	9	5	4	10	3	0	498
	Namtumbo	0	32	199	284	123	82	64	56	9	10	12	27	2	0	900
	Nyasa	2	25	215	119	93	48	47	28	8	7	5	20	14	0	631
	Songea	0	6	130	81	78	51	52	47	8	7	11	29	12	0	512
	Songea MC	0	3	182	188	218	185	150	85	12	18	28	35	13	0	1117
	Tunduru	0	39	242	242	114	106	92	63	8	19	18	58	24	0	1025
	Sub Total	2	154	1264	1167	909	703	550	414	65	87	95	221	84	0	5715
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	12	134	279	205	171	114	70	12	8	13	11	11	0	1040
	Kishapu	0	21	266	273	104	94	71	62	9	11	6	21	5	0	943
	Msalala	0	14	269	306	136	100	67	35	4	7	4	12	4	0	958
	Shinyanga	0	25	386	344	128	123	78	83	12	14	15	40	7	0	1255
	Shinyanga MC	0	2	82	128	121	113	68	57	14	9	17	27	10	0	648
	Ushetu	0	37	332	294	105	106	65	36	3	5	4	20	4	0	1011
	Sub Total	0	111	1469	1624	799	707	463	343	54	54	59	131	41	0	5855
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	52	402	242	91	98	46	38	9	4	7	7	7	0	1003
	Bariadi TC	0	15	155	171	105	124	75	40	4	6	8	9	10	0	722
	Busega	0	21	320	271	147	107	75	48	7	8	4	13	3	0	1024
	Itilima	0	29	465	371	101	80	43	40	5	5	9	18	5	0	1171
	Maswa	1	29	316	265	162	168	86	52	13	8	12	44	10	0	1166
	Meatu	1	26	309	268	174	128	68	67	11	13	9	11	10	1	1096
	Sub Total	2	172	1967	1588	780	705	393	285	49	44	49	102	45	1	6182
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	19	288	188	135	98	74	45	5	11	10	21	7	0	901
	Iramba	0	26	221	217	76	100	59	40	12	13	11	30	17	0	822
	Itigi	0	23	145	143	50	20	19	13	4	4	2	7	3	0	433
	Manyoni	0	39	174	205	80	41	37	28	5	6	6	15	16	0	652
	Mkalama	0	49	244	154	61	50	48	45	10	5	6	26	5	0	703
	Singida	1	54	292	160	100	76	45	29	8	8	7	21	7	0	808
	Singida MC	0	0	76	176	174	134	69	63	10	7	7	15	7	0	738
	Sub Total	1	210	1440	1243	676	519	351	263	54	54	49	135	62	0	5057

Primary Education

Table 3.32: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														TOTAL
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	>60	
SONGWEE	Ileje	0	3	96	101	67	63	53	36	8	9	6	32	10	0	484
	Mbozi	0	31	376	535	324	239	171	135	26	17	28	50	9	1	1942
	Momba	0	22	173	218	86	82	28	10	2	2	5	4	5	0	637
	Songwe	0	20	128	100	52	51	24	17	2	1	1	3	1	0	400
	Tunduma TC	0	12	144	150	83	58	17	22	0	0	1	3	1	0	491
	Sub Total	0	88	917	1104	612	493	293	220	38	29	41	92	26	1	3954
TABORA	Igunga	4	60	385	367	145	120	68	69	13	13	21	33	14	0	1312
	Kaliua	0	148	904	286	100	61	32	35	4	5	8	14	7	0	1604
	Nzega	0	54	558	336	128	75	84	59	13	11	14	43	20	0	1395
	Nzega TC	0	6	65	96	63	81	49	31	10	5	6	13	7	0	432
	Sikonge	1	41	312	196	76	48	26	22	2	3	6	15	2	0	750
	Tabora MC	0	2	152	199	163	129	154	73	13	11	28	25	7	1	957
	Tabora/Uyui	0	56	485	402	211	105	34	25	3	3	10	15	5	0	1354
	Urambo	0	56	239	190	109	100	41	36	2	6	13	16	5	0	813
	Sub Total	5	423	3100	2072	995	719	488	350	60	57	106	174	67	1	8617
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	11	250	194	120	67	49	49	11	11	8	26	13	0	809
	Handeni	1	47	319	269	126	94	60	31	10	12	9	18	10	0	1006
	Handeni TC	0	8	104	93	52	56	24	20	8	5	7	13	4	0	394
	Kilindi	0	23	335	307	118	47	44	31	6	7	13	18	7	0	956
	Korogwe	0	36	256	238	154	100	112	72	10	16	14	46	16	0	1070
	Korogwe TC	0	2	69	86	81	69	58	42	6	5	2	18	4	0	442
	Lushoto	0	20	363	362	218	133	91	91	27	26	33	64	17	0	1445
	Mkinga	0	16	98	150	92	53	44	41	3	7	4	13	3	0	524
	Muheza	1	16	98	157	159	126	78	63	10	17	14	29	16	0	784
	Pangani	0	5	74	34	21	19	17	13	2	0	2	10	2	0	199
	Tanga CC	0	2	140	311	269	177	152	108	15	22	19	33	8	0	1256
	Sub Total	2	186	2106	2201	1410	941	729	561	108	128	125	288	100	0	8885
Grand Total	48	4569	43258	41545	26594	20894	14601	10398	1841	1906	2123	4441	1607	26	173851	
% of All Teachers	0.0	2.6	24.9	23.9	15.3	12.0	8.4	6.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	2.6	0.9	0.0	100.0	

NOTE: The majority of teachers in Government schools are aged between 26 and 35 years (48.8%). A total number of 11,918 (6.9% of all teachers) are expected to retire within 5 years.

Primary Education

Table 2.33: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment				Available TextBooks														
		Standard I-II	Standard III-V	Standard VI-VII	Standard III-VII	Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	Uraia na Maadili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Mearifa ya Jamii
ARUSHA	Arusha	26317	32646	15649	48295	19830	21540	17389	12763	12664	24185	24676	25921	5828	3613	3499	3318	17537	16661	18243
	Arusha CC	29961	40464	22686	63150	14102	12328	12399	9415	8946	26897	28634	28045	8231	6470	6054	5848	17262	15814	18648
	Karatu	15772	22612	10772	33384	14147	14428	11251	10409	9097	14318	15058	17176	4999	3029	2816	2704	10482	8719	9969
	Longido	9247	8160	3825	11985	3745	3191	3359	2693	2647	4876	4883	4648	1107	671	541	479	3166	3110	3297
	Meru	16611	25155	14296	39451	9679	8516	8592	5843	5668	19647	18885	19537	7783	4342	4051	3701	10864	9878	11356
	Monduli	12891	14461	6615	21076	8177	7829	7305	6334	5331	8291	8698	9278	2080	1119	1043	1069	6084	5644	6465
	Ngorongoro	12643	17201	5789	22990	6585	6180	6361	4890	4739	10197	10209	10551	2449	1786	1727	1774	7935	6911	7361
	Sub Total	123442	160699	79632	240331	76265	74012	66656	52347	49092	108411	111043	115156	32477	21030	19731	18893	73330	66737	75339
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	77334	98588	54321	152909	41847	34137	35329	30722	29997	72129	73797	70419	22850	19905	19277	20082	51895	41388	50622
	Kigamboni MC	12263	15401	7862	23263	6940	8753	6794	6062	6176	8927	9294	10305	1988	1490	1408	1354	6592	5831	6598
	Kinondoni MC	35294	47975	26628	74603	20950	20101	20342	18558	17680	40678	41604	41041	13385	12548	12422	12365	26648	26882	26421
	Temeke MC	61604	78598	43157	121755	59724	36307	50173	33747	30133	55738	57670	52416	13651	9039	8645	8534	40498	34656	40492
	Ubungo MC	38687	49037	27487	76524	34243	31832	32640	23938	23455	41342	41308	40139	8737	6937	7049	6455	30002	28560	30494
	Sub Total	225182	289599	159455	449054	163704	131130	145278	113027	107441	218814	223673	214320	60611	49919	48801	48790	155635	137317	154627
DODOMA	Bahi	19858	18091	7356	25447	7366	6108	6650	5645	5326	8066	8861	7768	1129	835	719	652	6727	5822	6780
	Chamwino	29066	33807	14381	48188	10170	8204	9866	8403	8068	14762	16301	14000	2136	1368	1223	1133	13417	11478	13049
	Chemba	24405	25455	10768	36223	7004	7940	6542	4415	4362	8478	8321	7966	1922	1330	1218	1211	6562	6509	6441
	Dodoma CC	33723	45154	22118	67272	15204	11781	14272	12357	11054	24181	24696	24329	4138	3075	3111	2912	17756	18004	19267
	Kondoa	18945	19618	10738	30356	7974	6401	6899	5277	5399	10692	10534	8778	2490	1211	1108	1077	6555	6710	6616
	Kondoa TC	5327	5884	3234	9118	1543	1493	1882	1396	1389	2192	2462	2466	469	269	244	215	1701	1611	1800
	Kongwa	30106	36805	15128	51933	12002	9455	10303	8707	8168	16078	17153	15979	1926	1144	1007	1089	13384	12165	13600
	Mpwapwa	24831	33440	13083	46523	13045	10941	11632	7977	8293	14439	15509	14446	2233	1406	1353	1257	11225	10281	11171
	Sub Total	186261	218254	96806	315060	74308	62323	68046	54177	52059	98888	103837	95732	16443	10638	9983	9546	77327	72580	78724
	GEITA	Bukombe	30744	40617	12025	52642	24218	21542	23236	19179	19340	22010	22920	20671	4271	3644	3703	3514	16350	16658
Chato		48265	64815	19947	84762	29217	20006	21764	18110	18207	26989	27138	23081	4523	2222	2047	1991	17859	18956	19478
Geita		75440	120180	33373	153553	44136	39089	40250	31949	30865	55378	52934	51249	11002	6109	5315	5268	35703	35230	38178
Geita TC		23554	31013	12294	43307	12799	13777	13573	11262	11515	19198	19063	17718	3922	2123	2058	2055	11357	17544	11746
Mbogwe		26178	31994	9937	41931	12001	9924	11261	8775	8916	14583	13563	12867	2487	1283	1196	1156	8976	10495	9475
Nyang'hwale		15593	20269	6876	27145	7825	5849	6411	5198	5370	10363	10368	9481	2030	1155	1105	1046	7196	7622	6144
Sub Total		219774	308888	94452	403340	130196	110187	116495	94473	94213	148521	145986	135067	28235	16536	15424	15030	97441	106505	100995
IRINGA		Iringa	19469	31462	14592	46054	10297	8033	8916	7791	7680	14406	17875	16489	4586	2809	2951	2451	11907	12825
	Iringa MC	10134	14108	7803	21911	5309	4656	4839	4472	4409	8805	10129	9518	2666	1780	1770	1606	6030	6649	6204
	Kilolo	15810	23877	12074	35951	7280	6109	6747	6295	6154	13151	15800	14023	3987	1781	1606	1318	10031	10495	11099
	Mafinga TC	5817	7890	4001	11891	2243	2136	2462	2356	2344	3074	3211	3432	753	549	500	452	2968	3207	3460
	Mufindi	18166	27743	13947	41690	10707	6838	5931	6957	7090	14978	18758	14225	3337	1822	1665	1280	10355	11798	12782
	Sub Total	69396	105080	52417	157497	35836	27772	28895	27871	27677	54414	65773	57687	15329	8741	8492	7107	41291	44974	46332

Primary Education

Table 2.33: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment				Available TextBooks														
		Standard I-II	Standard III-V	Standard VI-VII	Standard III-VII	Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	Uraia na Maadili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Maarifa ya Jamii
KAGERA	Biharamulo	28487	42304	11002	53306	15865	12597	14451	12217	11640	16379	12187	16339	1536	943	814	836	13961	12832	11321
	Bukoba	22286	33780	14426	48206	12327	9828	10566	7103	11303	17913	17713	16737	4098	2408	2119	2099	10875	14366	8956
	Bukoba MC	7793	11524	6215	17739	5678	4900	5122	5036	4921	11182	12906	10629	4003	3715	3753	3710	7308	7375	7115
	Karagwe	24093	33971	13129	47100	28822	22362	26040	16230	19248	21788	20300	22307	3402	2117	1883	1924	13951	12818	15634
	Kyerwa	25812	36740	12612	49352	16540	21392	13947	9674	10257	19168	16273	15776	2832	2000	1838	1682	11425	17272	20883
	Missenyi	14892	21492	9307	30799	7775	6542	6747	6840	6107	10387	10874	9391	2736	1557	1361	1400	5845	6424	4124
	Muleba	36178	73343	25280	98623	30247	31605	27245	21042	21480	46663	45933	43458	10152	9495	9220	9327	33716	32199	30846
	Ngara	29354	34956	11279	46235	15879	12566	13588	12670	10958	18036	17910	17592	5417	4263	4013	3738	12000	19030	12577
	Sub Total	188895	288110	103250	391360	133133	121792	117706	90812	95914	161516	154096	152229	34176	26498	25001	24716	109081	122316	111456
KATAVI	Mlele	5281	6449	1453	7902	2708	2228	2636	1799	1787	2079	1896	2254	451	275	164	167	2397	1938	1504
	Mpanda	26539	28730	7549	36279	19867	17252	16846	11543	11738	9890	13538	12699	1876	930	873	920	11357	11402	10878
	Mpanda MC	15955	21328	7330	28658	7685	5908	7043	5732	5624	7380	5885	7030	886	645	573	682	6495	6278	5343
	Mpimbwe	12136	12808	3453	16261	4930	5162	5051	4213	4389	5059	4708	4954	686	464	488	502	3872	4755	3898
	Nsimbo	14263	19028	5316	24344	6387	6764	5892	4429	4311	9144	8993	9013	2183	1370	1395	1389	5776	5505	5153
	Sub Total	74174	88343	25101	113444	41577	37314	37468	27716	27849	33552	35020	35950	6082	3684	3493	3660	29897	29878	26776
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	18294	31247	9792	41039	17934	15503	16249	9863	9086	19070	18972	17718	3956	2460	2340	2133	13104	12819	14074
	Kakonko	13599	18745	5821	24566	8344	11370	8152	6314	6448	6902	6494	9121	1015	537	473	474	4799	5515	6327
	Kasulu	27147	40744	10667	51411	12792	10293	11443	9735	9933	15137	15667	15206	2284	1343	1250	1126	12605	12613	13429
	Kasulu TC	16105	30238	9998	40236	10973	8878	9465	8532	8875	14288	13738	13301	2318	1210	1075	1095	10712	11008	11619
	Kibondo	18536	34945	9348	44293	11245	8901	9849	8940	8552	15102	16701	14935	2055	1397	1281	1242	12148	12655	14752
	Kigoma	16921	30205	10921	41126	9195	7423	8007	6820	7124	14368	15030	14831	3091	1782	1560	1686	11003	10395	12210
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	13392	22554	9846	32400	7761	6441	7554	6062	5672	12480	11678	11327	2404	1275	1227	1281	9167	9164	9738
	Uvinza	30434	43573	15040	58613	14136	11172	12726	10503	12583	22652	23483	22477	4854	4017	3048	3343	16285	16887	17972
	Sub Total	154428	252251	81433	333684	92380	79981	83445	66769	68273	119999	121763	118916	21977	14021	12254	12380	89823	91056	100121
KILIMANJARO	Hai	10632	16412	8868	25280	8341	7390	7442	5693	15709	11204	11862	11576	3620	2508	2354	2328	6455	6797	6944
	Moshi	20883	31436	18300	49736	11374	9939	10193	8117	7916	25649	22782	21023	6893	4723	4569	4127	11120	12580	13833
	Moshi MC	9499	12215	6959	19174	6724	5742	5511	4198	4263	11245	11325	10989	3716	2191	2176	3077	4900	5566	5958
	Mwanga	6425	10378	5830	16208	5184	5205	5721	3378	3346	7137	7387	7359	2026	1456	1309	1164	4013	4556	4751
	Rombo	12762	21483	12098	33581	10252	6704	7807	6580	6538	16289	16457	15964	5418	3921	3844	4922	6738	10432	9540
	Same	14803	24722	13068	37790	12009	9269	10147	8190	7770	16314	17968	16274	5880	4528	4181	4178	9739	10387	10663
	Siha	7511	8661	4555	13216	3656	3539	3593	3044	2999	4700	5457	5237	1261	884	826	871	2890	3508	3974
	Sub Total	82515	125307	69678	194985	57540	47788	50414	39200	48541	92538	93238	88422	28814	20211	19259	20667	45855	53826	55663

Primary Education

Table 2.33: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment				Available TextBooks														
		Standard I-II	Standard III-V	Standard VI-VII	Standard III-VII	Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	Uraia na Maadili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Mearifa ya Jamii
LINDI	Kilwa	18184	22640	9318	31958	12131	10688	10807	10373	10423	17551	18711	18049	4756	4706	4635	4624	12374	11838	12985
	Lindi	13634	18694	8318	27012	5639	5355	5561	4501	4326	8734	11180	9341	1702	1083	912	756	7922	6474	7686
	Lindi MC	4883	7256	3410	10666	3635	4374	3192	2822	2708	3434	4328	5484	703	345	359	294	2505	2052	2593
	Liwale	7506	9367	4795	14162	3909	3570	3016	1969	2457	5057	5888	5021	1232	926	813	754	3159	2412	3704
	Nachingwea	11647	16938	8486	25424	5993	5614	5555	4334	4442	7519	9472	8010	1718	960	945	685	5699	4694	5851
	Ruangwa	9895	11057	5335	16392	6090	5043	5125	4006	3915	6409	7277	6767	1438	879	812	608	4963	4161	4754
	Sub Total	65749	85952	39662	125614	37397	34644	33256	28005	28271	48704	56856	52672	11549	8899	8476	7721	36622	31631	37573
MANYARA	Babati	26702	32401	15037	47438	15296	13866	13759	8674	8965	18962	18280	17468	3366	1969	1731	1472	12501	16546	11729
	Babati TC	6480	9104	4671	13775	4188	4178	4091	2876	2901	7299	6426	6198	1246	794	641	612	4155	4406	4176
	Hanang	24019	31584	13969	45553	10791	9490	10255	8274	8157	17143	17041	17379	4172	2764	2652	2484	12388	13156	12462
	Kiteto	17260	22648	8002	30650	8642	7788	8231	6594	6347	12553	11922	11481	2444	1687	1669	1656	8316	9409	8339
	Mbulu	13894	17365	7897	25262	6722	5025	5177	3880	3737	11503	15028	9381	2992	1410	1389	1103	5471	9837	6716
	Mbulu TC	8538	11525	6039	17564	5625	4841	3792	2767	2825	9144	7537	7939	2321	1329	1218	1121	5727	6702	4865
	Simanjiro	15284	16835	7224	24059	5509	4598	4890	3680	3449	8764	9344	7904	2048	1301	1266	1103	5064	6343	5104
	Sub Total	112177	141462	62839	204301	56773	49786	50195	36745	36381	85368	85578	77750	18589	11254	10566	9551	53622	66399	53391
MARA	Bunda	21226	30378	12499	42877	11124	8976	10140	8142	7964	14127	14489	13264	1890	1031	877	918	9895	9672	10111
	Bunda TC	12979	23231	8753	31984	8491	6758	7415	5685	5369	10881	10777	10795	1892	944	787	976	7306	8723	8854
	Butiama	21636	36241	11999	48240	20664	20805	21954	8590	8326	46007	45854	47564	10946	2365	1766	1587	11716	10864	11746
	Musoma	17909	30922	11951	42873	10646	8840	9614	7573	7806	17339	15731	15459	2506	975	717	841	11020	11712	12160
	Musoma MC	11067	18202	8709	26911	5581	4775	5265	3743	3813	9515	9189	9425	1930	1054	1029	1023	6670	6312	6678
	Rorya	26920	43244	18903	62147	16865	14245	13957	10229	10229	23493	22329	21762	3271	1900	1537	1621	16879	18575	18117
	Serengeti	28012	44109	15672	59781	16768	12317	13720	10476	10583	17964	18430	16524	2047	1086	1143	1031	18609	17480	13297
	Tarime	26652	50391	16260	66651	16242	13507	14077	12430	11804	21413	21068	19498	3382	2098	1937	1944	15931	15692	15568
	Tarime TC	8824	14956	5841	20797	4684	3899	4213	2731	2651	6816	6449	6895	1608	591	492	480	4382	4955	4127
	Sub Total	175225	291674	110587	402261	111065	94122	100355	69599	68545	167555	164316	161186	29472	12044	10285	10421	102408	103985	100658
MBEYA	Busokelo	6420	9072	5507	14579	4298	3960	3534	2876	2795	6074	5300	6012	1602	870	727	776	3753	3257	3124
	Chunya	13607	17955	6644	24599	7992	6493	6375	4074	4136	8671	7688	7489	2220	1186	1070	1125	5612	5546	4941
	Kyela	14736	22040	12610	34650	10292	6209	6653	5541	5493	13573	13630	13073	3997	2215	1856	2136	8581	9511	9577
	Mbarali	20326	29914	12891	42805	14016	10800	10431	8489	8523	16228	14571	14267	4655	2689	2506	2399	11526	12280	10185
	Mbeya	21699	32632	15905	48537	12184	10485	10837	8273	8149	19398	18752	18614	4028	2659	2245	2447	13253	13712	14211
	Mbeya CC	25875	38547	19871	58418	16447	10530	11189	9614	9727	21669	21739	21031	4048	3021	2803	3352	16332	16065	17219
	Rungwe	14550	24788	13420	38208	9157	6669	6828	6064	6089	14454	14423	15331	3995	2393	2086	2204	9778	11173	11033
	Sub Total	117213	174948	86848	261796	74386	55146	55847	44931	44912	100067	96103	95817	24545	15033	13293	14439	68835	71544	70290

Primary Education

Table 2.33: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment				Available TextBooks														
		Standard I-II	Standard III-V	Standard VI-VII	Standard III-VII	Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	Uraia na Maadili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Mearifa ya Jamii
MOROGORO	Gairo	15082	19230	6252	25482	7205	4770	5568	4459	5718	8108	9385	8165	1434	752	811	575	6218	6077	6691
	Ifakara TC	7259	10926	5773	16699	3164	2823	2666	2497	2632	6472	6679	6044	1604	895	843	720	4280	3800	4324
	Kilombero	23882	32863	16730	49593	17792	10794	10653	9270	9196	18615	20430	18030	3737	2265	2155	1904	13752	12770	14564
	Kilosa	33199	44964	18841	63805	13939	11041	12583	11648	11486	21678	21502	20275	3975	2379	2243	2179	15532	14646	17158
	Malinyi	11385	11425	5283	16708	6550	3749	3949	3059	2948	5893	6597	5464	978	511	534	432	4459	4218	4792
	Morogoro	21960	31191	14734	45925	8886	6893	8539	8386	8468	17179	17820	14238	3288	2523	2276	2042	13059	11590	12847
	Morogoro MC	22168	31290	16587	47877	13928	11110	11449	8605	8835	19565	20829	19563	4762	3602	3741	3477	14675	13989	14790
	Mvomero	26236	33456	15387	48843	11708	12164	10395	7080	6725	15934	17164	13374	2843	1512	1496	1327	10998	10771	12187
	Ulanga	12225	13454	6569	20023	9628	6704	5951	4356	4505	8384	9362	7786	2104	1182	1012	916	6390	5892	6719
	Sub Total	173396	228799	106156	334955	92800	70048	71753	59360	60513	121828	129768	112939	24725	15621	15111	13572	89363	83753	94072
MTWARA	Masasi	18551	23566	11789	35355	14309	10301	12253	9432	8033	14529	17936	15002	3020	1950	1676	1453	12100	12811	12533
	Masasi TC	7097	9827	5386	15213	3977	3530	3978	2504	2241	4749	6491	5366	941	468	475	383	3421	5308	4016
	Mtwara	10394	13183	6183	19366	6471	2898	5122	4668	4072	5646	9612	7532	1035	582	541	408	5165	6974	7281
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	7243	9272	5098	14370	4452	2041	3375	2571	2346	4852	7319	5098	817	546	436	491	3627	5611	5459
	Nanyamba	8246	10291	4834	15125	3841	2809	4123	3713	3035	5543	6638	5554	1216	829	697	683	4336	5002	4494
	Nanyumbu	12032	16418	8302	24720	9423	8224	8091	7387	5996	8730	9552	8889	1535	799	915	632	7429	10624	7989
	Newala	7737	9817	5184	15001	3591	2739	3602	3143	2132	4891	6853	4909	753	545	622	432	3185	3981	4297
	Newala TC	6279	8945	4325	13270	3458	2574	3492	3056	2456	3492	4890	3689	731	260	252	233	2973	4347	4382
	Tandahimba	19162	23792	11782	35574	10146	6963	9313	7413	6865	11854	14909	12750	2097	1110	1026	894	11005	12239	11566
	Sub Total	96741	125111	62883	187994	59668	42079	53349	43887	37176	64286	84200	68789	12145	7089	6640	5609	53241	66897	62017
MWANZA	Buchosa	32518	44474	17770	62244	23611	20708	18703	14328	14404	27512	25475	26131	5404	3004	2767	2566	17176	20513	20222
	Ilemela MC	27678	40322	20570	60892	19864	16560	17823	11712	11734	26155	25846	25792	5810	3764	3545	3616	16910	17630	18161
	Kwimba	36587	49674	18388	68062	18870	19051	17265	15500	15719	27930	27936	27587	4928	2971	2733	2667	16307	16148	22676
	Magu	29741	44316	18111	62427	22190	22940	21392	16111	15724	23432	22248	25407	4027	2014	1970	1964	18327	17852	18592
	Misungwi	34433	46479	16429	62908	22156	22794	21107	15894	14110	24523	24336	25908	3180	1771	1559	1514	17374	17915	20001
	Mwanza CC	35838	46796	22835	69631	23534	19861	20727	15333	15116	27585	26800	27059	5073	3531	3562	3154	20160	20758	20376
	Sengerema	34385	47372	18207	65579	32486	28351	28960	17835	17661	36259	33117	36223	10117	8393	8050	8157	23262	22585	23470
	Ukerewe	33380	41458	19524	60982	20838	20887	19701	14716	14643	27309	27396	27940	6273	4157	3985	3613	14016	15189	17720
	Sub Total	264560	360891	151834	512725	183549	171152	165678	121429	119111	220705	213154	222047	44812	29605	28171	27251	143532	148590	161218
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	9211	14748	7508	22256	6732	5646	5545	4576	4385	8328	8764	7997	2524	1308	1220	1156	7059	3861
Makambako TC		7926	10825	5864	16689	5214	4237	4129	3887	3706	6670	6444	6232	1464	976	864	711	5267	3014	4741
Makete		5655	9487	4634	14121	2596	1814	2162	2265	2087	5616	5533	5135	1664	1047	1040	938	4161	2790	4060
Njombe		6565	8903	4745	13648	4016	3475	3454	2801	2672	6773	4872	4684	1699	987	1036	962	4475	1963	4395
Njombe TC		9516	14270	7759	22029	9689	7631	8149	5308	5117	9762	11154	9464	3056	2259	2134	1859	8078	5591	7777
Wanging'ombe		11179	16914	8791	25705	8879	8455	7464	5364	5330	13732	13930	11849	3946	2714	2505	2604	8452	6913	8075
Sub Total	50052	75147	39301	114448	37126	31258	30903	24201	23297	50881	50697	45361	14353	9291	8799	8230	37492	24132	35980	

Primary Education

Table 2.33: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment				Available TextBooks														
		Standard I-II	Standard III-V	Standard VI-VII	Standard III-VII	Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	Uraia na Maadili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Mearifa ya Jamii
PWANI	Bagamoyo	10014	12570	6174	18744	5225	4593	5010	4407	3965	5989	6219	6188	999	898	821	862	4313	4774	5405
	Chalinze	17218	26792	11150	37942	9802	8443	8720	6350	6209	9349	9828	8736	1808	1369	1327	1110	6552	8336	8192
	Kibaha	6283	7784	4090	11874	3169	2354	2511	1865	1760	3317	3554	3891	837	559	520	493	2879	2689	2610
	Kibaha TC	12226	15434	8060	23494	5510	5485	5041	3961	3725	10369	11286	10314	1666	1457	1301	1252	8731	7588	6126
	Kibiti	12639	19470	6980	26450	7912	5519	6214	5608	5553	9391	10920	9915	2839	2099	1868	1764	6481	8120	6098
	Kisarawe	8047	13205	6147	19352	4397	4453	3882	3376	3361	7508	7917	6690	1456	1085	1019	931	4343	4595	4824
	Mafia	3081	4948	2495	7443	1449	1172	1275	1192	1220	2528	2753	1368	513	317	297	275	1601	1819	2132
	Mkuranga	25043	38109	15408	53517	11501	9673	10691	9084	8894	16211	16955	15386	2821	2162	1957	1943	9046	11373	9976
	Rufiji	10649	13486	5548	19034	4642	3731	4392	3649	3734	6312	6889	5789	1363	612	638	493	3885	5402	3488
	Sub Total	105200	151798	66052	217850	53607	45423	47736	39492	38421	70974	76321	68277	14302	10558	9748	9123	47831	54696	48851
RUKWA	Kalambo	20654	29879	8748	38627	5006	4493	4604	3364	11806	7191	7786	6905	1407	906	861	912	5070	4973	5227
	Nkasi	30998	33623	12114	45737	10198	10183	10192	10222	10230	14078	14071	14078	3030	3435	3010	3035	11257	11026	11044
	Sumbawanga	29512	43685	12951	56636	15317	14628	15259	10049	10791	18138	19248	17967	3948	2694	2645	2452	12748	13125	14399
	Sumbawanga MC	17404	27888	10946	38834	10354	8448	8968	6865	6476	15176	15314	14952	3266	2207	1904	1822	10751	10668	11468
	Sub Total	98568	135075	44759	179834	40875	37752	39023	30500	39303	54583	56419	53902	11651	9242	8420	8221	39826	39792	42138
RUVUMA	Madaba	3459	4645	2679	7324	2330	2471	2028	2051	2078	2850	5114	2508	642	364	314	275	2212	3024	2463
	Mbinga	17509	27493	11876	39369	8909	6807	7390	6745	5176	14131	14577	12890	2732	1383	1155	933	9206	10049	10179
	Mbinga TC	9901	13743	5925	19668	5088	5965	4103	3297	2868	6820	8641	6450	1118	701	664	661	5104	6313	6309
	Namtumbo	16320	23486	10122	33608	6308	5848	6028	5618	5614	9786	9936	9338	1650	1381	1308	1166	7961	7806	7976
	Nyasa	12229	18300	8154	26454	7094	5543	6331	4968	4935	9363	10105	7967	2032	1210	1295	1139	6450	6800	8728
	Songea	8852	13259	6242	19501	3979	3899	3550	2718	2701	6866	7801	6355	1407	968	864	648	4666	5082	5132
	Songea MC	15791	21834	11142	32976	9404	8135	7846	6085	4808	11163	12537	10951	1928	1535	1382	1373	8983	8411	9250
	Tunduru	25202	33717	12355	46072	17349	13896	14983	11053	11134	20365	21382	18000	3885	2396	2117	1868	15966	15585	15134
	Sub Total	109263	156477	68495	224972	60461	52564	52259	42535	39314	81344	90093	74459	15394	9938	9099	8063	60548	63070	65171
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	28415	39263	14495	53758	27447	25273	27889	17742	18197	23284	26969	21520	3879	3261	3167	3798	19811	18942	21354
	Kishapu	26904	33076	10058	43134	15470	12004	12971	11365	11094	16415	19562	15705	2978	2569	2363	2385	11866	13202	13223
	Msalala	28240	31393	10634	42027	14994	11541	12371	10120	10092	20331	17838	17881	4844	3428	2980	3179	12587	13772	13257
	Shinyanga	30245	38911	13211	52122	15496	14638	14954	13107	12949	17707	18740	17846	3583	2672	2489	2392	14703	16160	16091
	Shinyanga MC	14221	19412	7948	27360	8411	6769	7566	6272	6205	8511	8790	8736	1626	1084	1073	940	6819	7730	7129
	Ushetu	33077	36890	10854	47744	24640	22603	21635	16761	16717	17587	23325	15511	2270	1432	1290	1212	13930	18625	16392
	Sub Total	161102	198945	67200	266145	106458	92828	97386	75367	75254	103835	115224	97199	19180	14446	13362	13906	79716	88431	87446
SIMIYU	Bariadi	34597	35246	12664	47910	15061	13510	13086	10999	10687	16063	15897	14575	2169	867	924	820	11769	11552	9947
	Bariadi TC	17346	22699	8857	31556	8721	7820	7557	6847	6549	10642	9297	9491	1243	707	624	549	7179	7170	6243
	Busega	22930	33784	12761	46545	12706	10773	10575	8232	8008	16519	15466	14763	2241	1251	1162	1134	10948	9921	9511
	Itilima	37587	43052	12935	55987	19895	17331	17463	12003	11970	21378	20737	18477	2347	1238	1232	1211	14934	15364	12955
	Maswa	34141	34115	13751	47866	16641	16103	16695	12207	12257	18408	18411	17322	2467	1721	1957	1615	13876	13580	14827
	Meatu	31303	30436	12152	42588	14323	16242	14075	9929	9814	19132	21306	18745	3737	2746	2549	2332	14452	14196	14540
	Sub Total	177904	199332	73120	272452	87347	81779	79451	60217	59285	102142	101114	93373	14204	8530	8448	7661	73158	71783	68023

Primary Education

Table 2.33: Number of Textbooks for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment				Available TextBooks														
		Standard I-II	Standard III-V	Standard VI-VII	Standard III-VII	Kusoma	Kuhasabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	Uraia na Maadili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Mearifa ya Jamii
SINGIDA	Ikungi	24818	30507	12989	43496	11726	11179	9889	8325	8202	12892	15489	12929	2239	1089	1294	629	8671	10912	11801
	Iramba	18431	25856	10776	36632	10788	17109	8778	7033	7317	11285	14079	12241	2451	2179	2052	1614	9349	10625	10521
	Itigi	14016	16466	4551	21017	6192	4396	4902	3592	3630	5614	6555	5619	855	745	630	518	3934	4075	4597
	Manyoni	18373	22066	7087	29153	11012	9195	8852	7008	6788	9640	11386	9089	1647	916	794	651	7580	6651	8100
	Mkalama	18069	22334	9722	32056	9790	9059	8156	6071	6278	7911	10373	8625	347	337	289	261	9412	8862	10492
	Singida	22582	28423	11839	40262	19377	19535	14618	10537	10034	14351	15523	13537	2549	1047	958	728	11138	11017	12056
	Singida MC	13895	17970	8480	26450	7572	7983	6641	4876	4996	9225	9985	8996	1519	805	838	659	6857	7116	7607
	Sub Total	130184	163622	65444	229066	76457	78456	61836	47442	47245	70918	83390	71036	11607	7118	6855	5060	56941	59258	65174
SONGWE	Ileje	7023	11081	5569	16650	4865	4180	3904	3004	3022	8580	8510	8047	2330	1483	1351	1251	5581	4883	6020
	Mbozi	29871	49736	22643	72379	23254	21626	19854	15314	12956	26247	25641	27847	3754	2243	2098	1993	21628	20365	20509
	Momba	16054	20457	6609	27066	13135	11534	11516	8221	7929	11193	10399	9948	1180	669	564	539	8935	8432	8170
	Songwe	10732	13362	4906	18268	7493	6258	5616	3848	3789	8479	7418	8117	1438	1074	929	911	5008	5171	5004
	Tunduma TC	12018	16896	7061	23957	8341	8067	8498	5763	6081	9181	9377	9035	1125	821	656	512	7782	7481	7651
	Sub Total	75698	111532	46788	158320	57088	51665	49388	36150	33777	63680	61345	62994	9827	6290	5598	5206	48934	46332	47354
TABORA	Igunga	30346	42715	15765	58480	15338	12262	6719	7610	7248	18619	21780	19513	3499	2011	1695	1604	11453	14899	15711
	Kaliua	37669	48784	13800	62584	22291	16043	17505	10277	9068	19751	13424	14830	1616	1069	922	861	13521	12744	12931
	Nzega	33112	46173	14757	60930	17608	15473	14967	10288	12352	22739	22040	21383	4370	3088	2760	3081	15724	16877	16398
	Nzega TC	6887	10363	4464	14827	3605	3222	3265	1615	2088	5264	6202	5459	1429	772	618	712	3670	12678	4216
	Sikonge	17179	22628	7447	30075	8747	7839	8715	6066	5878	10595	9358	10493	2528	1700	1322	1371	7428	6821	8020
	Tabora MC	17229	25221	11719	36940	11145	9479	9414	6504	7351	13020	11317	12882	2904	1639	1548	1536	11023	9507	9590
	Tabora/Uyui	37125	47720	14234	61954	20389	13163	17806	11619	11693	19357	17196	16752	1875	1270	1307	2022	15630	16700	15066
	Urambo	18624	30929	8622	39551	22784	21893	20815	13126	12889	33510	33309	33209	6559	4632	3580	2549	16274	29059	16607
	Sub Total	198171	274533	90808	365341	121907	99374	99206	67105	68567	142855	134626	134521	24780	16181	13752	13736	94723	119285	98539
	TANGA	Bumbuli	11291	18233	9298	27531	10241	10604	8674	7910	7385	13210	16423	12280	3745	2358	1875	1782	8263	9150
Handeni		27701	33352	12165	45517	14446	12283	13567	15718	11407	16623	18190	16669	4521	3288	2932	2812	11294	11535	12642
Handeni TC		6831	10150	3811	13961	3557	3042	3743	3896	3079	5338	7620	4941	1357	732	656	532	2682	5011	4847
Kilindi		21285	35452	10693	46145	11257	9326	10769	8343	8538	13688	17007	12403	4271	2510	2024	1884	7488	9955	10859
Korogwe		17633	28766	12168	40934	22481	19177	18841	14151	14762	19817	20624	16823	5154	4058	3621	3384	11743	9651	12487
Korogwe TC		5207	6901	3490	10391	2655	2683	2557	2594	2342	3006	4165	2609	596	454	383	341	2179	3608	3151
Lushoto		28834	42575	20007	62582	15680	12372	13619	12600	12226	23895	25330	20512	9120	5482	5198	4697	9953	11111	11499
Mkinga		9219	13820	5802	19622	4533	3854	4048	3649	3387	6529	8362	7004	1853	1174	1091	975	4964	4345	5869
Muheza		14133	20617	10178	30795	7261	5982	6362	5805	8188	9415	11540	9189	2119	1355	1204	1160	8104	6062	8644
Pangani		4194	5681	2661	8342	2085	1769	1912	1740	1600	3042	3072	2596	1026	601	466	391	1680	1129	2304
Tanga CC		19476	26532	15175	41707	9588	7541	8322	6930	6589	11186	13261	10734	2590	1913	1959	1674	8206	6417	9349
Sub Total		165804	242079	105448	347527	103784	88633	92414	83336	79503	125749	145594	115760	36352	23925	21409	19632	76556	77974	90967
Grand Total		3601074	4953908	2050448	7004356	2165687	1869008	1894438	1476693	1469934	2712127	2799227	2621561	581631	386342	360470	348191	1883028	1942741	1978895

Note: The subject with the highest number of textbooks in Standard I-II is *Kusoma* (2,165,687) followed by *Kuandika* (1,894,438). The subject with the highest number of textbooks in Standard III-VII is *English* (2,799,227) followed by *Mathematics* (2,712,127) while the lowest is *History* (348,191).

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)														
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	Uraia na Maadili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Maarifa ya Jamii
ARUSHA	Arusha	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Arusha CC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:2
	Karatu	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:2
	Longido	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:2
	Meru	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:2
	Monduli	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:3	1:2
	Ngorongoro	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:2
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Kigamboni	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:3	1:2
	Kinondoni MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Temeke MC	1:1	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Ubungo	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2
DODOMA	Bahi	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:9	1:10	1:11	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Chamwino	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:11	1:12	1:13	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Chemba	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:6	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:6	1:8	1:9	1:9	1:4	1:4	1:4
	Dodoma MC	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:7	1:7	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:2
	Kondoa	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:9	1:10	1:10	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Kondoa TC	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:7	1:12	1:13	1:15	1:3	1:4	1:3
	Kongwa	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:8	1:13	1:15	1:14	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Mpwapwa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:9	1:10	1:10	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Sub Total	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:9	1:10	1:10	1:3	1:3	1:3
GEITA	Bukombe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	
	Chato	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:9	1:10	1:10	1:4	1:3	1:3
	Geita	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Geita TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:3
	Mbogwe	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:8	1:8	1:9	1:4	1:3	1:3
	Nyanghwale	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:3
IRINGA	Iringa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Iringa MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Kilolo	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:8	1:9	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Mafinga TC	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:7	1:8	1:9	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Mufindi	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:8	1:8	1:11	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:2
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:7	1:12	1:14	1:13	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Bukoba	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:4
	Bukoba MC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Karagwe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:3	1:2
	Kyerwa	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Missenyi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:7	1:4	1:3	1:5
	Muleba	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Ngara	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3
	Sub Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3
KATAVI	Mlele	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:9	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Mpanda	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:8	1:9	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Mpanda MC	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:8	1:11	1:13	1:11	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Mpimbwe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:7	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Nsimbo	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:7	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)															
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	Uraia na Maadili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Maarifa ya Jamii	
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2	
	Kakonko	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:6	1:11	1:12	1:12	1:4	1:3	1:3	
	Kasulu	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:8	1:9	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:3	
	Kasulu TC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:8	1:9	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:3	
	Kibondo	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:7	1:7	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:2	
	Kigoma	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:2	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:8	1:8	1:8	1:2	1:2	1:2	
	Uvinza	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:2	
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:2	
	Moshi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:2	
	Moshi MC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	
	Mwanga	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Rombo	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	
	Same	1:1	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	
	Siha	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:6	1:5	1:3	1:2	1:2	
	Sub Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	
LINDI	Kilwa	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	
	Lindi	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:8	1:9	1:11	1:2	1:3	1:2	
	Lindi MC	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:10	1:9	1:12	1:3	1:4	1:3	
	Liwale	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:4	1:3	
	Nachingwea	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:9	1:9	1:12	1:3	1:4	1:3	
	Ruangwa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:9	1:2	1:3	1:2	
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:3	1:2	
MANYARA	Babati	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:8	1:9	1:10	1:3	1:2	1:3	
	Babati TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:8	1:2	1:2	1:2	
	Hanang	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:3	
	Kiteto	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:2	1:3	
	Mbulu	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3	
	Mbulu TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2	
	Simanjiro	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3	
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3	
MARA	Bunda	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:12	1:14	1:14	1:3	1:3	1:3	
	Bunda TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:9	1:11	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:3	
	Butiama	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:3	1:3	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:5	1:7	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:3	
	Musoma	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:12	1:17	1:14	1:3	1:3	1:3	
	Musoma MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:8	1:8	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:3	
	Rorya	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:10	1:12	1:12	1:3	1:2	1:2	
	Serengeti	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:8	1:14	1:14	1:15	1:2	1:3	1:3	
	Tarime	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:8	1:8	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:3	
	Tarime TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:10	1:12	1:12	1:3	1:3	1:4	
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:9	1:11	1:11	1:3	1:3	1:3	
MBEYA	Busokelo	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:8	1:7	1:2	1:3	1:3	
	Chunya	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:4	
	Kyela	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:2	
	Mbarali	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:2	1:3	
	Mbeya	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	
	Mbeya CC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:7	1:7	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	
	Rungwe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:2	
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:2	

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)															
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	Uraia na Maadili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Maarifa ya Jamii	
MOROGORO	Gairo	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:8	1:8	1:11	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Ifakara TC	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Kilombero	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:7	1:8	1:9	1:2	1:3	1:2
	Kilosa	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:8	1:8	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Malinyi	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:10	1:10	1:12	1:3	1:3	1:2
	Morogoro	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:6	1:7	1:2	1:3	1:2
	Morogoro MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Mvomero	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:10	1:10	1:12	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Ulanga	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:7	1:7	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2
MTWARA	Masasi	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:8	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Masasi TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:12	1:11	1:14	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Mtwara	1:2	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:11	1:11	1:15	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1:2	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:9	1:12	1:10	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Nanyamba	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Nanyumbu	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:10	1:9	1:13	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Newala	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:7	1:10	1:8	1:12	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Newala TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:17	1:17	1:19	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Tandahimba	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:11	1:11	1:13	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:9	1:9	1:11	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
MWANZA	Buchosa	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Ilemela MC	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Kwimba	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Magu	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:9	1:9	1:9	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Misungwi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:5	1:9	1:11	1:11	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Mwanza CC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:6	1:6	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Sengerema	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Ukerewe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2
NJOMBE	Ludewa	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:4	1:2	1:2
	Makambako TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:8	1:2	1:4	1:2	1:2
	Makete	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Njombe	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:5	1:2	1:2
	Njombe TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Wanging'ombe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:2
	PWANI	Bagamoyo	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:8	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:2
Chalinze		1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:6	1:8	1:8	1:10	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3
Kibaha		1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:7	1:8	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3
Kibaha TC		1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:6	1:6	1:6	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3
Kibiti		1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3
Kisarawe		1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3
Mafia		1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:8	1:8	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2
Mkuranga		1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:7	1:8	1:8	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:4
Rufiji		1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:9	1:9	1:11	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4
Sub Total		1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:6	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3
RUKWA	Kalambo	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:6	1:2	1:5	1:5	1:6	1:6	1:10	1:10	1:10	1:6	1:6	1:6	1:6
	Nkasi	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Sumbawanga	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Sumbawanga MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)														
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	Uraia na Maadili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Maarifa ya Jamii
RUVUMA	Madaba	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:1	1:3	1:4	1:7	1:9	1:10	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Mbinga	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:9	1:10	1:13	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Mbinga TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:8	1:9	1:9	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Namtumbo	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:8	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Nyasa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:7	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:2
	Songea	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:10	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Songea MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:8	1:8	1:2	1:3	1:2
	Tunduru	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:6	1:7	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:7	1:8	1:8	1:3	1:2	1:2
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:5	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Kishapu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Msalala	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Shinyanga	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:5	1:6	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Shinyanga MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:7	1:7	1:8	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Ushetu	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:8	1:8	1:9	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:15	1:14	1:15	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Bariadi TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:7	1:13	1:14	1:16	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Busega	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:10	1:11	1:11	1:3	1:3	1:4
	Itilima	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:10	1:10	1:11	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Maswa	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:8	1:7	1:9	1:2	1:3	1:2
	Meatu	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:9	1:9	1:10	1:3	1:3	1:3
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:12	1:10	1:21	1:4	1:3	1:3
	Iramba	1:2	1:1	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:5	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:2
	Itigi	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:6	1:7	1:9	1:4	1:4	1:4
	Manyoni	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:8	1:9	1:11	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Mkalama	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:28	1:29	1:34	1:37	1:2	1:3	1:2
	Singida	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:11	1:12	1:16	1:3	1:3	1:2
	Singida MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:11	1:10	1:13	1:3	1:3	1:2
Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:9	1:10	1:13	1:3	1:3	1:3	
SONGWE	Ileje	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Mbozi	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:10	1:11	1:11	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Momba	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:10	1:12	1:12	1:2	1:2	1:3
	Songwe	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Tunduma TC	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:9	1:11	1:14	1:2	1:2	1:2
	Sub Total	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:7	1:8	1:9	1:2	1:2	1:2
TABORA	Igunga	1:2	1:2	1:5	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:8	1:9	1:10	1:4	1:3	1:3
	Kaliua	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:5	1:4	1:9	1:13	1:15	1:16	1:4	1:4	1:4
	Nzega	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Nzega TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:6	1:7	1:6	1:3	1:1	1:2
	Sikonge	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Tabora MC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:7	1:8	1:8	1:2	1:3	1:3
	Tabora/Uyui	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:8	1:11	1:11	1:7	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Urambo	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:1	1:2
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:7	1:3	1:2	1:3

Primary Education

Table 2.34: Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR) for Standard I - VII in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Subject, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Pupil TextBook Ratios (PBR)															
		Kusoma	Kuhesabu	Kuandika	Afya na mazingira	Michezo na Sanaa	Mathematics	English	Kiswahili	Science	Geography	Civics	History	Uraia na Maadili	Sayansi na Teknolojia	Maarifa ya Jamii	
TANGA	Bumbuli	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:4	1:5	1:5	1:2	1:2	1:2	
	Handeni	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:3	1:3	1:3	
	Handeni TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:6	1:7	1:4	1:2	1:2	
	Kilindi	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:6	1:5	1:4	1:3	
	Korogwe	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:1	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:2	1:3	1:2	
	Korogwe TC	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:6	1:8	1:9	1:10	1:3	1:2	1:2	
	Lushoto	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	1:4	
	Mkinga	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:5	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:2	
	Muheza	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:5	1:8	1:8	1:9	1:3	1:3	1:2	
	Pangani	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:7	1:3	1:5	1:2	
	Tanga CC	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:3	1:4	1:6	1:8	1:8	1:9	1:3	1:4	1:3	
	Sub Total	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:5	1:5	1:3	1:3	1:3
	Grand Total / Average	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:2	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:4	1:5	1:6	1:6	1:3	1:3	1:3	1:3

Note: Subjects with high shortages of textbooks are History (PBR=1:6), Civics (PBR=1:6), Geography (1:5) and Science (1:4).

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	36625	37987	74612	919	1029	1948	1:40	1:37	1:38	1293	1:58
	Arusha CC	46622	46489	93111	1091	1274	2365	1:43	1:36	1:39	1938	1:48
	Karatu	25062	24094	49156	932	942	1874	1:27	1:26	1:26	1058	1:46
	Longido	11665	9567	21232	262	259	521	1:45	1:37	1:41	380	1:56
	Meru	28737	27325	56062	1012	1062	2074	1:28	1:26	1:27	1390	1:40
	Monduli	17136	16831	33967	437	478	915	1:39	1:35	1:37	598	1:57
	Ngorongoro	20195	15438	35633	406	381	787	1:50	1:41	1:45	522	1:68
	Sub Total	186042	177731	363773	5059	5425	10484	1:37	1:33	1:35	7179	1:51
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	114295	115948	230243	1850	2089	3939	1:62	1:56	1:58	2941	1:78
	Kigamboni MC	17998	17528	35526	341	378	719	1:53	1:46	1:49	479	1:74
	Kinondoni MC	54597	55300	109897	1073	1273	2346	1:51	1:43	1:47	2019	1:54
	Temeke MC	90731	92628	183359	1202	1444	2646	1:75	1:64	1:69	2127	1:86
	Ubungo MC	57356	57855	115211	1045	1190	2235	1:55	1:49	1:52	1911	1:60
	Sub Total	334977	339259	674236	5511	6374	11885	1:61	1:53	1:57	9477	1:71
DODOMA	Bahi	21968	23337	45305	334	355	689	1:66	1:66	1:66	466	1:97
	Chamwino	37397	39857	77254	583	613	1196	1:64	1:65	1:65	777	1:99
	Chemba	29933	30695	60628	461	510	971	1:65	1:60	1:62	736	1:82
	Dodoma CC	50057	50938	100995	992	867	1859	1:50	1:59	1:54	1309	1:77
	Kondoa	24344	24957	49301	443	495	938	1:55	1:50	1:53	645	1:76
	Kondoa TC	7262	7183	14445	176	187	363	1:41	1:38	1:40	251	1:58
	Kongwa	39480	42559	82039	527	572	1099	1:75	1:74	1:75	753	1:109
	Mpwapwa	34021	37333	71354	521	561	1082	1:65	1:67	1:66	764	1:93
	Sub Total	244462	256859	501321	4037	4160	8197	1:61	1:62	1:61	5701	1:88
GEITA	Bukombe	41883	41503	83386	414	421	835	1:101	1:99	1:100	605	1:138
	Chato	66867	66160	133027	510	622	1132	1:131	1:106	1:118	794	1:168
	Geita	114433	114560	228993	942	986	1928	1:121	1:116	1:119	1856	1:123
	Geita TC	33000	33861	66861	507	527	1034	1:65	1:64	1:65	649	1:103
	Mbogwe	33848	34261	68109	372	379	751	1:91	1:90	1:91	591	1:115
	Nyang'hwale	21119	21619	42738	295	330	625	1:72	1:66	1:68	462	1:93
	Sub Total	311150	311964	623114	3040	3265	6305	1:102	1:96	1:99	4957	1:126
IRINGA	Iringa	33100	32423	65523	1067	1180	2247	1:31	1:27	1:29	1272	1:52
	Iringa MC	15737	16308	32045	454	505	959	1:35	1:32	1:33	593	1:54
	Kilolo	25773	25988	51761	775	776	1551	1:33	1:33	1:33	908	1:57
	Mafinga TC	8836	8872	17708	319	324	643	1:28	1:27	1:28	350	1:51
	Mufindi	29895	29961	59856	1066	1204	2270	1:28	1:25	1:26	1172	1:51
Sub Total	113341	113552	226893	3681	3989	7670	1:31	1:28	1:30	4295	1:53	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	40944	40849	81793	457	515	972	1:90	1:79	1:84	621	1:132
	Bukoba	35771	34721	70492	718	740	1458	1:50	1:47	1:48	1056	1:67
	Bukoba MC	12743	12789	25532	337	341	678	1:38	1:38	1:38	425	1:60
	Karagwe	35250	35943	71193	765	850	1615	1:46	1:42	1:44	940	1:76
	Kyerwa	36979	38185	75164	545	586	1131	1:68	1:65	1:66	636	1:118
	Missenyi	23152	22539	45691	495	506	1001	1:47	1:45	1:46	714	1:64
	Muleba	67308	67493	134801	832	848	1680	1:81	1:80	1:80	1432	1:94
	Ngara	37535	38054	75589	560	582	1142	1:67	1:65	1:66	857	1:88
Sub Total	289682	290573	580255	4709	4968	9677	1:62	1:58	1:60	6681	1:87	
KATAVI	Mlele	6786	6397	13183	96	97	193	1:71	1:66	1:68	130	1:101
	Mpanda	31727	31091	62818	273	273	546	1:116	1:114	1:115	398	1:158
	Mpanda MC	22077	22536	44613	232	244	476	1:95	1:92	1:94	299	1:149
	Mpimbwe	14365	14032	28397	206	216	422	1:70	1:65	1:67	222	1:128
	Nsimbo	19522	19085	38607	256	269	525	1:76	1:71	1:74	317	1:122
	Sub Total	94477	93141	187618	1063	1099	2162	1:89	1:85	1:87	1366	1:137
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	29735	29598	59333	383	400	783	1:78	1:74	1:76	615	1:96
	Kakonko	18998	19167	38165	246	287	533	1:77	1:67	1:72	502	1:76
	Kasulu	39694	38864	78558	364	422	786	1:109	1:92	1:100	558	1:141
	Kasulu TC	28112	28229	56341	342	361	703	1:82	1:78	1:80	531	1:106
	Kibondo	31612	31217	62829	418	445	863	1:76	1:70	1:73	663	1:95
	Kigoma	29287	28760	58047	430	543	973	1:68	1:53	1:60	751	1:77

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	22999	22793	45792	296	260	556	1:78	1:88	1:82	490	1:93
	Uvinza	44922	44125	89047	423	420	843	1:106	1:105	1:106	826	1:108
	Sub Total	245359	242753	488112	2902	3138	6040	1:85	1:77	1:81	4936	1:99
KILIMANJARO	Hai	18258	17654	35912	819	833	1652	1:22	1:21	1:22	978	1:37
	Moshi	35987	34632	70619	1634	1764	3398	1:22	1:20	1:21	2186	1:32
	Moshi MC	14346	14327	28673	443	523	966	1:32	1:27	1:30	660	1:43
	Mwanga	11727	10906	22633	529	513	1042	1:22	1:21	1:22	712	1:32
	Rombo	23725	22618	46343	1111	1145	2256	1:21	1:20	1:21	1341	1:35
	Same	27124	25469	52593	955	1018	1973	1:28	1:25	1:27	1367	1:38
	Siha	10210	10517	20727	388	402	790	1:26	1:26	1:26	453	1:46
	Sub Total	141377	136123	277500	5879	6198	12077	1:24	1:22	1:23	7697	1:36
LINDI	Kilwa	25480	24662	50142	372	409	781	1:68	1:60	1:64	746	1:67
	Lindi	19989	20657	40646	428	453	881	1:47	1:46	1:46	719	1:57
	Lindi MC	7779	7770	15549	182	178	360	1:43	1:44	1:43	302	1:51
	Liwale	10997	10671	21668	203	204	407	1:54	1:52	1:53	407	1:53
	Nachingwea	18602	18469	37071	525	553	1078	1:35	1:33	1:34	645	1:57
	Ruangwa	13272	13015	26287	395	400	795	1:34	1:33	1:33	556	1:47
	Sub Total	96119	95244	191363	2105	2197	4302	1:46	1:43	1:44	3375	1:57
MANYARA	Babati	37057	37083	74140	981	1044	2025	1:38	1:36	1:37	1093	1:68
	Babati TC	10179	10076	20255	255	262	517	1:40	1:38	1:39	341	1:59
	Hanang	34745	34827	69572	1072	1067	2139	1:32	1:33	1:33	906	1:77
	Kiteto	24815	23095	47910	433	446	879	1:57	1:52	1:55	520	1:92
	Mbulu	19175	19981	39156	690	777	1467	1:28	1:26	1:27	748	1:52
	Mbulu TC	13078	13024	26102	499	499	998	1:26	1:26	1:26	481	1:54
	Simanjiro	20852	18491	39343	498	499	997	1:42	1:37	1:39	610	1:64
	Sub Total	159901	156577	316478	4428	4594	9022	1:36	1:34	1:35	4699	1:67
MARA	Bunda	32535	31568	64103	544	573	1117	1:60	1:55	1:57	685	1:94
	Bunda TC	22660	22303	44963	330	329	659	1:69	1:68	1:68	510	1:88
	Butiama	35410	34466	69876	542	575	1117	1:65	1:60	1:63	625	1:112
	Musoma	30855	29927	60782	554	615	1169	1:56	1:49	1:52	674	1:90
	Musoma MC	18551	19427	37978	281	297	578	1:66	1:65	1:66	462	1:82
	Rorya	44919	44148	89067	614	631	1245	1:73	1:70	1:72	865	1:103
	Serengeti	45005	42788	87793	678	698	1376	1:66	1:61	1:64	937	1:94
	Tarime	47437	45866	93303	770	796	1566	1:62	1:58	1:60	1046	1:89
	Tarime TC	14717	14904	29621	173	172	345	1:85	1:87	1:86	292	1:101
Sub Total	292089	285397	577486	4486	4686	9172	1:65	1:61	1:63	6096	1:95	
MBEYA	Busokelo	10711	10288	20999	274	286	560	1:39	1:36	1:37	405	1:52
	Chunya	19262	18944	38206	445	494	939	1:43	1:38	1:41	474	1:81
	Kyela	24769	24617	49386	674	725	1399	1:37	1:34	1:35	836	1:59
	Mbarali	31364	31767	63131	771	877	1648	1:41	1:36	1:38	839	1:75
	Mbeya	34855	35381	70236	942	968	1910	1:37	1:37	1:37	1213	1:58
	Mbeya CC	41301	42992	84293	731	845	1576	1:56	1:51	1:53	1066	1:79
	Rungwe	26580	26178	52758	777	857	1634	1:34	1:31	1:32	999	1:53
Sub Total	188842	190167	379009	4614	5052	9666	1:41	1:38	1:39	5832	1:65	
MOROGORO	Gairo	19269	21295	40564	286	301	587	1:67	1:71	1:69	432	1:94
	Ifakara TC	12130	11828	23958	173	181	354	1:70	1:65	1:68	321	1:75
	Kilombero	37248	36227	73475	606	643	1249	1:61	1:56	1:59	940	1:78
	Kilosa	47750	49254	97004	789	865	1654	1:61	1:57	1:59	1040	1:93
	Malinyi	14274	13819	28093	179	185	364	1:80	1:75	1:77	285	1:99
	Morogoro	34865	33020	67885	627	686	1313	1:56	1:48	1:52	897	1:76
	Morogoro MC	35011	35034	70045	626	686	1312	1:56	1:51	1:53	983	1:71
	Mvomero	37467	37612	75079	676	727	1403	1:55	1:52	1:54	898	1:84
Ulanga	16195	16053	32248	308	312	620	1:53	1:51	1:52	460	1:70	
Sub Total	254209	254142	508351	4270	4586	8856	1:60	1:55	1:57	6256	1:81	

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
MTWARA	Masasi	26685	27221	53906	629	633	1262	1:42	1:43	1:43	773	1:70
	Masasi TC	11017	11293	22310	232	250	482	1:47	1:45	1:46	297	1:75
	Mtwara	14626	15134	29760	339	353	692	1:43	1:43	1:43	456	1:65
	Mtwara Mikindani	10832	10781	21613	209	219	428	1:52	1:49	1:50	374	1:58
	Nanyamba	11503	11868	23371	295	302	597	1:39	1:39	1:39	417	1:56
	Nanyumbu	18315	18437	36752	386	405	791	1:47	1:46	1:46	515	1:71
	Newala	11377	11361	22738	264	264	528	1:43	1:43	1:43	432	1:53
	Newala TC	9790	9759	19549	263	259	522	1:37	1:38	1:37	328	1:60
	Tandahimba	27487	27249	54736	515	556	1071	1:53	1:49	1:51	827	1:66
	Sub Total	141632	143103	284735	3132	3241	6373	1:45	1:44	1:45	4419	1:64
MWANZA	Buchosa	47555	47207	94762	462	482	944	1:103	1:98	1:100	751	1:126
	Ilemela MC	43183	45387	88570	720	791	1511	1:60	1:57	1:59	1024	1:86
	Kwimba	52090	52559	104649	565	592	1157	1:92	1:89	1:90	1160	1:90
	Magu	45491	46677	92168	616	629	1245	1:74	1:74	1:74	927	1:99
	Misungwi	48284	49057	97341	730	741	1471	1:66	1:66	1:66	1140	1:85
	Mwanza CC	51261	54208	105469	886	929	1815	1:58	1:58	1:58	991	1:106
	Sengerema	49673	50291	99964	674	701	1375	1:74	1:72	1:73	909	1:110
	Ukerewe	47048	47314	94362	518	540	1058	1:91	1:88	1:89	883	1:107
	Sub Total	384585	392700	777285	5171	5405	10576	1:74	1:73	1:73	7785	1:100
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	15674	15793	31467	577	635	1212	1:27	1:25	1:26	708
Makambako TC		12008	12607	24615	353	397	750	1:34	1:32	1:33	339	1:73
Makete		10205	9571	19776	560	569	1129	1:18	1:17	1:18	662	1:30
Njombe		9912	10301	20213	396	483	879	1:25	1:21	1:23	408	1:50
Njombe TC		15802	15743	31545	616	639	1255	1:26	1:25	1:25	662	1:48
Wanging'ombe		18412	18472	36884	747	812	1559	1:25	1:23	1:24	792	1:47
Sub Total		82013	82487	164500	3249	3535	6784	1:25	1:23	1:24	3571	1:46
PWANI		Bagamoyo	14390	14368	28758	307	322	629	1:47	1:45	1:46	440
	Chalinze	28002	27158	55160	520	578	1098	1:54	1:47	1:50	756	1:73
	Kibaha	9256	8901	18157	189	206	395	1:49	1:43	1:46	271	1:67
	Kibaha TC	17900	17820	35720	393	478	871	1:46	1:37	1:41	513	1:70
	Kibiti	19981	19108	39089	288	301	589	1:69	1:63	1:66	522	1:75
	Kisarawe	13993	13406	27399	366	374	740	1:38	1:36	1:37	522	1:52
	Mafia	5245	5279	10524	124	136	260	1:42	1:39	1:40	227	1:46
	Mkuranga	39776	38784	78560	585	597	1182	1:68	1:65	1:66	825	1:95
	Rufiji	15192	14491	29683	202	200	402	1:75	1:72	1:74	359	1:83
Sub Total	163735	159315	323050	2974	3192	6166	1:55	1:50	1:52	4435	1:73	
RUKWA	Kalambo	29287	29994	59281	518	562	1080	1:57	1:53	1:55	672	1:88
	Nkasi	36928	39807	76735	638	719	1357	1:58	1:55	1:57	736	1:104
	Sumbawanga	42527	43621	86148	641	674	1315	1:66	1:65	1:66	786	1:110
	Sumbawanga	26892	29346	56238	446	476	922	1:60	1:62	1:61	562	1:100
	Sub Total	135634	142768	278402	2243	2431	4674	1:60	1:59	1:60	2756	1:101
RUVUMA	Madaba	5390	5393	10783	201	223	424	1:27	1:24	1:25	230	1:47
	Mbinga	28588	28290	56878	634	642	1276	1:45	1:44	1:45	1098	1:52
	Mbinga TC	14469	15100	29569	369	381	750	1:39	1:40	1:39	536	1:55
	Namtumbo	24935	24993	49928	625	681	1306	1:40	1:37	1:38	809	1:62
	Nyasa	19534	19149	38683	462	512	974	1:42	1:37	1:40	730	1:53
	Songea	14401	13952	28353	375	396	771	1:38	1:35	1:37	563	1:50
	Songea MC	24091	24676	48767	554	603	1157	1:43	1:41	1:42	755	1:65
	Tunduru	35914	35360	71274	520	577	1097	1:69	1:61	1:65	984	1:72
	Sub Total	167322	166913	334235	3740	4015	7755	1:45	1:42	1:43	5705	1:59
	SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	40536	41637	82173	683	734	1417	1:59	1:57	1:58	999
Kishapu		34780	35258	70038	433	445	878	1:80	1:79	1:80	814	1:86
Msalala		34764	35503	70267	447	488	935	1:78	1:73	1:75	782	1:90
Shinyanga		40610	41757	82367	516	538	1054	1:79	1:78	1:78	966	1:85
Shinyanga MC		20673	20908	41581	308	330	638	1:67	1:63	1:65	588	1:71
Ushetu		40298	40523	80821	415	482	897	1:97	1:84	1:90	789	1:102
Sub Total		211661	215586	427247	2802	3017	5819	1:76	1:71	1:73	4938	1:87

Primary Education

Table 2.35: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
SIMIYU	Bariadi	40914	41593	82507	324	361	685	1:126	1:115	1:120	592	1:139
	Bariadi TC	24268	24634	48902	208	263	471	1:117	1:94	1:104	440	1:111
	Busega	35000	34475	69475	501	528	1029	1:70	1:65	1:68	767	1:91
	Itilima	46199	47375	93574	348	365	713	1:133	1:130	1:131	761	1:123
	Maswa	40190	41817	82007	424	465	889	1:95	1:90	1:92	1195	1:69
	Meatu	36418	37473	73891	490	538	1028	1:74	1:70	1:72	773	1:96
	Sub Total	222989	227367	450356	2295	2520	4815	1:97	1:90	1:94	4528	1:99
SINGIDA	Ikungi	33886	34428	68314	576	615	1191	1:59	1:56	1:57	726	1:94
	Iramba	27566	27497	55063	657	725	1382	1:42	1:38	1:40	665	1:83
	Itigi	17962	17071	35033	253	284	537	1:71	1:60	1:65	301	1:116
	Manyoni	23879	23647	47526	352	408	760	1:68	1:58	1:63	443	1:107
	Mkalama	25255	24870	50125	419	532	951	1:60	1:47	1:53	611	1:82
	Singida	31376	31468	62844	608	676	1284	1:52	1:47	1:49	661	1:95
	Singida MC	19961	20384	40345	450	489	939	1:44	1:42	1:43	516	1:78
	Sub Total	179885	179365	359250	3315	3729	7044	1:54	1:48	1:51	3923	1:92
SONGWWE	Ileje	11603	12070	23673	385	446	831	1:30	1:27	1:28	508	1:47
	Mbozi	50607	51643	102250	1061	1241	2302	1:48	1:42	1:44	1404	1:73
	Momba	21467	21653	43120	291	340	631	1:74	1:64	1:68	472	1:91
	Songwe	14127	14873	29000	226	256	482	1:63	1:58	1:60	340	1:85
	Tunduma TC	17877	18098	35975	244	270	514	1:73	1:67	1:70	301	1:120
	Sub Total	115681	118337	234018	2207	2553	4760	1:52	1:46	1:49	3025	1:77
TABORA	Igunga	43599	45227	88826	635	707	1342	1:69	1:64	1:66	947	1:94
	Kaliua	50735	49518	100253	532	578	1110	1:95	1:86	1:90	791	1:127
	Nzega	46841	47201	94042	796	857	1653	1:59	1:55	1:57	964	1:98
	Nzega TC	10667	11047	21714	178	183	361	1:60	1:60	1:60	270	1:80
	Sikonge	24178	23076	47254	400	395	795	1:60	1:58	1:59	573	1:82
	Tabora MC	26934	27235	54169	400	458	858	1:67	1:59	1:63	691	1:78
	Tabora/Uyui	50726	48353	99079	639	598	1237	1:79	1:81	1:80	813	1:122
	Urambo	29692	28483	58175	434	440	874	1:68	1:65	1:67	562	1:104
	Sub Total	283372	280140	563512	4014	4216	8230	1:71	1:66	1:68	5611	1:100
TANGA	Bumbuli	19806	19016	38822	520	552	1072	1:38	1:34	1:36	681	1:57
	Handeni	37059	36159	73218	498	510	1008	1:74	1:71	1:73	759	1:96
	Handeni TC	10543	10249	20792	122	137	259	1:86	1:75	1:80	238	1:87
	Kilindi	34038	33392	67430	548	584	1132	1:62	1:57	1:60	686	1:98
	Korogwe	29996	28571	58567	630	677	1307	1:48	1:42	1:45	876	1:67
	Korogwe TC	7938	7660	15598	155	168	323	1:51	1:46	1:48	245	1:64
	Lushoto	45743	45673	91416	1181	1203	2384	1:39	1:38	1:38	1178	1:78
	Mkinga	14783	14058	28841	231	246	477	1:64	1:57	1:60	457	1:63
	Muheza	22984	21944	44928	426	452	878	1:54	1:49	1:51	737	1:61
	Pangani	6414	6122	12536	146	152	298	1:44	1:40	1:42	240	1:52
	Tanga CC	30942	30241	61183	561	596	1157	1:55	1:51	1:53	952	1:64
	Sub Total	260246	253085	513331	5018	5277	10295	1:52	1:48	1:50	7049	1:73
Grand Total	5300782	5304648	10605430	95944	102862	198806	1:55	1:52	1:53	136292	1:78	

Note: Average PLR for male in 2019 is 1:55 against the Standard of 1:25; and that of females is 1:52 against the standard of 1:20. Pupil Classroom Ratio is 1:78 against the Standard of 1:45. The councils with the lowest PLR is Makete DC with 1:18 for boys and 1:17 for girls. The council with the highest PLR is Itilima DC with 1:133 for boys and 1:130 for girls. The lowest PCR is 1:30 in Makete DC and the highest is 1:168 in Chato DC.

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
ARUSHA	Arusha	31316	32421	63737	644	740	1384	1:49	1:44	1:46	885	1:72
	Arusha CC	32012	31827	63839	455	541	996	1:70	1:59	1:64	874	1:73
	Karatu	24197	23238	47435	890	890	1780	1:27	1:26	1:27	982	1:48
	Longido	11062	9014	20076	226	219	445	1:49	1:41	1:45	334	1:60
	Meru	23842	22327	46169	727	748	1475	1:33	1:30	1:31	969	1:48
	Monduli	16028	15642	31670	357	388	745	1:45	1:40	1:43	492	1:64
	Ngorongoro	19499	14763	34262	368	340	708	1:53	1:43	1:48	472	1:73
	Sub Total	157956	149232	307188	3667	3866	7533	1:43	1:39	1:41	5008	1:61
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	92116	93592	185708	942	1138	2080	1:98	1:82	1:89	1548	1:120
	Kigamboni MC	15288	14813	30101	201	231	432	1:76	1:64	1:70	279	1:108
	Kinondoni MC	40144	40668	80812	466	589	1055	1:86	1:69	1:77	1045	1:77
	Temeke MC	81446	83145	164591	738	957	1695	1:110	1:87	1:97	1511	1:109
	Ubungu MC	43903	44550	88453	343	440	783	1:128	1:101	1:113	960	1:92
		Sub Total	272897	276768	549665	2690	3355	6045	1:101	1:82	1:91	5343
DODOMA	Bahi	21968	23337	45305	334	355	689	1:66	1:66	1:66	466	1:97
	Chamwino	37241	39713	76954	576	604	1180	1:65	1:66	1:65	763	1:101
	Chemba	29933	30695	60628	461	510	971	1:65	1:60	1:62	736	1:82
	Dodoma CC	43484	44395	87879	649	509	1158	1:67	1:87	1:76	832	1:106
	Kondoa	24154	24825	48979	435	487	922	1:56	1:51	1:53	632	1:77
	Kondoa TC	6871	6805	13676	146	157	303	1:47	1:43	1:45	206	1:66
	Kongwa	39284	42359	81643	508	546	1054	1:77	1:78	1:77	734	1:111
	Mpwapwa	33885	37196	71081	511	555	1066	1:66	1:67	1:67	757	1:94
		Sub Total	236820	249325	486145	3620	3723	7343	1:65	1:67	1:66	5126
GEITA	Bukombe	41480	41145	82625	385	394	779	1:108	1:104	1:106	565	1:146
	Chato	66260	65589	131849	469	584	1053	1:141	1:112	1:125	754	1:175
	Geita	114115	114270	228385	921	962	1883	1:124	1:119	1:121	1814	1:126
	Geita TC	30786	31618	62404	374	381	755	1:82	1:83	1:83	486	1:128
	Mbogwe	33545	33987	67532	345	358	703	1:97	1:95	1:96	557	1:121
	Nyang'hwale	21119	21619	42738	295	330	625	1:72	1:66	1:68	462	1:93
		Sub Total	307305	308228	615533	2789	3009	5798	1:110	1:102	1:106	4638
IRINGA	Iringa	32830	32173	65003	1042	1155	2197	1:32	1:28	1:30	1250	1:52
	Iringa MC	13287	13652	26939	355	396	751	1:37	1:34	1:36	460	1:59
	Kilolo	25591	25810	51401	757	758	1515	1:34	1:34	1:34	871	1:59
	Mafinga TC	8061	8117	16178	256	256	512	1:31	1:32	1:32	277	1:58
	Mufindi	29752	29825	59577	1039	1173	2212	1:29	1:25	1:27	1155	1:52
		Sub Total	109521	109577	219098	3449	3738	7187	1:32	1:29	1:30	4013
KAGERA	Biharamulo	40491	40424	80915	423	484	907	1:96	1:84	1:89	585	1:138
	Bukoba	34644	33730	68374	662	689	1351	1:52	1:49	1:51	965	1:71
	Bukoba MC	10189	10165	20354	151	156	307	1:67	1:65	1:66	231	1:88
	Karagwe	34309	35030	69339	704	794	1498	1:49	1:44	1:46	882	1:79
	Kyerwa	36322	37725	74047	481	528	1009	1:76	1:71	1:73	567	1:131
	Missenyi	22009	21502	43511	418	427	845	1:53	1:50	1:51	629	1:69
	Muleba	66041	66380	132421	716	764	1480	1:92	1:87	1:89	1329	1:100
	Ngara	36969	37501	74470	530	551	1081	1:70	1:68	1:69	806	1:92
	Sub Total	280974	282457	563431	4085	4393	8478	1:69	1:64	1:66	5994	1:94
KATAVI	Mlele	6786	6397	13183	96	97	193	1:71	1:66	1:68	130	1:101
	Mpanda	31727	31091	62818	273	273	546	1:116	1:114	1:115	398	1:158
	Mpanda MC	21580	22012	43592	210	218	428	1:103	1:101	1:102	260	1:168
	Mpimbwe	14365	14032	28397	206	216	422	1:70	1:65	1:67	222	1:128
	Nsimbo	19522	19085	38607	256	269	525	1:76	1:71	1:74	317	1:122
		Sub Total	93980	92617	186597	1041	1073	2114	1:90	1:86	1:88	1327
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	29583	29430	59013	378	400	778	1:78	1:74	1:76	614	1:96
	Kakonko	18998	19167	38165	246	287	533	1:77	1:67	1:72	502	1:76
	Kasulu	39694	38864	78558	364	422	786	1:109	1:92	1:100	558	1:141
	Kasulu TC	27261	27412	54673	269	288	557	1:101	1:95	1:98	480	1:114
	Kibondo	31531	31154	62685	408	440	848	1:77	1:71	1:74	655	1:96
	Kigoma	28754	28290	57044	413	527	940	1:70	1:54	1:61	711	1:80
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	21845	21722	43567	260	217	477	1:84	1:100	1:91	414	1:105
	Uvinza	44774	43992	88766	412	404	816	1:109	1:109	1:109	819	1:108
		Sub Total	242440	240031	482471	2750	2985	5735	1:88	1:80	1:84	4753

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15709	15240	30949	643	659	1302	1:24	1:23	1:24	782	1:40
	Moshi	32302	30976	63278	1461	1568	3029	1:22	1:20	1:21	1935	1:33
	Moshi MC	11457	11340	22797	278	349	627	1:41	1:32	1:36	469	1:49
	Mwanga	11323	10513	21836	493	485	978	1:23	1:22	1:22	678	1:32
	Rombo	22754	21617	44371	1047	1078	2125	1:22	1:20	1:21	1253	1:35
	Same	26028	24334	50362	873	934	1807	1:30	1:26	1:28	1264	1:40
	Siha	9435	9713	19148	334	346	680	1:28	1:28	1:28	395	1:48
	Sub Total	129008	123733	252741	5129	5419	10548	1:25	1:23	1:24	6776	1:37
LINDI	Kilwa	25427	24590	50017	367	404	771	1:69	1:61	1:65	741	1:67
	Lindi	19989	20657	40646	428	453	881	1:47	1:46	1:46	719	1:57
	Lindi MC	7634	7591	15225	171	175	346	1:45	1:43	1:44	283	1:54
	Liwale	10959	10625	21584	199	200	399	1:55	1:53	1:54	402	1:54
	Nachingwea	18443	18328	36771	516	544	1060	1:36	1:34	1:35	631	1:58
	Ruangwa	13212	12939	26151	389	396	785	1:34	1:33	1:33	539	1:49
	Sub Total	95664	94730	190394	2070	2172	4242	1:46	1:44	1:45	3315	1:57
MANYARA	Babati	36719	36737	73456	947	1009	1956	1:39	1:36	1:38	1060	1:69
	Babati TC	8957	8842	17799	207	210	417	1:43	1:42	1:43	274	1:65
	Hanang	34373	34460	68833	1046	1039	2085	1:33	1:33	1:33	855	1:81
	Kiteto	24675	22991	47666	421	434	855	1:59	1:53	1:56	499	1:96
	Mbulu	18771	19695	38466	672	762	1434	1:28	1:26	1:27	732	1:53
	Mbulu TC	12795	12772	25567	489	489	978	1:26	1:26	1:26	461	1:55
	Simanjiro	19651	17403	37054	434	438	872	1:45	1:40	1:42	524	1:71
	Sub Total	155941	152900	308841	4216	4381	8597	1:37	1:35	1:36	4405	1:70
MARA	Bunda	32180	31256	63436	521	550	1071	1:62	1:57	1:59	655	1:97
	Bunda TC	22020	21719	43739	291	290	581	1:76	1:75	1:75	454	1:96
	Butiama	35024	34090	69114	516	543	1059	1:68	1:63	1:65	586	1:118
	Musoma	30775	29879	60654	541	600	1141	1:57	1:50	1:53	662	1:92
	Musoma MC	16763	17772	34535	202	215	417	1:83	1:83	1:83	359	1:96
	Rorya	43726	43050	86776	544	561	1105	1:80	1:77	1:79	804	1:108
	Serengeti	44315	42147	86462	632	651	1283	1:70	1:65	1:67	889	1:97
	Tarime	44545	43376	87921	646	677	1323	1:69	1:64	1:66	890	1:99
	Tarime TC	13750	13935	27685	135	136	271	1:102	1:102	1:102	239	1:116
	Sub Total	283098	277224	560322	4028	4223	8251	1:70	1:66	1:68	5538	1:101
MBEYA	Busokelo	10711	10288	20999	274	286	560	1:39	1:36	1:37	405	1:52
	Chunya	19244	18926	38170	435	484	919	1:44	1:39	1:42	467	1:82
	Kyela	24602	24404	49006	665	716	1381	1:37	1:34	1:35	822	1:60
	Mbarali	30659	31040	61699	736	838	1574	1:42	1:37	1:39	799	1:77
	Mbeya	34079	34662	68741	886	915	1801	1:38	1:38	1:38	1155	1:60
	Mbeya CC	37577	39211	76788	543	616	1159	1:69	1:64	1:66	815	1:94
	Rungwe	25400	25046	50446	725	793	1518	1:35	1:32	1:33	948	1:53
	Sub Total	182272	183577	365849	4264	4648	8912	1:43	1:39	1:41	5411	1:68
MOROGORO	Gairo	19208	21254	40462	282	297	579	1:68	1:72	1:70	426	1:95
	Ifakara TC	11011	10750	21761	120	120	240	1:92	1:90	1:91	255	1:85
	Kilombero	36815	35837	72652	567	602	1169	1:65	1:60	1:62	896	1:81
	Kilosa	46930	48402	95332	751	826	1577	1:62	1:59	1:60	1001	1:95
	Malinyi	14274	13819	28093	179	185	364	1:80	1:75	1:77	285	1:99
	Morogoro	34653	32789	67442	616	674	1290	1:56	1:49	1:52	888	1:76
	Morogoro MC	28437	28324	56761	352	373	725	1:81	1:76	1:78	600	1:95
	Mvomero	37336	37479	74815	644	707	1351	1:58	1:53	1:55	870	1:86
	Ulanga	16126	15985	32111	306	308	614	1:53	1:52	1:52	452	1:71
	Sub Total	244790	244639	489429	3817	4092	7909	1:64	1:60	1:62	5673	1:86
MTWARA	Masasi	26661	27190	53851	627	630	1257	1:43	1:43	1:43	769	1:70
	Masasi TC	10596	10923	21519	218	232	450	1:49	1:47	1:48	274	1:79
	Mtwara	14626	15134	29760	339	353	692	1:43	1:43	1:43	456	1:65
	Mtwara Mikindani	10012	10019	20031	176	184	360	1:57	1:54	1:56	310	1:65
	Nanyamba	11503	11868	23371	295	302	597	1:39	1:39	1:39	417	1:56
	Nanyumbu	18315	18437	36752	386	405	791	1:47	1:46	1:46	515	1:71
	Newala	11377	11361	22738	264	264	528	1:43	1:43	1:43	432	1:53
	Newala TC	9763	9742	19505	260	255	515	1:38	1:38	1:38	322	1:61
	Tandahimba	27487	27249	54736	515	556	1071	1:53	1:49	1:51	827	1:66

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
	Sub Total	140340	141923	282263	3080	3181	6261	1:46	1:45	1:45	4322	1:65
MWANZA	Buchosa	47413	47076	94489	451	471	922	1:105	1:100	1:102	730	1:129
	Ilemela MC	36527	38819	75346	399	462	861	1:92	1:84	1:88	557	1:135
	Kwimba	52063	52536	104599	563	590	1153	1:92	1:89	1:91	1154	1:91
	Magu	43993	45226	89219	530	552	1082	1:83	1:82	1:82	819	1:109
	Misungwi	47610	48426	96036	672	694	1366	1:71	1:70	1:70	1092	1:88
	Mwanza CC	46120	48993	95113	543	586	1129	1:85	1:84	1:84	590	1:161
	Sengerema	48182	48716	96898	622	641	1263	1:77	1:76	1:77	812	1:119
	Ukerewe	46757	46989	93746	506	524	1030	1:92	1:90	1:91	861	1:109
	Sub Total	368665	376781	745446	4286	4520	8806	1:86	1:83	1:85	6615	1:113
NJOMBE	Ludewa	15516	15669	31185	566	628	1194	1:27	1:25	1:26	701	1:44
	Makambako TC	11623	12236	23859	330	372	702	1:35	1:33	1:34	314	1:76
	Makete	10125	9474	19599	550	559	1109	1:18	1:17	1:18	655	1:30
	Njombe	9755	10161	19916	380	462	842	1:26	1:22	1:24	388	1:51
	Njombe TC	14413	14426	28839	532	543	1075	1:27	1:27	1:27	554	1:52
	Wanging'ombe	18321	18384	36705	731	787	1518	1:25	1:23	1:24	774	1:47
	Sub Total	79753	80350	160103	3089	3351	6440	1:26	1:24	1:25	3386	1:47
PWANI	Bagamoyo	13057	12873	25930	200	214	414	1:65	1:60	1:63	320	1:81
	Chalinze	26259	25483	51742	469	531	1000	1:56	1:48	1:52	683	1:76
	Kibaha	8884	8497	17381	167	185	352	1:53	1:46	1:49	249	1:70
	Kibaha TC	15323	15058	30381	225	276	501	1:68	1:55	1:61	307	1:99
	Kibiti	19981	19108	39089	288	301	589	1:69	1:63	1:66	522	1:75
	Kisarawe	13506	12906	26412	334	351	685	1:40	1:37	1:39	491	1:54
	Mafia	5038	5062	10100	118	129	247	1:43	1:39	1:41	213	1:47
	Mkuranga	37754	36856	74610	476	490	966	1:79	1:75	1:77	697	1:107
	Rufiji	15192	14491	29683	202	200	402	1:75	1:72	1:74	359	1:83
Sub Total	154994	150334	305328	2479	2677	5156	1:63	1:56	1:59	3841	1:79	
RUKWA	Kalambo	29287	29994	59281	518	562	1080	1:57	1:53	1:55	672	1:88
	Nkasi	36758	39679	76437	620	701	1321	1:59	1:57	1:58	724	1:106
	Sumbawanga	42527	43621	86148	641	674	1315	1:66	1:65	1:66	786	1:110
	Sumbawanga MC	25779	28195	53974	377	409	786	1:68	1:69	1:69	475	1:114
	Sub Total	134351	141489	275840	2156	2346	4502	1:62	1:60	1:61	2657	1:104
RUVUMA	Madaba	5220	5261	10481	189	211	400	1:28	1:25	1:26	217	1:48
	Mbinga	28471	28180	56651	627	635	1262	1:45	1:44	1:45	1092	1:52
	Mbinga TC	13640	14251	27891	334	342	676	1:41	1:42	1:41	488	1:57
	Namtumbo	24588	24692	49280	599	660	1259	1:41	1:37	1:39	788	1:63
	Nyasa	19534	19149	38683	462	512	974	1:42	1:37	1:40	730	1:53
	Songea	14191	13674	27865	350	363	713	1:41	1:38	1:39	547	1:51
	Songea MC	22362	22858	45220	455	504	959	1:49	1:45	1:47	642	1:70
	Tunduru	35841	35303	71144	517	574	1091	1:69	1:62	1:65	977	1:73
	Sub Total	163847	163368	327215	3533	3801	7334	1:46	1:43	1:45	5481	1:60
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	36395	37727	74122	482	526	1008	1:76	1:72	1:74	723	1:103
	Kishapu	34399	34867	69266	418	428	846	1:82	1:81	1:82	789	1:88
	Msalala	34483	35221	69704	427	466	893	1:81	1:76	1:78	745	1:94
	Shinyanga	40471	41619	82090	505	525	1030	1:80	1:79	1:80	949	1:87
	Shinyanga MC	19117	19360	38477	226	247	473	1:85	1:78	1:81	457	1:84
	Ushetu	39566	39849	79415	413	480	893	1:96	1:83	1:89	780	1:102
	Sub Total	204431	208643	413074	2471	2672	5143	1:83	1:78	1:80	4443	1:93
SIMIYU	Bariadi	40914	41593	82507	324	361	685	1:126	1:115	1:120	592	1:139
	Bariadi TC	23755	24148	47903	178	225	403	1:133	1:107	1:119	388	1:123
	Busega	34605	34068	68673	480	503	983	1:72	1:68	1:70	730	1:94
	Itilima	46199	47375	93574	348	365	713	1:133	1:130	1:131	761	1:123
	Maswa	39953	41631	81584	416	457	873	1:96	1:91	1:93	1175	1:69
	Meatu	36357	37393	73750	486	534	1020	1:75	1:70	1:72	766	1:96
	Sub Total	221783	226208	447991	2232	2445	4677	1:99	1:93	1:96	4412	1:102

Primary Education

Table 2.36: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of pupils			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Class rooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
SINGIDA	Ikungi	33750	34296	68046	550	601	1151	1:61	1:57	1:59	716	1:95
	Iramba	27457	27350	54807	649	717	1366	1:42	1:38	1:40	639	1:86
	Itigi	17531	16690	34221	229	259	488	1:77	1:64	1:70	267	1:128
	Manyoni	23718	23489	47207	346	402	748	1:69	1:58	1:63	428	1:110
	Mkalama	25075	24660	49735	404	516	920	1:62	1:48	1:54	594	1:84
	Singida	31141	31326	62467	590	665	1255	1:53	1:47	1:50	647	1:97
	Singida MC	18836	19161	37997	391	425	816	1:48	1:45	1:47	424	1:90
	Sub Total	177508	176972	354480	3159	3585	6744	1:56	1:49	1:53	3715	1:95
SONGWWE	Ileje	11603	12070	23673	385	446	831	1:30	1:27	1:28	508	1:47
	Mbozi	49684	50753	100437	995	1171	2166	1:50	1:43	1:46	1325	1:76
	Momba	21467	21653	43120	291	340	631	1:74	1:64	1:68	472	1:91
	Songwe	14127	14873	29000	226	256	482	1:63	1:58	1:60	340	1:85
	Tunduma TC	17297	17555	34852	217	250	467	1:80	1:70	1:75	280	1:124
	Sub Total	114178	116904	231082	2114	2463	4577	1:54	1:47	1:50	2925	1:79
TABORA	Igunga	42766	44552	87318	587	659	1246	1:73	1:68	1:70	903	1:97
	Kaliua	50735	49518	100253	532	578	1110	1:95	1:86	1:90	791	1:127
	Nzega	46697	47075	93772	791	850	1641	1:59	1:55	1:57	957	1:98
	Nzega TC	10041	10449	20490	149	152	301	1:67	1:69	1:68	220	1:93
	Sikonge	24178	23076	47254	400	395	795	1:60	1:58	1:59	573	1:82
	Tabora MC	25086	25395	50481	336	363	699	1:75	1:70	1:72	576	1:88
	Tabora/Uyui	50659	48289	98948	631	590	1221	1:80	1:82	1:81	800	1:124
	Urambo	29351	28196	57547	420	424	844	1:70	1:67	1:68	546	1:105
	Sub Total	279513	276550	556063	3846	4011	7857	1:73	1:69	1:71	5366	1:104
TANGA	Bumbuli	19717	18924	38641	514	545	1059	1:38	1:35	1:36	668	1:58
	Handeni	36992	36093	73085	493	505	998	1:75	1:71	1:73	752	1:97
	Handeni TC	10396	10096	20492	116	130	246	1:90	1:78	1:83	226	1:91
	Kilindi	33847	33230	67077	538	570	1108	1:63	1:58	1:61	666	1:101
	Korogwe	29949	28526	58475	616	663	1279	1:49	1:43	1:46	862	1:68
	Korogwe TC	7282	7024	14306	128	140	268	1:57	1:50	1:53	212	1:67
	Lushoto	45072	44782	89854	1121	1154	2275	1:40	1:39	1:39	1129	1:80
	Mkinga	14688	13967	28655	229	243	472	1:64	1:57	1:61	448	1:64
	Muheza	21876	20935	42811	390	417	807	1:56	1:50	1:53	678	1:63
	Pangani	5959	5649	11608	119	123	242	1:50	1:46	1:48	213	1:54
	Tanga CC	26627	26017	52644	381	408	789	1:70	1:64	1:67	685	1:77
	Sub Total	252405	245243	497648	4645	4898	9543	1:54	1:50	1:52	6539	1:76
Grand Total		5084434	5089803	10174237	84705	91027	175732	1:60	1:56	1:58	121022	1:84

Note: In Government schools, average male PLR is 1:60 against the Standard of 1:25; and 1:56 for female against the standard of 1:20. These indicators are still a challenge in primary schools with notable variations among councils and regions. Councils with the most insufficient PLR for male are Chato (1:141); and for female Itilima (1:130). The council with most sufficient PLR according to the standard is Makete DC with PLR 1:18 for male and 1:17 for female.

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	1960	351	1609	150	42	108	165	25	140
	Arusha CC	2089	235	1854	155	67	88	158	64	94
	Karatu	1271	608	663	119	38	81	136	21	115
	Longido	595	180	415	52	7	45	64	9	55
	Meru	1704	374	1330	195	43	152	231	66	165
	Monduli	875	254	621	79	10	69	108	21	87
	Ngorongoro	825	345	480	77	11	66	81	6	75
	Sub Total	9319	2347	6972	827	218	609	943	212	731
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	4592	323	4269	261	104	157	286	124	162
	Kigamboni MC	799	156	643	58	13	45	60	9	51
	Kinondoni MC	2507	256	2251	157	74	83	152	67	85
	Temeke MC	3599	152	3447	147	49	98	152	51	101
	Ubungu MC	2343	171	2172	162	73	89	158	62	96
	Sub Total	13840	1058	12782	785	313	472	808	313	495
DODOMA	Bahi	921	150	771	75	1	74	82	0	82
	Chamwino	1710	243	1467	125	9	116	140	13	127
	Chemba	1315	303	1012	110	1	109	117	2	115
	Dodoma CC	1991	172	1819	124	22	102	121	20	101
	Kondoa	1218	283	935	94	2	92	96	2	94
	Kondoa TC	394	80	314	33	5	28	31	1	30
	Kongwa	1592	164	1428	116	12	104	127	11	116
	Mpwapwa	1567	248	1319	120	9	111	126	6	120
	Sub Total	10708	1643	9065	797	61	736	840	55	785
GEITA	Bukombe	1792	161	1631	86	11	75	90	3	87
	Chato	2544	234	2310	149	22	127	151	8	143
	Geita	4757	677	4080	211	40	171	225	6	219
	Geita TC	1295	126	1169	71	14	57	88	11	77
	Mbogwe	1541	280	1261	93	15	78	95	4	91
	Nyang'hwale	1100	306	794	70	4	66	79	1	78
	Sub Total	13029	1784	11245	680	106	574	728	33	695
IRINGA	Iringa	1294	543	751	149	13	136	145	6	139
	Iringa MC	887	97	790	59	10	49	60	11	49
	Kilolo	1411	466	945	120	6	114	131	3	128
	Mafinga TC	499	155	344	36	7	29	44	8	36
	Mufindi	1276	923	353	153	5	148	286	8	278
	Sub Total	5367	2184	3183	517	41	476	666	36	630
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1683	202	1481	93	14	79	103	7	96
	Bukoba	1916	241	1675	155	55	100	187	12	175
	Bukoba MC	524	72	452	42	17	25	47	19	28
	Karagwe	1813	275	1538	122	48	74	135	9	126
	Kyerwa	1865	204	1661	110	38	72	116	6	110
	Missenyi	1044	217	827	107	45	62	104	9	95
	Muleba	2438	296	2142	264	81	183	261	16	245
	Ngara	1643	223	1420	123	17	106	135	10	125
Sub Total	12926	1730	11196	1016	315	701	1088	88	1000	
KATAVI	Mlele	283	60	223	18	0	18	19	0	19
	Mpanda	1411	198	1213	61	1	60	66	0	66
	Mpanda MC	1020	55	965	46	2	44	56	1	55
	Mpimbwe	648	78	570	34	2	32	33	0	33
	Nsimbo	823	211	612	50	0	50	56	0	56
	Sub Total	4185	602	3583	209	5	204	230	1	229
	Buhigwe	951	203	748	92	2	90	96	3	93
	Kakonko	983	188	795	62	3	59	69	3	66

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
KIGOMA	Kasulu	815	165	650	69	2	67	69	0	69
	Kasulu TC	1374	120	1254	69	5	64	72	4	68
	Kibondo	1273	302	971	86	4	82	88	1	87
	Kigoma	1565	193	1372	112	2	110	115	5	110
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1005	69	936	61	12	49	51	5	46
	Uvinza	1991	230	1761	127	2	125	113	2	111
	Sub Total	9957	1470	8487	678	32	646	673	23	650
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1340	180	1160	125	24	101	134	17	117
	Moshi	2492	215	2277	274	42	232	296	23	273
	Moshi MC	860	93	767	51	24	27	54	20	34
	Mwanga	1000	145	855	114	13	101	112	8	104
	Rombo	1485	221	1264	161	13	148	186	11	175
	Same	1680	257	1423	199	10	189	226	21	205
	Siha	459	75	384	60	6	54	63	6	57
	Sub Total	9316	1186	8130	984	132	852	1071	106	965
LINDI	Kilwa	776	321	455	104	2	102	104	3	101
	Lindi	1091	229	862	114	1	113	138	5	133
	Lindi MC	340	82	258	37	1	36	32	0	32
	Liwale	515	226	289	58	3	55	54	0	54
	Nachingwea	820	286	534	105	1	104	110	1	109
	Ruangwa	567	192	375	95	8	87	74	2	72
	Sub Total	4109	1336	2773	513	16	497	512	11	501
MANYARA	Babati	1923	466	1457	145	8	137	155	7	148
	Babati TC	520	63	457	38	5	33	42	5	37
	Hanang	1473	385	1088	122	6	116	153	13	140
	Kiteto	821	240	581	91	5	86	98	4	94
	Mbulu	1091	452	639	98	26	72	114	3	111
	Mbulu TC	715	287	428	57	16	41	55	2	53
	Simanjiro	905	255	650	89	3	86	97	5	92
	Sub Total	7448	2148	5300	640	69	571	714	39	675
MARA	Bunda	1491	303	1188	120	26	94	149	5	144
	Bunda TC	969	105	864	69	7	62	77	5	72
	Butiama	1440	210	1230	102	20	82	107	8	99
	Musoma	1434	249	1185	138	22	116	122	5	117
	Musoma MC	770	49	721	52	10	42	56	5	51
	Rorya	1925	499	1426	143	8	135	187	6	181
	Serengeti	2210	587	1623	125	7	118	166	8	158
	Tarime	2295	532	1763	141	13	128	165	15	150
	Tarime TC	637	54	583	32	4	28	32	3	29
Sub Total	13171	2588	10583	922	117	805	1061	60	1001	
MBEYA	Busokelo	619	110	509	70	1	69	68	0	68
	Chunya	865	211	654	70	1	69	71	2	69
	Kyela	1350	187	1163	109	1	108	114	2	112
	Mbarali	1623	342	1281	113	7	106	111	3	108
	Mbeya	1901	463	1438	168	7	161	167	6	161
	Mbeya CC	2120	77	2043	96	16	80	95	13	82
	Rungwe	1693	295	1398	144	5	139	145	2	143
	Sub Total	10171	1685	8486	770	38	732	771	28	743
MOROGORO	Gairo	709	136	573	69	1	68	76	2	74
	Ifakara TC	577	63	514	41	7	34	41	5	36
	Kilombero	1883	327	1556	134	7	127	141	5	136
	Kilosa	2050	316	1734	173	14	159	203	10	193
	Malinyi	468	182	286	36	0	36	38	0	38
	Morogoro	1603	377	1226	163	5	158	161	7	154
	Morogoro MC	2337	109	2228	102	28	74	107	45	62

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
	Mvomero	1689	246	1443	161	21	140	170	8	162
	Ulanga	845	231	614	62	1	61	66	3	63
	Sub Total	12161	1987	10174	941	84	857	1003	85	918
MTWARA	Masasi	1505	342	1163	127	1	126	134	0	134
	Masasi TC	503	51	452	40	1	39	41	3	38
	Mtwara	668	132	536	67	3	64	70	5	65
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	529	60	469	35	5	30	39	5	34
	Nanyamba	528	133	395	66	0	66	68	6	62
	Nanyumbu	991	337	654	95	0	95	111	0	111
	Newala	629	150	479	78	1	77	78	4	74
	Newala TC	364	106	258	50	3	47	48	1	47
	Tandahimba	1029	255	774	126	8	118	117	2	115
Sub Total	6746	1566	5180	684	22	662	706	26	680	
MWANZA	Buchosa	2113	282	1831	109	28	81	117	2	115
	Ilemela MC	2075	130	1945	130	25	105	131	19	112
	Kwimba	2620	341	2279	159	42	117	158	1	157
	Magu	2010	267	1743	115	14	101	122	10	112
	Misungwi	2084	395	1689	166	49	117	178	9	169
	Mwanza CC	2302	194	2108	116	28	88	123	36	87
	Sengerema	2056	266	1790	108	39	69	118	4	114
	Ukerewe	2603	553	2050	137	26	111	141	3	138
	Sub Total	17863	2428	15435	1040	251	789	1088	84	1004
NJOMBE	Ludewa	1010	433	577	114	7	107	114	4	110
	Makambako TC	653	183	470	44	0	44	62	2	60
	Makete	613	401	212	93	5	88	98	8	90
	Njombe	593	294	299	56	6	50	62	7	55
	Njombe TC	1058	358	700	88	12	76	101	11	90
	Wanging'ombe	1115	613	502	109	7	102	120	12	108
	Sub Total	5042	2282	2760	504	37	467	557	44	513
PWANI	Bagamoyo	820	110	710	45	38	7	67	27	40
	Chalinze	1366	261	1105	127	36	91	124	5	119
	Kibaha	515	139	376	45	24	21	45	6	39
	Kibaha TC	725	129	596	66	38	28	83	15	68
	Kibiti	658	194	464	72	2	70	62	4	58
	Kisarawe	789	261	528	82	4	78	93	3	90
	Mafia	317	124	193	34	4	30	36	2	34
	Mkuranga	1376	246	1130	138	22	116	123	12	111
	Rufiji	523	153	370	45	1	44	46	1	45
Sub Total	7089	1617	5472	654	169	485	679	75	604	
RUKWA	Kalambo	1421	608	813	99	3	96	99	2	97
	Nkasi	1796	400	1396	116	4	112	129	1	128
	Sumbawanga	1910	632	1278	112	2	110	133	0	133
	Sumbawanga MC	1214	215	999	70	7	63	78	8	70
	Sub Total	6341	1855	4486	397	16	381	439	11	428
RUVUMA	Madaba	308	121	187	28	0	28	42	2	40
	Mbinga	1530	563	967	167	5	162	177	9	168
	Mbinga TC	771	217	554	75	4	71	73	6	67
	Namtumbo	1309	477	832	114	6	108	141	6	135
	Nyasa	1035	383	652	112	2	110	131	1	130
	Songea	699	241	458	72	4	68	75	3	72
	Songea MC	1203	178	1025	86	12	74	88	12	76
	Tunduru	1247	531	716	94	0	94	89	1	88
	Sub Total	8102	2711	5391	748	33	715	816	40	776
A	Kahama TC	1920	113	1807	119	21	98	113	33	80
	Kishapu	1731	277	1454	122	1	121	134	7	127

Primary Education

Table 2.37: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
SHINYANG	Msalala	1559	215	1344	91	14	77	82	4	78
	Shinyanga	2023	405	1618	138	11	127	146	3	143
	Shinyanga MC	950	141	809	60	14	46	63	13	50
	Ushetu	1951	213	1738	104	3	101	107	3	104
	Sub Total	10134	1364	8770	634	64	570	645	63	582
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1842	328	1514	84	1	83	103	1	102
	Bariadi TC	1276	163	1113	46	4	42	48	3	45
	Busega	1578	253	1325	91	6	85	98	1	97
	Itilima	2088	475	1613	92	2	90	145	0	145
	Maswa	1415	443	972	125	14	111	121	2	119
	Meatu	1695	354	1341	120	19	101	124	3	121
	Sub Total	9894	2016	7878	558	46	512	639	10	629
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1125	387	738	110	2	108	124	0	124
	Iramba	1413	294	1119	93	2	91	111	12	99
	Itigi	797	109	688	47	3	44	55	1	54
	Manyoni	1048	224	824	72	0	72	79	2	77
	Mkalama	1293	281	1012	83	1	82	110	1	109
	Singida	1439	299	1140	104	5	99	139	9	130
	Singida MC	841	137	704	59	6	53	60	4	56
	Sub Total	7956	1731	6225	568	19	549	678	29	649
SONGWE	Ileje	833	278	555	85	0	85	136	1	135
	Mbozi	2776	850	1926	176	11	165	184	12	172
	Momba	1121	446	675	74	0	74	86	0	86
	Songwe	698	184	514	54	1	53	60	0	60
	Tunduma TC	550	53	497	37	1	36	38	2	36
	Sub Total	5978	1811	4167	426	13	413	504	15	489
TABORA	Igunga	2181	285	1896	136	2	134	149	7	142
	Kaliua	1837	349	1488	102	1	101	103	1	102
	Nzega	2002	289	1713	158	3	155	169	1	168
	Nzega TC	491	46	445	35	2	33	38	2	36
	Sikonge	1343	210	1133	91	1	90	89	1	88
	Tabora MC	1331	102	1229	76	6	70	72	4	68
	Tabora/Uyui	2104	233	1871	122	5	117	136	13	123
	Urambo	1247	202	1045	80	1	79	79	2	77
	Sub Total	12536	1716	10820	800	21	779	835	31	804
TANGA	Bumbuli	1128	140	988	99	4	95	109	5	104
	Handeni	1615	207	1408	120	17	103	129	5	124
	Handeni TC	472	62	410	34	1	33	39	3	36
	Kilindi	1271	190	1081	124	0	124	138	0	138
	Korogwe	1400	229	1171	140	6	134	144	2	142
	Korogwe TC	483	36	447	35	8	27	36	3	33
	Lushoto	2209	197	2012	178	6	172	208	5	203
	Mkinga	557	114	443	81	1	80	83	3	80
	Muheza	1124	129	995	122	3	119	131	4	127
	Pangani	296	105	191	33	3	30	40	6	34
	Tanga CC	1429	116	1313	101	13	88	108	12	96
Sub Total	11984	1525	10459	1067	62	1005	1165	48	1117	
Grand Total	245372	46370	199002	18359	2300	16059	19859	1566	18293	
% of Shortage		81.1			87.5			92.1		

Note: There is a shortage of 199,002 (81.1%) Teachers' houses, 16,059 (87.5%) Libraries and 18,293 (92.1%) first aid rooms.

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	1512	326	1186	95	11	84	113	5	108
	Arusha CC	1428	120	1308	51	9	42	51	3	48
	Karatu	1217	604	613	113	32	81	131	17	114
	Longido	549	159	390	45	3	42	57	8	49
	Meru	1460	330	1130	135	12	123	165	36	129
	Monduli	723	232	491	62	4	58	92	16	76
	Ngorongoro	786	330	456	70	5	65	73	3	70
	Sub Total	7675	2101	5574	571	76	495	682	88	594
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	3471	161	3310	140	25	115	146	20	126
	Kigamboni MC	627	104	523	36	1	35	39	1	38
	Kinondoni MC	1776	105	1671	87	22	65	83	13	70
	Temeke MC	3120	99	3021	93	14	79	89	4	85
	Ubungo MC	1865	79	1786	76	9	67	79	5	74
	Sub Total	10859	548	10311	432	71	361	436	43	393
DODOMA	Bahi	921	150	771	75	1	74	82	0	82
	Chamwino	1700	238	1462	123	7	116	138	12	126
	Chemba	1315	303	1012	110	1	109	117	2	115
	Dodoma CC	1658	127	1531	90	0	90	91	2	89
	Kondoa	1204	281	923	92	1	91	95	1	94
	Kondoa TC	361	67	294	28	2	26	26	0	26
	Kongwa	1584	164	1420	113	10	103	122	7	115
	Mpwapwa	1564	243	1321	120	8	112	126	6	120
	Sub Total	10307	1573	8734	751	30	721	797	30	767
GEITA	Bukombe	1774	157	1617	81	8	73	84	1	83
	Chato	2491	210	2281	141	17	124	143	2	141
	Geita	4740	671	4069	207	37	170	219	3	216
	Geita TC	1172	107	1065	54	8	46	65	3	62
	Mbogwe	1515	274	1241	89	12	77	92	2	90
	Nyang'hwale	1100	306	10273	70	4	490	79	1	78
	Sub Total	12792	1725	20546	642	86	980	682	12	670
IRINGA	Iringa	1271	543	728	147	11	136	143	4	139
	Iringa MC	780	89	691	47	0	47	48	2	46
	Kilolo	1376	460	916	117	4	113	125	1	124
	Mafinga TC	429	113	316	28	3	25	35	2	33
	Mufindi	1251	911	340	150	3	147	282	6	276
	Sub Total	5107	2116	2991	489	21	468	633	15	618
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1641	198	1443	89	12	77	99	5	94
	Bukoba	1829	212	1617	144	49	95	176	6	170
	Bukoba MC	404	20	384	23	2	21	24	0	24
	Karagwe	1726	261	1465	113	40	73	124	4	120
	Kyerwa	1798	147	1651	101	30	71	108	2	106
	Missenyi	1003	204	799	98	39	59	97	2	95
	Muleba	2360	282	2078	250	72	178	240	3	237
	Ngara	1600	217	1383	116	11	105	127	6	121
	Sub Total	12361	1541	10820	934	255	679	995	28	967
KATAVI	Mlele	283	60	223	18	0	18	19	0	19
	Mpanda	1411	198	1213	61	1	60	66	0	66
	Mpanda MC	972	45	927	39	0	39	49	1	48
	Mpimbwe	648	78	570	34	2	32	33	0	33
	Nsimbo	823	211	612	50	0	50	56	0	56
	Sub Total	4137	592	3545	202	3	199	223	1	222

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	950	203	747	91	1	90	95	3	92
	Kakonko	983	188	795	62	3	59	69	3	66
	Kasulu	815	165	650	69	2	67	69	0	69
	Kasulu TC	1348	98	1250	65	2	63	68	0	68
	Kibondo	1260	302	958	85	3	82	87	0	87
	Kigoma	1552	187	1365	108	1	107	112	2	110
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	924	64	860	53	4	49	44	2	42
	Uvinza	1988	227	1761	126	1	125	112	1	111
	Sub Total	9820	1434	8386	659	17	642	656	11	645
KILIMANJARO	Hai	1161	139	1022	105	11	94	110	3	107
	Moshi	2299	191	2108	251	23	228	273	9	264
	Moshi MC	803	79	724	34	9	25	36	2	34
	Mwanga	970	143	827	109	10	99	108	5	103
	Rombo	1426	205	1221	151	8	143	176	6	170
	Same	1562	249	1313	188	3	185	206	5	201
	Siha	405	70	335	53	2	51	56	3	53
	Sub Total	8626	1076	7550	891	66	825	965	33	932
LINDI	Kilwa	768	313	455	103	1	102	104	3	101
	Lindi	1091	229	862	114	1	113	138	5	133
	Lindi MC	320	79	241	35	1	34	30	0	30
	Liwale	515	226	289	57	2	55	54	0	54
	Nachingwea	790	285	505	103	0	103	108	0	108
	Ruangwa	555	188	367	93	6	87	72	0	72
		Sub Total	4039	1320	2719	505	11	494	506	8
MANYARA	Babati	1876	450	1426	140	6	134	148	5	143
	Babati TC	472	57	415	31	3	28	32	1	31
	Hanang	1442	384	1058	117	4	113	147	11	136
	Kiteto	804	239	565	86	4	82	95	3	92
	Mbulu	1086	452	634	96	25	71	112	2	110
	Mbulu TC	687	285	402	54	15	39	52	0	52
	Simanjiro	827	244	583	80	2	78	90	3	87
	Sub Total	7194	2111	5083	604	59	545	676	25	651
MARA	Bunda	1462	290	1172	116	22	94	145	4	141
	Bunda TC	953	104	849	64	5	59	73	3	70
	Butiama	1402	205	1197	96	15	81	103	6	97
	Musoma	1422	247	1175	137	22	115	121	4	117
	Musoma MC	630	30	600	39	3	36	43	1	42
	Rorya	1850	473	1377	136	5	131	178	4	174
	Serengeti	2166	577	1589	120	4	116	160	4	156
	Tarime	2119	496	1623	116	5	111	140	5	135
	Tarime TC	601	38	563	27	1	26	26	0	26
	Sub Total	12605	2460	10145	851	82	769	989	31	958
MBEYA	Busokelo	619	110	509	70	1	69	68	0	68
	Chunya	862	209	653	69	0	69	70	1	69
	Kyela	1330	187	1143	107	1	106	112	2	110
	Mbarali	1579	325	1254	109	2	107	107	1	106
	Mbeya	1860	450	1410	164	4	160	163	2	161
	Mbeya CC	1801	60	1741	74	3	71	76	1	75
	Rungwe	1620	273	1347	139	1	138	141	0	141
	Sub Total	9671	1614	8057	732	12	720	737	7	730
MOROGORO	Gairo	699	136	563	68	1	67	75	2	73
	Ifakara TC	513	34	479	32	3	29	34	1	33
	Kilombero	1848	319	1529	128	4	124	135	1	134
	Kilosa	1954	296	1658	166	10	156	197	7	190
	Malinyi	468	182	286	36	0	36	38	0	38
	Morogoro	1587	367	1220	161	3	158	159	5	154
	Morogoro MC	1942	74	1868	71	4	67	67	0	67
	Mvomero	1676	244	1432	157	18	139	167	4	163
	Sub Total	11522	1883	9639	880	44	836	937	22	915

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
MTWARA	Masasi	1499	342	1157	126	1	125	133	0	133
	Masasi TC	464	51	413	37	1	36	38	2	36
	Mtwara	668	132	536	67	3	64	70	5	65
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	458	45	413	30	2	28	32	0	32
	Nanyamba	528	133	395	66	0	66	68	6	62
	Nanyumbu	991	337	654	95	0	95	111	0	111
	Newala	629	150	479	78	1	77	78	4	74
	Newala TC	361	101	260	49	2	47	47	0	47
	Tandahimba	1029	255	774	126	8	118	117	2	115
	Sub Total	6627	1546	5081	674	18	656	694	19	675
MWANZA	Buchosa	2097	282	1815	107	27	80	115	1	114
	Ilemela MC	1677	80	1597	83	1	82	86	1	85
	Kwimba	2613	341	2272	158	42	116	157	1	156
	Magu	1906	247	1659	103	6	97	112	2	110
	Misungwi	2020	382	1638	159	44	115	166	2	164
	Mwanza CC	2065	78	1987	80	1	79	85	5	80
	Sengerema	1978	264	1714	101	34	67	110	1	109
	Ukerewe	2576	551	2025	136	26	110	138	3	135
		Sub Total	16932	2225	14707	927	181	746	969	16
NJOMBE	Ludewa	1001	426	575	112	6	106	112	2	110
	Makambako TC	630	179	451	41	0	41	60	1	59
	Makete	598	401	197	92	4	88	97	7	90
	Njombe	575	281	294	53	4	49	59	5	54
	Njombe TC	935	317	618	75	5	70	87	2	85
	Wanging'ombe	1104	613	491	107	7	100	118	10	108
	Sub Total	4843	2217	2626	480	26	454	533	27	506
PWANI	Bagamoyo	720	85	635	31	25	6	41	2	39
	Chalinze	1304	254	1050	119	33	86	115	2	113
	Kibaha	485	126	359	41	20	21	42	2	40
	Kibaha TC	594	89	505	46	24	22	63	2	61
	Kibiti	658	194	464	72	2	70	62	4	58
	Kisarawe	764	250	514	79	2	77	90	2	88
	Mafia	299	122	177	32	2	30	33	0	33
	Mkuranga	1256	218	1038	124	11	113	110	3	107
	Rufiji	523	153	370	45	1	44	46	1	45
	Sub Total	6603	1491	5112	589	120	469	602	18	584
RUKWA	Kalambo	1421	608	813	99	3	96	99	2	97
	Nkasi	1796	400	1396	115	3	112	128	0	128
	Sumbawanga	1910	632	1278	112	2	110	133	0	133
	Sumbawanga MC	1127	208	919	59	0	59	67	0	67
	Sub Total	6254	1848	4406	385	8	377	427	2	425
RUVUMA	Madaba	300	113	187	27	0	27	41	1	40
	Mbinga	1525	560	965	166	5	161	176	8	168
	Mbinga TC	718	216	502	68	2	66	67	2	65
	Namtumbo	1278	474	804	111	3	108	137	3	134
	Nyasa	1035	383	652	112	2	110	131	1	130
	Songea	686	235	451	70	2	68	73	1	72
	Songea MC	1110	125	985	74	5	69	76	4	72
	Tunduru	1240	524	716	93	0	93	88	1	87
	Sub Total	7892	2630	5262	721	19	702	789	21	768
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	1661	99	1562	93	10	83	87	10	77
	Kishapu	1700	252	1448	119	0	119	130	6	124
	Msalala	1532	214	1318	86	11	75	78	0	78
	Shinyanga	2011	396	1615	136	9	127	144	1	143
	Shinyanga MC	872	121	751	51	4	47	51	3	48
	Ushetu	1919	209	1710	103	3	100	106	3	103
	Sub Total	9695	1291	8404	588	37	551	596	23	573

Primary Education

Table 2.38: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Houses			Library			Resting/First Aid room		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1842	328	1514	84	1	83	103	1	102
	Bariadi TC	1191	143	1048	41	1	40	44	0	44
	Busega	1548	246	1302	86	2	84	92	0	92
	Itilima	2088	475	1613	92	2	90	145	0	145
	Maswa	1400	443	957	123	13	110	119	1	118
	Meatu	1684	354	1330	119	18	101	123	3	120
	Sub Total	9753	1989	7764	545	37	508	626	5	621
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1114	383	731	108	1	107	122	0	122
	Iramba	1406	294	1112	91	1	90	109	10	99
	Itigi	766	83	683	43	1	42	51	0	51
	Manyoni	1031	224	807	70	0	70	77	2	75
	Mkalama	1275	273	1002	82	1	81	108	0	108
	Singida	1422	288	1134	102	3	99	136	7	129
	Singida MC	783	113	670	48	1	47	49	0	49
	Sub Total	7797	1658	6139	544	8	536	652	19	633
SONGWE	Ileje	833	278	555	85	0	85	136	1	135
	Mbozi	2705	836	1869	167	2	165	175	2	173
	Momba	1121	446	675	74	0	74	86	0	86
	Songwe	698	184	514	54	1	53	60	0	60
	Tunduma TC	502	49	453	34	1	33	35	0	35
	Sub Total	5859	1793	4066	414	4	410	492	3	489
TABORA	Igunga	2135	268	1867	132	0	132	144	2	142
	Kaliua	1837	349	1488	102	1	101	103	1	102
	Nzega	1988	275	1713	157	2	155	169	1	168
	Nzega TC	463	44	419	32	1	31	35	0	35
	Sikonge	1343	210	1133	91	1	90	89	1	88
	Tabora MC	1261	97	1164	69	1	68	67	1	66
	Tabora/Uyui	2097	228	1869	120	3	117	134	11	123
	Urambo	1244	202	1042	78	0	78	77	1	76
Sub Total	12368	1673	10695	781	9	772	818	18	800	
TANGA	Bumbuli	1121	140	981	97	3	94	108	3	105
	Handeni	1608	205	1403	119	17	102	128	5	123
	Handeni TC	462	62	400	33	1	32	38	3	35
	Kilindi	1257	189	1068	120	0	120	135	0	135
	Korogwe	1394	228	1166	138	5	133	142	0	142
	Korogwe TC	468	29	439	31	5	26	32	0	32
	Lushoto	2169	197	1972	172	4	168	202	1	201
	Mkinga	552	110	442	80	1	79	83	3	80
	Muheza	1062	126	936	115	0	115	124	2	122
	Pangani	244	105	139	29	2	27	34	3	31
	Tanga CC	1227	96	1131	78	1	77	84	0	84
Sub Total	11564	1487	10077	1012	39	973	1110	20	1090	
Grand Total		232902	43942	198439	16803	1339	15888	18222	545	17677
% of Shortage			85.2			94.6		97.0		

Note: There is a shortage of 198,439 (85.2%) Teachers' houses, 15,888 (94.6%) Libraries and 17,677 (97.0%) first aid rooms in government primary schools.

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
ARUSHA	Arusha	74612	1725	1670	22410	72295	25805	24098	1:3	772
	Arusha CC	93111	5630	3303	22936	81044	31869	27015	1:3	4022
	Karatu	49156	2102	6012	13705	55241	21819	18414	1:3	-2028
	Longido	21232	151	8297	0	16745	8448	5582	1:4	1496
	Meru	56062	1770	17270	5191	51883	24231	17294	1:3	1393
	Monduli	33967	150	402	12102	37260	12654	12420	1:3	-1098
	Ngorongoro	35633	461	629	11126	35097	12216	11699	1:3	179
	Sub Total	363773	11989	37583	87470	349565	137042	116522	1:3	4736
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	230243	4388	9483	38079	137591	51950	45864	1:5	30884
	Kigamboni	35526	837	461	8897	28450	10195	9483	1:4	2359
	Kinondoni MC	109897	16226	5037	29172	113816	50435	37939	1:3	-1306
	Temeke MC	183359	2647	4256	43031	140252	49934	46751	1:4	14369
	Ubungo	115211	2950	5529	25308	89932	33787	29977	1:4	8426
	Sub Total	674236	27048	24766	144487	510041	196301	170014	1:4	54732
DODOMA	Bahi	45305	162	280	9058	27896	9500	9299	1:5	5803
	Chamwino	77254	161	307	16826	51253	17294	17084	1:5	8667
	Chemba	60628	100	53	13759	41483	13912	13828	1:4	6382
	Dodoma CC	100995	1347	1656	23176	74187	26179	24729	1:4	8936
	Kondoa	49301	303	207	10284	31569	10794	10523	1:5	5911
	Kondoa TC	14445	40	90	2913	8959	3043	2986	1:5	1829
	Kongwa	82039	179	28	19116	57583	19323	19194	1:4	8152
	Mpwapwa	71354	111	228	12926	39345	13265	13115	1:5	10670
	Sub Total	501321	2403	2849	108058	332275	113310	110758	1:5	56349
GEITA	Bukombe	83386	68	168	19273	58223	19509	19408	1:4	8388
	Chato	133027	322	591	30159	91981	31072	30660	1:4	13682
	Geita	228993	297	1529	42387	130516	44213	43505	1:5	32826
	Geita TC	66861	1411	5151	17040	62833	23602	20944	1:3	1343
	Mbogwe	68109	528	183	15160	46374	15871	15458	1:4	7245
	Nyang'hwale	42738	1775	4301	6880	31017	12956	10339	1:4	3907
	Sub Total	623114	4401	11923	130899	420944	147223	140315	1:4	67390
IRINGA	Iringa	65523	270	24807	2205	56499	27282	18833	1:3	3008
	Iringa MC	32045	538	7353	3686	26302	11577	8767	1:4	1914
	Kilolo	51761	595	10844	7557	44954	18996	14985	1:3	2269
	Mafinga TC	17708	126	6780	18	13740	6924	4580	1:4	1323
	Mufindi	59856	689	20890	3767	53770	25346	17923	1:3	2029
	Sub Total	226893	2218	70674	17233	195265	90125	65088	1:3	10543
KAGERA	Biharamulo	81793	641	2201	13406	45261	16248	15087	1:5	12177
	Bukoba	70492	1285	12673	12907	65352	26865	21784	1:3	1713
	Bukoba MC	25532	591	2537	5678	22699	8806	7566	1:3	944
	Karagwe	71193	774	3988	18577	64481	23339	21494	1:3	2237
	Kyerwa	75164	1500	4186	21783	75221	27469	25074	1:3	-19
	Missenyi	45691	1464	14542	5142	45974	21148	15325	1:3	-94
	Muleba	134801	771	2606	38052	120139	41429	40046	1:3	4887
	Ngara	75589	377	1754	16508	53409	18639	17803	1:4	7393
	Sub Total	580255	7403	44487	132053	492536	183943	164179	1:4	29240
KATAVI	Mlele	13183	40	290	3600	11420	3930	3807	1:3	588
	Mpanda	62818	232	61	10382	31500	10675	10500	1:6	10439
	Mpanda MC	44613	117	162	7175	21966	7454	7322	1:6	7549
	Mpimbwe	28397	154	0	4733	14353	4887	4784	1:6	4681

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
	Nsimbo	38607	85	166	7337	22428	7588	7476	1:5	5393
	Sub Total	187618	628	679	33227	101667	34534	33889	1:6	28650
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	59333	11	627	13962	43151	14600	14384	1:4	5394
	Kakonko	38165	50	27	11122	33470	11199	11157	1:3	1565
	Kasulu	78558	0	0	14198	42594	14198	14198	1:6	11988
	Kasulu TC	56341	0	55	15436	46418	15491	15473	1:4	3308
	Kibondo	62829	0	0	16118	48354	16118	16118	1:4	4825
	Kigoma	58047	34	0	15096	45322	15130	15107	1:4	4242
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45792	801	286	9172	28889	10259	9630	1:5	5634
	Uvinza	89047	127	1018	17097	53454	18242	17818	1:5	11864
Sub Total	488112	1023	2013	112201	341652	115237	113884	1:4	48820	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	35912	554	16218	44	33122	16816	11041	1:3	930
	Moshi	70619	1176	32280	1899	71433	35355	23811	1:3	-271
	Moshi MC	28673	1620	6592	4308	27728	12520	9243	1:3	315
	Mwanga	22633	349	11383	385	24270	12117	8090	1:3	-546
	Rombo	46343	1061	24353	822	52233	26236	17411	1:3	-1963
	Same	52593	0	30845	0	61690	30845	20563	1:3	-3032
	Siha	20727	673	7612	918	18651	9203	6217	1:3	692
Sub Total	277500	5433	129283	8376	289127	143092	96376	1:3	-3876	
LINDI	Kilwa	50142	310	245	14985	45755	15540	15252	1:3	1462
	Lindi	40646	146	743	12922	40398	13811	13466	1:3	83
	Lindi MC	15549	0	920	5318	17794	6238	5931	1:3	-748
	Liwale	21668	0	26	7392	22228	7418	7409	1:3	-187
	Nachingwea	37071	240	14	12359	37345	12613	12448	1:3	-91
	Ruangwa	26287	299	995	9296	30177	10590	10059	1:3	-1297
	Sub Total	191363	995	2943	62272	193697	66210	64566	1:3	-778
MANYARA	Babati	74140	1077	1202	22122	69847	24401	23282	1:3	1431
	Babati TC	20255	400	399	5523	17767	6322	5922	1:3	829
	Hanang	69572	571	1813	17159	55674	19543	18558	1:4	4633
	Kiteto	47910	126	664	10961	34337	11751	11446	1:4	4524
	Mbulu	39156	131	16356	1549	37490	18036	12497	1:3	555
	Mbulu TC	26102	0	15452	250	31654	15702	10551	1:2	-1851
	Simanjiro	39343	530	868	11178	35800	12576	11933	1:3	1181
Sub Total	316478	2835	36754	68742	282569	108331	94190	1:3	11303	
MARA	Bunda	64103	800	1724	12714	42390	15238	14130	1:5	7238
	Bunda TC	44963	137	1170	9698	31571	11005	10524	1:4	4464
	Butiama	69876	1086	3725	10770	40846	15581	13615	1:5	9677
	Musoma	60782	784	6926	11606	49454	19316	16485	1:4	3776
	Musoma MC	37978	870	1511	9742	33118	12123	11039	1:3	1620
	Rorya	89067	399	634	18381	56810	19414	18937	1:5	10752
	Serengeti	87793	320	545	19755	60675	20620	20225	1:4	9039
	Tarime	93303	246	354	25540	77574	26140	25858	1:4	5243
	Tarime TC	29621	456	16	5709	17615	6181	5872	1:5	4002
Sub Total	577486	5098	16605	123915	410053	145618	136684	1:4	55811	
MBEYA	Busokelo	20999	373	543	8447	26800	9363	8933	1:2	-1934
	Chunya	38206	348	228	9015	27849	9591	9283	1:4	3452
	Kyela	49386	948	1915	16069	52985	18932	17662	1:3	-1200
	Mbarali	63131	161	155	17502	52977	17818	17659	1:4	3385
	Mbeya	70236	601	961	19584	61275	21146	20425	1:3	2987

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
	Mbeya CC	84293	1456	924	23442	73630	25822	24543	1:3	3554
	Rungwe	52758	941	90	19522	59687	20553	19896	1:3	-2310
	Sub Total	379009	4828	4816	113581	355203	123225	118401	1:3	7935
MOROGORO	Gairo	40564	453	1181	8606	28633	10240	9544	1:4	3977
	Ifakara TC	23958	50	179	6621	20271	6850	6757	1:4	1229
	Kilombero	73475	207	1250	20031	62800	21488	20933	1:4	3558
	Kilosa	97004	99	6065	18625	68104	24789	22701	1:4	9633
	Malinyi	28093	80	0	7132	21476	7212	7159	1:4	2206
	Morogoro	67885	159	4693	12833	48044	17685	16015	1:4	6614
	Morogoro MC	70045	1123	3591	14599	52102	19313	17367	1:4	5981
	Mvomero	75079	283	1308	17141	54322	18732	18107	1:4	6919
	Ulanga	32248	241	284	10425	32084	10950	10695	1:3	55
	Sub Total	508351	2695	18551	116013	387836	137259	129279	1:4	40172
MTWARA	Masasi	53906	810	1129	15742	50294	17681	16765	1:3	1204
	Masasi TC	22310	141	110	6555	20026	6806	6675	1:3	761
	Mtwara	29760	20	0	8650	25970	8670	8657	1:3	1263
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21613	606	554	5484	18166	6644	6055	1:4	1149
	Nanyamba	23371	0	17	6791	20407	6808	6802	1:3	988
	Nanyumbu	36752	426	941	10282	33154	11649	11051	1:3	1199
	Newala	22738	328	1822	5432	20268	7582	6756	1:3	823
	Newala TC	19549	40	0	5976	17968	6016	5989	1:3	527
	Tandahimba	54736	45	19	15060	45263	15124	15088	1:4	3158
	Sub Total	284735	2416	4592	79972	251516	86980	83839	1:3	11073
MWANZA	Buchosa	94762	129	277	23486	71141	23892	23714	1:4	7874
	Ilemela MC	88570	1053	3033	19267	64920	23353	21640	1:4	7883
	Kwimba	104649	582	2992	24693	80645	28267	26882	1:4	8001
	Magu	92168	416	2933	16316	55230	19665	18410	1:5	12313
	Misungwi	97341	196	1756	27476	86136	29428	28712	1:3	3735
	Mwanza CC	105469	2414	2819	18576	63780	23809	21260	1:5	13896
	Sengerema	99964	872	1055	25952	80838	27879	26946	1:4	6375
	Ukerewe	94362	355	2595	22936	74353	25886	24784	1:4	6670
	Sub Total	777285	6017	17460	178702	577043	202179	192348	1:4	66747
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	31467	291	8886	4564	31755	13741	10585	1:3
Makambako TC		24615	447	3718	5068	23087	9233	7696	1:3	509
Makete		19776	868	9637	1369	24249	11874	8083	1:2	-1491
Njombe		20213	333	8056	772	18761	9161	6254	1:3	484
Njombe TC		31545	804	1496	10560	35476	12860	11825	1:3	-1310
Wanging'ombe		36884	658	5542	9661	40725	15861	13575	1:3	-1280
Sub Total		164500	3401	37335	31994	174053	72730	58018	1:3	-3184
PWANI	Bagamoyo	28758	359	959	6964	23169	8282	7723	1:4	1863
	Chalinze	55160	475	1155	12158	39259	13788	13086	1:4	5300
	Kibaha	18157	791	3207	3741	18428	7739	6143	1:3	-90
	Kibaha TC	35720	692	1371	6710	23564	8773	7855	1:5	4052
	Kibiti	39089	200	1238	6667	22677	8105	7559	1:5	5471
	Kisarawe	27399	478	3541	4765	21855	8784	7285	1:4	1848
	Mafia	10524	705	2480	1164	9157	4349	3052	1:3	456
	Mkuranga	78560	276	552	17711	54513	18539	18171	1:4	8016
	Rufiji	29683	61	692	6372	20561	7125	6854	1:4	3041
	Sub Total	323050	4037	15195	66252	233183	85484	77728	1:4	29956

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
RUKWA	Kalambo	59281	3	0	15882	47649	15885	15883	1:4	3877
	Nkasi	76735	288	291	14522	44436	15101	14812	1:5	10766
	Sumbawanga	86148	530	571	22073	67891	23174	22630	1:4	6086
	Sumbawanga MC	56238	332	541	17282	53260	18155	17753	1:3	993
	Sub Total	278402	1153	1403	69759	213236	72315	71079	1:4	21722
RUVUMA	Madaba	10783	0	269	3791	11911	4060	3970	1:3	-376
	Mbinga	56878	48	243	18002	54540	18293	18180	1:3	779
	Mbinga TC	29569	30	686	7990	25372	8706	8457	1:3	1399
	Namtumbo	49928	451	307	14944	45897	15702	15299	1:3	1344
	Nyasa	38683	190	48	12187	36847	12425	12282	1:3	612
	Songea	28353	114	171	8741	26679	9026	8893	1:3	558
	Songea MC	48767	448	1009	14850	47016	16307	15672	1:3	584
	Tunduru	71274	51	0	17798	53445	17849	17815	1:4	5943
	Sub Total	334235	1332	2733	98303	301707	102368	100569	1:3	10843
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	82173	1336	731	21441	67121	23508	22374	1:4	5017
	Kishapu	70038	168	107	18642	56308	18917	18769	1:4	4577
	Msalala	70267	40	208	17441	52779	17689	17593	1:4	5829
	Shinyanga	82367	0	49	23437	70409	23486	23470	1:4	3986
	Shinyanga MC	41581	645	1490	8812	30061	10947	10020	1:4	3840
	Ushetu	80821	25	0	19410	58255	19435	19418	1:4	7522
	Sub Total	427247	2214	2585	109183	334933	113982	111644	1:4	30771
SIMIYU	Bariadi	82507	0	0	19922	59766	19922	19922	1:4	7580
	Bariadi TC	48902	404	131	13035	39771	13570	13257	1:4	3044
	Busega	69475	78	592	21033	64361	21703	21454	1:3	1705
	Itilima	93574	703	440	22941	70406	24084	23469	1:4	7723
	Maswa	82007	0	168	23085	69591	23253	23197	1:4	4139
	Meatu	73891	72	90	20002	60258	20164	20086	1:4	4544
	Sub Total	450356	1257	1421	120018	364153	122696	121384	1:4	28734
SINGIDA	Ikungi	68314	1279	168	14522	45181	15969	15060	1:5	7711
	Iramba	55063	277	122	14457	43892	14856	14631	1:4	3724
	Itigi	35033	180	390	6473	20379	7043	6793	1:5	4885
	Manyoni	47526	178	238	10382	31800	10798	10600	1:4	5242
	Mkalama	50125	91	9	13454	40471	13554	13490	1:4	3218
	Singida	62844	91	60	16869	50818	17020	16939	1:4	4009
	Singida MC	40345	565	545	11662	36641	12772	12214	1:3	1235
	Sub Total	359250	2661	1532	87819	269182	92012	89727	1:4	30023
SONGWE	Ileje	23673	214	12045	432	25600	12691	8533	1:3	-642
	Mbozi	102250	340	478	26934	82098	27752	27366	1:4	6717
	Momba	43120	45	0	8354	25107	8399	8369	1:5	6004
	Songwe	29000	35	680	5662	18381	6377	6127	1:5	3540
	Tunduma TC	35975	6	75	5539	16773	5620	5591	1:6	6401
	Sub Total	234018	640	13278	46921	167959	60839	55986	1:4	22020
TABORA	Igunga	88826	130	490	21227	64791	21847	21597	1:4	8012
	Kaliua	100253	165	90	22228	67029	22483	22343	1:4	11075
	Nzega	94042	273	2494	24564	78953	27331	26318	1:4	5030
	Nzega TC	21714	180	620	4656	15388	5456	5129	1:4	2109
	Sikonge	47254	0	0	13617	40851	13617	13617	1:3	2134
	Tabora MC	54169	1153	1229	12803	42020	15185	14007	1:4	4050
	Tabora/Uyui	99079	643	2533	16838	56223	20014	18741	1:5	14285

Primary Education

Table 2.39: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT (Std I-VII)	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
	Urambo	58175	681	145	14435	44276	15261	14759	1:4	4633
	Sub Total	563512	3225	7601	130368	409531	141194	136510	1:4	51327
TANGA	Bumbuli	38822	152	198	15077	45779	15427	15260	1:3	-2319
	Handeni	73218	230	111	20408	61676	20749	20559	1:4	3847
	Handeni TC	20792	913	109	6194	19713	7216	6571	1:3	360
	Kilindi	67430	64	85	15849	47781	15998	15927	1:4	6550
	Korogwe	58567	645	1477	18113	57938	20235	19313	1:3	210
	Korogwe TC	15598	1045	666	4139	14794	5850	4931	1:3	268
	Lushoto	91416	827	4076	24750	83229	29653	27743	1:3	2729
	Mkinga	28841	212	330	7425	23147	7967	7716	1:4	1898
	Muheza	44928	887	283	13588	42217	14758	14072	1:3	904
	Pangani	12536	363	2037	2292	11313	4692	3771	1:3	408
	Tanga CC	61183	460	1876	16450	53562	18786	17854	1:3	2540
	Sub Total	513331	5798	11248	144285	461149	161331	153716	1:3	17394
Grand Total		10605430	113148	520309	2422103	8420075	3055560	2806692	1:4	728452

Note 1: In the column of **Shortage**, negative numbers indicate excess and positive numbers indicate shortage of desks.

Note 2: The national average pupil-desk ratio (PDR) in primary schools is 1:4, which is higher than the standard PDR of 1:3. Councils with highest PDR are Tunduma TC (PDR=1:6), Kasulu DC (PDR=1:6), Mpimbwe DC (PDR=1:6), Mpanda DC (PDR=1:6) and Mpanda MC (PDR=1:6).

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
ARUSHA	Arusha	63737	556	526	20984	64560	22066	21520	1:3	-274
	Arusha CC	63839	602	411	19441	59747	20454	19916	1:3	1364
	Karatu	47435	1906	5979	13705	54979	21590	18326	1:3	-2515
	Longido	20076	40	8017	0	16074	8057	5358	1:4	1334
	Meru	46169	793	15852	4258	45271	20903	15090	1:3	299
	Monduli	31670	40	24	11856	35656	11920	11885	1:3	-1329
	Ngorongoro	34262	461	369	11047	34340	11877	11447	1:3	-26
	Sub Total	307188	4398	31178	81291	310627	116867	103542	1:3	-1146
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	185708	370	3855	34341	111103	38566	37034	1:5	24868
	Kigamboni	30101	140	116	8511	25905	8767	8635	1:3	1399
	Kinondoni MC	80812	480	1367	27234	84916	29081	28305	1:3	-1368
	Temeke MC	164591	247	983	41615	127058	42845	42353	1:4	12511
	Ubungu	88453	205	536	22752	69533	23493	23178	1:4	6307
	Sub Total	549665	1442	6857	134453	418515	142752	139505	1:4	43717
DODOMA	Bahi	45305	162	280	9058	27896	9500	9299	1:5	5803
	Chamwino	76954	161	254	16626	50547	17041	16849	1:5	8802
	Chemba	60628	100	53	13759	41483	13912	13828	1:4	6382
	Dodoma CC	87879	666	628	22070	68132	23364	22711	1:4	6582
	Kondoa	48979	248	207	10284	31514	10739	10505	1:5	5822
	Kondoa TC	13676	40	51	2882	8788	2973	2929	1:5	1629
	Kongwa	81643	154	28	19116	57558	19298	19186	1:4	8028
	Mpwapwa	71081	111	206	12926	39301	13243	13100	1:5	10593
	Sub Total	486145	1642	1707	106721	325219	110070	108406	1:4	53642
GEITA	Bukombe	82625	38	0	19168	57542	19206	19181	1:4	8361
	Chato	131849	122	222	30054	90728	30398	30243	1:4	13707
	Geita	228385	178	1402	42292	129858	43872	43286	1:5	32842
	Geita TC	62404	705	3953	16955	59476	21613	19825	1:3	976
	Mbogwe	67532	517	183	15110	46213	15810	15404	1:4	7106
	Nyang'hwale	42738	1775	4301	6880	31017	12956	10339	1:4	3907
	Sub Total	615533	3335	10061	130459	414834	143855	138278	1:4	66900
IRINGA	Iringa	65003	270	24557	2205	55999	27032	18666	1:3	3001
	Iringa MC	26939	170	7199	3606	25386	10975	8462	1:3	518
	Kilolo	51401	485	10633	7557	44422	18675	14807	1:3	2326
	Mafinga TC	16178	0	6553	0	13106	6553	4369	1:4	1024
	Mufindi	59577	689	20880	3767	53750	25336	17917	1:3	1942
	Sub Total	219098	1614	69822	17135	192663	88571	64221	1:3	8812
KAGERA	Biharamulo	80915	641	1921	13393	44662	15955	14887	1:5	12084
	Bukoba	68374	1043	12155	12542	62979	25740	20993	1:3	1798
	Bukoba MC	20354	6	738	5549	18129	6293	6043	1:3	742
	Karagwe	69339	215	3393	18553	62660	22161	20887	1:3	2226
	Kyerwa	74047	1124	3843	21763	74099	26730	24700	1:3	-17
	Missenyi	43511	847	13874	5083	43844	19804	14615	1:3	-111
	Muleba	132421	563	1952	37659	117444	40174	39148	1:3	4992
	Ngara	74470	52	1476	16288	51868	17816	17289	1:4	7534
	Sub Total	563431	4491	39352	130830	475685	174673	158562	1:4	29249
KATAVI	Mlele	13183	40	290	3600	11420	3930	3807	1:3	588
	Mpanda	62818	232	61	10382	31500	10675	10500	1:6	10439
	Mpanda MC	43592	17	45	7050	21257	7112	7086	1:6	7445
	Mpimbwe	28397	154	0	4733	14353	4887	4784	1:6	4681
	Nsimbo	38607	85	166	7337	22428	7588	7476	1:5	5393
	Sub Total	186597	528	562	33102	100958	34192	33653	1:6	28546
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	59013	11	507	13962	42911	14480	14304	1:4	5367
	Kakonko	38165	50	27	11122	33470	11199	11157	1:3	1565
	Kasulu	78558	0	0	14198	42594	14198	14198	1:6	11988
	Kasulu TC	54673	0	0	14866	44598	14866	14866	1:4	3358
	Kibondo	62685	0	0	16118	48354	16118	16118	1:4	4777
	Kigoma	57044	34	0	14773	44353	14807	14784	1:4	4230
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	43567	26	0	8781	26369	8807	8790	1:5	5733

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
	Uvinza	88766	127	847	17097	53112	18071	17704	1:5	11885
	Sub Total	482471	248	1381	110917	335761	112546	111920	1:4	48903
KILIMANJARO	Hai	30949	318	15071	30	30550	15419	10183	1:3	133
	Moshi	63278	519	30515	1477	65980	32511	21993	1:3	-901
	Moshi MC	22797	976	5823	3950	24472	10749	8157	1:3	-558
	Mwanga	21836	277	11193	369	23770	11839	7923	1:3	-645
	Rombo	44371	737	23817	786	50729	25340	16910	1:3	-2119
	Same	50362	0	29499	0	58998	29499	19666	1:3	-2879
	Siha	19148	673	7263	703	17308	8639	5769	1:3	613
	Sub Total	252741	3500	123181	7315	271807	133996	90602	1:3	-6355
LINDI	Kilwa	50017	310	245	14985	45755	15540	15252	1:3	1421
	Lindi	40646	146	743	12922	40398	13811	13466	1:3	83
	Lindi MC	15225	0	907	5313	17753	6220	5918	1:3	-843
	Liwale	21584	0	26	7392	22228	7418	7409	1:3	-215
	Nachingwea	36771	240	14	12237	36979	12491	12326	1:3	-69
	Ruangwa	26151	299	995	9266	30087	10560	10029	1:3	-1312
	Sub Total	190394	995	2930	62115	193200	66040	64400	1:3	-935
MANYARA	Babati	73456	939	1090	22099	69416	24128	23139	1:3	1347
	Babati TC	17799	351	309	5074	16191	5734	5397	1:3	536
	Hanang	68833	441	1723	16962	54773	19126	18258	1:4	4687
	Kiteto	47666	126	572	10915	34015	11613	11338	1:4	4550
	Mbulu	38466	62	16075	1549	36859	17686	12286	1:3	536
	Mbulu TC	25567	0	15155	250	31060	15405	10353	1:2	-1831
	Simanjiro	37054	430	568	10785	33921	11783	11307	1:3	1044
	Sub Total	308841	2349	35492	67634	276235	105475	92078	1:3	10869
MARA	Bunda	63436	634	1559	12569	41459	14762	13820	1:5	7326
	Bunda TC	43739	117	1054	9618	31079	10789	10360	1:4	4220
	Butiama	69114	598	3506	10770	39920	14874	13307	1:5	9731
	Musoma	60654	784	6926	11606	49454	19316	16485	1:4	3733
	Musoma MC	34535	116	498	9474	29534	10088	9845	1:4	1667
	Rorya	86776	239	277	18016	54841	18532	18280	1:5	10645
	Serengeti	86462	180	439	19639	59975	20258	19992	1:4	8829
	Tarime	87921	45	242	23683	71578	23970	23859	1:4	5448
	Tarime TC	27685	106	0	5534	16708	5640	5569	1:5	3659
Sub Total	560322	2819	14501	120909	394548	138229	131516	1:4	55258	
MBEYA	Busokelo	20999	373	543	8447	26800	9363	8933	1:2	-1934
	Chunya	38170	348	168	9015	27729	9531	9243	1:4	3480
	Kyela	49006	948	1672	16069	52499	18689	17500	1:3	-1164
	Mbarali	61699	3	65	17262	51919	17330	17306	1:4	3260
	Mbeya	68741	134	651	19584	60188	20369	20063	1:3	2851
	Mbeya CC	76788	175	34	23009	69270	23218	23090	1:3	2506
	Rungwe	50446	0	0	19182	57546	19182	19182	1:3	-2367
	Sub Total	365849	1981	3133	112568	345951	117682	115317	1:3	6633
MOROGORO	Gairo	40462	453	1181	8606	28633	10240	9544	1:4	3943
	Ifakara TC	21761	0	0	6576	19728	6576	6576	1:3	678
	Kilombero	72652	200	1250	19932	62496	21382	20832	1:3	3385
	Kilosa	95332	79	5543	18590	66935	24212	22312	1:4	9466
	Malinyi	28093	80	0	7132	21476	7212	7159	1:4	2206
	Morogoro	67442	159	4575	12763	47598	17497	15866	1:4	6615
	Morogoro MC	56761	275	1152	13220	42239	14647	14080	1:4	4841
	Mvomero	74815	283	1308	17026	53977	18617	17992	1:4	6946
	Ulanga	32111	161	235	10425	31906	10821	10635	1:3	68
Sub Total	489429	1690	15244	114270	374988	131204	124996	1:4	38147	

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
MTWARA	Masasi	53851	793	1070	15742	50159	17605	16720	1:3	1231
	Masasi TC	21519	141	110	6297	19252	6548	6417	1:3	756
	Mtwara	29760	20	0	8650	25970	8670	8657	1:3	1263
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	20031	606	544	5036	16802	6186	5601	1:4	1076
	Nanyamba	23371	0	17	6791	20407	6808	6802	1:3	988
	Nanyumbu	36752	426	941	10282	33154	11649	11051	1:3	1199
	Newala	22738	328	1822	5432	20268	7582	6756	1:3	823
	Newala TC	19505	40	0	5945	17875	5985	5958	1:3	543
	Tandahimba	54736	45	19	15060	45263	15124	15088	1:4	3158
Sub Total	282263	2399	4523	79235	249150	86157	83050	1:3	11038	
MWANZA	Buchosa	94489	129	227	23486	71041	23842	23680	1:4	7816
	Ilemela MC	75346	245	1004	17846	55791	19095	18597	1:4	6518
	Kwimba	104599	582	2992	24678	80600	28252	26867	1:4	8000
	Magu	89219	126	2472	16121	53433	18719	17811	1:5	11929
	Misungwi	96036	117	1234	27442	84911	28793	28304	1:3	3708
	Mwanza CC	95113	245	372	17331	52982	17948	17661	1:5	14044
	Sengerema	96898	814	354	24789	75889	25957	25296	1:4	7003
	Ukerewe	93746	181	2445	22775	73396	25401	24465	1:4	6783
	Sub Total	745446	2439	11100	174468	548043	188007	182681	1:4	65801
NJOMBE	Ludewa	31185	291	8754	4564	31491	13609	10497	1:3	-102
	Makambako TC	23859	447	3530	5068	22711	9045	7570	1:3	383
	Makete	19599	868	9637	1369	24249	11874	8083	1:2	-1550
	Njombe	19916	333	8016	720	18525	9069	6175	1:3	464
	Njombe TC	28839	236	946	10204	32740	11386	10913	1:3	-1300
	Wanging'ombe	36705	658	5516	9661	40673	15835	13558	1:3	-1323
	Sub Total	160103	2833	36399	31586	170389	70818	56796	1:3	-3429
PWANI	Bagamoyo	25930	195	710	6964	22507	7869	7502	1:3	1141
	Chalinze	51742	462	816	11702	37200	12980	12400	1:4	4847
	Kibaha	17381	771	3088	3496	17435	7355	5812	1:3	-18
	Kibaha TC	30381	266	608	6170	19992	7044	6664	1:5	3463
	Kibiti	39089	200	1238	6667	22677	8105	7559	1:5	5471
	Kisarawe	26412	478	3448	4610	21204	8536	7068	1:4	1736
	Mafia	10100	673	2408	1087	8750	4168	2917	1:3	450
	Mkuranga	74610	57	49	17092	51431	17198	17144	1:4	7726
	Rufiji	29683	61	692	6372	20561	7125	6854	1:4	3041
Sub Total	305328	3163	13057	64160	221757	80380	73919	1:4	27857	
RUKWA	Kalambo	59281	3	0	15882	47649	15885	15883	1:4	3877
	Nkasi	76437	288	291	14394	44052	14973	14684	1:5	10795
	Sumbawanga	86148	530	571	22073	67891	23174	22630	1:4	6086
	Sumbawanga MC	53974	0	0	17121	51363	17121	17121	1:3	870
Sub Total	275840	821	862	69470	210955	71153	70318	1:4	21628	
RUVUMA	Madaba	10481	0	269	3683	11587	3952	3862	1:3	-369
	Mbinga	56651	48	185	17962	54304	18195	18101	1:3	782
	Mbinga TC	27891	0	0	7691	23073	7691	7691	1:4	1606
	Namtumbo	49280	201	282	14855	45330	15338	15110	1:3	1317
	Nyasa	38683	190	48	12187	36847	12425	12282	1:3	612
	Songea	27865	114	171	8542	26082	8827	8694	1:3	594
	Songea MC	45220	0	302	14634	44506	14936	14835	1:3	238
	Tunduru	71144	51	0	17798	53445	17849	17815	1:4	5900
Sub Total	327215	604	1257	97352	295174	99213	98391	1:3	10680	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	74122	748	155	18845	57593	19748	19198	1:4	5510
	Kishapu	69266	0	107	18291	55087	18398	18362	1:4	4726
	Msalala	69704	40	0	17441	52363	17481	17454	1:4	5780
	Shinyanga	82090	0	0	23372	70116	23372	23372	1:4	3991
	Shinyanga MC	38477	0	941	8506	27400	9447	9133	1:4	3692
	Ushetu	79415	25	0	19137	57436	19162	19145	1:4	7326
Sub Total	413074	813	1203	105592	319995	107608	106665	1:4	31026	

Primary Education

Table 2.40: Number of Desks and Pupil Desk Ratio (PDR) in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	TOTAL ENROLMENT	TYPE OF DESKS			Total Seats	Total Desks	Total Desks (3-seater equivalent)	PDR	Shortage (Three Seaters)
			One Seater	Two Seaters	Three Seaters					
SIMIYU	Bariadi	82507	0	0	19922	59766	19922	19922	1:4	7580
	Bariadi TC	47903	5	0	12920	38765	12925	12922	1:4	3046
	Busega	68673	78	427	21033	64031	21538	21344	1:3	1547
	Itilima	93574	703	440	22941	70406	24084	23469	1:4	7723
	Maswa	81584	0	168	23085	69591	23253	23197	1:4	3998
	Meatu	73750	45	90	19950	60075	20085	20025	1:4	4558
	Sub Total		447991	831	1125	119851	362634	121807	120878	1:4
SINGIDA	Ikungi	68046	1279	168	14451	44968	15898	14989	1:5	7693
	Iramba	54807	277	122	14457	43892	14856	14631	1:4	3638
	Itigi	34221	25	40	6473	19524	6538	6508	1:5	4899
	Manyoni	47207	153	96	10382	31491	10631	10497	1:4	5239
	Mkalama	49735	91	9	13454	40471	13554	13490	1:4	3088
	Singida	62467	91	0	16748	50335	16839	16778	1:4	4044
	Singida MC	37997	293	0	11105	33608	11398	11203	1:3	1463
Sub Total		354480	2209	435	87070	264289	89714	88096	1:4	30064
SONGWE	Ileje	23673	214	12045	432	25600	12691	8533	1:3	-642
	Mbozi	100437	240	33	26807	80727	27080	26909	1:4	6570
	Momba	43120	45	0	8354	25107	8399	8369	1:5	6004
	Songwe	29000	35	680	5662	18381	6377	6127	1:5	3540
	Tunduma TC	34852	0	0	5339	16017	5339	5339	1:7	6278
	Sub Total		231082	534	12758	46594	165832	59886	55277	1:4
TABORA	Igunga	87318	130	480	21095	64375	21705	21458	1:4	7648
	Kaliua	100253	165	90	22228	67029	22483	22343	1:4	11075
	Nzega	93772	273	2494	24466	78659	27233	26220	1:4	5038
	Nzega TC	20490	180	620	4192	13996	4992	4665	1:4	2165
	Sikonge	47254	0	0	13617	40851	13617	13617	1:3	2134
	Tabora MC	50481	527	525	12703	39686	13755	13229	1:4	3598
	Tabora/Uyui	98948	643	2533	16838	56223	20014	18741	1:5	14242
	Urambo	57547	542	87	14035	42821	14664	14274	1:4	4909
Sub Total		556063	2460	6829	129174	403640	138463	134547	1:4	50808
TANGA	Bumbuli	38641	152	151	15077	45685	15380	15228	1:3	-2348
	Handeni	73085	230	111	20408	61676	20749	20559	1:4	3803
	Handeni TC	20492	896	0	6161	19379	7057	6460	1:3	371
	Kilindi	67077	30	0	15815	47475	15845	15825	1:4	6534
	Korogwe	58475	645	1477	18113	57938	20235	19313	1:3	179
	Korogwe TC	14306	1015	297	4125	13984	5437	4661	1:3	107
	Lushoto	89854	501	3874	24632	82145	29007	27382	1:3	2570
	Mkinga	28655	212	330	7425	23147	7967	7716	1:4	1836
	Muheza	42811	789	128	13221	40708	14138	13569	1:3	701
	Pangani	11608	363	1877	2207	10738	4447	3579	1:3	290
Tanga CC	52644	184	666	15989	49483	16839	16494	1:3	1054	
Sub Total		497648	5017	8911	143173	452358	157101	150786	1:3	15097
Grand Total		10174237	55155	453860	2377444	8095207	2886459	2698402	1:4	693010

Note 1: In the column of **Shortage**, negative numbers indicate excess and positive numbers indicate shortage of desks.

Note 2: The national average pupil-desk ratio (PDR) in government primary schools is 1:4 which exceeds the standard PDR. The council with the highest PDR is Tunduma TC (PDR=1:7).

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	449	335	64	59	25	58	72	50
	Arusha CC	1094	787	132	154	79	80	81	117
	Karatu	67	113	15	20	15	10	24	7
	Longido	12	40	8	8	3	2	3	6
	Meru	338	178	52	55	35	29	188	28
	Monduli	115	117	20	18	10	17	9	11
	Ngorongoro	6	62	9	14	3	8	0	9
	Sub Total	2081	1632	300	328	170	204	377	228
DAR ES SALAAN	Ilala MC	1477	348	173	220	100	117	618	156
	Kigamboni MC	260	42	29	38	11	12	4	24
	Kinondoni MC	1108	252	131	144	55	55	452	135
	Temeke MC	877	160	91	113	21	73	189	77
	Ubungu MC	653	235	125	145	30	65	53	115
	Sub Total	4375	1037	549	660	217	322	1316	507
DODOMA	Bahi	5	1	1	1	0	10	66	2
	Chamwino	3	3	1	2	1	25	104	7
	Chemba	9	1	1	3	2	32	87	2
	Dodoma CC	607	90	41	45	37	77	694	69
	Kondoa	15	1	3	2	1	37	79	1
	Kondoa TC	18	5	3	6	1	13	22	7
	Kongwa	39	11	9	7	1	30	90	4
	Mpwapwa	3	3	0	4	1	46	100	3
	Sub Total	699	115	59	70	44	270	1242	95
GEITA	Bukombe	6	7	6	6	0	3	1	1
	Chato	24	34	5	12	3	29	1	10
	Geita	8	5	1	6	0	23	0	1
	Geita TC	72	40	21	23	9	28	1	12
	Mbogwe	12	9	2	1	1	5	2	2
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	1
	Sub Total	122	95	35	48	13	95	5	27
IRINGA	Iringa	30	19	6	14	0	188	148	8
	Iringa MC	82	111	22	21	9	9	400	20
	Kilolo	13	16	8	10	3	8	96	2
	Mafinga TC	45	39	10	15	14	13	406	6
	Mufindi	7	12	11	8	3	27	135	5
	Sub Total	177	197	57	68	29	245	1185	41
KAGERA	Biharamulo	65	52	7	7	3	32	5	5
	Bukoba	27	30	5	3	3	41	0	9
	Bukoba MC	283	62	23	27	12	18	2	35
	Karagwe	168	72	13	16	6	24	0	12
	Kyerwa	22	21	5	8	0	36	0	13
	Missenyi	62	12	17	14	4	31	1	10
	Muleba	106	27	14	18	3	24	9	10
	Ngara	45	5	10	9	1	20	0	13
	Sub Total	778	281	94	102	32	226	17	107
KATAVI	Mlele	15	12	0	1	0	1	13	0
	Mpanda	0	0	0	0	0	9	49	0
	Mpanda MC	12	28	2	5	4	6	24	2
	Mpimbwe	25	0	0	0	1	8	24	0
	Nsimbo	1	0	0	0	0	2	37	0
	Sub Total	53	40	2	6	5	26	147	2

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	1	1	1	0	1	35	81	0
	Kakonko	0	2	0	0	0	16	53	1
	Kasulu	1	3	1	1	0	28	65	0
	Kasulu TC	36	15	11	5	2	33	43	11
	Kibondo	4	0	1	0	0	16	73	4
	Kigoma	7	13	5	4	2	52	94	6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	125	48	20	14	14	21	58	7
	Uvinza	1	25	3	3	2	25	109	1
	Sub Total	175	107	42	27	21	226	576	30
KILIMANJARO	Hai	227	91	24	29	11	94	91	27
	Moshi	222	77	31	38	16	137	599	29
	Moshi MC	414	102	52	55	35	21	699	45
	Mwanga	68	15	7	6	1	15	0	21
	Rombo	104	8	10	11	5	75	65	12
	Same	95	42	16	13	16	53	13	9
	Siha	33	59	5	6	5	17	2	7
		Sub Total	1163	394	145	158	89	412	1469
LINDI	Kilwa	7	12	3	7	4	13	78	3
	Lindi	2	1	3	2	1	16	105	5
	Lindi MC	28	35	3	4	6	9	30	9
	Liwale	3	0	2	2	0	1	52	0
	Nachingwea	3	2	1	3	2	5	92	1
	Ruangwa	43	3	2	0	0	8	80	1
		Sub Total	86	53	14	18	13	52	437
MANYARA	Babati	18	28	4	7	2	21	0	3
	Babati TC	50	42	11	15	10	29	67	9
	Hanang	60	13	3	7	2	28	0	3
	Kiteto	9	1	4	2	0	2	0	3
	Mbulu	26	10	1	0	1	53	0	3
	Mbulu TC	8	2	1	1	0	42	0	1
	Simanjiro	23	31	11	10	1	17	1	7
		Sub Total	194	127	35	42	16	192	68
MARA	Bunda	20	9	5	5	3	27	94	10
	Bunda TC	5	6	4	3	2	15	59	4
	Butiama	13	9	6	7	2	7	76	1
	Musoma	1	3	2	2	2	3	91	1
	Musoma MC	117	39	20	18	11	7	58	8
	Rorya	15	49	6	7	7	17	121	5
	Serengeti	19	18	10	7	2	11	105	5
	Tarime	298	79	16	12	6	25	104	12
	Tarime TC	13	8	8	11	3	11	29	6
	Sub Total	501	220	77	72	38	123	737	52
MBEYA	Busokelo	20	15	2	1	1	34	15	1
	Chunya	9	3	2	8	0	3	3	3
	Kyela	3	4	2	1	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	57	17	4	3	1	8	0	3
	Mbeya	54	28	7	14	1	8	1	6
	Mbeya CC	213	56	25	37	15	21	15	33
	Rungwe	61	17	10	10	5	27	2	6
		Sub Total	417	140	52	74	23	101	36

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
MOROGORO	Gairo	2	2	1	1	1	1	48	0
	Ifakara TC	67	7	10	11	6	7	17	9
	Kilombero	19	22	4	5	2	4	113	5
	Kilosa	284	59	20	25	11	6	119	10
	Malinyi	1	2	7	4	0	0	33	0
	Morogoro	51	10	4	6	1	17	110	3
	Morogoro MC	732	103	44	55	37	43	767	42
	Mvomero	19	9	2	4	3	24	82	10
	Ulanga	7	5	7	4	0	0	64	2
	Sub Total		1182	219	99	115	61	102	1353
MTWARA	Masasi	55	313	5	3	89	46	114	3
	Masasi TC	11	103	9	5	30	19	32	2
	Mtwara	46	213	1	1	51	4	60	0
	Mtwara Mikindani M	14	156	9	8	43	6	27	8
	Nanyamba	2	66	2	2	49	3	61	1
	Nanyumbu	5	258	3	2	59	14	90	0
	Newala	2	184	3	2	53	11	97	2
	Newala TC	3	39	1	1	31	8	40	1
	Tandahimba	10	251	3	6	77	5	104	2
	Sub Total		148	1583	36	30	482	116	625
MWANZA	Buchosa	9	7	3	4	0	16	0	1
	Ilemela MC	297	33	53	54	13	21	2	38
	Kwimba	0	3	1	1	0	29	0	2
	Magu	129	28	14	17	6	29	53	8
	Misungwi	77	7	8	8	4	24	1	12
	Mwanza CC	291	78	36	39	21	23	4	40
	Sengerema	126	19	17	21	9	36	2	4
	Ukerewe	42	4	4	4	2	18	0	3
	Sub Total		971	179	136	148	55	196	62
NJOMBE	Ludewa	13	18	5	6	3	4	4	5
	Makambako TC	7	32	5	5	1	1	0	3
	Makete	5	3	2	8	0	5	0	3
	Njombe	9	3	5	2	1	3	0	3
	Njombe TC	101	54	20	24	9	26	52	19
	Wanging'ombe	8	5	2	6	1	8	1	0
	Sub Total		143	115	39	51	15	47	57
PWANI	Bagamoyo	145	77	13	21	15	9	2	21
	Chalinze	46	36	10	10	1	7	40	18
	Kibaha	8	2	4	6	1	3	0	0
	Kibaha TC	186	31	29	20	6	14	104	20
	Kibiti	2	7	0	1	0	2	1	0
	Kisarawe	37	0	29	6	3	2	0	5
	Mafia	8	1	2	2	0	0	0	2
	Mkuranga	125	38	18	17	8	9	1	14
	Rufiji	3	9	3	5	0	0	0	0
Sub Total		560	201	108	88	34	46	148	80
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
	Nkasi	51	8	3	2	1	22	0	3
	Sumbawanga	0	7	0	0	0	20	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	60	44	12	14	10	31	3	13
	Sub Total		111	59	15	16	11	85	3

Primary Education

Table 2.41: Number of ICT Equipments in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
RUVUMA	Madaba	4	2	0	0	0	5	26	0
	Mbinga	0	2	0	0	0	6	102	0
	Mbinga TC	19	13	7	5	1	4	56	5
	Namtumbo	1	5	2	3	1	15	90	2
	Nyasa	0	2	0	0	0	3	70	0
	Songea	15	23	3	8	17	14	755	0
	Songea MC	52	60	12	11	21	9	860	14
	Tunduru	3	3	3	0	2	42	124	0
	Sub Total	94	110	27	27	42	98	2083	21
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	99	32	40	30	12	23	79	30
	Kishapu	25	5	2	1	6	15	80	1
	Msalala	18	1	8	5	5	14	81	2
	Shinyanga	37	6	5	5	1	25	121	2
	Shinyanga MC	77	44	12	21	15	30	44	20
	Ushetu	0	23	0	0	2	20	99	1
	Sub Total	256	111	67	62	41	127	504	56
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1	2	1	3	0	6	78	0
	Bariadi TC	31	27	7	7	5	12	54	2
	Busega	22	18	7	7	2	18	73	3
	Itilima	0	1	2	1	0	11	80	0
	Maswa	9	3	4	6	4	4	106	4
	Meatu	3	1	3	3	2	2	101	0
Sub Total	66	52	24	27	13	53	492	9	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	36	3	3	2	3	18	105	5
	Iramba	1	33	2	0	4	18	77	1
	Itigi	11	7	6	3	0	5	31	7
	Manyoni	11	1	1	7	5	13	57	5
	Mkalama	14	10	2	3	2	9	51	2
	Singida	2	54	4	6	2	17	94	6
	Singida MC	54	31	9	17	13	17	42	18
	Sub Total	129	139	27	38	29	97	457	44
SONGWE	Ileje	17	0	2	2	0	4	0	0
	Mbozi	91	34	6	9	1	22	6	7
	Momba	0	4	0	1	0	5	0	0
	Songwe	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Tunduma TC	17	6	5	5	0	4	0	4
	Sub Total	126	48	13	17	1	36	6	11
TABORA	Igunga	52	10	8	14	4	2	128	5
	Kaliua	0	1	1	1	0	13	98	0
	Nzega	5	23	2	2	6	8	128	2
	Nzega TC	8	3	5	7	3	2	30	1
	Sikonge	1	3	1	2	2	10	78	0
	Tabora MC	109	29	10	19	15	5	55	21
	Tabora/Uyui	25	15	3	2	2	5	93	3
	Urambo	7	7	3	2	1	7	72	4
	Sub Total	207	91	33	49	33	52	682	36
TANGA	Bumbuli	14	3	1	2	0	4	1	2
	Handeni	6	6	3	4	2	24	1	1
	Handeni TC	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
	Kilindi	18	4	2	1	0	32	0	0
	Korogwe	8	3	0	3	0	11	0	0
	Korogwe TC	30	36	8	6	7	4	0	6
	Lushoto	26	8	6	5	3	15	0	9
	Mkinga	2	4	2	2	0	2	0	2
	Muheza	21	12	8	10	2	7	2	8
	Pangani	1	1	1	1	0	3	0	0
	Tanga CC	269	42	34	37	14	31	2	37
Sub Total	396	119	65	72	28	136	6	65	
Grand Total		15210	7464	2150	2413	1555	3685	14090	1918

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	27	59	5	5	5	13	35	3
	Arusha CC	125	293	13	23	10	10	33	19
	Karatu	25	60	10	11	6	7	22	2
	Longido	2	1	2	3	0	1	1	2
	Meru	45	10	7	6	2	10	1	5
	Monduli	64	64	5	3	5	10	0	1
	Ngorongoro	2	37	3	7	1	4	0	4
	Sub Total	290	524	45	58	29	55	92	36
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	122	15	15	22	25	26	475	28
	Kigamboni MC	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	4
	Kinondoni MC	156	7	16	23	3	16	0	22
	Temeke MC	155	24	12	18	3	46	1	25
	Ubungo MC	27	7	5	8	5	9	0	13
	Sub Total	461	55	48	71	37	99	476	92
DODOMA	Bahi	5	1	1	1	0	10	66	2
	Chamwino	3	3	0	1	0	24	103	6
	Chemba	9	1	1	3	2	32	87	2
	Dodoma CC	38	35	3	3	13	47	409	14
	Kondoa	10	1	1	1	1	37	79	0
	Kondoa TC	0	2	0	1	0	11	22	1
	Kongwa	9	9	7	6	1	28	90	3
	Mpwapwa	3	3	0	4	1	46	100	3
Sub Total	77	55	13	20	18	235	956	31	
GEITA	Bukombe	0	3	1	0	0	1	1	1
	Chato	2	27	0	5	1	24	0	0
	Geita	2	5	0	5	0	23	0	1
	Geita TC	36	27	10	10	5	22	0	4
	Mbogwe	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	1
	Sub Total	41	65	11	20	6	78	1	7
IRINGA	Iringa	22	17	4	13	0	187	148	7
	Iringa MC	29	68	4	4	3	4	125	5
	Kilolo	11	6	7	7	3	8	96	1
	Mafinga TC	7	31	3	4	9	11	309	2
	Mufindi	7	11	9	6	2	27	135	3
	Sub Total	76	133	27	34	17	237	813	18
KAGERA	Biharamulo	4	1	1	3	0	28	0	1
	Bukoba	12	0	0	0	0	36	0	2
	Bukoba MC	53	36	0	3	5	10	1	5
	Karagwe	3	20	5	6	0	18	0	2
	Kyerwa	1	5	0	2	0	31	0	10
	Missenyi	3	2	3	2	0	24	0	0
	Muleba	71	3	2	5	1	15	0	0
	Ngara	7	0	1	1	0	17	0	3
Sub Total	154	67	12	22	6	179	1	23	
KATAVI	Mlele	15	12	0	1	0	1	13	0
	Mpanda	0	0	0	0	0	9	49	0
	Mpanda MC	5	27	0	1	4	6	24	1
	Mpimbwe	25	0	0	0	1	8	24	0
	Nsimbo	1	0	0	0	0	2	37	0
	Sub Total	46	39	0	2	5	26	147	1
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	1	0	0	0	1	35	81	0
	Kakonko	0	2	0	0	0	16	53	1
	Kasulu	1	3	1	1	0	28	65	0
	Kasulu TC	7	1	5	0	2	30	43	2
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	15	73	1
	Kigoma	2	2	2	1	1	49	94	1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	5	23	12	6	10	18	42	1
	Uvinza	0	15	1	1	1	24	109	0
	Sub Total	16	46	21	9	15	215	560	6

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
KILIMANJARO	Hai	37	1	3	5	1	72	0	3
	Moshi	85	15	5	13	5	122	22	7
	Moshi MC	161	51	15	20	21	2	567	14
	Mwanga	20	4	3	3	1	14	0	16
	Rombo	11	1	2	4	0	68	0	2
	Same	39	26	4	4	4	50	1	2
	Siha	4	1	0	0	0	13	0	0
	Sub Total	357	99	32	49	32	341	590	44
LINDI	Kilwa	4	6	2	6	3	12	78	2
	Lindi	2	1	3	2	1	16	105	5
	Lindi MC	13	30	2	3	5	8	30	8
	Liwale	2	0	2	1	0	0	52	0
	Nachingwea	1	2	0	2	2	5	92	0
	Ruangwa	3	0	1	0	0	8	80	0
	Sub Total	25	39	10	14	11	49	437	15
MANYARA	Babati	0	27	3	3	1	21	0	0
	Babati TC	11	29	2	7	6	26	4	0
	Hanang	42	3	1	4	0	27	0	1
	Kiteto	0	0	3	1	0	2	0	3
	Mbulu	19	3	0	0	0	52	0	2
	Mbulu TC	1	0	1	0	0	41	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	24	0	1	0	14	0	3
Sub Total	73	86	10	16	7	183	4	9	
MARA	Bunda	0	4	0	0	2	27	87	8
	Bunda TC	2	1	2	1	0	13	58	2
	Butiama	5	5	4	4	2	2	75	0
	Musoma	0	1	0	1	2	3	91	0
	Musoma MC	41	30	4	4	5	3	36	2
	Rorya	5	1	2	2	1	12	104	0
	Serengeti	4	1	3	1	1	10	104	1
	Tarime	147	5	4	1	2	20	99	2
	Tarime TC	6	4	2	5	1	8	28	2
Sub Total	210	52	21	19	16	98	682	17	
MBEYA	Busokelo	20	15	2	1	1	34	15	1
	Chunya	7	3	1	7	0	2	0	2
	Kyela	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	3	3	1	1	0	4	0	1
	Mbeya	2	1	1	1	0	3	0	0
	Mbeya CC	60	23	7	5	6	3	0	3
	Rungwe	5	6	5	5	1	26	2	2
	Sub Total	99	54	18	20	8	72	17	9
MOROGORO	Gairo	1	0	0	0	1	0	48	0
	Ifakara TC	11	2	1	0	1	0	17	0
	Kilombero	3	19	2	1	2	2	113	3
	Kilosa	233	47	15	19	9	6	119	4
	Malinyi	1	2	7	4	0	0	33	0
	Morogoro	29	3	2	3	0	15	110	3
	Morogoro MC	300	35	3	11	11	8	129	6
	Mvomero	13	3	0	1	3	21	82	5
	Ulanga	6	3	6	3	0	0	64	2
Sub Total	597	114	36	42	27	52	715	23	

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
MTWARA	Masasi	55	312	5	3	89	46	114	3
	Masasi TC	10	101	6	2	30	17	32	1
	Mtwara	46	213	1	1	51	4	60	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	6	151	5	2	41	4	27	5
	Nanyamba	2	66	2	2	49	3	61	1
	Nanyumbu	5	258	3	2	59	14	90	0
	Newala	2	184	3	2	53	11	97	2
	Newala TC	1	39	0	0	31	7	40	1
	Tandahimba	10	251	3	6	77	5	104	2
Sub Total		137	1575	28	20	480	111	625	15
MWANZA	Buchosa	9	5	3	3	0	14	0	0
	Ilemela MC	23	3	4	9	6	2	0	8
	Kwimba	0	3	1	1	0	29	0	2
	Magu	17	1	1	3	1	16	0	1
	Misungwi	32	0	1	2	0	17	0	4
	Mwanza CC	22	18	3	9	9	0	2	5
	Sengerema	17	4	7	6	3	32	0	1
	Ukerewe	5	3	1	2	1	17	0	1
	Sub Total		125	37	21	35	20	127	2
NJOMBE	Ludewa	6	16	3	4	3	2	0	2
	Makambako TC	2	2	3	2	0	1	0	0
	Makete	3	2	1	5	0	4	0	1
	Njombe	3	1	3	1	1	2	0	1
	Njombe TC	18	42	9	11	6	8	25	4
	Wanging'ombe	5	5	0	3	1	6	1	0
	Sub Total		37	68	19	26	11	23	26
PWANI	Bagamoyo	49	30	1	5	5	4	0	10
	Chalinze	5	24	2	3	0	4	0	12
	Kibaha	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
	Kibaha TC	8	2	3	3	1	1	0	4
	Kibiti	2	7	0	1	0	2	1	0
	Kisarawe	11	0	26	3	3	1	0	2
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	1	1	1	1	0	6	0	4
	Rufiji	3	9	3	5	0	0	0	0
Sub Total		80	73	37	21	9	20	1	32
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0
	Nkasi	1	6	2	1	0	22	0	1
	Sumbawanga	0	7	0	0	0	20	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	6	28	1	2	5	22	0	1
Sub Total		7	41	3	3	5	76	0	2
RUVUMA	Madaba	2	0	0	0	0	5	26	0
	Mbinga	0	2	0	0	0	6	102	0
	Mbinga TC	2	2	2	1	0	3	54	2
	Namtumbo	0	0	0	0	1	14	90	0
	Nyasa	0	2	0	0	0	3	70	0
	Songea	15	17	1	6	16	12	755	0
	Songea MC	5	37	1	2	13	4	620	3
	Tunduru	3	2	3	0	2	41	124	0
Sub Total		27	62	7	9	32	88	1841	5
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	4	1	5	4	5	14	70	1
	Kishapu	0	1	1	0	5	14	80	0
	Msalala	3	0	5	1	3	14	80	2
	Shinyanga	1	2	1	0	0	24	120	1
	Shinyanga MC	12	28	0	7	11	15	40	2
	Ushetu	0	23	0	0	2	20	98	1
	Sub Total		20	55	12	12	26	101	488

Primary Education

Table 2.42: Number of ICT Equipments in Government Schools by Type, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/Tablets	TV
SIMIYU	Bariadi	1	2	1	3	0	6	78	0
	Bariadi TC	6	25	2	3	5	11	34	1
	Busega	2	1	2	2	1	17	73	1
	Itilima	0	1	2	1	0	11	80	0
	Maswa	6	3	3	5	4	4	106	2
	Meatu	1	1	2	2	2	2	101	0
	Sub Total	16	33	12	16	12	51	472	4
SINGIDA	Ikungi	21	2	2	1	2	14	104	5
	Iramba	0	2	1	0	3	18	77	1
	Itigi	2	1	1	1	0	4	31	0
	Manyoni	11	1	1	7	5	13	57	4
	Mkalama	4	5	1	2	2	8	51	0
	Singida	0	53	2	3	2	16	94	3
	Singida MC	15	25	3	11	10	13	42	3
Sub Total	53	89	11	25	24	86	456	16	
SONGWE	Ileje	17	0	2	2	0	4	0	0
	Mbozi	5	0	2	3	0	22	2	2
	Momba	0	4	0	1	0	5	0	0
	Songwe	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Tunduma TC	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Sub Total	24	9	4	6	0	34	2	2
TABORA	Igunga	0	2	1	2	1	0	128	0
	Kaliua	0	1	1	1	0	13	98	0
	Nzega	5	5	0	0	6	7	128	1
	Nzega TC	3	1	1	4	2	2	30	0
	Sikonge	1	3	1	2	2	10	78	0
	Tabora MC	26	23	3	10	14	3	54	6
	Tabora/Uyui	8	7	1	0	1	3	89	2
	Urambo	1	4	1	1	0	6	71	2
Sub Total	44	46	9	20	26	44	676	11	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Handeni	1	4	2	3	2	24	1	1
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Kilindi	8	2	1	0	0	31	0	0
	Korogwe	4	0	0	1	0	11	0	0
	Korogwe TC	4	30	0	0	5	2	0	3
	Lushoto	12	6	1	3	3	11	0	4
	Mkinga	1	4	1	1	0	2	0	1
	Muheza	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	3
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Tanga CC	25	8	5	4	2	16	1	8
Sub Total	56	54	11	14	12	106	2	20	
Grand Total		3148	3570	478	603	891	2786	10082	475

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
ARUSHA	Arusha	140	106	95	11	5	1	0	2	75.7	67.9
	Arusha CC	149	139	133	15	19	1	0	0	93.3	89.3
	Karatu	114	58	45	9	0	0	0	4	50.9	39.5
	Longido	50	29	23	7	2	0	0	0	58.0	46.0
	Meru	167	124	100	23	8	0	0	3	74.3	59.9
	Monduli	79	79	28	20	4	0	0	34	100.0	35.4
	Ngorongoro	79	54	6	29	2	0	0	18	68.4	7.6
	Sub Total	778	589	430	114	40	2	0	61	75.7	55.3
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	233	222	216	7	16	1	0	0	95.3	92.7
	Kigamboni MC	54	46	39	5	8	0	0	1	85.2	72.2
	Kinondoni MC	152	150	148	1	8	0	0	0	98.7	97.4
	Temeke MC	133	131	130	1	13	0	0	0	98.5	97.7
	Ubungu MC	149	138	137	3	14	0	0	1	92.6	91.9
	Sub Total	721	687	670	17	59	1	0	2	95.3	92.9
DODOMA	Bahi	72	28	24	5	0	0	0	0	38.9	33.3
	Chamwino	121	44	40	3	0	0	0	1	36.4	33.1
	Chemba	103	59	20	25	0	0	0	14	57.3	19.4
	Dodoma CC	132	84	74	7	3	3	0	3	63.6	56.1
	Kondoa	94	44	17	26	1	0	0	1	46.8	18.1
	Kondoa TC	31	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	51.6	48.4
	Kongwa	117	65	62	3	0	0	0	0	55.6	53.0
	Mpwapwa	120	64	59	2	0	0	0	3	53.3	49.2
	Sub Total	790	404	311	72	4	3	0	22	51.1	39.4
GEITA	Bukombe	84	18	16	4	0	0	0	0	21.4	19.0
	Chato	134	60	59	2	1	0	0	0	44.8	44.0
	Geita	196	31	24	5	0	0	0	2	15.8	12.2
	Geita TC	66	25	24	0	1	0	0	0	37.9	36.4
	Mbogwe	89	25	21	5	1	0	0	0	28.1	23.6
	Nyang'hwale	62	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	8.1	8.1
Sub Total	631	164	149	16	3	0	0	2	26.0	23.6	
IRINGA	Iringa	150	108	82	16	2	0	0	9	72.0	54.7
	Iringa MC	56	46	41	5	2	0	0	1	82.1	73.2
	Kilolo	118	79	51	12	2	0	0	15	66.9	43.2
	Mafinga TC	38	29	23	3	2	0	0	1	76.3	60.5
	Mufindi	150	111	87	27	0	0	0	3	74.0	58.0
Sub Total	512	373	284	63	8	0	0	29	72.9	55.5	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	89	32	29	3	0	0	0	1	36.0	32.6
	Bukoba	151	69	66	4	1	0	0	1	45.7	43.7
	Bukoba MC	45	39	36	3	4	0	0	0	86.7	80.0
	Karagwe	119	85	72	13	2	0	0	0	71.4	60.5
	Kyerwa	106	44	29	15	1	0	0	2	41.5	27.4
	Missenyi	106	61	55	3	2	0	0	1	57.5	51.9
	Muleba	241	109	95	2	7	0	0	18	45.2	39.4
	Ngara	123	45	44	1	2	0	0	0	36.6	35.8
	Sub Total	980	484	426	44	19	0	0	23	49.4	43.5
KATAVI	Mlele	13	8	5	3	1	0	0	0	61.5	38.5
	Mpanda	54	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	9.3	9.3
	Mpanda MC	41	20	18	2	0	0	0	0	48.8	43.9
	Mpimbwe	31	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	3.2
	Nsimbo	47	14	9	1	0	0	0	4	29.8	19.1
	Sub Total	186	48	38	6	1	0	0	4	25.8	20.4
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	89	30	10	20	0	0	0	0	33.7	11.2
	Kakonko	59	12	5	7	0	0	0	0	20.3	8.5
	Kasulu	77	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	7.8	2.6
	Kasulu TC	64	21	18	3	2	0	1	0	32.8	28.1
	Kibondo	85	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	5.9	5.9
	Kigoma	109	29	20	7	0	0	0	2	26.6	18.3
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	53	34	34	1	1	0	0	0	64.2	64.2
	Uvinza	119	30	6	26	1	0	0	0	25.2	5.0
Sub Total	655	167	100	68	4	0	1	2	25.5	15.3	

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
KILIMANJARO	Hai	129	66	61	7	2	0	0	0	51.2	47.3
	Moshi	275	135	132	4	4	2	0	0	49.1	48.0
	Moshi MC	51	49	48	1	1	1	1	0	96.1	94.1
	Mwanga	115	52	51	1	0	0	0	0	45.2	44.3
	Rombo	161	92	91	1	0	1	1	0	57.1	56.5
	Same	196	34	32	4	0	0	0	1	17.3	16.3
	Siha	60	45	41	2	0	1	1	0	75.0	68.3
	Sub Total	987	473	456	20	7	5	3	1	47.9	46.2
LINDI	Kilwa	109	34	32	1	0	0	0	1	31.2	29.4
	Lindi	117	56	43	14	0	0	0	0	47.9	36.8
	Lindi MC	33	22	19	5	0	0	0	0	66.7	57.6
	Liwale	56	26	17	9	0	0	0	0	46.4	30.4
	Nachingwea	107	29	24	5	0	0	0	1	27.1	22.4
	Ruangwa	84	26	14	11	0	1	0	0	31.0	16.7
	Sub Total	506	193	149	45	0	1	0	2	38.1	29.4
MANYARA	Babati	144	58	43	8	0	0	1	10	40.3	29.9
	Babati TC	41	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	58.5	58.5
	Hanang	127	36	31	4	0	0	0	2	28.3	24.4
	Kiteto	90	29	23	6	0	0	0	0	32.2	25.6
	Mbulu	94	30	8	9	0	0	0	13	31.9	8.5
	Mbulu TC	57	52	12	2	0	0	0	38	91.2	21.1
	Simanjiro	91	42	34	7	0	0	0	1	46.2	37.4
	Sub Total	644	271	175	36	0	0	1	64	42.1	27.2
MARA	Bunda	104	55	49	6	1	0	0	0	52.9	47.1
	Bunda TC	68	38	35	1	0	2	0	0	55.9	51.5
	Butiama	91	38	37	1	0	0	0	0	41.8	40.7
	Musoma	113	49	48	1	0	0	0	0	43.4	42.5
	Musoma MC	51	34	33	3	1	0	0	1	66.7	64.7
	Rorya	131	64	60	5	0	0	0	0	48.9	45.8
	Serengeti	119	54	53	2	1	1	0	0	45.4	44.5
	Tarime	135	52	45	7	0	0	0	1	38.5	33.3
	Tarime TC	35	15	14	1	1	0	0	0	42.9	40.0
Sub Total	847	399	374	27	4	3	0	2	47.1	44.2	
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	49.2	49.2
	Chunya	62	32	26	1	0	0	0	6	51.6	41.9
	Kyela	104	54	51	3	0	0	0	0	51.9	49.0
	Mbarali	113	63	54	7	4	0	0	3	55.8	47.8
	Mbeya	163	71	67	3	0	1	0	0	43.6	41.1
	Mbeya CC	95	50	47	2	1	0	0	0	52.6	49.5
	Rungwe	145	53	53	0	0	0	0	0	36.6	36.6
	Sub Total	743	353	328	16	5	1	0	9	47.5	44.1
MOROGORO	Gairo	63	15	13	2	0	0	0	0	23.8	20.6
	Ifakara TC	41	25	24	0	1	0	0	2	61.0	58.5
	Kilombero	137	66	62	3	0	0	1	0	48.2	45.3
	Kilosa	165	61	55	5	1	0	0	0	37.0	33.3
	Malinyi	35	18	11	5	1	0	0	1	51.4	31.4
	Morogoro	159	31	30	0	0	0	0	1	19.5	18.9
	Morogoro MC	95	68	64	5	4	1	0	1	71.6	67.4
	Mvomero	147	36	31	4	1	1	0	0	24.5	21.1
	Ulanga	62	14	14	0	1	0	0	0	22.6	22.6
	Sub Total	904	334	304	24	9	2	1	5	36.9	33.6
MTWARA	Masasi	126	117	23	104	0	0	0	0	92.9	18.3
	Masasi TC	38	27	9	23	0	0	0	0	71.1	23.7
	Mtwara	67	61	36	48	0	0	0	0	91.0	53.7
	Mtwara Mikindani M	36	31	28	4	0	0	0	0	86.1	77.8
	Nanyamba	63	56	6	53	0	0	0	0	88.9	9.5
	Nanyumbu	94	86	11	85	0	0	0	0	91.5	11.7
	Newala	74	68	6	66	0	0	0	0	91.9	8.1
Newala TC	46	27	14	16	0	0	0	0	58.7	30.4	

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
	Tandahimba	126	112	22	106	0	0	0	0	88.9	17.5
	Sub Total	670	585	155	505	0	0	0	0	87.3	23.1
MWANZA	Buchosa	90	33	32	1	0	0	0	0	36.7	35.6
	Ilemela MC	123	80	74	5	2	0	0	0	65.0	60.2
	Kwimba	152	49	37	2	0	0	0	10	32.2	24.3
	Magu	115	55	34	11	2	0	0	11	47.8	29.6
	Misungwi	146	46	44	2	0	0	1	1	31.5	30.1
	Mwanza CC	119	83	80	4	4	0	0	0	69.7	67.2
	Sengerema	106	64	61	5	1	0	0	1	60.4	57.5
	Ukerewe	125	49	49	0	0	0	0	0	39.2	39.2
	Sub Total	976	459	411	30	9	0	1	23	47.0	42.1
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	110	55	27	8	0	1	0	20	50.0
Makambako TC		40	32	18	9	0	0	0	6	80.0	45.0
Makete		103	64	37	22	0	0	0	5	62.1	35.9
Njombe		55	42	15	24	0	0	0	5	76.4	27.3
Njombe TC		89	60	40	20	2	0	0	1	67.4	44.9
Wanging'ombe		109	96	50	54	0	0	0	1	88.1	45.9
Sub Total		506	349	187	137	2	1	0	38	69.0	37.0
PWANI	Bagamoyo	48	41	39	5	4	0	0	0	85.4	81.3
	Chalinze	112	66	44	6	0	0	0	20	58.9	39.3
	Kibaha	40	24	21	2	0	0	0	1	60.0	52.5
	Kibaha TC	60	51	40	15	1	1	0	1	85.0	66.7
	Kibiti	76	16	15	2	0	0	0	0	21.1	19.7
	Kisarawe	86	30	27	2	1	0	0	2	34.9	31.4
	Mafia	34	28	25	3	0	0	0	0	82.4	73.5
	Mkuranga	128	51	37	3	5	0	0	12	39.8	28.9
	Rufiji	44	23	22	1	0	0	0	0	52.3	50.0
	Sub Total	628	330	270	39	11	1	0	36	52.5	43.0
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	19	17	2	0	0	0	0	19.4	17.3
	Nkasi	105	39	33	5	0	0	1	0	37.1	31.4
	Sumbawanga	104	27	11	16	0	0	0	0	26.0	10.6
	Sumbawanga MC	69	46	42	3	0	0	0	2	66.7	60.9
	Sub Total	376	131	103	26	0	0	1	2	34.8	27.4
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	11	6	5	1	0	0	0	39.3	21.4
	Mbinga	164	46	36	7	0	0	3	2	28.0	22.0
	Mbinga TC	75	27	26	0	0	0	0	1	36.0	34.7
	Namtumbo	110	22	10	12	0	0	0	0	20.0	9.1
	Nyasa	109	55	6	0	0	0	0	49	50.5	5.5
	Songea	71	24	12	2	1	0	0	11	33.8	16.9
	Songea MC	86	35	35	1	1	0	0	0	40.7	40.7
	Tunduru	150	42	40	2	0	0	0	0	28.0	26.7
	Sub Total	793	262	171	29	3	0	3	63	33.0	21.6
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	100	43	39	4	4	0	0	0	43.0	39.0
	Kishapu	122	40	37	1	0	0	0	2	32.8	30.3
	Msalala	97	23	19	4	0	0	0	0	23.7	19.6
	Shinyanga	132	37	29	5	1	0	0	2	28.0	22.0
	Shinyanga MC	62	28	22	6	1	0	0	0	45.2	35.5
	Ushetu	102	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	9.8	5.9
	Sub Total	615	181	152	24	6	0	0	4	29.4	24.7
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	20	11	9	0	0	0	0	25.3	13.9
	Bariadi TC	43	26	26	1	1	0	0	0	60.5	60.5
	Busega	91	51	35	2	0	0	0	14	56.0	38.5
	Itilima	88	24	22	2	0	0	0	0	27.3	25.0
	Maswa	123	86	84	1	0	0	0	1	69.9	68.3
	Meatu	112	26	21	5	0	0	0	0	23.2	18.8
	Sub Total	536	233	199	20	1	0	0	15	43.5	37.1

Primary Education

Table 2.43: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government and Non-Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
SINGIDA	Ikungi	110	53	14	40	0	0	0	0	48.2	12.7
	Iramba	96	74	34	15	0	0	0	31	77.1	35.4
	Itigi	42	19	16	3	0	0	0	0	45.2	38.1
	Manyoni	70	31	26	5	0	0	0	1	44.3	37.1
	Mkalama	82	22	18	3	1	0	0	0	26.8	22.0
	Singida	97	20	10	7	0	1	0	2	20.6	10.3
	Singida MC	58	31	30	2	0	0	0	0	53.4	51.7
	Sub Total	555	250	148	75	1	1	0	34	45.0	26.7
SONGWE	Ileje	84	28	27	1	0	0	0	0	33.3	32.1
	Mbozi	170	74	66	10	3	0	0	0	43.5	38.8
	Momba	75	33	12	21	0	0	0	0	44.0	16.0
	Songwe	54	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	31.5	27.8
	Tunduma TC	37	18	18	2	2	0	0	0	48.6	48.6
	Sub Total	420	170	138	36	5	0	0	0	40.5	32.9
TABORA	Igunga	138	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	24.6	24.6
	Kaliua	101	30	30	0	0	0	0	1	29.7	29.7
	Nzega	147	92	15	7	2	0	0	72	62.6	10.2
	Nzega TC	35	14	12	0	0	0	0	2	40.0	34.3
	Sikonge	95	87	21	6	1	0	0	59	91.6	22.1
	Tabora MC	80	29	28	2	0	1	0	0	36.3	35.0
	Tabora/Uyui	122	30	13	12	1	0	0	5	24.6	10.7
	Urambo	80	40	36	0	0	0	0	4	50.0	45.0
Sub Total	798	356	189	27	4	1	0	143	44.6	23.7	
TANGA	Bumbuli	99	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	25.3	25.3
	Handeni	118	49	23	4	1	1	1	22	41.5	19.5
	Handeni TC	35	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	20.0	17.1
	Kilindi	114	20	16	4	0	0	0	0	17.5	14.0
	Korogwe	140	48	35	7	1	1	0	8	34.3	25.0
	Korogwe TC	33	22	19	2	1	0	0	0	66.7	57.6
	Lushoto	169	64	58	6	0	0	0	0	37.9	34.3
	Mkinga	81	21	20	1	0	0	0	0	25.9	24.7
	Muheza	118	39	37	1	1	0	0	2	33.1	31.4
	Pangani	36	25	17	4	0	0	0	6	69.4	47.2
	Tanga CC	104	74	73	1	0	0	0	0	71.2	70.2
Sub Total	1047	394	329	31	4	2	1	38	37.6	31.4	
Grand Total		17804	8639	6646	1547	209	24	12	624	48.5	37.3

Note: The leading Councils with number of schools connected to National grid include, Temeke MC (97.7%), Kinondoni MC (97.4%) and Moshi MC (94.1%). Councils with fewer number of schools connected to the National Grid include Kasulu DC (2.6%) and Mpimbwe (3.2%).

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
ARUSHA	Arusha	92	61	56	6	1	1	0	1	66.3	60.9
	Arusha CC	48	41	40	1	0	0	0	0	85.4	83.3
	Karatu	107	52	39	9	0	0	0	4	48.6	36.4
	Longido	43	22	17	5	1	0	0	0	51.2	39.5
	Meru	114	71	58	13	0	0	0	3	62.3	50.9
	Monduli	62	62	18	14	0	0	0	32	100.0	29.0
	Ngorongoro	71	46	3	24	1	0	0	18	64.8	4.2
	Sub Total	537	355	231	72	3	1	0	58	66.1	43.0
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	119	108	106	1	1	1	0	0	90.8	89.1
	Kigamboni MC	32	24	20	2	1	0	0	1	75.0	62.5
	Kinondoni MC	79	77	77	0	0	0	0	0	97.5	97.5
	Temeke MC	79	78	78	0	0	0	0	0	98.7	98.7
	Ubungo MC	63	52	52	0	0	0	0	1	82.5	82.5
	Sub Total	372	339	333	3	2	1	0	2	91.1	89.5
DODOMA	Bahi	72	28	24	5	0	0	0	0	38.9	33.3
	Chamwino	119	43	39	3	0	0	0	1	36.1	32.8
	Chemba	103	59	20	25	0	0	0	14	57.3	19.4
	Dodoma CC	93	46	42	1	0	1	0	2	49.5	45.2
	Kondoa	92	42	17	25	0	0	0	1	45.7	18.5
	Kondoa TC	26	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	42.3	38.5
	Kongwa	114	62	60	2	0	0	0	0	54.4	52.6
	Mpwapwa	117	62	57	2	0	0	0	3	53.0	48.7
Sub Total	736	353	269	64	0	1	0	21	48.0	36.5	
GEITA	Bukombe	78	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	17.9	17.9
	Chato	128	55	55	0	0	0	0	0	43.0	43.0
	Geita	191	27	23	2	0	0	0	2	14.1	12.0
	Geita TC	49	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	26.5	26.5
	Mbogwe	84	21	20	1	0	0	0	0	25.0	23.8
	Nyang'hwale	62	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	8.1	8.1
Sub Total	592	135	130	3	0	0	0	2	22.8	22.0	
IRINGA	Iringa	148	106	82	14	1	0	0	9	71.6	55.4
	Iringa MC	43	34	29	4	0	0	0	1	79.1	67.4
	Kilolo	114	75	47	12	2	0	0	15	65.8	41.2
	Mafinga TC	29	20	18	0	1	0	0	1	69.0	62.1
	Mufindi	147	109	85	26	0	0	0	3	74.1	57.8
	Sub Total	481	344	261	56	4	0	0	29	71.5	54.3
KAGERA	Biharamulo	85	29	26	2	0	0	0	1	34.1	30.6
	Bukoba	141	61	59	2	0	0	0	1	43.3	41.8
	Bukoba MC	24	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	75.0	75.0
	Karagwe	110	76	64	12	0	0	0	0	69.1	58.2
	Kyerwa	97	35	24	9	1	0	0	2	36.1	24.7
	Missenyi	95	51	48	1	1	0	0	1	53.7	50.5
	Muleba	227	96	85	1	1	0	0	16	42.3	37.4
	Ngara	116	38	37	1	0	0	0	0	32.8	31.9
Sub Total	895	404	361	28	3	0	0	21	45.1	40.3	
KATAVI	Mlele	13	8	5	3	1	0	0	0	61.5	38.5
	Mpanda	54	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	9.3	9.3
	Mpanda MC	36	16	16	0	0	0	0	0	44.4	44.4
	Mpimbwe	31	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	3.2
	Nsimbo	47	14	9	1	0	0	0	4	29.8	19.1
	Sub Total	181	44	36	4	1	0	0	4	24.3	19.9
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	88	29	9	20	0	0	0	0	33.0	10.2
	Kakonko	59	12	5	7	0	0	0	0	20.3	8.5
	Kasulu	77	6	2	4	0	0	0	0	7.8	2.6
	Kasulu TC	59	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	27.1	25.4
	Kibondo	84	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4.8	4.8
	Kigoma	106	26	20	5	0	0	0	1	24.5	18.9

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	45	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	60.0	60.0
	Uvinza	118	29	5	25	0	0	0	0	24.6	4.2
	Sub Total	636	149	87	62	0	0	0	1	23.4	13.7
KILIMANJARO	Hai	105	42	40	2	0	0	0	0	40.0	38.1
	Moshi	251	113	112	0	0	2	0	0	45.0	44.6
	Moshi MC	35	33	32	1	1	1	1	0	94.3	91.4
	Mwanga	110	47	47	0	0	0	0	0	42.7	42.7
	Rombo	152	84	83	0	0	0	1	0	55.3	54.6
	Same	185	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	13.0	13.0
	Siha	53	38	36	1	0	1	0	0	71.7	67.9
	Sub Total	891	381	374	4	1	4	2	0	42.8	42.0
LINDI	Kilwa	108	33	31	1	0	0	0	1	30.6	28.7
	Lindi	117	56	43	14	0	0	0	0	47.9	36.8
	Lindi MC	31	20	17	4	0	0	0	0	64.5	54.8
	Liwale	55	25	16	9	0	0	0	0	45.5	29.1
	Nachingwea	105	28	23	5	0	0	0	1	26.7	21.9
	Ruangwa	82	25	13	11	0	1	0	0	30.5	15.9
	Sub Total	498	187	143	44	0	1	0	2	37.6	28.7
MANYARA	Babati	138	53	39	7	0	0	1	10	38.4	28.3
	Babati TC	31	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	48.4	48.4
	Hanang	120	30	26	3	0	0	0	2	25.0	21.7
	Kiteto	87	27	21	6	0	0	0	0	31.0	24.1
	Mbulu	92	28	6	9	0	0	0	13	30.4	6.5
	Mbulu TC	54	49	9	2	0	0	0	38	90.7	16.7
	Simanjiro	80	32	26	5	0	0	0	1	40.0	32.5
Sub Total	602	234	142	32	0	0	1	64	38.9	23.6	
MARA	Bunda	100	51	45	6	0	0	0	0	51.0	45.0
	Bunda TC	61	32	30	0	0	2	0	0	52.5	49.2
	Butiama	85	33	32	1	0	0	0	0	38.8	37.6
	Musoma	111	47	47	0	0	0	0	0	42.3	42.3
	Musoma MC	38	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	57.9	57.9
	Rorya	120	54	53	1	0	0	0	0	45.0	44.2
	Serengeti	114	49	48	1	0	0	0	0	43.0	42.1
	Tarime	116	34	31	3	0	0	0	0	29.3	26.7
	Tarime TC	30	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	33.3	33.3
Sub Total	775	332	318	12	0	2	0	0	42.8	41.0	
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	49.2	49.2
	Chunya	61	31	25	1	0	0	0	6	50.8	41.0
	Kyela	102	52	49	3	0	0	0	0	51.0	48.0
	Mbarali	109	59	51	4	1	0	0	3	54.1	46.8
	Mbeya	158	66	62	3	0	1	0	0	41.8	39.2
	Mbeya CC	75	34	33	1	0	0	0	0	45.3	44.0
	Rungwe	140	48	48	0	0	0	0	0	34.3	34.3
Sub Total	706	320	298	12	1	1	0	9	45.3	42.2	
MOROGORO	Gairo	62	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	22.6	19.4
	Ifakara TC	33	17	16	0	0	0	0	2	51.5	48.5
	Kilombero	131	60	58	1	0	0	1	0	45.8	44.3
	Kilosa	158	55	52	3	0	0	0	0	34.8	32.9
	Malinyi	35	18	11	5	1	0	0	1	51.4	31.4
	Morogoro	157	29	28	0	0	0	0	1	18.5	17.8
	Morogoro MC	63	39	38	2	0	1	0	1	61.9	60.3
	Mvomero	143	32	29	2	0	1	0	0	22.4	20.3
	Ulanga	60	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	20.0	20.0
Sub Total	842	276	256	15	1	2	1	5	32.8	30.4	

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
MTWARA	Masasi	125	116	23	103	0	0	0	0	92.8	18.4
	Masasi TC	35	25	7	23	0	0	0	0	71.4	20.0
	Mtwara	67	61	36	48	0	0	0	0	91.0	53.7
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	31	26	23	4	0	0	0	0	83.9	74.2
	Nanyamba	63	56	6	53	0	0	0	0	88.9	9.5
	Nanyumbu	94	86	11	85	0	0	0	0	91.5	11.7
	Newala	74	68	6	66	0	0	0	0	91.9	8.1
	Newala TC	45	26	13	16	0	0	0	0	57.8	28.9
	Tandahimba	126	112	22	106	0	0	0	0	88.9	17.5
	Sub Total	660	576	147	504	0	0	0	0	87.3	22.3
MWANZA	Buchosa	87	31	31	0	0	0	0	0	35.6	35.6
	Ilemela MC	75	40	39	1	0	0	0	0	53.3	52.0
	Kwimba	151	48	36	2	0	0	0	10	31.8	23.8
	Magu	103	44	26	8	0	0	0	11	42.7	25.2
	Misungwi	139	39	38	2	0	0	0	1	28.1	27.3
	Mwanza CC	80	49	49	0	0	0	0	0	61.3	61.3
	Sengerema	98	56	55	1	0	0	0	1	57.1	56.1
	Ukerewe	123	47	47	0	0	0	0	0	38.2	38.2
	Sub Total	856	354	321	14	0	0	0	23	41.4	37.5
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	108	53	27	7	0	0	0	20	49.1
Makambako TC		38	30	16	9	0	0	0	6	78.9	42.1
Makete		102	63	36	22	0	0	0	5	61.8	35.3
Njombe		52	39	14	22	0	0	0	5	75.0	26.9
Njombe TC		76	48	30	18	1	0	0	0	63.2	39.5
Wanging'ombe		107	94	48	53	0	0	0	1	87.9	44.9
Sub Total		483	327	171	131	1	0	0	37	67.7	35.4
PWANI	Bagamoyo	32	26	26	1	0	0	0	0	81.3	81.3
	Chalinze	104	59	37	6	0	0	0	20	56.7	35.6
	Kibaha	36	20	17	2	0	0	0	1	55.6	47.2
	Kibaha TC	39	30	23	9	0	0	0	1	76.9	59.0
	Kibiti	76	16	15	2	0	0	0	0	21.1	19.7
	Kisarawe	83	27	24	2	0	0	0	2	32.5	28.9
	Mafia	32	26	23	3	0	0	0	0	81.3	71.9
	Mkuranga	113	38	25	3	1	0	0	10	33.6	22.1
	Rufiji	44	23	22	1	0	0	0	0	52.3	50.0
	Sub Total	559	265	212	29	1	0	0	34	47.4	37.9
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	19	17	2	0	0	0	0	19.4	17.3
	Nkasi	104	38	33	4	0	0	1	0	36.5	31.7
	Sumbawanga	104	27	11	16	0	0	0	0	26.0	10.6
	Sumbawanga MC	58	35	32	2	0	0	0	2	60.3	55.2
	Sub Total	364	119	93	24	0	0	1	2	32.7	25.5
RUVUMA	Madaba	27	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	37.0	22.2
	Mbinga	163	45	36	6	0	0	3	2	27.6	22.1
	Mbinga TC	68	20	19	0	0	0	0	1	29.4	27.9
	Namtumbo	107	20	9	11	0	0	0	0	18.7	8.4
	Nyasa	109	55	6	0	0	0	0	49	50.5	5.5
	Songea	69	22	10	1	1	0	0	10	31.9	14.5
	Songea MC	75	24	24	0	0	0	0	0	32.0	32.0
	Tunduru	149	42	40	2	0	0	0	0	28.2	26.8
	Sub Total	767	238	150	24	1	0	3	62	31.0	19.6
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	72	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	23.6	23.6
	Kishapu	119	38	35	1	0	0	0	2	31.9	29.4
	Msalala	92	19	16	3	0	0	0	0	20.7	17.4
	Shinyanga	130	35	27	5	1	0	0	2	26.9	20.8
	Shinyanga MC	48	16	14	3	0	0	0	0	33.3	29.2
	Ushetu	101	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	9.9	5.9

Primary Education

Table 2.44: Number of Schools with Electric Power in Government Schools by Source of Power, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	No. of Schools	No. of Schools with Electricity	No. of schools for each Electricity Source						% of Schools with Atleast one Source	% of Schools connected to the National Grid
				Grid (TANESCO)	Solar	Generator	Biogas	Wind	Other		
	Sub Total	562	135	115	16	1	0	0	4	24.0	20.5
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	20	11	9	0	0	0	0	25.3	13.9
	Bariadi TC	38	22	22	1	0	0	0	0	57.9	57.9
	Busega	86	46	32	1	0	0	0	13	53.5	37.2
	Itilima	88	24	22	2	0	0	0	0	27.3	25.0
	Maswa	121	84	82	1	0	0	0	1	69.4	67.8
	Meatu	111	25	20	5	0	0	0	0	22.5	18.0
	Sub Total	523	221	189	19	0	0	0	14	42.3	36.1
SINGIDA	Ikungi	108	51	14	38	0	0	0	0	47.2	13.0
	Iramba	94	72	32	14	0	0	0	31	76.6	34.0
	Itigi	38	15	12	3	0	0	0	0	39.5	31.6
	Manyoni	68	30	25	4	0	0	0	1	44.1	36.8
	Mkalama	80	20	17	3	0	0	0	0	25.0	21.3
	Singida	94	17	10	5	0	0	0	2	18.1	10.6
	Singida MC	48	22	22	1	0	0	0	0	45.8	45.8
	Sub Total	530	227	132	68	0	0	0	34	42.8	24.9
SONGWE	Ileje	84	28	27	1	0	0	0	0	33.3	32.1
	Mbozi	161	65	57	10	1	0	0	0	40.4	35.4
	Momba	75	33	12	21	0	0	0	0	44.0	16.0
	Songwe	54	17	15	2	0	0	0	0	31.5	27.8
	Tunduma TC	34	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	44.1	44.1
	Sub Total	408	158	126	34	1	0	0	0	38.7	30.9
TABORA	Igunga	133	29	29	0	0	0	0	0	21.8	21.8
	Kaliua	101	30	30	0	0	0	0	1	29.7	29.7
	Nzega	146	91	14	6	1	0	0	72	62.3	9.6
	Nzega TC	31	10	8	0	0	0	0	2	32.3	25.8
	Sikonge	95	87	21	6	1	0	0	59	91.6	22.1
	Tabora MC	73	22	21	1	0	1	0	0	30.1	28.8
	Tabora/Uyui	120	28	13	11	0	0	0	5	23.3	10.8
	Urambo	78	38	34	0	0	0	0	4	48.7	43.6
	Sub Total	777	335	170	24	2	1	0	143	43.1	21.9
TANGA	Bumbuli	97	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	23.7	23.7
	Handeni	117	48	22	3	0	1	1	22	41.0	18.8
	Handeni TC	33	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	18.2	18.2
	Kilindi	111	18	14	4	0	0	0	0	16.2	12.6
	Korogwe	138	47	35	7	0	1	0	8	34.1	25.4
	Korogwe TC	29	18	16	2	0	0	0	0	62.1	55.2
	Lushoto	163	59	55	4	0	0	0	0	36.2	33.7
	Mkinga	80	20	19	1	0	0	0	0	25.0	23.8
	Muheza	111	32	30	0	0	0	0	2	28.8	27.0
	Pangani	32	21	13	4	0	0	0	6	65.6	40.6
	Tanga CC	79	49	49	0	0	0	0	0	62.0	62.0
Sub Total	990	341	282	25	0	2	1	38	34.4	28.5	
Grand Total		16223	7149	5347	1323	23	16	9	609	44.1	33.0

Note: For the case of government schools only, the leading Councils with number of schools connected to National grid include, Temeke MC (98.7%), Kinondoni MC (97.5%) and Moshi MC (91.4%). Councils with less number of schools connected to the National Grid include Kasulu DC (2.6%) and Mpimbwe (3.2%)

Primary Education

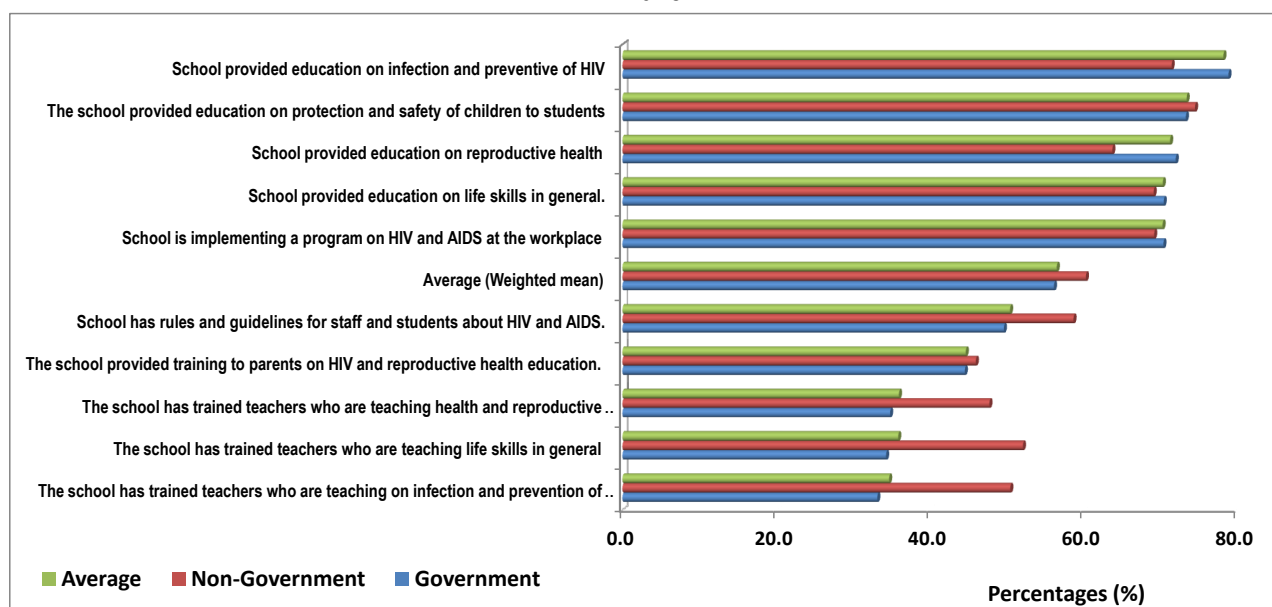
Table 2.45: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018

Description of Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE)	Government		Non-Government		Grand Total	
	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.	8053	49.6	928	58.7	8981	50.4
School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace	11421	70.4	1094	69.2	12515	70.3
School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV	12794	78.9	1130	71.5	13924	78.2
School provided education on life skills in general.	11427	70.4	1093	69.1	12520	70.3
School provided education on reproductive health	11681	72.0	1008	63.8	12689	71.3
The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.	5651	34.8	755	47.8	6406	36.0
The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general	5566	34.3	824	52.1	6390	35.9
The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.	5381	33.2	798	50.5	6179	34.7
The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students	11895	73.3	1178	74.5	13073	73.4
The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.	7228	44.6	727	46.0	7955	44.7
Average Percentage Schools		56.2		60.3		56.5

Note 1: Total number of schools is 17,804 (16,223 Government schools and 1,581 Non-Government schools).

Note 2: About 56.5% of 17,804 primary schools provide Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE). The leading CSE offered in many schools is **Education on new infections and preventive of HIV (78.2%)**, while percentage of School having trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV reported low (34.7% on average).

Chart 2.14: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2018



Primary Education

Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
ARUSHA	Arusha	140	96	68.6	127	90.7	130	92.9	118	84.3	121	86.4	70	50.0	73	52.1	69	49.3	125	89.3	88	62.9	72.6
	Arusha CC	149	90	60.4	121	81.2	132	88.6	125	83.9	120	80.5	59	39.6	61	40.9	53	35.6	127	85.2	74	49.7	64.6
	Karatu	114	54	47.4	84	73.7	90	78.9	76	66.7	78	68.4	34	29.8	27	23.7	31	27.2	92	80.7	48	42.1	53.9
	Longido	50	19	38.0	27	54.0	39	78.0	31	62.0	38	76.0	14	28.0	13	26.0	14	28.0	38	76.0	21	42.0	50.8
	Meru	167	118	70.7	145	86.8	153	91.6	145	86.8	145	86.8	84	50.3	94	56.3	90	53.9	145	86.8	109	65.3	73.5
	Monduli	79	25	31.6	37	46.8	59	74.7	44	55.7	51	64.6	12	15.2	15	19.0	16	20.3	50	63.3	16	20.3	41.1
	Ngorongoro	79	40	50.6	48	60.8	60	75.9	56	70.9	57	72.2	31	39.2	21	26.6	30	38.0	55	69.6	23	29.1	53.3
	Sub-Total	778	442	56.8	589	75.7	663	85.2	595	76.5	610	78.4	304	39.1	304	39.1	303	38.9	632	81.2	379	48.7	62.0
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	233	183	78.5	228	97.9	226	97.0	215	92.3	213	91.4	193	82.8	205	88.0	198	85.0	219	94.0	191	82.0	88.9
	Kigamboni MC	54	21	38.9	26	48.1	33	61.1	27	50.0	25	46.3	11	20.4	18	33.3	15	27.8	34	63.0	19	35.2	42.4
	Kinondoni MC	152	76	50.0	103	67.8	105	69.1	98	64.5	94	61.8	61	40.1	65	42.8	70	46.1	110	72.4	63	41.4	55.6
	Temeke MC	133	99	74.4	112	84.2	123	92.5	109	82.0	114	85.7	95	71.4	88	66.2	94	70.7	121	91.0	93	69.9	78.8
	Ubungo MC	149	79	53.0	93	62.4	101	67.8	91	61.1	87	58.4	53	35.6	60	40.3	56	37.6	102	68.5	58	38.9	52.3
	Sub-Total	721	458	63.5	562	77.9	588	81.6	540	74.9	533	73.9	413	57.3	436	60.5	433	60.1	586	81.3	424	58.8	69.0
DODOMA	Bahi	72	25	34.7	46	63.9	62	86.1	54	75.0	65	90.3	40	55.6	30	41.7	32	44.4	55	76.4	35	48.6	61.7
	Chamwino	121	31	25.6	56	46.3	82	67.8	59	48.8	76	62.8	36	29.8	40	33.1	31	25.6	72	59.5	31	25.6	42.5
	Chemba	103	48	46.6	65	63.1	83	80.6	81	78.6	81	78.6	56	54.4	46	44.7	46	44.7	81	78.6	52	50.5	62.0
	Dodoma CC	132	60	45.5	73	55.3	96	72.7	74	56.1	87	65.9	59	44.7	52	39.4	48	36.4	87	65.9	53	40.2	52.2
	Kondoa	94	34	36.2	52	55.3	75	79.8	73	77.7	75	79.8	29	30.9	29	30.9	19	20.2	77	81.9	40	42.6	53.5
	Kondoa TC	31	14	45.2	22	71.0	27	87.1	25	80.6	26	83.9	12	38.7	15	48.4	9	29.0	21	67.7	13	41.9	59.4
	Kongwa	117	56	47.9	78	66.7	86	73.5	71	60.7	85	72.6	50	42.7	44	37.6	42	35.9	83	70.9	54	46.2	55.5
	Mpwapwa	120	38	31.7	77	64.2	80	66.7	73	60.8	82	68.3	42	35.0	43	35.8	36	30.0	75	62.5	42	35.0	49.0
	Sub-Total	790	306	38.7	469	59.4	591	74.8	510	64.6	577	73.0	324	41.0	299	37.8	263	33.3	551	69.7	320	40.5	53.3

Primary Education

Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
GEITA	Bukombe	84	52	61.9	61	72.6	76	90.5	70	83.3	66	78.6	33	39.3	46	54.8	31	36.9	76	90.5	50	59.5	66.8
	Chato	134	108	80.6	114	85.1	120	89.6	114	85.1	114	85.1	96	71.6	98	73.1	96	71.6	119	88.8	102	76.1	80.7
	Geita	196	134	68.4	159	81.1	166	84.7	149	76.0	154	78.6	111	56.6	100	51.0	110	56.1	165	84.2	116	59.2	69.6
	Geita TC	66	34	51.5	47	71.2	49	74.2	47	71.2	45	68.2	32	48.5	37	56.1	31	47.0	49	74.2	28	42.4	60.5
	Mbogwe	89	68	76.4	77	86.5	83	93.3	83	93.3	81	91.0	45	50.6	48	53.9	44	49.4	76	85.4	59	66.3	74.6
	Nyang'hwale	62	39	62.9	38	61.3	42	67.7	44	71.0	45	72.6	19	30.6	17	27.4	13	21.0	44	71.0	30	48.4	53.4
	Sub-Total	631	435	68.9	496	78.6	536	84.9	507	80.3	505	80.0	336	53.2	346	54.8	325	51.5	529	83.8	385	61.0	69.7
IRINGA	Iringa	150	54	36.0	84	56.0	108	72.0	97	64.7	102	68.0	47	31.3	45	30.0	39	26.0	110	73.3	55	36.7	49.4
	Iringa MC	56	36	64.3	43	76.8	44	78.6	41	73.2	39	69.6	32	57.1	35	62.5	32	57.1	47	83.9	31	55.4	67.9
	Kilolo	118	44	37.3	78	66.1	85	72.0	79	66.9	74	62.7	22	18.6	25	21.2	24	20.3	82	69.5	39	33.1	46.8
	Mafinga TC	38	16	42.1	28	73.7	30	78.9	28	73.7	24	63.2	12	31.6	15	39.5	12	31.6	31	81.6	22	57.9	57.4
	Mufindi	150	142	94.7	147	98.0	148	98.7	149	99.3	144	96.0	119	79.3	123	82.0	114	76.0	149	99.3	123	82.0	90.5
	Sub-Total	512	292	57.0	380	74.2	415	81.1	394	77.0	383	74.8	232	45.3	243	47.5	221	43.2	419	81.8	270	52.7	63.5
KAGERA	Biharamulo	89	62	69.7	67	75.3	74	83.1	73	82.0	70	78.7	19	21.3	29	32.6	16	18.0	77	86.5	33	37.1	58.4
	Bukoba	151	42	27.8	59	39.1	92	60.9	61	40.4	70	46.4	23	15.2	31	20.5	29	19.2	88	58.3	33	21.9	35.0
	Bukoba MC	45	18	40.0	24	53.3	28	62.2	25	55.6	29	64.4	19	42.2	19	42.2	16	35.6	30	66.7	14	31.1	49.3
	Karagwe	119	46	38.7	65	54.6	72	60.5	56	47.1	54	45.4	21	17.6	21	17.6	21	17.6	50	42.0	30	25.2	36.6
	Kyerwa	106	73	68.9	93	87.7	95	89.6	80	75.5	84	79.2	42	39.6	38	35.8	48	45.3	85	80.2	59	55.7	65.8
	Missenyi	106	57	53.8	78	73.6	80	75.5	70	66.0	69	65.1	21	19.8	23	21.7	22	20.8	63	59.4	42	39.6	49.5
	Muleba	241	127	52.7	164	68.0	169	70.1	160	66.4	151	62.7	77	32.0	87	36.1	77	32.0	165	68.5	106	44.0	53.2
	Ngara	123	66	53.7	103	83.7	110	89.4	107	87.0	103	83.7	31	25.2	33	26.8	35	28.5	102	82.9	53	43.1	60.4
	Sub-Total	980	491	50.1	653	66.6	720	73.5	632	64.5	630	64.3	253	25.8	281	28.7	264	26.9	660	67.3	370	37.8	50.6

Primary Education

Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages		
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools			
KATAVI	Mlele	13	4	30.8	7	53.8	7	53.8	5	38.5	7	53.8	1	7.7	2	15.4	5	38.5	10	76.9	4	30.8	40.0		
	Mpanda	54	37	68.5	44	81.5	46	85.2	46	85.2	44	81.5	12	22.2	17	31.5	13	24.1	46	85.2	29	53.7	61.9		
	Mpanda MC	41	34	82.9	33	80.5	36	87.8	38	92.7	35	85.4	34	82.9	33	80.5	33	80.5	38	92.7	34	82.9	84.9		
	Mpimbwe	31	14	45.2	25	80.6	24	77.4	26	83.9	23	74.2	10	32.3	11	35.5	10	32.3	22	71.0	13	41.9	57.4		
	Nsimbo	47	20	42.6	30	63.8	32	68.1	31	66.0	30	63.8	8	17.0	7	14.9	9	19.1	29	61.7	14	29.8	44.7		
	Sub-Total	186	109	58.6	139	74.7	145	78.0	146	78.5	139	74.7	65	34.9	70	37.6	70	37.6	145	78.0	94	50.5	60.3		
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	89	21	23.6	36	40.4	38	42.7	32	36.0	27	30.3	13	14.6	9	10.1	10	11.2	28	31.5	9	10.1	25.1		
	Kakonko	59	17	28.8	37	62.7	50	84.7	37	62.7	40	67.8	9	15.3	14	23.7	9	15.3	42	71.2	14	23.7	45.6		
	Kasulu	77	11	14.3	15	19.5	24	31.2	27	35.1	26	33.8	4	5.2	4	5.2	0	0.0	28	36.4	8	10.4	19.1		
	Kasulu TC	64	23	35.9	41	64.1	37	57.8	37	57.8	39	60.9	17	26.6	17	26.6	16	25.0	45	70.3	21	32.8	45.8		
	Kibondo	85	36	42.4	57	67.1	65	76.5	61	71.8	58	68.2	45	52.9	42	49.4	35	41.2	66	77.6	35	41.2	58.8		
	Kigoma	109	49	45.0	73	67.0	62	56.9	64	58.7	59	54.1	28	25.7	35	32.1	21	19.3	66	60.6	25	22.9	44.2		
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	53	11	20.8	25	47.2	30	56.6	27	50.9	27	50.9	21	39.6	13	24.5	11	20.8	25	47.2	12	22.6	38.1		
	Uvinza	119	29	24.4	51	42.9	58	48.7	48	40.3	46	38.7	23	19.3	20	16.8	21	17.6	48	40.3	24	20.2	30.9		
	Sub-Total	655	197	30.1	335	51.1	364	55.6	333	50.8	322	49.2	160	24.4	154	23.5	123	18.8	348	53.1	148	22.6	37.9		
KILIMANJARO	Hai	129	87	67.4	121	93.8	122	94.6	108	83.7	110	85.3	50	38.8	41	31.8	53	41.1	120	93.0	97	75.2	70.5		
	Moshi	275	157	57.1	247	89.8	256	93.1	235	85.5	226	82.2	87	31.6	92	33.5	94	34.2	247	89.8	146	53.1	65.0		
	Moshi MC	51	36	70.6	46	90.2	50	98.0	50	98.0	51	100.0	36	70.6	37	72.5	40	78.4	47	92.2	45	88.2	85.9		
	Mwanga	115	49	42.6	88	76.5	100	87.0	79	68.7	92	80.0	14	12.2	16	13.9	13	11.3	92	80.0	42	36.5	50.9		
	Rombo	161	96	59.6	150	93.2	152	94.4	146	90.7	136	84.5	25	15.5	26	16.1	31	19.3	139	86.3	108	67.1	62.7		
	Same	196	195	99.5	195	99.5	194	99.0	195	99.5	195	99.5	195	99.5	195	99.5	195	99.5	195	99.5	195	99.5	195	99.5	99.4
	Siha	60	44	73.3	57	95.0	58	96.7	53	88.3	53	88.3	22	36.7	25	41.7	27	45.0	54	90.0	47	78.3	73.3		
	Sub-Total	987	664	67.3	904	91.6	932	94.4	866	87.7	863	87.4	429	43.5	432	43.8	453	45.9	894	90.6	680	68.9	72.1		

Primary Education

Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
LINDI	Kilwa	109	47	43.1	81	74.3	97	89.0	92	84.4	96	88.1	43	39.4	46	42.2	49	45.0	88	80.7	63	57.8	64.4
	Lindi	117	42	35.9	78	66.7	90	76.9	74	63.2	92	78.6	23	19.7	17	14.5	19	16.2	82	70.1	53	45.3	48.7
	Lindi MC	33	9	27.3	15	45.5	22	66.7	17	51.5	25	75.8	16	48.5	12	36.4	9	27.3	19	57.6	11	33.3	47.0
	Liwale	56	26	46.4	38	67.9	41	73.2	40	71.4	41	73.2	12	21.4	17	30.4	10	17.9	36	64.3	19	33.9	50.0
	Nachingwea	107	22	20.6	53	49.5	49	45.8	31	29.0	42	39.3	16	15.0	14	13.1	13	12.1	29	27.1	20	18.7	27.0
	Ruangwa	84	29	34.5	52	61.9	73	86.9	56	66.7	66	78.6	29	34.5	29	34.5	22	26.2	69	82.1	40	47.6	55.4
	Sub-Total	506	175	34.6	317	62.6	372	73.5	310	61.3	362	71.5	139	27.5	135	26.7	122	24.1	323	63.8	206	40.7	48.6
MANYARA	Babati	144	61	42.4	79	54.9	98	68.1	81	56.3	80	55.6	25	17.4	30	20.8	19	13.2	83	57.6	36	25.0	41.1
	Babati TC	41	12	29.3	30	73.2	39	95.1	34	82.9	30	73.2	7	17.1	13	31.7	9	22.0	35	85.4	14	34.1	54.4
	Hanang	127	49	38.6	70	55.1	78	61.4	65	51.2	72	56.7	34	26.8	40	31.5	43	33.9	73	57.5	47	37.0	45.0
	Kiteto	90	45	50.0	57	63.3	75	83.3	72	80.0	62	68.9	19	21.1	18	20.0	14	15.6	73	81.1	32	35.6	51.9
	Mbulu	94	55	58.5	71	75.5	80	85.1	73	77.7	63	67.0	15	16.0	22	23.4	14	14.9	64	68.1	45	47.9	53.4
	Mbulu TC	57	29	50.9	33	57.9	51	89.5	47	82.5	46	80.7	15	26.3	13	22.8	12	21.1	48	84.2	28	49.1	56.5
	Simanjiro	91	37	40.7	54	59.3	71	78.0	58	63.7	61	67.0	30	33.0	27	29.7	35	38.5	67	73.6	35	38.5	52.2
	Sub-Total	644	288	44.7	394	61.2	492	76.4	430	66.8	414	64.3	145	22.5	163	25.3	146	22.7	443	68.8	237	36.8	48.9
MARA	Bunda	104	60	57.7	77	74.0	82	78.8	80	76.9	75	72.1	49	47.1	42	40.4	38	36.5	70	67.3	51	49.0	60.0
	Bunda TC	68	19	27.9	27	39.7	33	48.5	28	41.2	27	39.7	15	22.1	14	20.6	18	26.5	30	44.1	14	20.6	33.1
	Butiama	91	50	54.9	73	80.2	73	80.2	64	70.3	66	72.5	49	53.8	44	48.4	42	46.2	61	67.0	34	37.4	61.1
	Musoma	113	61	54.0	87	77.0	92	81.4	90	79.6	91	80.5	63	55.8	53	46.9	51	45.1	87	77.0	41	36.3	63.4
	Musoma MC	51	26	51.0	38	74.5	38	74.5	38	74.5	39	76.5	24	47.1	25	49.0	20	39.2	41	80.4	24	47.1	61.4
	Rorya	131	48	36.6	64	48.9	81	61.8	73	55.7	79	60.3	38	29.0	42	32.1	37	28.2	74	56.5	41	31.3	44.0
	Serengeti	119	50	42.0	83	69.7	85	71.4	84	70.6	84	70.6	46	38.7	38	31.9	37	31.1	92	77.3	37	31.1	53.4
	Tarime	135	53	39.3	72	53.3	95	70.4	78	57.8	79	58.5	45	33.3	48	35.6	40	29.6	87	64.4	41	30.4	47.3
	Tarime TC	35	16	45.7	23	65.7	25	71.4	25	71.4	24	68.6	19	54.3	15	42.9	14	40.0	23	65.7	12	34.3	56.0
Sub-Total	847	383	45.2	544	64.2	604	71.3	560	66.1	564	66.6	348	41.1	321	37.9	297	35.1	565	66.7	295	34.8	52.9	

Primary Education

Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
MBEYA	Busokelo	61	33	54.1	47	77.0	41	67.2	40	65.6	36	59.0	2	3.3	8	13.1	4	6.6	44	72.1	14	23.0	44.1
	Chunya	62	42	67.7	51	82.3	58	93.5	53	85.5	57	91.9	38	61.3	33	53.2	35	56.5	60	96.8	38	61.3	75.0
	Kyela	104	46	44.2	58	55.8	74	71.2	53	51.0	59	56.7	46	44.2	34	32.7	31	29.8	63	60.6	39	37.5	48.4
	Mbarali	113	66	58.4	110	97.3	112	99.1	100	88.5	108	95.6	72	63.7	71	62.8	80	70.8	103	91.2	84	74.3	80.2
	Mbeya	163	49	30.1	79	48.5	91	55.8	74	45.4	66	40.5	22	13.5	25	15.3	27	16.6	83	50.9	33	20.2	33.7
	Mbeya CC	95	91	95.8	95	100.0	94	98.9	92	96.8	90	94.7	76	80.0	82	86.3	79	83.2	95	100.0	73	76.8	91.3
	Rungwe	145	56	38.6	98	67.6	122	84.1	113	77.9	110	75.9	24	16.6	25	17.2	20	13.8	116	80.0	40	27.6	49.9
	Sub-Total	743	383	51.5	538	72.4	592	79.7	525	70.7	526	70.8	280	37.7	278	37.4	276	37.1	564	75.9	321	43.2	57.6
MOROGORO	Gairo	63	14	22.2	26	41.3	44	69.8	38	60.3	40	63.5	6	9.5	7	11.1	5	7.9	42	66.7	13	20.6	37.3
	Ifakara TC	41	13	31.7	26	63.4	35	85.4	31	75.6	33	80.5	12	29.3	13	31.7	13	31.7	32	78.0	16	39.0	54.6
	Kilombero	137	49	35.8	71	51.8	93	67.9	80	58.4	83	60.6	27	19.7	21	15.3	23	16.8	91	66.4	45	32.8	42.6
	Kilosa	165	63	38.2	105	63.6	137	83.0	119	72.1	120	72.7	49	29.7	50	30.3	40	24.2	141	85.5	63	38.2	53.8
	Malinyi	35	22	62.9	32	91.4	34	97.1	31	88.6	34	97.1	13	37.1	16	45.7	12	34.3	30	85.7	24	68.6	70.9
	Morogoro	159	39	24.5	66	41.5	96	60.4	76	47.8	72	45.3	22	13.8	26	16.4	20	12.6	83	52.2	43	27.0	34.2
	Morogoro MC	95	51	53.7	68	71.6	77	81.1	67	70.5	62	65.3	28	29.5	33	34.7	29	30.5	76	80.0	31	32.6	54.9
	Mvomero	147	61	41.5	86	58.5	108	73.5	105	71.4	96	65.3	28	19.0	33	22.4	28	19.0	90	61.2	61	41.5	47.3
	Ulanga	62	29	46.8	42	67.7	56	90.3	47	75.8	50	80.6	11	17.7	11	17.7	11	17.7	47	75.8	24	38.7	52.9
Sub-Total	904	341	37.7	522	57.7	680	75.2	594	65.7	590	65.3	196	21.7	210	23.2	181	20.0	632	69.9	320	35.4	47.2	

Primary Education

Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
MTWARA	Masasi	126	68	54.0	96	76.2	112	88.9	103	81.7	106	84.1	61	48.4	54	42.9	57	45.2	100	79.4	73	57.9	65.9
	Masasi TC	38	12	31.6	28	73.7	28	73.7	27	71.1	23	60.5	12	31.6	11	28.9	12	31.6	30	78.9	16	42.1	52.4
	Mtwara	67	37	55.2	57	85.1	59	88.1	53	79.1	60	89.6	9	13.4	7	10.4	7	10.4	52	77.6	25	37.3	54.6
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	36	23	63.9	24	66.7	32	88.9	31	86.1	33	91.7	15	41.7	15	41.7	15	41.7	34	94.4	20	55.6	67.2
	Nanyamba	63	22	34.9	39	61.9	45	71.4	41	65.1	42	66.7	9	14.3	11	17.5	12	19.0	32	50.8	17	27.0	42.9
	Nanyumbu	94	39	41.5	51	54.3	58	61.7	54	57.4	56	59.6	27	28.7	21	22.3	27	28.7	55	58.5	29	30.9	44.4
	Newala	74	34	45.9	49	66.2	50	67.6	41	55.4	44	59.5	20	27.0	20	27.0	22	29.7	42	56.8	33	44.6	48.0
	Newala TC	46	13	28.3	24	52.2	33	71.7	22	47.8	28	60.9	11	23.9	9	19.6	9	19.6	30	65.2	15	32.6	42.2
	Tandahimba	126	29	23.0	60	47.6	73	57.9	63	50.0	68	54.0	9	7.1	8	6.3	10	7.9	67	53.2	29	23.0	33.0
	Sub-Total	670	277	41.3	428	63.9	490	73.1	435	64.9	460	68.7	173	25.8	156	23.3	171	25.5	442	66.0	257	38.4	49.1
MWANZA	Buchosa	90	60	66.7	70	77.8	75	83.3	67	74.4	71	78.9	34	37.8	48	53.3	43	47.8	69	76.7	55	61.1	65.8
	Ilemela MC	123	46	37.4	69	56.1	79	64.2	73	59.3	70	56.9	34	27.6	30	24.4	33	26.8	82	66.7	41	33.3	45.3
	Kwimba	152	72	47.4	101	66.4	114	75.0	100	65.8	109	71.7	47	30.9	45	29.6	53	34.9	102	67.1	65	42.8	53.2
	Magu	115	83	72.2	103	89.6	106	92.2	98	85.2	98	85.2	74	64.3	73	63.5	76	66.1	99	86.1	81	70.4	77.5
	Misungwi	146	56	38.4	72	49.3	85	58.2	72	49.3	76	52.1	29	19.9	28	19.2	29	19.9	70	47.9	46	31.5	38.6
	Mwanza CC	119	49	41.2	77	64.7	84	70.6	74	62.2	73	61.3	48	40.3	50	42.0	46	38.7	83	69.7	38	31.9	52.3
	Sengerema	106	66	62.3	80	75.5	93	87.7	80	75.5	86	81.1	43	40.6	41	38.7	39	36.8	83	78.3	55	51.9	62.8
	Ukerewe	125	36	28.8	48	38.4	65	52.0	62	49.6	59	47.2	10	8.0	15	12.0	14	11.2	60	48.0	20	16.0	31.1
	Sub-Total	976	468	48.0	620	63.5	701	71.8	626	64.1	642	65.8	319	32.7	330	33.8	333	34.1	648	66.4	401	41.1	52.1

Primary Education

Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
NJOMBE	Ludewa	110	39	35.5	78	70.9	94	85.5	69	62.7	67	60.9	22	20.0	31	28.2	23	20.9	88	80.0	41	37.3	50.2
	Makambako TC	40	18	45.0	36	90.0	36	90.0	30	75.0	33	82.5	20	50.0	22	55.0	22	55.0	37	92.5	19	47.5	68.3
	Makete	103	52	50.5	59	57.3	57	55.3	55	53.4	41	39.8	27	26.2	37	35.9	28	27.2	76	73.8	35	34.0	45.3
	Njombe	55	34	61.8	48	87.3	50	90.9	47	85.5	46	83.6	17	30.9	24	43.6	19	34.5	50	90.9	31	56.4	66.5
	Njombe TC	89	70	78.7	83	93.3	83	93.3	67	75.3	78	87.6	45	50.6	51	57.3	44	49.4	72	80.9	55	61.8	72.8
	Wanging'ombe	109	54	49.5	83	76.1	100	91.7	82	75.2	80	73.4	18	16.5	17	15.6	21	19.3	92	84.4	37	33.9	53.6
	Sub-Total	506	267	52.8	387	76.5	420	83.0	350	69.2	345	68.2	149	29.4	182	36.0	157	31.0	415	82.0	218	43.1	57.1
PWANI	Bagamoyo	48	30	62.5	41	85.4	42	87.5	38	79.2	39	81.3	21	43.8	24	50.0	21	43.8	38	79.2	29	60.4	67.3
	Chalinze	112	57	50.9	80	71.4	98	87.5	79	70.5	85	75.9	38	33.9	34	30.4	42	37.5	75	67.0	51	45.5	57.1
	Kibaha	40	19	47.5	31	77.5	33	82.5	29	72.5	32	80.0	16	40.0	16	40.0	15	37.5	28	70.0	20	50.0	59.8
	Kibaha TC	60	23	38.3	45	75.0	47	78.3	50	83.3	45	75.0	19	31.7	22	36.7	16	26.7	48	80.0	29	48.3	57.3
	Kibiti	76	32	42.1	47	61.8	69	90.8	63	82.9	64	84.2	27	35.5	26	34.2	31	40.8	58	76.3	30	39.5	58.8
	Kisarawe	86	41	47.7	67	77.9	74	86.0	60	69.8	61	70.9	21	24.4	24	27.9	26	30.2	71	82.6	28	32.6	55.0
	Mafia	34	14	41.2	20	58.8	25	73.5	21	61.8	22	64.7	7	20.6	8	23.5	7	20.6	19	55.9	11	32.4	45.3
	Mkuranga	128	72	56.3	96	75.0	104	81.3	100	78.1	96	75.0	45	35.2	39	30.5	48	37.5	88	68.8	60	46.9	58.4
	Rufiji	44	10	22.7	17	38.6	25	56.8	20	45.5	23	52.3	10	22.7	6	13.6	3	6.8	24	54.5	11	25.0	33.9
	Sub-Total	628	298	47.5	444	70.7	517	82.3	460	73.2	467	74.4	204	32.5	199	31.7	209	33.3	449	71.5	269	42.8	56.0
RUKWA	Kalambo	98	56	57.1	67	68.4	76	77.6	68	69.4	68	69.4	10	10.2	25	25.5	13	13.3	69	70.4	32	32.7	49.4
	Nkasi	105	48	45.7	56	53.3	84	80.0	70	66.7	74	70.5	20	19.0	25	23.8	20	19.0	74	70.5	42	40.0	48.9
	Sumbawanga	104	52	50.0	67	64.4	72	69.2	56	53.8	61	58.7	16	15.4	14	13.5	19	18.3	61	58.7	30	28.8	43.1
	Sumbawanga MC	69	29	42.0	62	89.9	60	87.0	53	76.8	56	81.2	26	37.7	27	39.1	33	47.8	62	89.9	37	53.6	64.5
	Sub-Total	376	185	49.2	252	67.0	292	77.7	247	65.7	259	68.9	72	19.1	91	24.2	85	22.6	266	70.7	141	37.5	50.3

Primary Education

Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
RUVUMA	Madaba	28	22	78.6	26	92.9	28	100.0	27	96.4	23	82.1	4	14.3	5	17.9	6	21.4	24	85.7	16	57.1	64.6
	Mbinga	164	50	30.5	72	43.9	99	60.4	91	55.5	80	48.8	11	6.7	16	9.8	9	5.5	101	61.6	45	27.4	35.0
	Mbinga TC	75	40	53.3	52	69.3	64	85.3	58	77.3	56	74.7	29	38.7	31	41.3	30	40.0	58	77.3	40	53.3	61.1
	Namtumbo	110	59	53.6	101	91.8	97	88.2	93	84.5	91	82.7	29	26.4	26	23.6	24	21.8	86	78.2	62	56.4	60.7
	Nyasa	109	68	62.4	86	78.9	97	89.0	97	89.0	91	83.5	45	41.3	44	40.4	44	40.4	96	88.1	59	54.1	66.7
	Songea	71	31	43.7	48	67.6	56	78.9	48	67.6	53	74.6	13	18.3	16	22.5	12	16.9	56	78.9	33	46.5	51.5
	Songea MC	86	28	32.6	53	61.6	57	66.3	48	55.8	43	50.0	13	15.1	11	12.8	17	19.8	60	69.8	27	31.4	41.5
	Tunduru	150	101	67.3	127	84.7	138	92.0	132	88.0	134	89.3	39	26.0	46	30.7	40	26.7	131	87.3	92	61.3	65.3
	Sub-Total	793	399	50.3	565	71.2	636	80.2	594	74.9	571	72.0	183	23.1	195	24.6	182	23.0	612	77.2	374	47.2	54.4
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	100	91	91.0	98	98.0	97	97.0	93	93.0	96	96.0	71	71.0	73	73.0	71	71.0	92	92.0	69	69.0	85.1
	Kishapu	122	52	42.6	85	69.7	91	74.6	72	59.0	81	66.4	36	29.5	34	27.9	33	27.0	78	63.9	42	34.4	49.5
	Msalala	97	90	92.8	92	94.8	89	91.8	90	92.8	92	94.8	76	78.4	69	71.1	71	73.2	94	96.9	79	81.4	86.8
	Shinyanga	132	82	62.1	98	74.2	89	67.4	79	59.8	82	62.1	54	40.9	57	43.2	47	35.6	82	62.1	51	38.6	54.6
	Shinyanga MC	62	36	58.1	49	79.0	48	77.4	49	79.0	46	74.2	43	69.4	38	61.3	39	62.9	51	82.3	31	50.0	69.4
	Ushetu	102	85	83.3	96	94.1	99	97.1	101	99.0	100	98.0	83	81.4	80	78.4	83	81.4	96	94.1	79	77.5	88.4
	Sub-Total	615	436	70.9	518	84.2	513	83.4	484	78.7	497	80.8	363	59.0	351	57.1	344	55.9	493	80.2	351	57.1	70.7
SIMIYU	Bariadi	79	69	87.3	75	94.9	78	98.7	74	93.7	77	97.5	67	84.8	64	81.0	60	75.9	75	94.9	64	81.0	89.0
	Bariadi TC	43	27	62.8	34	79.1	32	74.4	34	79.1	32	74.4	21	48.8	14	32.6	18	41.9	27	62.8	25	58.1	61.4
	Busega	91	54	59.3	85	93.4	85	93.4	72	79.1	71	78.0	41	45.1	45	49.5	44	48.4	78	85.7	48	52.7	68.5
	Itilima	88	49	55.7	69	78.4	74	84.1	67	76.1	69	78.4	50	56.8	39	44.3	41	46.6	66	75.0	44	50.0	64.5
	Maswa	123	83	67.5	97	78.9	98	79.7	94	76.4	99	80.5	78	63.4	66	53.7	67	54.5	92	74.8	69	56.1	68.5
	Meatu	112	78	69.6	92	82.1	103	92.0	91	81.3	105	93.8	106	94.6	90	80.4	102	91.1	97	86.6	87	77.7	84.9
	Sub-Total	536	360	67.2	452	84.3	470	87.7	432	80.6	453	84.5	363	67.7	318	59.3	332	61.9	435	81.2	337	62.9	73.7

Primary Education

Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
SINGIDA	Ikungi	110	75	68.2	102	92.7	107	97.3	102	92.7	102	92.7	63	57.3	63	57.3	53	48.2	104	94.5	72	65.5	76.6
	Iramba	96	32	33.3	64	66.7	66	68.8	64	66.7	59	61.5	30	31.3	27	28.1	29	30.2	63	65.6	35	36.5	48.9
	Itigi	42	17	40.5	26	61.9	32	76.2	23	54.8	27	64.3	13	31.0	14	33.3	9	21.4	33	78.6	17	40.5	50.2
	Manyoni	70	40	57.1	54	77.1	55	78.6	51	72.9	54	77.1	28	40.0	29	41.4	24	34.3	56	80.0	28	40.0	59.9
	Mkalama	82	66	80.5	78	95.1	79	96.3	76	92.7	76	92.7	54	65.9	36	43.9	28	34.1	74	90.2	59	72.0	76.3
	Singida	97	19	19.6	33	34.0	47	48.5	44	45.4	40	41.2	17	17.5	15	15.5	15	15.5	48	49.5	19	19.6	30.6
	Singida MC	58	21	36.2	23	39.7	29	50.0	23	39.7	26	44.8	15	25.9	9	15.5	13	22.4	33	56.9	10	17.2	34.8
	Sub-Total	555	270	48.6	380	68.5	415	74.8	383	69.0	384	69.2	220	39.6	193	34.8	171	30.8	411	74.1	240	43.2	55.3
SONGWE	Ileje	84	42	50.0	66	78.6	69	82.1	68	81.0	60	71.4	15	17.9	16	19.0	12	14.3	65	77.4	38	45.2	53.7
	Mbozi	170	42	24.7	86	50.6	94	55.3	71	41.8	69	40.6	21	12.4	22	12.9	23	13.5	81	47.6	37	21.8	32.1
	Momba	75	45	60.0	65	86.7	67	89.3	66	88.0	59	78.7	31	41.3	29	38.7	25	33.3	65	86.7	35	46.7	64.9
	Songwe	54	28	51.9	38	70.4	37	68.5	37	68.5	34	63.0	16	29.6	18	33.3	20	37.0	36	66.7	23	42.6	53.1
	Tunduma TC	37	10	27.0	22	59.5	26	70.3	23	62.2	16	43.2	9	24.3	8	21.6	14	37.8	24	64.9	8	21.6	43.2
	Sub-Total	420	167	39.8	277	66.0	293	69.8	265	63.1	238	56.7	92	21.9	93	22.1	94	22.4	271	64.5	141	33.6	46.0
TABORA	Igunga	138	56	40.6	96	69.6	103	74.6	84	60.9	96	69.6	53	38.4	53	38.4	47	34.1	91	65.9	43	31.2	52.3
	Kaliua	101	55	54.5	82	81.2	84	83.2	74	73.3	75	74.3	29	28.7	38	37.6	21	20.8	76	75.2	40	39.6	56.8
	Nzega	147	60	40.8	95	64.6	114	77.6	97	66.0	102	69.4	46	31.3	42	28.6	44	29.9	106	72.1	60	40.8	52.1
	Nzega TC	35	19	54.3	31	88.6	31	88.6	28	80.0	27	77.1	20	57.1	17	48.6	12	34.3	28	80.0	19	54.3	66.3
	Sikonge	95	55	57.9	78	82.1	76	80.0	66	69.5	69	72.6	21	22.1	22	23.2	22	23.2	67	70.5	37	38.9	54.0
	Tabora MC	80	45	56.3	65	81.3	65	81.3	60	75.0	64	80.0	43	53.8	44	55.0	45	56.3	65	81.3	37	46.3	66.6

Primary Education

Table 2.46: Number and Percentage of Government and Non-Government Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.		School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general.		School provided education on reproductive health		The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
	Tabora/Uyui	122	42	34.4	68	55.7	83	68.0	78	63.9	70	57.4	24	19.7	23	18.9	17	13.9	73	59.8	33	27.0	41.9
	Urambo	80	69	86.3	78	97.5	79	98.8	74	92.5	76	95.0	57	71.3	54	67.5	58	72.5	75	93.8	63	78.8	85.4
	Sub-Total	798	401	50.3	593	74.3	635	79.6	561	70.3	579	72.6	293	36.7	293	36.7	266	33.3	581	72.8	332	41.6	56.8
TANGA	Bumbuli	99	67	67.7	89	89.9	91	91.9	80	80.8	78	78.8	24	24.2	23	23.2	30	30.3	81	81.8	46	46.5	61.5
	Handeni	118	52	44.1	83	70.3	99	83.9	90	76.3	92	78.0	67	56.8	57	48.3	63	53.4	91	77.1	52	44.1	63.2
	Handeni TC	35	9	25.7	20	57.1	21	60.0	16	45.7	19	54.3	8	22.9	2	5.7	4	11.4	16	45.7	10	28.6	35.7
	Kilindi	114	39	34.2	82	71.9	95	83.3	87	76.3	96	84.2	59	51.8	49	43.0	50	43.9	86	75.4	48	42.1	60.6
	Korogwe	140	66	47.1	91	65.0	106	75.7	99	70.7	95	67.9	39	27.9	33	23.6	39	27.9	90	64.3	53	37.9	50.8
	Korogwe TC	33	14	42.4	17	51.5	21	63.6	21	63.6	20	60.6	10	30.3	7	21.2	9	27.3	24	72.7	12	36.4	47.0
	Lushoto	169	97	57.4	143	84.6	153	90.5	128	75.7	140	82.8	51	30.2	51	30.2	51	30.2	131	77.5	90	53.3	61.2
	Mkinga	81	28	34.6	47	58.0	53	65.4	46	56.8	51	63.0	11	13.6	13	16.0	14	17.3	48	59.3	29	35.8	42.0
	Muheza	118	53	44.9	84	71.2	105	89.0	76	64.4	89	75.4	47	39.8	46	39.0	54	45.8	88	74.6	47	39.8	58.4
	Pangani	36	23	63.9	30	83.3	27	75.0	31	86.1	30	83.3	13	36.1	14	38.9	12	33.3	30	83.3	22	61.1	64.4
	Tanga CC	104	41	39.4	71	68.3	77	74.0	67	64.4	66	63.5	22	21.2	22	21.2	32	30.8	74	71.2	36	34.6	48.8
Sub-Total	1047	489	46.7	757	72.3	848	81.0	741	70.8	776	74.1	351	33.5	317	30.3	358	34.2	759	72.5	445	42.5	55.8	
Grand Total		17804	8981	50.4	12515	70.3	13924	78.2	12520	70.3	12689	71.3	6406	36.0	6390	35.9	6179	34.7	13073	73.4	7955	44.7	56.5

Note: About 56.5% of 17,804 primary schools provide Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE). The CSE offered in most schools is **Education on new infections and preventive of HIV** (78.2%), while percentage of schools with trained teachers on CSE reported low (35.5% on average). The council with highest percentages of schools with CSE is Same DC (99.4%) and lowest is Kasulu (19.1%).

3.0 SECONDARY EDUCATION

The formal secondary education consists of two sequential cycles. The first cycle is a four year programme of Ordinary Level (O-Level) secondary education. The second cycle is a two year programme of Advanced Level (A-Level) secondary education.

The O-Level secondary education cycle begins with Form 1 and ends with Form 4 whereby Form 1 selection and enrollment in Government and Non-Government secondary schools is subject to the performance in National Primary School Leaving Examination (PSLE). The A-Level secondary education has Form 5 and 6. The Selection and enrollment in A-Level for Government and Non- Government secondary education is based on prescribed performance level in the relevant A-Level subject combinations after attainment of appropriate credits in the Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE).

Form 4 and Form 6 examinations mark completion of secondary education cycles and the results of these examinations are used for and selection of students for further formal education and training.

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
Arusha	Arusha	29	55.8	23	44.2	52
	Arusha CC	28	50.0	28	50.0	56
	Karatu	32	91.4	3	8.6	35
	Longido	9	90.0	1	10.0	10
	Meru	34	52.3	31	47.7	65
	Monduli	12	54.5	10	45.5	22
	Ngorongoro	10	83.3	2	16.7	12
	Total	154	61.1	98	38.9	252
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	51	52.0	47	48.0	98
	Kigamboni MC	14	66.7	7	33.3	21
	Kinondoni MC	25	30.5	57	69.5	82
	Temeke MC	29	46.8	33	53.2	62
	Ubungu MC	29	45.3	35	54.7	64
	Total	148	45.3	179	54.7	327
Dodoma	Bahi	20	100.0	0	0.0	20
	Chamwino	27	96.4	1	3.6	28
	Chemba	22	95.7	1	4.3	23
	Dodoma MC	37	66.1	19	33.9	56
	Kondoa	25	92.6	2	7.4	27
	Kondoa TC	9	75.0	3	25.0	12
	Kongwa	26	83.9	5	16.1	31
	Mpwapwa	24	92.3	2	7.7	26
Total	190	85.2	33	14.8	223	
Geita	Bukombe	15	83.3	3	16.7	18
	Chato	25	83.3	5	16.7	30
	Geita	36	100.0	0	0.0	36
	Geita TC	10	62.5	6	37.5	16
	Mbogwe	13	100.0	0	0.0	13
	Nyang'hwale	11	100.0	0	0.0	11
	Total	110	88.7	14	11.3	124
Iringa	Iringa	28	71.8	11	28.2	39
	Iringa MC	14	45.2	17	54.8	31
	Kilolo	26	61.9	16	38.1	42
	Mafinga TC	8	42.1	11	57.9	19
	Mufindi	33	76.7	10	23.3	43
	Total	109	62.6	65	37.4	174
Kagera	Biharamulo	19	90.5	2	9.5	21
	Bukoba	30	76.9	9	23.1	39
	Bukoba MC	20	60.6	13	39.4	33
	Karagwe	19	70.4	8	29.6	27
	Kyerwa	21	75.0	7	25.0	28
	Missenyi	22	81.5	5	18.5	27
	Muleba	39	75.0	13	25.0	52
	Ngara	24	80.0	6	20.0	30
	Total	194	75.5	63	24.5	257

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
Katavi	Mlele	3	100.0	0	0.0	3
	Mpanda	11	91.7	1	8.3	12
	Mpanda MC	10	71.4	4	28.6	14
	Mpimbwe	5	100.0	0	0.0	5
	Nsimbo	7	87.5	1	12.5	8
	Total	36	85.7	6	14.3	42
Kigoma	Buhigwe	19	79.2	5	20.8	24
	Kakonko	11	73.3	4	26.7	15
	Kasulu	18	90.0	2	10.0	20
	Kasulu TC	14	50.0	14	50.0	28
	Kibondo	17	70.8	7	29.2	24
	Kigoma	19	70.4	8	29.6	27
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	63.3	11	36.7	30
	Uvinza	18	90.0	2	10.0	20
Total	135	71.8	53	28.2	188	
Kilimanjaro	Hai	29	65.9	15	34.1	44
	Moshi	59	60.2	39	39.8	98
	Moshi MC	14	58.3	10	41.7	24
	Mwanga	25	56.8	19	43.2	44
	Rombo	41	80.4	10	19.6	51
	Same	37	68.5	17	31.5	54
	Siha	14	73.7	5	26.3	19
	Total	219	65.6	115	34.4	334
Lindi	Kilwa	26	96.3	1	3.7	27
	Lindi	23	85.2	4	14.8	27
	Lindi MC	9	81.8	2	18.2	11
	Liwale	16	100.0	0	0.0	16
	Nachingwea	27	100.0	0	0.0	27
	Ruangwa	16	100.0	0	0.0	16
Total	117	94.4	7	5.6	124	
Manyara	Babati	33	94.3	2	5.7	35
	Babati TC	12	66.7	6	33.3	18
	Hanang	33	97.1	1	2.9	34
	Kiteto	17	94.4	1	5.6	18
	Mbulu	19	90.5	2	9.5	21
	Mbulu TC	15	78.9	4	21.1	19
	Simanjiro	16	88.9	2	11.1	18
Total	145	89.0	18	11.0	163	

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
Mara	Bunda	17	89.5	2	10.5	19
	Bunda TC	10	62.5	6	37.5	16
	Butiama	19	79.2	5	20.8	24
	Musoma	18	90.0	2	10.0	20
	Musoma MC	18	66.7	9	33.3	27
	Rorya	31	88.6	4	11.4	35
	Serengeti	30	88.2	4	11.8	34
	Tarime	30	90.9	3	9.1	33
	Tarime TC	8	72.7	3	27.3	11
	Total	181	82.6	38	17.4	219
Mbeya	Busokelo	16	88.9	2	11.1	18
	Chunya	12	85.7	2	14.3	14
	Kyela	22	81.5	5	18.5	27
	Mbarali	18	72.0	7	28.0	25
	Mbeya	30	58.8	21	41.2	51
	Mbeya CC	31	56.4	24	43.6	55
	Rungwe	30	75.0	10	25.0	40
	Total	159	69.1	71	30.9	230
Morogoro	Gairo	12	100.0	0	0.0	12
	Ifakara TC	7	41.2	10	58.8	17
	Kilombero	25	71.4	10	28.6	35
	Kilosa	39	90.7	4	9.3	43
	Malinyi	9	64.3	5	35.7	14
	Morogoro	27	93.1	2	6.9	29
	Morogoro MC	23	46.0	27	54.0	50
	Mvomero	22	91.7	2	8.3	24
	Ulanga	18	81.8	4	18.2	22
	Total	182	74.0	64	26.0	246
Mtwara	Masasi	26	96.3	1	3.7	27
	Masasi TC	9	90.0	1	10.0	10
	Mtwara	12	92.3	1	7.7	13
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	61.9	8	38.1	21
	Nanyamba	10	100.0	0	0.0	10
	Nanyumbu	12	100.0	0	0.0	12
	Newala	15	93.8	1	6.3	16
	Newala TC	11	100.0	0	0.0	11
	Tandahimba	28	100.0	0	0.0	28
	Total	136	91.9	12	8.1	148
Mwanza	Buchosa	21	95.5	1	4.5	22
	Ilemela MC	27	54.0	23	46.0	50
	Kwimba	31	93.9	2	6.1	33
	Magu	21	75.0	7	25.0	28
	Misungwi	25	83.3	5	16.7	30
	Mwanza CC	30	50.8	29	49.2	59
	Sengerema	30	76.9	9	23.1	39

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
	Ukerewe	22	88.0	3	12.0	25
	Total	207	72.4	79	27.6	286
Njombe	Ludewa	17	73.9	6	26.1	23
	Makambako TC	10	62.5	6	37.5	16
	Makete	19	90.5	2	9.5	21
	Njombe	11	78.6	3	21.4	14
	Njombe TC	14	51.9	13	48.1	27
	Wanging'ombe	16	76.2	5	23.8	21
	Total	87	71.3	35	28.7	122
Pwani	Bagamoyo	9	39.1	14	60.9	23
	Chalinze	17	81.0	4	19.0	21
	Kibaha	8	53.3	7	46.7	15
	Kibaha TC	13	34.2	25	65.8	38
	Kibiti	12	92.3	1	7.7	13
	Kisarawe	16	72.7	6	27.3	22
	Mafia	6	100.0	0	0.0	6
	Mkuranga	25	65.8	13	34.2	38
	Rufiji	9	90.0	1	10.0	10
Total	115	61.8	71	38.2	186	
Rukwa	Kalambo	15	78.9	4	21.1	19
	Nkasi	22	91.7	2	8.3	24
	Sumbawanga	17	73.9	6	26.1	23
	Sumbawanga MC	17	60.7	11	39.3	28
	Total	71	75.5	23	24.5	94
Ruvuma	Madaba	8	72.7	3	27.3	11
	Mbinga	29	65.9	15	34.1	44
	Mbinga TC	12	70.6	5	29.4	17
	Namtumbo	24	77.4	7	22.6	31
	Nyasa	15	93.8	1	6.3	16
	Songea	16	76.2	5	23.8	21
	Songea MC	24	60.0	16	40.0	40
	Total	150	73.5	54	26.5	204
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	15	51.7	14	48.3	29
	Kishapu	26	92.9	2	7.1	28
	Msalala	15	93.8	1	6.3	16
	Shinyanga	27	96.4	1	3.6	28
	Shinyanga MC	17	65.4	9	34.6	26
	Ushetu	18	100.0	0	0.0	18
	Total	118	81.4	27	18.6	145

Secondary Education

Table 3.1: Number of Secondary Schools by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	Government		Non-Government		Total No. of Schools
		NO.	% of Total Schools	NO.	% of Total Schools	
Simiyu	Bariadi	22	95.7	1	4.3	23
	Bariadi TC	14	87.5	2	12.5	16
	Busega	20	83.3	4	16.7	24
	Itilima	29	96.7	1	3.3	30
	Maswa	36	92.3	3	7.7	39
	Meatu	22	100.0	0	0.0	22
	Total	143	92.9	11	7.1	154
Singida	Ikungi	30	83.3	6	16.7	36
	Iramba	22	95.7	1	4.3	23
	Itigi	11	91.7	1	8.3	12
	Manyoni	16	84.2	3	15.8	19
	Mkalama	19	95.0	1	5.0	20
	Singida	26	86.7	4	13.3	30
	Singida MC	18	75.0	6	25.0	24
	Total	142	86.6	22	13.4	164
Songwe	Ileje	19	86.4	3	13.6	22
	Mbozi	40	66.7	20	33.3	60
	Momba	11	100.0	0	0.0	11
	Songwe	9	90.0	1	10.0	10
	Tunduma TC	9	64.3	5	35.7	14
	Total	88	75.2	29	24.8	117
Tabora	Igunga	29	87.9	4	12.1	33
	Kaliua	19	95.0	1	5.0	20
	Nzega	31	100.0	0	0.0	31
	Nzega TC	9	69.2	4	30.8	13
	Sikonge	19	90.5	2	9.5	21
	Tabora MC	23	69.7	10	30.3	33
	Tabora/Uyui	20	90.9	2	9.1	22
	Urambo	17	85.0	3	15.0	20
Total	167	86.5	26	13.5	193	
Tanga	Bumbuli	24	85.7	4	14.3	28
	Handeni	23	95.8	1	4.2	24
	Handeni TC	8	80.0	2	20.0	10
	Kilindi	22	100.0	0	0.0	22
	Korogwe	27	96.4	1	3.6	28
	Korogwe TC	9	75.0	3	25.0	12
	Lushoto	53	88.3	7	11.7	60
	Mkinga	15	100.0	0	0.0	15
	Muheza	25	80.6	6	19.4	31
	Pangani	7	63.6	4	36.4	11
	Tanga CC	26	59.1	18	40.9	44
Total	239	83.9	46	16.1	285	
Grand Total	3742	74.8	1259	25.2	5001	

NOTE: The councils with the highest number of Secondary schools are Ilala MC (98) and Moshi DC (98); while councils with the lowest number of Secondary schools are Mlele DC (3) and Mpimbwe (5). There are 21 councils with no non-government secondary schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Arusha	Arusha	8956	11364	20320	1.3	1772	2785	4557	1.6	10728	14149	24877	1.3
	Arusha CC	13185	14442	27627	1.1	2454	2401	4855	1.0	15639	16843	32482	1.1
	Karatu	5683	6272	11955	1.1	67	661	728	9.9	5750	6933	12683	1.2
	Longido	3075	3408	6483	1.1	134	111	245	0.8	3209	3519	6728	1.1
	Meru	7001	8388	15389	1.2	4037	4221	8258	1.0	11038	12609	23647	1.1
	Monduli	3878	4224	8102	1.1	822	1332	2154	1.6	4700	5556	10256	1.2
	Ngorongoro	3666	3055	6721	0.8	192	210	402	1.1	3858	3265	7123	0.8
	Sub Total	45444	51153	96597	1.1	9478	11721	21199	1.2	54922	62874	117796	1.1
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	29353	32316	61669	1.1	5915	5728	11643	1.0	35268	38044	73312	1.1
	Kigamboni MC	5113	5288	10401	1.0	926	886	1812	1.0	6039	6174	12213	1.0
	Kinondoni MC	12179	13044	25223	1.1	6777	6839	13616	1.0	18956	19883	38839	1.0
	Temeke MC	22300	25457	47757	1.1	4776	3998	8774	0.8	27076	29455	56531	1.1
	Ubungu MC	13659	14410	28069	1.1	4367	4622	8989	1.1	18026	19032	37058	1.1
	Sub Total	82604	90515	173119	1.1	22761	22073	44834	1.0	105365	112588	217953	1.1
Dodoma	Bahi	2761	3025	5786	1.1	0	0	0	0.0	2761	3025	5786	1.1
	Chamwino	4797	5695	10492	1.2	347	220	567	0.6	5144	5915	11059	1.1
	Chemba	3087	4069	7156	1.3	69	94	163	1.4	3156	4163	7319	1.3
	Dodoma CC	10331	11810	22141	1.1	2838	2851	5689	1.0	13169	14661	27830	1.1
	Kondoa	3765	5410	9175	1.4	58	169	227	2.9	3823	5579	9402	1.5
	Kondoa TC	1423	2707	4130	1.9	359	570	929	1.6	1782	3277	5059	1.8
	Kongwa	5870	6571	12441	1.1	338	962	1300	2.8	6208	7533	13741	1.2
	Mpwapwa	5856	6372	12228	1.1	10	72	82	7.2	5866	6444	12310	1.1
	Sub Total	37890	45659	83549	1.2	4019	4938	8957	1.2	41909	50597	92506	1.2
Geita	Bukombe	6351	5597	11948	0.9	239	96	335	0.4	6590	5693	12283	0.9
	Chato	9524	7927	17451	0.8	193	262	455	1.4	9717	8189	17906	0.8
	Geita	14657	13207	27864	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	14657	13207	27864	0.9
	Geita TC	6894	7281	14175	1.1	1199	1171	2370	1.0	8093	8452	16545	1.0
	Mbogwe	4205	4182	8387	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	4205	4182	8387	1.0
	Nyang'hwale	3736	3985	7721	1.1	0	0	0	0.0	3736	3985	7721	1.1
	Sub Total	45367	42179	87546	0.9	1631	1529	3160	0.9	46998	43708	90706	0.9
Iringa	Iringa	9087	10603	19690	1.2	1284	1380	2664	1.1	10371	11983	22354	1.2
	Iringa MC	4469	6168	10637	1.4	1459	1667	3126	1.1	5928	7835	13763	1.3
	Kilolo	4906	6421	11327	1.3	1340	1454	2794	1.1	6246	7875	14121	1.3
	Mafinga TC	2635	2771	5406	1.1	1575	1043	2618	0.7	4210	3814	8024	0.9
	Mufindi	7792	9210	17002	1.2	819	1571	2390	1.9	8611	10781	19392	1.3
	Sub Total	28889	35173	64062	1.2	6477	7115	13592	1.1	35366	42288	77654	1.2
Kagera	Biharamulo	6209	5286	11495	0.9	344	360	704	1.0	6553	5646	12199	0.9
	Bukoba	7003	7265	14268	1.0	1088	1402	2490	1.3	8091	8667	16758	1.1
	Bukoba MC	4592	4617	9209	1.0	1543	1960	3503	1.3	6135	6577	12712	1.1
	Karagwe	5452	6264	11716	1.1	805	1182	1987	1.5	6257	7446	13703	1.2
	Kyerwa	4873	5248	10121	1.1	556	497	1053	0.9	5429	5745	11174	1.1
	Missenyi	4143	4828	8971	1.2	752	736	1488	1.0	4895	5564	10459	1.1
	Muleba	11876	13009	24885	1.1	1986	1736	3722	0.9	13862	14745	28607	1.1
	Ngara	5882	5679	11561	1.0	705	725	1430	1.0	6587	6404	12991	1.0
	Sub Total	50030	52196	102226	1.0	7779	8598	16377	1.1	57809	60794	118603	1.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Katavi	Mlele	924	802	1726	0.9	0	0	0	0.0	924	802	1726	0.9
	Mpanda	2618	2597	5215	1.0	137	0	137	0.0	2755	2597	5352	0.9
	Mpanda MC	3599	4126	7725	1.1	226	345	571	1.5	3825	4471	8296	1.2
	Mpimbwe	1603	1176	2779	0.7	0	0	0	0.0	1603	1176	2779	0.7
	Nsimbo	2229	2302	4531	1.0	116	82	198	0.7	2345	2384	4729	1.0
	Sub Total	10973	11003	21976	1.0	479	427	906	0.9	11452	11430	22882	1.0
Kigoma	Buhigwe	4147	3408	7555	0.8	821	624	1445	0.8	4968	4032	9000	0.8
	Kakonko	2557	2279	4836	0.9	465	474	939	1.0	3022	2753	5775	0.9
	Kasulu	4125	2876	7001	0.7	122	141	263	1.2	4247	3017	7264	0.7
	Kasulu TC	4186	3358	7544	0.8	1584	1603	3187	1.0	5770	4961	10731	0.9
	Kibondo	4178	4010	8188	1.0	837	1240	2077	1.5	5015	5250	10265	1.0
	Kigoma	5727	4482	10209	0.8	1097	718	1815	0.7	6824	5200	12024	0.8
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6884	5279	12163	0.8	883	1048	1931	1.2	7767	6327	14094	0.8
	Uvinza	5999	3975	9974	0.7	103	96	199	0.9	6102	4071	10173	0.7
	Sub Total	37803	29667	67470	0.8	5912	5944	11856	1.0	43715	35611	79326	0.8
Kilimanjaro	Hai	6351	6657	13008	1.0	1236	1638	2874	1.3	7587	8295	15882	1.1
	Moshi	11604	14506	26110	1.3	6049	5947	11996	1.0	17653	20453	38106	1.2
	Moshi MC	6256	5308	11564	0.8	2030	2028	4058	1.0	8286	7336	15622	0.9
	Mwanga	5902	6590	12492	1.1	1904	2007	3911	1.1	7806	8597	16403	1.1
	Rombo	7188	10160	17348	1.4	1014	1384	2398	1.4	8202	11544	19746	1.4
	Same	8647	9393	18040	1.1	2275	3767	6042	1.7	10922	13160	24082	1.2
	Siha	2687	3643	6330	1.4	720	1105	1825	1.5	3407	4748	8155	1.4
	Sub Total	48635	56257	104892	1.2	15228	17876	33104	1.2	63863	74133	137996	1.2
Lindi	Kilwa	3908	4425	8333	1.1	137	125	262	0.9	4045	4550	8595	1.1
	Lindi	3596	3391	6987	0.9	740	331	1071	0.4	4336	3722	8058	0.9
	Lindi MC	2254	2120	4374	0.9	55	220	275	4.0	2309	2340	4649	1.0
	Liwale	2175	2156	4331	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	2175	2156	4331	1.0
	Nachingwea	3577	3782	7359	1.1	0	0	0	0.0	3577	3782	7359	1.1
	Ruangwa	2393	2650	5043	1.1	0	0	0	0.0	2393	2650	5043	1.1
	Sub Total	17903	18524	36427	1.0	932	676	1608	0.7	18835	19200	38035	1.0
Manyara	Babati	6384	8226	14610	1.3	38	168	206	4.4	6422	8394	14816	1.3
	Babati TC	2300	3137	5437	1.4	1131	1100	2231	1.0	3431	4237	7668	1.2
	Hanang	4598	6241	10839	1.4	97	247	344	2.5	4695	6488	11183	1.4
	Kiteto	3445	4157	7602	1.2	22	18	40	0.8	3467	4175	7642	1.2
	Mbulu	2699	4328	7027	1.6	197	204	401	1.0	2896	4532	7428	1.6
	Mbulu TC	2578	3758	6336	1.5	880	467	1347	0.5	3458	4225	7683	1.2
	Simanjiro	3440	3282	6722	1.0	96	94	190	1.0	3536	3376	6912	1.0
	Sub Total	25444	33129	58573	1.3	2461	2298	4759	0.9	27905	35427	63332	1.3
Mara	Bunda	6320	5111	11431	0.8	399	246	645	0.6	6719	5357	12076	0.8
	Bunda TC	4911	4091	9002	0.8	273	594	867	2.2	5184	4685	9869	0.9
	Butiama	5803	4776	10579	0.8	240	720	960	3.0	6043	5496	11539	0.9
	Musoma	5595	4199	9794	0.8	286	238	524	0.8	5881	4437	10318	0.8
	Musoma MC	7035	5715	12750	0.8	1061	674	1735	0.6	8096	6389	14485	0.8
	Rorya	9918	7399	17317	0.7	505	820	1325	1.6	10423	8219	18642	0.8
	Serengeti	7105	6621	13726	0.9	521	405	926	0.8	7626	7026	14652	0.9
	Tarime	7963	6346	14309	0.8	204	247	451	1.2	8167	6593	14760	0.8
	Tarime TC	3806	2756	6562	0.7	280	356	636	1.3	4086	3112	7198	0.8
Sub Total	58456	47014	105470	0.8	3769	4300	8069	1.1	62225	51314	113539	0.8	

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
Mbeya	Busokelo	4132	4463	8595	1.1	227	164	391	0.7	4359	4627	8986	1.1
	Chunya	2973	3156	6129	1.1	35	50	85	1.4	3008	3206	6214	1.1
	Kyela	7819	7195	15014	0.9	602	503	1105	0.8	8421	7698	16119	0.9
	Mbarali	5796	6269	12065	1.1	481	996	1477	2.1	6277	7265	13542	1.2
	Mbeya	6357	8317	14674	1.3	3785	3833	7618	1.0	10142	12150	22292	1.2
	Mbeya CC	13153	14180	27333	1.1	5152	5075	10227	1.0	18305	19255	37560	1.1
	Rungwe	8262	9182	17444	1.1	1306	1310	2616	1.0	9568	10492	20060	1.1
	Sub Total	48492	52762	101254	1.1	11588	11931	23519	1.0	60080	64693	124773	1.1
Morogoro	Gairo	2472	3479	5951	1.4	0	0	0	0.0	2472	3479	5951	1.4
	Ifakara TC	2868	3629	6497	1.3	659	1001	1660	1.5	3527	4630	8157	1.3
	Kilombero	7140	7016	14156	1.0	689	1123	1812	1.6	7829	8139	15968	1.0
	Kilosa	8592	9218	17810	1.1	580	324	904	0.6	9172	9542	18714	1.0
	Malinyi	2430	2389	4819	1.0	306	281	587	0.9	2736	2670	5406	1.0
	Morogoro	4869	5682	10551	1.2	381	180	561	0.5	5250	5862	11112	1.1
	Morogoro MC	8890	10864	19754	1.2	4409	4394	8803	1.0	13299	15258	28557	1.1
	Mvomero	5741	6631	12372	1.2	336	366	702	1.1	6077	6997	13074	1.2
	Ulanga	3841	3445	7286	0.9	528	443	971	0.8	4369	3888	8257	0.9
	Sub Total	46843	52353	99196	1.1	7888	8112	16000	1.0	54731	60465	115196	1.1
Mtwara	Masasi	4842	4529	9371	0.9	668	0	668	0.0	5510	4529	10039	0.8
	Masasi TC	1808	2522	4330	1.4	23	31	54	1.3	1831	2553	4384	1.4
	Mtwara	2341	2858	5199	1.2	126	137	263	1.1	2467	2995	5462	1.2
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	3141	3780	6921	1.2	1415	1562	2977	1.1	4556	5342	9898	1.2
	Nanyamba	1780	2177	3957	1.2	0	0	0	0.0	1780	2177	3957	1.2
	Nanyumbu	2098	2218	4316	1.1	0	0	0	0.0	2098	2218	4316	1.1
	Newala	2096	2593	4689	1.2	16	30	46	1.9	2112	2623	4735	1.2
	Newala TC	1996	2805	4801	1.4	0	0	0	0.0	1996	2805	4801	1.4
	Tandahimba	4280	5338	9618	1.2	0	0	0	0.0	4280	5338	9618	1.2
	Sub Total	24382	28820	53202	1.2	2248	1760	4008	0.8	26630	30580	57210	1.1
Mwanza	Buchosa	8570	6462	15032	0.8	70	41	111	0.6	8640	6503	15143	0.8
	Ilemela MC	12339	12389	24728	1.0	3118	3278	6396	1.1	15457	15667	31124	1.0
	Kwimba	9039	9168	18207	1.0	0	790	790	0.0	9039	9958	18997	1.1
	Magu	9161	8656	17817	0.9	382	427	809	1.1	9543	9083	18626	1.0
	Misungwi	7333	8072	15405	1.1	186	745	931	4.0	7519	8817	16336	1.2
	Mwanza CC	15632	16531	32163	1.1	4869	4205	9074	0.9	20501	20736	41237	1.0
	Sengerema	10771	9008	19779	0.8	1069	1045	2114	1.0	11840	10053	21893	0.8
	Ukerewe	9781	6869	16650	0.7	483	291	774	0.6	10264	7160	17424	0.7
	Sub Total	82626	77155	159781	0.9	10177	10822	20999	1.1	92803	87977	180780	0.9
Njombe	Ludewa	3221	3813	7034	1.2	541	400	941	0.7	3762	4213	7975	1.1
	Makambako TC	2730	4022	6752	1.5	300	804	1104	2.7	3030	4826	7856	1.6
	Makete	2795	3546	6341	1.3	151	148	299	1.0	2946	3694	6640	1.3
	Njombe	1737	2990	4727	1.7	118	458	576	3.9	1855	3448	5303	1.9
	Njombe TC	4055	4086	8141	1.0	1619	1526	3145	0.9	5674	5612	11286	1.0
	Wanging'ombe	4216	5903	10119	1.4	591	746	1337	1.3	4807	6649	11456	1.4
	Sub Total	18754	24360	43114	1.3	3320	4082	7402	1.2	22074	28442	50516	1.3
Pwani	Bagamoyo	3480	3335	6815	1.0	2830	3628	6458	1.3	6310	6963	13273	1.1
	Chalinze	5825	6481	12306	1.1	500	419	919	0.8	6325	6900	13225	1.1
	Kibaha	2357	3287	5644	1.4	721	1207	1928	1.7	3078	4494	7572	1.5
	Kibaha TC	4982	4580	9562	0.9	1241	2553	3794	2.1	6223	7133	13356	1.1
	Kibiti	3330	2831	6161	0.9	0	343	343	0.0	3330	3174	6504	1.0
	Kisarawe	3322	2909	6231	0.9	956	241	1197	0.3	4278	3150	7428	0.7
	Mafia	1137	1402	2539	1.2	0	0	0	0.0	1137	1402	2539	1.2

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
	Mkuranga	5566	6547	12113	1.2	2090	1765	3855	0.8	7656	8312	15968	1.1
	Rufiji	2543	2368	4911	0.9	61	54	115	0.9	2604	2422	5026	0.9
	Sub Total	32542	33740	66282	1.0	8399	10210	18609	1.2	40941	43950	84891	1.1
Rukwa	Kalambo	3890	2822	6712	0.7	198	196	394	1.0	4088	3018	7106	0.7
	Nkasi	5237	4982	10219	1.0	68	37	105	0.5	5305	5019	10324	0.9
	Sumbawanga	4340	3803	8143	0.9	508	221	729	0.4	4848	4024	8872	0.8
	Sumbawanga MC	7167	6922	14089	1.0	1548	1824	3372	1.2	8715	8746	17461	1.0
	Sub Total	20634	18529	39163	0.9	2322	2278	4600	1.0	22956	20807	43763	0.9
Ruvuma	Madaba	1353	1320	2673	1.0	193	488	681	2.5	1546	1808	3354	1.2
	Mbinga	4887	6003	10890	1.2	994	1412	2406	1.4	5881	7415	13296	1.3
	Mbinga TC	2359	3021	5380	1.3	583	593	1176	1.0	2942	3614	6556	1.2
	Namtumbo	3974	4508	8482	1.1	582	365	947	0.6	4556	4873	9429	1.1
	Nyasa	3370	3492	6862	1.0	60	50	110	0.8	3430	3542	6972	1.0
	Songea	2577	3057	5634	1.2	198	956	1154	4.8	2775	4013	6788	1.4
	Songea MC	6379	7288	13667	1.1	2017	1829	3846	0.9	8396	9117	17513	1.1
	Tunduru	5249	4798	10047	0.9	534	253	787	0.5	5783	5051	10834	0.9
	Sub Total	30148	33487	63635	1.1	5161	5946	11107	1.2	35309	39433	74742	1.1
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	5775	6450	12225	1.1	1777	2001	3778	1.1	7552	8451	16003	1.1
	Kishapu	5920	5494	11414	0.9	271	300	571	1.1	6191	5794	11985	0.9
	Msalala	4643	4650	9293	1.0	17	30	47	0.0	4660	4680	9340	1.0
	Shinyanga	5153	6309	11462	1.2	628	343	971	0.5	5781	6652	12433	1.2
	Shinyanga MC	4581	4553	9134	1.0	1017	913	1930	0.9	5598	5466	11064	1.0
	Ushetu	3683	3771	7454	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	3683	3771	7454	1.0
	Sub Total	29755	31227	60982	1.0	3710	3587	7297	1.0	33465	34814	68279	1.0
Simiyu	Bariadi	5056	5717	10773	1.1	112	116	228	1.0	5168	5833	11001	1.1
	Bariadi TC	3916	3786	7702	1.0	410	431	841	1.1	4326	4217	8543	1.0
	Busega	5831	5451	11282	0.9	400	363	763	0.9	6231	5814	12045	0.9
	Itilima	4442	4253	8695	1.0	148	156	304	1.1	4590	4409	8999	1.0
	Maswa	6720	7429	14149	1.1	482	131	613	0.3	7202	7560	14762	1.0
	Meatu	3635	3629	7264	1.0	0	0	0	0.0	3635	3629	7264	1.0
	Sub Total	29600	30265	59865	1.0	1552	1197	2749	0.8	31152	31462	62614	1.0
Singida	Ikungi	4581	6034	10615	1.3	488	687	1175	1.4	5069	6721	11790	1.3
	Iramba	4563	5245	9808	1.1	22	22	44	1.0	4585	5267	9852	1.1
	Itigi	2103	1796	3899	0.9	111	144	255	1.3	2214	1940	4154	0.9
	Manyoni	2799	3157	5956	1.1	134	496	630	3.7	2933	3653	6586	1.2
	Mkalama	3097	3508	6605	1.1	81	110	191	1.4	3178	3618	6796	1.1
	Singida	5187	6224	11411	1.2	76	446	522	5.9	5263	6670	11933	1.3
	Singida MC	4727	4554	9281	1.0	758	424	1182	0.6	5485	4978	10463	0.9
	Sub Total	27057	30518	57575	1.1	1670	2329	3999	1.4	28727	32847	61574	1.1
Songwe	Ileje	2587	3644	6231	1.4	222	280	502	1.3	2809	3924	6733	1.4
	Mbozi	9201	12287	21488	1.3	2975	3500	6475	1.2	12176	15787	27963	1.3
	Momba	2149	1790	3939	0.8	0	0	0	0.0	2149	1790	3939	0.8
	Songwe	2185	1788	3973	0.8	77	117	194	1.5	2262	1905	4167	0.8
	Tunduma TC	3027	3142	6169	1.0	307	422	729	1.4	3334	3564	6898	1.1
	Sub Total	19149	22651	41800	1.2	3581	4319	7900	1.2	22730	26970	49700	1.2
Tabora	Igunga	5614	6502	12116	1.2	814	1054	1868	1.3	6428	7556	13984	1.2
	Kaliua	5591	4958	10549	0.9	12	21	33	0.0	5603	4979	10582	0.9
	Nzega	4791	5800	10591	1.2	0	0	0	0.0	4791	5800	10591	1.2
	Nzega TC	1947	2178	4125	1.1	264	688	952	2.6	2211	2866	5077	1.3
	Sikonge	2453	2634	5087	1.1	141	111	252	0.8	2594	2745	5339	1.1
	Tabora MC	6975	6609	13584	0.9	2286	1531	3817	0.7	9261	8140	17401	0.9

Secondary Education

Table 3.2: Total Enrolment in Schools by Ownership, Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	Government				Non-Government				TOTAL			
		M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI	M	F	T	GPI
	Tabora/Uyui	4740	4819	9559	1.0	0	197	197	0.0	4740	5016	9756	1.1
	Urambo	3763	3978	7741	1.1	218	194	412	0.9	3981	4172	8153	1.0
	Sub Total	35874	37478	73352	1.0	3735	3796	7531	1.0	39609	41274	80883	1.0
Tanga	Bumbuli	3631	4895	8526	1.3	463	248	711	0.5	4094	5143	9237	1.3
	Handeni	4411	5268	9679	1.2	51	127	178	2.5	4462	5395	9857	1.2
	Handeni TC	2064	2557	4621	1.2	192	168	360	0.9	2256	2725	4981	1.2
	Kilindi	3563	4616	8179	1.3	0	0	0	0.0	3563	4616	8179	1.3
	Korogwe	5406	6531	11937	1.2	212	127	339	0.6	5618	6658	12276	1.2
	Korogwe TC	1860	3128	4988	1.7	142	472	614	3.3	2002	3600	5602	1.8
	Lushoto	6231	8946	15177	1.4	225	2151	2376	9.6	6456	11097	17553	1.7
	Mkinga	2653	3205	5858	1.2	0	0	0	0.0	2653	3205	5858	1.2
	Muheza	4571	5433	10004	1.2	756	603	1359	0.8	5327	6036	11363	1.1
	Pangani	1332	1266	2598	1.0	546	378	924	0.7	1878	1644	3522	0.9
	Tanga CC	11204	9326	20530	0.8	2004	2246	4250	1.1	13208	11572	24780	0.9
	Sub Total	46926	55171	102097	1.2	4591	6520	11111	1.4	51517	61691	113208	1.2
Grand Total		982220	1040985	2023205	1.1	150868	164384	315252	1.1	1133088	1205369	2338457	1.1
% of Enrolment		86.7	86.4	86.5		13.3	13.6	13.5		48.5	51.5	100.0	

Note: Total enrolment in Form 1 - 6 is 2,338,457 of which 86.5% are in Government Schools. The enrolment of Female Students is 51.5% of the total Enrolment for Government and Non-Government Secondary schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.3: Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	2968	3936	2528	3345	2322	3040	2138	2966	339	422	433	440	10728	14149	24877	1.1
	Arusha CC	4324	4565	3928	4209	3525	3841	3233	3603	282	271	347	354	15639	16843	32482	1.4
	Karatu	1643	2034	1380	1838	1002	1476	833	1294	459	135	433	156	5750	6933	12683	0.5
	Longido	768	761	871	923	667	829	675	807	113	97	115	102	3209	3519	6728	0.3
	Meru	3039	3473	2734	3193	2259	2891	1983	2624	485	203	538	225	11038	12609	23647	1.0
	Monduli	1311	1541	1199	1246	959	1224	981	1174	116	197	134	174	4700	5556	10256	0.4
	Ngorongoro	964	763	998	849	844	776	804	659	110	108	138	110	3858	3265	7123	0.3
	Sub Total	15017	17073	13638	15603	11578	14077	10647	13127	1904	1433	2138	1561	54922	62874	117796	5.0
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	9733	10574	8988	9929	7044	7705	6434	7245	1489	1244	1580	1347	35268	38044	73312	3.1
	Kigamboni MC	1638	1597	1570	1736	1399	1421	1413	1394	10	16	9	10	6039	6174	12213	0.5
	Kinondoni MC	5188	5373	4786	5140	3648	4004	3655	4028	768	670	911	668	18956	19883	38839	1.7
	Temeke MC	8039	8663	7425	8034	5143	5904	4996	5886	574	425	899	543	27076	29455	56531	2.4
	Ubungu MC	5000	5184	4593	4770	3862	4111	3667	4039	444	488	460	440	18026	19032	37058	1.6
	Sub Total	29598	31391	27362	29609	21096	23145	20165	22592	3285	2843	3859	3008	105365	112588	217953	9.3
	Sub Total	13392	16172	11028	14027	7807	9975	6811	7910	1372	1293	1499	1220	41909	50597	92506	4.0
Dodoma	Bahi	983	1151	727	853	521	596	418	425	63	0	49	0	2761	3025	5786	0.2
	Chamwino	1783	2039	1340	1619	983	1235	808	870	99	76	131	76	5144	5915	11059	0.5
	Chemba	839	1007	979	1418	596	946	445	668	124	0	173	124	3156	4163	7319	0.3
	Dodoma CC	3603	4283	3212	3763	2468	3024	2397	2574	697	551	792	466	13169	14661	27830	1.2
	Kondoa	1245	1815	1195	1882	610	1081	520	801	171	0	82	0	3823	5579	9402	0.4
	Kondoa TC	632	788	454	671	338	601	358	587	0	378	0	252	1782	3277	5059	0.2
	Kongwa	2180	2672	1666	2099	1185	1449	991	1215	83	40	103	58	6208	7533	13741	0.6
	Mpwapwa	2127	2417	1455	1722	1106	1043	874	770	135	248	169	244	5866	6444	12310	0.5
	Sub Total	13392	16172	11028	14027	7807	9975	6811	7910	1372	1293	1499	1220	41909	50597	92506	4.0
Geita	Bukombe	2167	2093	1758	1771	1270	1007	1107	822	136	0	152	0	6590	5693	12283	0.5
	Chato	3043	2740	2782	2641	1856	1482	1435	1018	291	191	310	117	9717	8189	17906	0.8
	Geita	4950	4991	4629	4520	2831	2061	2247	1635	0	0	0	0	14657	13207	27864	1.2
	Geita TC	2345	2803	2013	2224	1485	1468	1310	1369	445	313	495	275	8093	8452	16545	0.7
	Mbogwe	1591	1658	1163	1272	764	679	687	573	0	0	0	0	4205	4182	8387	0.4
	Nyang'hwale	1268	1474	1133	1194	682	715	653	602	0	0	0	0	3736	3985	7721	0.3
	Sub Total	15364	15759	13478	13622	8888	7412	7439	6019	872	504	957	392	46998	43708	90706	3.9
Iringa	Iringa	2870	3280	2562	2869	1814	2300	1660	1873	632	835	833	826	10371	11983	22354	1.0
	Iringa MC	1547	1749	1494	1791	1329	1612	1146	1525	203	622	209	536	5928	7835	13763	0.6
	Kilolo	1908	2223	1568	2086	1248	1860	1175	1403	144	162	203	141	6246	7875	14121	0.6
	Mafinga TC	1111	1060	921	958	839	830	734	797	312	74	293	95	4210	3814	8024	0.3
	Mufindi	2648	3161	2258	2952	1613	2290	1456	1870	319	217	317	291	8611	10781	19392	0.8
	Sub Total	10084	11473	8803	10656	6843	8892	6171	7468	1610	1910	1855	1889	35366	42288	77654	3.3
Kagera	Biharamulo	1588	1653	1489	1402	1087	1152	892	896	596	84	901	459	6553	5646	12199	0.5
	Bukoba	2597	3043	2350	2596	1474	1624	1384	1404	286	0	0	0	8091	8667	16758	0.7
	Bukoba MC	1248	1473	1224	1475	1125	1325	1064	1252	1044	567	430	485	6135	6577	12712	0.5
	Karagwe	1896	2157	1715	2100	1242	1612	1114	1436	168	72	122	69	6257	7446	13703	0.6
	Kyerwa	1757	1715	1527	1647	1095	1248	1003	1114	20	12	27	9	5429	5745	11174	0.5
	Missenyi	1352	1483	1458	1613	957	1154	1006	1080	47	97	75	137	4895	5564	10459	0.4
	Muleba	4022	4528	3578	4074	2909	3027	2566	2639	387	217	400	260	13862	14745	28607	1.2
	Ngara	1974	2072	1524	1586	1071	1162	1010	1002	463	340	545	242	6587	6404	12991	0.6
	Sub Total	16434	18124	14865	16493	10960	12304	10039	10823	3011	1389	2500	1661	57809	60794	118603	5.1
Katavi	Mlele	274	284	224	209	143	130	118	73	78	106	87	0	924	802	1726	0.1
	Mpanda	1006	920	692	577	475	438	481	386	40	137	61	139	2755	2597	5352	0.2
	Mpanda MC	1151	1110	992	1060	771	778	694	642	145	399	72	482	3825	4471	8296	0.4
	Mpimbwe	508	471	376	321	275	194	188	190	156	0	100	0	1603	1176	2779	0.1
	Nsimbo	812	686	648	677	458	441	427	383	0	110	0	87	2345	2384	4729	0.2
	Sub Total	3751	3471	2932	2844	2122	1981	1908	1674	419	752	320	708	11452	11430	22882	1.0
Kigoma	Buhigwe	1475	1371	1406	1238	1090	823	874	600	29	0	94	0	4968	4032	9000	0.4
	Kakonko	1010	936	811	721	607	562	502	452	0	31	92	51	3022	2753	5775	0.2
	Kasulu	1440	1048	1041	750	762	541	666	439	122	82	216	157	4247	3017	7264	0.3
	Kasulu TC	1650	1570	1456	1463	1146	1014	1034	852	185	53	299	9	5770	4961	10731	0.5
	Kibondo	1511	1382	1319	1141	975	986	954	803	114	407	142	531	5015	5250	10265	0.4
	Kigoma	2102	1788	1867	1651	1341	1068	993	646	248	26	273	21	6824	5200	12024	0.5
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1976	1829	2177	1970	1637	1366	1392	1094	280	22	305	46	7767	6327	14094	0.6
	Uvinza	2219	1559	1544	1142	1157	636	778	419	156	92	248	223	6102	4071	10173	0.4
Sub Total	13383	11483	11621	10076	8715	6996	7193	5305	1134	713	1669	1038	43715	35611	79326	3.4	

Secondary Education

Table 3.3: Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Kilimanjaro	Hai	1767	2034	1739	1905	1395	1714	1272	1633	655	479	759	530	7587	8295	15882	0.7
	Moshi	4474	4879	4044	4579	3733	4318	3393	4324	981	1120	1028	1233	17653	20453	38106	1.6
	Moshi MC	1752	1581	1719	1530	1474	1533	1552	1513	802	523	987	656	8286	7336	15622	0.7
	Mwanga	1845	1990	1935	2146	1567	1804	1502	1979	484	348	473	330	7806	8597	16403	0.7
	Rombo	2236	2833	2234	2932	1788	2734	1640	2547	139	240	165	258	8202	11544	19746	0.8
	Same	3039	3686	2775	3602	2007	2668	1798	2795	645	228	658	181	10922	13160	24082	1.0
	Siha	968	1205	839	1036	673	928	603	923	156	339	168	317	3407	4748	8155	0.3
	Sub Total	16081	18208	15285	17730	12637	15699	11760	15714	3862	3277	4238	3505	63863	74133	137996	5.9
Lindi	Kilwa	1496	1618	1047	1263	703	788	588	673	107	130	104	78	4045	4550	8595	0.4
	Lindi	1354	1274	1252	1165	773	663	694	455	144	61	119	104	4336	3722	8058	0.3
	Lindi MC	611	717	555	651	408	508	359	464	172	0	204	0	2309	2340	4649	0.2
	Liwale	625	644	553	711	388	370	379	339	82	52	148	40	2175	2156	4331	0.2
	Nachingwea	1126	1272	1008	1194	642	708	589	608	148	0	64	0	3577	3782	7359	0.3
	Ruangwa	846	1011	609	762	422	499	344	378	74	0	98	0	2393	2650	5043	0.2
	Sub Total	6058	6536	5024	5746	3336	3536	2953	2917	727	243	737	222	18835	19200	38035	1.6
Manyara	Babati	2275	2731	1602	2123	1298	1761	1130	1672	68	51	49	56	6422	8394	14816	0.6
	Babati TC	939	1087	808	981	689	967	755	945	117	133	123	124	3431	4237	7668	0.3
	Hanang	1622	1941	1398	1746	958	1363	717	977	0	254	0	207	4695	6488	11183	0.5
	Kiteto	1246	1436	864	1104	667	746	579	730	71	87	40	72	3467	4175	7642	0.3
	Mbulu	943	1346	818	1157	582	982	553	801	0	120	0	126	2896	4532	7428	0.3
	Mbulu TC	1009	1204	887	1099	669	875	615	724	130	166	148	157	3458	4225	7683	0.3
	Simanjiro	1268	1231	863	843	678	616	652	654	28	32	47	0	3536	3376	6912	0.3
	Sub Total	9302	10976	7240	9053	5541	7310	5001	6503	414	843	407	742	27905	35427	63332	2.7
	Mara	Bunda	1928	1653	1979	1636	1362	1087	1204	865	134	68	112	48	6719	5357	12076
Bunda TC		1465	1389	1560	1421	1055	956	967	813	61	60	76	46	5184	4685	9869	0.4
Butiama		1617	1396	1847	1697	1296	1081	1114	906	95	233	74	183	6043	5496	11539	0.5
Musoma		1589	1275	1857	1571	1323	908	947	589	73	45	92	49	5881	4437	10318	0.4
Musoma MC		1858	1662	2153	1831	1683	1370	1469	1089	443	206	490	231	8096	6389	14485	0.6
Rorya		3464	2992	3103	2595	2018	1501	1487	1095	131	28	220	8	10423	8219	18642	0.8
Serengeti		2294	1972	2413	2344	1570	1350	1349	1027	0	161	0	172	7626	7026	14652	0.6
Tarime		2527	2063	2440	1799	1715	1389	1356	933	56	258	73	151	8167	6593	14760	0.6
Tarime TC		897	831	982	964	843	719	667	598	282	0	415	0	4086	3112	7198	0.3
Sub Total		17639	15233	18334	15858	12865	10361	10560	7915	1275	1059	1552	888	62225	51314	113539	4.9
Mbeya		Busokelo	1049	1211	957	1076	632	843	617	657	533	430	571	410	4359	4627	8986
	Chunya	960	1178	708	861	414	518	374	481	269	51	283	117	3008	3206	6214	0.3
	Kyela	2600	2533	2030	2011	1726	1665	1596	1478	274	8	195	3	8421	7698	16119	0.7
	Mbarali	1906	2339	1674	2010	1201	1540	1115	1291	134	6	247	79	6277	7265	13542	0.6
	Mbeya	2708	3448	2589	3179	1800	2317	1781	2056	491	480	773	670	10142	12150	22292	1.0
	Mbeya CC	4371	4666	4230	4413	3461	3752	3409	3901	1420	1313	1414	1210	18305	19255	37560	1.6
	Rungwe	2425	2993	2120	2755	1764	2246	1716	2152	729	150	814	196	9568	10492	20060	0.9
	Sub Total	16019	18368	14308	16305	10998	12881	10608	12016	3850	2438	4297	2685	60080	64693	124773	5.3
Morogoro	Gairo	1003	1248	642	990	466	616	361	488	0	58	0	79	2472	3479	5951	0.3
	Ifakara TC	1125	1221	941	1209	724	836	730	708	1	284	6	372	3527	4630	8157	0.3
	Kilombero	2879	3002	2324	2463	1415	1434	1172	1205	23	18	16	17	7829	8139	15968	0.7
	Kilosa	2918	3098	2509	2466	1749	1807	1543	1578	170	250	283	343	9172	9542	18714	0.8
	Malinyi	992	938	714	781	541	469	489	482	0	0	0	0	2736	2670	5406	0.2
	Morogoro	1774	1910	1686	1938	884	976	856	911	19	69	31	58	5250	5862	11112	0.5
	Morogoro MC	3520	3843	3238	3744	2670	3221	2515	2991	694	648	662	811	13299	15258	28557	1.2
	Mvomero	1960	2270	1589	1984	1170	1350	1017	1150	195	44	146	199	6077	6997	13074	0.6
	Ulanga	1287	1344	962	993	730	780	667	644	323	78	400	49	4369	3888	8257	0.4
	Sub Total	17458	18874	14605	16568	10349	11489	9350	10157	1425	1449	1544	1928	54731	60465	115196	4.9
	Mtwara	Masasi	1517	1727	1261	1185	731	663	856	826	501	62	644	66	5510	4529	10039
Masasi TC		625	790	514	605	347	360	345	435	0	149	0	214	1831	2553	4384	0.2
Mtwara		958	1091	706	881	412	514	391	509	0	0	0	0	2467	2995	5462	0.2
Mtwara Mikindani MC		1093	1283	1051	1348	846	1003	839	1095	317	277	410	336	4556	5342	9898	0.4
Nanyamba		732	799	412	650	286	375	350	353	0	0	0	0	1780	2177	3957	0.2
Nanyumbu		882	921	572	607	317	295	327	395	0	0	0	0	2098	2218	4316	0.2
Newala		636	826	562	729	441	575	397	493	33	0	43	0	2112	2623	4735	0.2
Newala TC		697	837	543	705	424	523	332	406	0	168	0	166	1996	2805	4801	0.2
Tandahimba	1570	1941	1012	1506	758	955	736	936	110	0	94	0	4280	5338	9618	0.4	
Sub Total	8710	10215	6633	8216	4562	5263	4573	5448	961	656	1191	782	26630	30580	57210	2.4	

Secondary Education

Table 3.3: Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Mwanza	Buchosa	2819	2162	2694	2232	1652	1130	1376	899	54	50	45	30	8640	6503	15143	0.6
	Ilemela MC	4334	4289	4306	4171	3348	3153	2877	2917	244	565	348	572	15457	15667	31124	1.3
	Kwimba	2969	3246	2494	2832	1750	1778	1425	1561	135	242	266	299	9039	9958	18997	0.8
	Magu	2818	2920	2653	2491	1857	1680	1615	1520	341	251	259	221	9543	9083	18626	0.8
	Misungwi	2688	3214	2190	2682	1446	1439	1181	1308	14	106	0	68	7519	8817	16336	0.7
	Mwanza CC	5157	5326	5207	5464	4058	4262	3784	3757	995	899	1300	1028	20501	20736	41237	1.8
	Sengerema	3232	3274	3016	3107	2138	1889	1992	1601	755	94	707	88	11840	10053	21893	0.9
	Ukerewe	3102	2458	2796	1793	2143	1315	2091	1432	62	97	70	65	10264	7160	17424	0.7
	Sub Total	27119	26889	25356	24772	18392	16646	16341	14995	2600	2304	2995	2371	92803	87977	180780	7.7
Njombe	Ludewa	1211	1327	935	1189	697	800	657	690	129	102	133	105	3762	4213	7975	0.3
	Makambako TC	913	1284	865	1200	588	956	604	932	27	241	33	213	3030	4826	7856	0.3
	Makete	813	940	686	884	552	800	462	613	242	223	191	234	2946	3694	6640	0.3
	Njombe	605	993	461	893	356	677	278	571	79	151	76	163	1855	3448	5303	0.2
	Njombe TC	1337	1533	1199	1452	1041	1320	933	1135	588	80	576	92	5674	5612	11286	0.5
	Wanging'ombe	1485	1921	1240	1839	918	1435	780	1160	239	189	145	105	4807	6649	11456	0.5
	Sub Total	6364	7998	5386	7457	4152	5988	3714	5101	1304	986	1154	912	22074	28442	50516	2.2
Pwani	Bagamoyo	1490	1812	1301	1475	995	1251	815	1092	836	701	873	632	6310	6963	13273	0.6
	Chalinze	1883	2084	1535	1651	1149	1257	1035	1330	340	283	383	295	6325	6900	13225	0.6
	Kibaha	828	1071	809	1027	587	816	452	658	199	443	203	479	3078	4494	7572	0.3
	Kibaha TC	1821	2002	1611	1745	1228	1471	1172	1394	175	226	216	295	6223	7133	13356	0.6
	Kibiti	920	1151	760	876	431	553	375	479	433	62	411	53	3330	3174	6504	0.3
	Kisarawe	1066	991	1029	863	725	644	603	570	406	34	449	48	4278	3150	7428	0.3
	Mafia	407	498	304	398	208	240	169	261	25	5	24	0	1137	1402	2539	0.1
	Mkuranga	2418	2829	2026	2449	1385	1589	1195	1283	306	79	326	83	7656	8312	15968	0.7
	Rufiji	718	802	620	679	451	475	491	466	135	0	189	0	2604	2422	5026	0.2
	Sub Total	11551	13240	9995	11163	7159	8296	6307	7533	2855	1833	3074	1885	40941	43950	84891	3.6
Rukwa	Kalambo	1244	1178	959	786	778	585	629	363	243	77	235	29	4088	3018	7106	0.3
	Nkasi	1731	1741	1475	1397	1003	857	846	613	126	235	124	176	5305	5019	10324	0.4
	Sumbawanga	1660	1543	1340	1026	916	772	746	497	68	102	118	84	4848	4024	8872	0.4
	Sumbawanga MC	2421	2633	2153	2280	1645	1869	1674	1619	415	168	407	177	8715	8746	17461	0.7
	Sub Total	7056	7095	5927	5489	4342	4083	3895	3092	852	582	884	466	22956	20807	43763	1.9
Ruvuma	Madaba	411	548	333	494	249	410	229	328	151	14	173	14	1546	1808	3354	0.1
	Mbinga	1721	2453	1468	2089	938	1440	917	1363	407	38	430	32	5881	7415	13296	0.6
	Mbinga TC	838	1129	787	1025	588	724	499	707	107	14	123	15	2942	3614	6556	0.3
	Namtumbo	1570	1544	1136	1178	869	881	768	759	63	220	150	291	4556	4873	9429	0.4
	Nyasa	1103	1207	899	877	671	711	562	539	92	153	103	55	3430	3542	6972	0.3
	Songea	939	1185	716	1043	484	760	457	665	116	201	63	159	2775	4013	6788	0.3
	Songea MC	1971	2305	1939	2195	1620	1759	1413	1565	727	607	726	686	8396	9117	17513	0.7
	Tunduru	1746	1768	1330	1357	993	896	875	771	414	105	425	154	5783	5051	10834	0.5
	Sub Total	10299	12139	8608	10258	6412	7581	5720	6697	2077	1352	2193	1406	35309	39433	74742	3.2
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	2288	2415	1935	2203	1666	1680	1579	1527	35	267	49	359	7552	8451	16003	0.7
	Kishapu	1640	1877	1519	1652	1284	1220	1205	1026	272	11	271	8	6191	5794	11985	0.5
	Msalala	1576	1654	1386	1327	876	851	822	757	0	39	0	52	4660	4680	9340	0.4
	Shinyanga	1902	2218	1589	1891	1115	1191	1060	937	53	242	62	173	5781	6652	12433	0.5
	Shinyanga MC	1540	1555	1439	1463	1110	1195	1157	1179	220	58	132	16	5598	5466	11064	0.5
	Ushetu	1263	1344	1002	1066	696	715	651	576	40	28	31	42	3683	3771	7454	0.3
	Sub Total	10209	11063	8870	9602	6747	6852	6474	6002	620	645	545	650	33465	34814	68279	2.9
Simiyu	Bariadi	1994	2369	1405	1778	977	993	792	632	0	0	0	61	5168	5833	11001	0.5
	Bariadi TC	1457	1520	1072	1212	798	816	718	656	105	7	176	6	4326	4217	8543	0.4
	Busega	1838	1790	1768	1659	1342	1286	1235	1049	33	10	15	20	6231	5814	12045	0.5
	Itilima	1534	1587	1225	1287	840	795	760	600	90	67	141	73	4590	4409	8999	0.4
	Maswa	2214	2515	1977	2040	1415	1372	1185	949	225	333	186	351	7202	7560	14762	0.6
	Meatu	1157	1374	991	935	705	746	583	506	89	37	110	31	3635	3629	7264	0.3
		Sub Total	10194	11155	8438	8911	6077	6008	5273	4392	542	454	628	542	31152	31462	62614
Singida	Ikungi	1669	1986	1419	1897	1033	1430	921	1134	16	122	11	152	5069	6721	11790	0.5
	Iramba	1657	1861	1147	1288	804	995	746	874	157	123	74	126	4585	5267	9852	0.4
	Itigi	760	682	580	565	386	376	332	317	66	0	90	0	2214	1940	4154	0.2
	Manyoni	952	1276	841	1058	567	703	509	579	25	19	39	18	2933	3653	6586	0.3
	Mkalama	1055	1189	813	999	613	697	536	631	72	70	89	32	3178	3618	6796	0.3
	Singida	1648	2144	1344	1908	862	1357	847	1124	278	82	284	55	5263	6670	11933	0.5
Singida MC	1375	1592	1174	1320	973	1085	867	947	559	23	537	11	5485	4978	10463	0.4	
	Sub Total	9116	10730	7318	9035	5238	6643	4758	5606	1173	439	1124	394	28727	32847	61574	2.6

Secondary Education

Table 3.3: Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Songwe	Ileje	869	1199	759	1099	510	821	476	676	145	74	50	55	2809	3924	6733	0.3
	Mbozi	3516	4632	3219	4564	2349	2993	2400	3007	271	369	421	222	12176	15787	27963	1.2
	Momba	959	854	598	554	314	225	278	157	0	0	0	0	2149	1790	3939	0.2
	Songwe	683	641	505	467	345	313	295	246	214	155	220	83	2262	1905	4167	0.2
	Tunduma TC	1184	1371	870	1022	617	696	421	475	149	0	93	0	3334	3564	6898	0.3
	Sub Total	7211	8697	5951	7706	4135	5048	3870	4561	779	598	784	360	22730	26970	49700	2.1
Tabora	Igunga	2006	2477	1685	2302	1381	1489	1151	1061	131	137	74	90	6428	7556	13984	0.6
	Kaliua	1917	1916	1493	1400	1150	934	816	573	118	86	109	70	5603	4979	10582	0.5
	Nzega	1613	2124	1485	1903	909	1071	750	570	34	56	0	76	4791	5800	10591	0.5
	Nzega TC	587	857	644	929	437	620	373	440	73	13	97	7	2211	2866	5077	0.2
	Sikonge	943	1108	677	714	490	489	478	434	5	0	1	0	2594	2745	5339	0.2
	Tabora MC	2278	2338	1923	2182	1582	1689	1219	1338	1153	243	1106	350	9261	8140	17401	0.7
	Tabora/Uyui	1727	1962	1319	1422	859	813	707	681	70	83	58	55	4740	5016	9756	0.4
	Urambo	1416	1447	1098	998	783	773	613	509	42	232	29	213	3981	4172	8153	0.3
	Sub Total	12487	14229	10324	11850	7591	7878	6107	5606	1626	850	1474	861	39609	41274	80883	3.5
Tanga	Bumbuli	1412	1589	1098	1456	764	1015	806	935	7	79	7	69	4094	5143	9237	0.4
	Handeni	1612	1915	1201	1562	845	903	804	1015	0	0	0	0	4462	5395	9857	0.4
	Handeni TC	613	894	581	736	461	544	400	551	128	0	73	0	2256	2725	4981	0.2
	Kilindi	1269	1566	978	1370	660	822	656	858	0	0	0	0	3563	4616	8179	0.3
	Korogwe	1878	2149	1541	1884	903	1191	1008	1212	145	128	143	94	5618	6658	12276	0.5
	Korogwe TC	713	858	524	788	361	646	404	647	0	393	0	268	2002	3600	5602	0.2
	Lushoto	1935	3072	1615	2649	1187	2243	1225	2130	179	459	315	544	6456	11097	17553	0.8
	Mkinga	1007	1064	756	856	404	520	486	594	0	58	0	113	2653	3205	5858	0.3
	Muheza	1582	1945	1327	1545	976	1140	1169	1267	103	64	170	75	5327	6036	11363	0.5
	Pangani	535	518	510	420	402	362	322	344	63	0	46	0	1878	1644	3522	0.2
	Tanga CC	3240	3111	3150	3050	2399	2459	2318	2444	1005	273	1096	235	13208	11572	24780	1.1
Sub Total	15796	18681	13281	16316	9362	11845	9598	11997	1630	1454	1850	1398	51517	61691	113208	4.8	
Grand Total	335,692	365,272	294,610	324,965	217,904	238,189	197,235	211,170	42,179	32,299	45,468	33,474	1,133,088	1,205,369	2,338,457	100.0	
% of Enrolment	14.4	15.6	12.6	13.9	9.3	10.2	8.4	9.0	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.4	48.5	51.5	100.0		

Note: Total enrolment in Form 1 - 6 is 2,338,457. Enrolment in Form 5 and 6 is 6.6% of the total enrolment. About 9.3% of total enrolment was recorded in Dar es Salaam Region, of which Ilala Municipal Council has the highest enrolment (3.1%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.4: Enrolment in Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	2667	3358	2221	2741	1985	2459	1755	2324	149	224	179	258	8956	11364	20320	1.0
	Arusha CC	3845	4071	3470	3714	3006	3301	2712	2994	80	153	72	209	13185	14442	27627	1.4
	Karatu	1630	1872	1371	1688	974	1310	816	1160	459	113	433	129	5683	6272	11955	0.6
	Longido	738	730	854	905	630	800	637	784	108	96	108	93	3075	3408	6483	0.3
	Meru	2246	2665	1890	2275	1338	1863	1107	1536	216	25	204	24	7001	8388	15389	0.8
	Monduli	1106	1237	1027	969	776	898	809	879	79	134	81	107	3878	4224	8102	0.4
	Ngorongoro	932	725	950	788	785	725	751	599	110	108	138	110	3666	3055	6721	0.3
	Sub Total	13164	14658	11783	13080	9494	11356	8587	10276	1201	853	1215	930	45444	51153	96597	4.8
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	8847	9568	7925	8732	5759	6418	5108	5883	820	840	894	875	29353	32316	61669	3.0
	Kigamboni MC	1412	1428	1339	1507	1164	1176	1198	1177	0	0	0	0	5113	5288	10401	0.5
	Kinondoni MC	4139	4276	3511	3805	2349	2590	2180	2373	0	0	0	0	12179	13044	25223	1.2
	Temeke MC	7248	7966	6603	7274	4211	5058	3731	4734	163	135	344	290	22300	25457	47757	2.4
	Ubungu MC	4151	4285	3755	3885	2999	3188	2754	3052	0	0	0	0	13659	14410	28069	1.4
	Sub Total	25797	27523	23133	25203	16482	18430	14971	17219	983	975	1238	1165	82604	90515	173119	8.6
Dodoma	Bahi	983	1151	727	853	521	596	418	425	63	0	49	0	2761	3025	5786	0.3
	Chamwino	1722	1996	1284	1578	916	1187	756	831	50	47	69	56	4797	5695	10492	0.5
	Chemba	820	990	966	1396	579	916	425	643	124	0	173	124	3087	4069	7156	0.4
	Dodoma CC	3123	3793	2651	3187	1977	2418	1796	1944	347	286	437	182	10331	11810	22141	1.1
	Kondoa	1240	1786	1179	1843	596	1032	497	749	171	0	82	0	3765	5410	9175	0.5
	Kondoa TC	540	678	380	562	263	433	240	404	0	378	0	252	1423	2707	4130	0.2
	Kongwa	2107	2449	1584	1863	1096	1214	897	947	83	40	103	58	5870	6571	12441	0.6
	Mpwapwa	2125	2406	1453	1709	1105	1027	869	738	135	248	169	244	5856	6372	12228	0.6
	Sub Total	12660	15249	10224	12991	7053	8823	5898	6681	973	999	1082	916	37890	45659	83549	4.1
Geita	Bukombe	2105	2077	1704	1748	1200	980	1054	792	136	0	152	0	6351	5597	11948	0.6
	Chato	2982	2678	2727	2580	1815	1417	1399	944	291	191	310	117	9524	7927	17451	0.9
	Geita	4950	4991	4629	4520	2831	2061	2247	1635	0	0	0	0	14657	13207	27864	1.4
	Geita TC	2125	2575	1783	1986	1249	1262	1046	1120	328	160	363	178	6894	7281	14175	0.7
	Mbogwe	1591	1658	1163	1272	764	679	687	573	0	0	0	0	4205	4182	8387	0.4
	Nyang'hwale	1268	1474	1133	1194	682	715	653	602	0	0	0	0	3736	3985	7721	0.4
Sub Total	15021	15453	13139	13300	8541	7114	7086	5666	755	351	825	295	45367	42179	87546	4.3	
Iringa	Iringa	2465	2793	2260	2529	1547	2012	1370	1627	622	824	823	818	9087	10603	19690	1.0
	Iringa MC	1234	1410	1217	1451	1049	1218	861	1105	53	529	55	455	4469	6168	10637	0.5
	Kilolo	1620	1901	1316	1792	947	1524	877	1083	67	59	79	62	4906	6421	11327	0.6
	Mafinga TC	754	768	608	761	555	619	386	542	151	36	181	45	2635	2771	5406	0.3
	Mufindi	2416	2735	2078	2601	1442	1867	1287	1542	290	194	279	271	7792	9210	17002	0.8
	Sub Total	8489	9607	7479	9134	5540	7240	4781	5899	1183	1642	1417	1651	28889	35173	64062	3.2
Kagera	Biharamulo	1501	1561	1380	1310	1025	1041	835	832	591	83	877	459	6209	5286	11495	0.6
	Bukoba	2272	2595	2060	2242	1237	1321	1148	1107	286	0	0	0	7003	7265	14268	0.7
	Bukoba MC	955	1069	929	1100	778	849	614	793	962	428	354	378	4592	4617	9209	0.5
	Karagwe	1726	1835	1573	1867	1044	1334	911	1136	116	45	82	47	5452	6264	11716	0.6
	Kyerwa	1591	1561	1395	1537	1011	1164	876	986	0	0	0	0	4873	5248	10121	0.5
	Missenyi	1229	1351	1290	1456	813	991	811	870	0	62	0	98	4143	4828	8971	0.4
	Muleba	3593	4136	3219	3706	2510	2610	2125	2194	200	147	229	216	11876	13009	24885	1.2
	Ngara	1807	1900	1392	1448	913	969	817	802	438	326	515	234	5882	5679	11561	0.6
	Sub Total	14674	16008	13238	14666	9331	10279	8137	8720	2593	1091	2057	1432	50030	52196	102226	5.1
Katavi	Mlele	274	284	224	209	143	130	118	73	78	106	87	0	924	802	1726	0.1
	Mpanda	956	920	659	577	443	438	459	386	40	137	61	139	2618	2597	5215	0.3
	Mpanda MC	1104	1033	939	980	719	694	620	538	145	399	72	482	3599	4126	7725	0.4
	Mpimbwe	508	471	376	321	275	194	188	190	156	0	100	0	1603	1176	2779	0.1
	Nsimbo	788	663	618	655	418	418	405	369	0	110	0	87	2229	2302	4531	0.2
	Sub Total	3630	3371	2816	2742	1998	1874	1790	1556	419	752	320	708	10973	11003	21976	1.1
Kigoma	Buhigwe	1287	1200	1197	1089	883	675	657	444	29	0	94	0	4147	3408	7555	0.4
	Kakonko	926	841	701	623	465	428	373	305	0	31	92	51	2557	2279	4836	0.2
	Kasulu	1408	1017	1024	715	732	504	623	401	122	82	216	157	4125	2876	7001	0.3
	Kasulu TC	1303	1219	1143	1096	782	594	610	425	114	24	234	0	4186	3358	7544	0.4
	Kibondo	1287	1008	1132	882	799	682	715	528	103	394	142	516	4178	4010	8188	0.4
	Kigoma	1804	1544	1662	1518	1123	912	776	508	157	0	205	0	5727	4482	10209	0.5
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1840	1615	1980	1682	1434	1136	1118	805	243	0	269	41	6884	5279	12163	0.6
	Uvinza	2203	1533	1513	1118	1129	620	750	389	156	92	248	223	5999	3975	9974	0.5
Sub Total	12058	9977	10352	8723	7347	5551	5622	3805	924	623	1500	988	37803	29667	67470	3.3	

Secondary Education

Table 3.4: Enrolment in Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Kilimanjaro	Hai	1569	1710	1501	1588	1138	1349	1015	1251	527	367	601	392	6351	6657	13008	0.6
	Moshi	3296	3618	2815	3337	2358	2991	2118	2845	500	802	517	913	11604	14506	26110	1.3
	Moshi MC	1469	1326	1479	1247	1220	1186	1147	1119	418	188	523	242	6256	5308	11564	0.6
	Mwanga	1457	1617	1512	1703	1150	1324	1040	1405	369	277	374	264	5902	6590	12492	0.6
	Rombo	2049	2562	2040	2657	1567	2418	1334	2191	96	167	102	165	7188	10160	17348	0.9
	Same	2527	2800	2313	2764	1540	1857	1312	1959	484	13	471	0	8647	9393	18040	0.9
	Siha	826	995	673	824	505	722	484	716	96	200	103	186	2687	3643	6330	0.3
	Sub Total	13193	14628	12333	14120	9478	11847	8450	11486	2490	2014	2691	2162	48635	56257	104892	5.2
Lindi	Kilwa	1449	1585	1024	1235	670	751	554	646	107	130	104	78	3908	4425	8333	0.4
	Lindi	1169	1144	1054	1100	616	583	543	408	120	58	94	98	3596	3391	6987	0.3
	Lindi MC	603	705	542	592	391	433	342	390	172	0	204	0	2254	2120	4374	0.2
	Liwale	625	644	553	711	388	370	379	339	82	52	148	40	2175	2156	4331	0.2
	Nachingwea	1126	1272	1008	1194	642	708	589	608	148	0	64	0	3577	3782	7359	0.4
	Ruangwa	846	1011	609	762	422	499	344	378	74	0	98	0	2393	2650	5043	0.2
	Sub Total	5818	6361	4790	5594	3129	3344	2751	2769	703	240	712	216	17903	18524	36427	1.8
Manyara	Babati	2268	2687	1595	2087	1291	1738	1113	1607	68	51	49	56	6384	8226	14610	0.7
	Babati TC	758	909	623	758	455	710	464	619	0	69	0	72	2300	3137	5437	0.3
	Hanang	1592	1902	1368	1695	921	1282	717	901	0	254	0	207	4598	6241	10839	0.5
	Kiteto	1239	1429	857	1098	662	744	576	727	71	87	40	72	3445	4157	7602	0.4
	Mbulu	871	1279	757	1104	535	927	536	772	0	120	0	126	2699	4328	7027	0.3
	Mbulu TC	859	1118	738	1009	529	783	452	623	0	110	0	115	2578	3758	6336	0.3
	Simanjiro	1246	1213	849	817	650	585	620	635	28	32	47	0	3440	3282	6722	0.3
	Sub Total	8833	10537	6787	8568	5043	6769	4478	5884	167	723	136	648	25444	33129	58573	2.9
Mara	Bunda	1879	1606	1901	1580	1296	1042	1132	825	57	32	55	26	6320	5111	11431	0.6
	Bunda TC	1372	1224	1506	1291	998	815	898	655	61	60	76	46	4911	4091	9002	0.4
	Butiama	1602	1234	1817	1534	1237	882	1044	724	56	223	47	179	5803	4776	10579	0.5
	Musoma	1542	1214	1800	1520	1240	851	871	521	73	45	69	48	5595	4199	9794	0.5
	Musoma MC	1598	1472	1944	1704	1471	1210	1225	939	375	187	422	203	7035	5715	12750	0.6
	Rorya	3351	2782	2992	2388	1900	1302	1393	927	99	0	183	0	9918	7399	17317	0.9
	Serengeti	2167	1870	2307	2249	1439	1250	1192	919	0	161	0	172	7105	6621	13726	0.7
	Tarime	2472	1992	2390	1731	1654	1309	1318	905	56	258	73	151	7963	6346	14309	0.7
	Tarime TC	823	741	905	881	774	638	607	496	282	0	415	0	3806	2756	6562	0.3
	Sub Total	16806	14135	17562	14878	12009	9299	9680	6911	1059	966	1340	825	58456	47014	105470	5.2
Mbeya	Busokelo	1038	1201	922	1047	603	821	539	585	507	416	523	393	4132	4463	8595	0.4
	Chunya	951	1164	697	843	409	509	366	474	267	49	283	117	2973	3156	6129	0.3
	Kyela	2528	2473	1906	1902	1586	1535	1365	1285	261	0	173	0	7819	7195	15014	0.7
	Mbarali	1801	2071	1576	1805	1109	1277	988	1043	110	0	212	73	5796	6269	12065	0.6
	Mbeya	2047	2709	1844	2413	1127	1572	1087	1299	109	158	143	166	6357	8317	14674	0.7
	Mbeya CC	3710	3947	3433	3510	2724	2838	2450	2711	383	560	453	614	13153	14180	27333	1.4
	Rungwe	2240	2813	1894	2524	1469	1928	1245	1659	672	110	742	148	8262	9182	17444	0.9
	Sub Total	14315	16378	12272	14044	9027	10480	8040	9056	2309	1293	2529	1511	48492	52762	101254	5.0
Morogoro	Gairo	1003	1248	642	990	466	616	361	488	0	58	0	79	2472	3479	5951	0.3
	Ifakara TC	1003	1000	762	919	575	595	528	464	0	281	0	370	2868	3629	6497	0.3
	Kilombero	2711	2737	2177	2206	1252	1165	1000	908	0	0	0	0	7140	7016	14156	0.7
	Kilosa	2779	3054	2422	2411	1640	1757	1445	1489	80	204	226	303	8592	9218	17810	0.9
	Malinyi	929	868	635	715	457	412	409	394	0	0	0	0	2430	2389	4819	0.2
	Morogoro	1706	1877	1609	1898	803	932	751	861	0	61	0	53	4869	5682	10551	0.5
	Morogoro MC	2708	2989	2437	2851	1811	2249	1633	1982	131	335	170	458	8890	10864	19754	1.0
	Mvomero	1910	2222	1523	1921	1086	1248	935	1041	141	0	146	199	5741	6631	12372	0.6
	Ulanga	1141	1236	849	917	642	670	527	518	309	63	373	41	3841	3445	7286	0.4
	Sub Total	15890	17231	13056	14828	8732	9644	7589	8145	661	1002	915	1503	46843	52353	99196	4.9
Mtwara	Masasi	1352	1727	1126	1185	601	663	715	826	459	62	589	66	4842	4529	9371	0.5
	Masasi TC	624	786	510	599	337	351	337	423	0	149	0	214	1808	2522	4330	0.2
	Mtwara	940	1070	668	836	375	473	358	479	0	0	0	0	2341	2858	5199	0.3
	Mtwara Mikindani	913	995	801	983	605	624	581	707	113	207	128	264	3141	3780	6921	0.3
	Nanyamba	732	799	412	650	286	375	350	353	0	0	0	0	1780	2177	3957	0.2
	Nanyumbu	882	921	572	607	317	295	327	395	0	0	0	0	2098	2218	4316	0.2
	Newala	633	822	555	724	438	564	394	483	33	0	43	0	2096	2593	4689	0.2
	Newala TC	697	837	543	705	424	523	332	406	0	168	0	166	1996	2805	4801	0.2
Tandahimba	1570	1941	1012	1506	758	955	736	936	110	0	94	0	4280	5338	9618	0.5	
Sub Total	8343	9898	6199	7795	4141	4823	4130	5008	715	586	854	710	24382	28820	53202	2.6	

Secondary Education

Table 3.4: Enrolment in Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Mwanza	Buchosa	2809	2155	2667	2220	1637	1118	1358	889	54	50	45	30	8570	6462	15032	0.7
	Ilemela MC	3719	3689	3682	3432	2618	2388	2094	2053	106	421	120	406	12339	12389	24728	1.2
	Kwimba	2969	3057	2494	2692	1750	1531	1425	1347	135	242	266	299	9039	9168	18207	0.9
	Magu	2732	2807	2568	2404	1766	1572	1500	1409	336	243	259	221	9161	8656	17817	0.9
	Misungwi	2655	3053	2153	2495	1402	1268	1123	1110	0	85	0	61	7333	8072	15405	0.8
	Mwanza CC	4176	4510	4216	4499	3122	3306	2657	2685	657	696	804	835	15632	16531	32163	1.6
	Sengerema	3012	3046	2807	2869	1901	1618	1720	1324	694	72	637	79	10771	9008	19779	1.0
	Ukerewe	3001	2396	2682	1713	2008	1229	1958	1369	62	97	70	65	9781	6869	16650	0.8
	Sub Total	25073	24713	23269	22324	16204	14030	13835	12186	2044	1906	2201	1996	82626	77155	159781	7.9
Njombe	Ludewa	1076	1266	807	1083	552	681	524	576	129	102	133	105	3221	3813	7034	0.3
	Makambako TC	872	1139	812	1040	539	732	507	700	0	212	0	199	2730	4022	6752	0.3
	Makete	786	910	667	860	519	771	418	559	240	220	165	226	2795	3546	6341	0.3
	Njombe	597	836	456	781	348	618	245	485	43	133	48	137	1737	2990	4727	0.2
	Njombe TC	929	1168	808	1104	649	944	571	760	567	56	531	54	4055	4086	8141	0.4
	Wanging'ombe	1329	1699	1125	1655	786	1272	663	1025	208	173	105	79	4216	5903	10119	0.5
	Sub Total	5589	7018	4675	6523	3393	5018	2928	4105	1187	896	982	800	18754	24360	43114	2.1
Pwani	Bagamoyo	1026	1067	874	925	569	661	409	570	273	51	329	61	3480	3335	6815	0.3
	Chalinze	1786	2002	1441	1558	1026	1172	934	1230	297	256	341	263	5825	6481	12306	0.6
	Kibaha	678	764	584	674	366	461	361	491	186	425	182	472	2357	3287	5644	0.3
	Kibaha TC	1519	1440	1301	1126	940	878	910	808	139	126	173	202	4982	4580	9562	0.5
	Kibiti	920	1088	760	820	431	492	375	431	433	0	411	0	3330	2831	6161	0.3
	Kisarawe	877	959	804	822	496	566	404	511	348	16	393	35	3322	2909	6231	0.3
	Mafia	407	498	304	398	208	240	169	261	25	5	24	0	1137	1402	2539	0.1
	Mkuranga	1968	2440	1621	2132	912	1198	639	777	207	0	219	0	5566	6547	12113	0.6
	Rufiji	703	787	608	672	442	465	466	444	135	0	189	0	2543	2368	4911	0.2
Sub Total	9884	11045	8297	9127	5390	6133	4667	5523	2043	879	2261	1033	32542	33740	66282	3.3	
Rukwa	Kalambo	1205	1113	914	737	719	531	574	335	243	77	235	29	3890	2822	6712	0.3
	Nkasi	1709	1724	1452	1387	993	850	833	610	126	235	124	176	5237	4982	10219	0.5
	Sumbawanga	1531	1493	1211	948	807	717	636	459	58	102	97	84	4340	3803	8143	0.4
	Sumbawanga	2191	2236	1870	1864	1360	1456	1288	1163	217	96	241	107	7167	6922	14089	0.7
	Sub Total	6636	6566	5447	4936	3879	3554	3331	2567	644	510	697	396	20634	18529	39163	1.9
Ruvuma	Madaba	388	408	302	374	213	321	194	217	117	0	139	0	1353	1320	2673	0.1
	Mbinga	1486	2079	1221	1775	734	1141	658	1008	372	0	416	0	4887	6003	10890	0.5
	Mbinga TC	701	989	669	900	438	584	365	548	81	0	105	0	2359	3021	5380	0.3
	Namtumbo	1428	1447	984	1102	734	779	615	669	63	220	150	291	3974	4508	8482	0.4
	Nyasa	1090	1200	881	859	659	700	545	525	92	153	103	55	3370	3492	6862	0.3
	Songea	896	999	668	800	433	542	401	434	116	161	63	121	2577	3057	5634	0.3
	Songea MC	1687	2011	1570	1849	1193	1338	966	1016	444	491	519	583	6379	7288	13667	0.7
	Tunduru	1618	1710	1220	1285	886	843	761	719	370	98	394	143	5249	4798	10047	0.5
Sub Total	9294	10843	7515	8944	5290	6248	4505	5136	1655	1123	1889	1193	30148	33487	63635	3.1	
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	1873	1932	1569	1756	1257	1203	1076	983	0	249	0	327	5775	6450	12225	0.6
	Kishapu	1605	1829	1468	1586	1222	1155	1113	924	258	0	254	0	5920	5494	11414	0.6
	Msalala	1570	1640	1384	1322	871	843	818	754	0	39	0	52	4643	4650	9293	0.5
	Shinyanga	1766	2135	1473	1816	982	1131	932	882	0	207	0	138	5153	6309	11462	0.6
	Shinyanga MC	1354	1371	1245	1274	931	982	900	926	90	0	61	0	4581	4553	9134	0.5
	Ushetu	1263	1344	1002	1066	696	715	651	576	40	28	31	42	3683	3771	7454	0.4
Sub Total	9431	10251	8141	8820	5959	6029	5490	5045	388	523	346	559	29755	31227	60982	3.0	
Simiyu	Bariadi	1967	2337	1372	1745	943	965	774	609	0	0	0	61	5056	5717	10773	0.5
	Bariadi TC	1343	1394	989	1122	709	689	630	581	88	0	157	0	3916	3786	7702	0.4
	Busega	1765	1731	1681	1572	1267	1199	1118	949	0	0	0	0	5831	5451	11282	0.6
	Itilima	1498	1538	1189	1251	808	756	716	568	90	67	141	73	4442	4253	8695	0.4
	Maswa	2100	2506	1864	2010	1307	1342	1038	887	225	333	186	351	6720	7429	14149	0.7
	Meatu	1157	1374	991	935	705	746	583	506	89	37	110	31	3635	3629	7264	0.4
	Sub Total	9830	10880	8086	8635	5739	5697	4859	4100	492	437	594	516	29600	30265	59865	3.0
Singida	Ikungi	1545	1833	1314	1756	918	1284	804	980	0	79	0	102	4581	6034	10615	0.5
	Iramba	1657	1861	1144	1284	802	994	729	857	157	123	74	126	4563	5245	9808	0.5
	Itigi	729	639	555	528	364	345	299	284	66	0	90	0	2103	1796	3899	0.2
	Manyoni	915	1127	812	934	540	588	468	471	25	19	39	18	2799	3157	5956	0.3
	Mkalama	1047	1171	795	966	586	664	508	605	72	70	89	32	3097	3508	6605	0.3
	Singida	1627	2040	1313	1806	856	1270	829	1017	278	56	284	35	5187	6224	11411	0.6
Singida MC	1227	1526	1036	1227	805	969	705	832	474	0	480	0	4727	4554	9281	0.5	

Secondary Education

Table 3.4: Enrolment in Government Secondary Schools by Region, Council, Sex and Grade, 2019

REGON	COUNCIL	FORM 1		FORM 2		FORM 3		FORM 4		FORM 5		FORM 6		GRAND TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
	Sub Total	8747	10197	6969	8501	4871	6114	4342	5046	1072	347	1056	313	27057	30518	57575	2.8
Songwe	Ileje	815	1126	699	1026	449	762	429	601	145	74	50	55	2587	3644	6231	0.3
	Mbozi	3051	4007	2712	3734	1815	2230	1623	2058	0	216	0	42	9201	12287	21488	1.1
	Momba	959	854	598	554	314	225	278	157	0	0	0	0	2149	1790	3939	0.2
	Songwe	677	618	483	438	335	279	268	216	208	154	214	83	2185	1788	3973	0.2
	Tunduma TC	1057	1195	804	916	559	633	365	398	149	0	93	0	3027	3142	6169	0.3
	Sub Total	6559	7800	5296	6668	3472	4129	2963	3430	502	444	357	180	19149	22651	41800	2.1
Tabora	Igunga	1809	2199	1486	2039	1162	1197	973	853	123	131	61	83	5614	6502	12116	0.6
	Kaliua	1905	1895	1493	1400	1150	934	816	573	118	86	109	70	5591	4958	10549	0.5
	Nzega	1613	2124	1485	1903	909	1071	750	570	34	56	0	76	4791	5800	10591	0.5
	Nzega TC	531	676	603	763	382	434	310	305	46	0	75	0	1947	2178	4125	0.2
	Sikonge	918	1087	656	689	456	463	423	395	0	0	0	0	2453	2634	5087	0.3
	Tabora MC	1830	1982	1576	1901	1215	1317	866	950	776	167	712	292	6975	6609	13584	0.7
	Tabora/Uyui	1727	1933	1319	1375	859	777	707	596	70	83	58	55	4740	4819	9559	0.5
	Urambo	1382	1415	1056	958	714	708	540	452	42	232	29	213	3763	3978	7741	0.4
	Sub Total	11715	13311	9674	11028	6847	6901	5385	4694	1209	755	1044	789	35874	37478	73352	3.6
Tanga	Bumbuli	1281	1541	993	1381	655	934	702	891	0	79	0	69	3631	4895	8526	0.4
	Handeni	1599	1859	1187	1520	835	889	790	1000	0	0	0	0	4411	5268	9679	0.5
	Handeni TC	547	836	550	713	419	497	347	511	128	0	73	0	2064	2557	4621	0.2
	Kilindi	1269	1566	978	1370	660	822	656	858	0	0	0	0	3563	4616	8179	0.4
	Korogwe	1874	2145	1523	1872	887	1182	992	1180	55	82	75	70	5406	6531	11937	0.6
	Korogwe TC	702	757	488	695	334	523	336	524	0	368	0	261	1860	3128	4988	0.2
	Lushoto	1911	2715	1574	2298	1155	1882	1142	1707	163	140	286	204	6231	8946	15177	0.8
	Mkinga	1007	1064	756	856	404	520	486	594	0	58	0	113	2653	3205	5858	0.3
	Muheza	1442	1803	1151	1412	797	977	950	1102	81	64	150	75	4571	5433	10004	0.5
	Pangani	407	412	369	332	255	257	192	265	63	0	46	0	1332	1266	2598	0.1
Tanga CC	2832	2679	2743	2622	2005	2025	1864	1987	840	6	920	7	11204	9326	20530	1.0	
Sub Total	14871	17377	12312	15071	8406	10508	8457	10619	1330	797	1550	799	46926	55171	102097	5.0	
Grand Total	306,320	331,015	264,844	290,243	186,795	201,234	162,752	171,532	29,701	22,727	31,808	24,234	982,220	1,040,985	2,023,205	100.0	
% of Enrolment	15.1	16.4	13.1	14.3	9.2	9.9	8.0	8.5	1.5	1.1	1.6	1.2	48.5	51.5	100.0		

Note: Total enrolment in Form 1 - 6 in Government schools is 2,023,205 of which 94.6% are Form 1-4. About 8.6% of total enrolment is recorded in Dar es Salaam Region, whereas Ilala Municipal has the highest enrolment (3.0%). There are 18 Councils out of 184 which do not have government Advanced level secondary schools. The enrolment of Female Students is 51.5% of the total Enrolment for Government Secondary schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.5: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	567	1351	1308	2281	1923	3036	2284	3159	1945	2256	1165	1024	781	668	755	374	10728	14149	24877
	Arusha CC	861	1650	2828	3646	3190	3950	3413	3584	2954	2577	1346	894	645	391	402	151	15639	16843	32482
	Karatu	153	344	679	1084	1050	1629	1258	1641	987	1205	533	590	290	265	800	175	5750	6933	12683
	Longido	115	186	363	537	630	765	665	894	687	673	368	220	179	122	202	122	3209	3519	6728
	Meru	750	1232	1896	2546	2479	2949	2058	2723	1747	1956	908	693	564	281	636	229	11038	12609	23647
	Monduli	256	317	525	838	796	1201	958	1190	913	1012	596	503	412	305	244	190	4700	5556	10256
	Ngorongoro	95	135	409	435	600	731	724	780	832	652	580	264	315	161	303	107	3858	3265	7123
	Sub Total	2797	5215	8008	11367	10668	14261	11360	13971	10065	10331	5496	4188	3186	2193	3342	1348	54922	62874	117796
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	2483	3947	6189	7656	7482	8349	7149	7884	5388	5209	2987	2309	2093	1727	1497	963	35268	38044	73312
	Kigamboni MC	312	549	883	1076	1330	1419	1300	1436	1241	1143	637	420	280	116	56	15	6039	6174	12213
	Kinondoni MC	1487	2230	3142	4204	4221	4407	3802	3802	2896	2812	1724	1340	910	669	774	419	18956	19883	38839
	Temeke MC	1722	2673	5100	6697	6194	6541	5245	6062	4424	4510	2064	1607	1146	807	1181	558	27076	29455	56531
	Ubungu MC	1120	1667	2835	3565	3969	4477	3889	3957	3248	3183	1683	1366	785	572	497	245	18026	19032	37058
	Sub Total	7124	11066	18149	23198	23196	25193	21385	23141	17197	16857	9095	7042	5214	3891	4005	2200	105365	112588	217953
	Dodoma	Bahi	17	35	161	286	401	649	565	845	655	683	470	373	318	128	174	26	2761	3025
Chamwino		91	219	409	697	842	1277	1182	1517	1047	1163	704	617	541	315	328	110	5144	5915	11059
Chemba		32	119	213	465	563	1019	796	1129	585	819	446	356	263	162	258	94	3156	4163	7319
Dodoma CC		527	966	1609	2500	2421	3260	2649	3097	2181	2307	1664	1275	1055	817	1063	439	13169	14661	27830
Kondoa		54	126	371	903	719	1445	947	1502	765	1089	460	403	326	96	181	15	3823	5579	9402
Kondoa TC		81	143	260	448	457	691	422	612	316	522	167	250	65	223	14	388	1782	3277	5059
Kongwa		178	412	649	1201	1192	1883	1585	1877	1196	1303	758	546	394	220	256	91	6208	7533	13741
Mpwapwa		116	235	688	1082	1275	1738	1302	1385	1152	961	668	443	512	363	153	237	5866	6444	12310
Sub Total		1096	2255	4360	7582	7870	11962	9448	11964	7897	8847	5337	4263	3474	2324	2427	1400	41909	50597	92506
Geita	Bukombe	34	38	296	438	787	1051	1233	1380	1497	1406	1105	773	948	456	690	151	6590	5693	12283
	Chato	225	323	619	812	1519	1562	1966	2008	1926	1668	1593	1121	1059	498	810	197	9717	8189	17906
	Geita	355	499	1390	1593	2347	2848	3200	3183	3204	2719	2265	1500	1422	717	474	148	14657	13207	27864
	Geita TC	298	578	864	1305	1274	1771	1658	1778	1369	1354	1026	857	766	561	838	248	8093	8452	16545
	Mbogwe	37	69	236	438	590	817	1018	1130	1024	972	658	487	435	188	207	81	4205	4182	8387
	Nyanghwale	100	139	316	519	714	1026	887	954	836	737	575	448	262	139	46	23	3736	3985	7721
	Sub Total	1049	1646	3721	5105	7231	9075	9962	10433	9856	8856	7222	5186	4892	2559	3065	848	46998	43708	90706
	Iringa	Iringa	667	1050	1390	1975	2001	2616	2071	2331	1637	1661	885	936	623	790	1097	624	10371	11983
Iringa MC		439	762	924	1235	1229	1543	1310	1605	966	1034	503	620	298	623	259	413	5928	7835	13763
Kilolo		225	465	851	1396	1276	1868	1269	1709	1237	1372	653	608	392	263	343	194	6246	7875	14121
Mafinga TC		250	383	641	825	784	823	759	739	688	554	371	276	339	126	378	88	4210	3814	8024
Mufindi		319	661	1241	1990	1959	2701	1904	2443	1565	1684	742	644	383	279	498	379	8611	10781	19392
Sub Total		1900	3321	5047	7421	7249	9551	7313	8827	6093	6305	3154	3084	2035	2081	2575	1698	35366	42288	77654
Kagera	Biharamulo	105	209	506	663	916	1076	1050	1190	1165	1035	1165	713	850	438	796	322	6553	5646	12199
	Bukoba	348	591	1011	1487	1673	2119	1775	2126	1549	1545	967	615	492	148	276	36	8091	8667	16758
	Bukoba MC	300	487	811	994	960	1316	1087	1375	969	990	680	593	1238	570	90	252	6135	6577	12712
	Karagwe	293	554	852	1175	1084	1478	1313	1677	1187	1461	768	680	443	262	317	159	6257	7446	13703
	Kyerwa	305	398	713	834	1024	1264	1138	1248	1104	1109	650	585	318	200	177	107	5429	5745	11174
	Missenyi	342	527	791	1000	972	1115	986	1082	884	966	557	503	247	236	116	135	4895	5564	10459
	Muleba	357	550	1363	1922	2488	3127	3134	3637	2639	2904	1877	1572	1194	733	810	300	13862	14745	28607
	Ngara	200	359	679	883	1164	1429	1395	1432	1068	1043	703	535	558	373	820	350	6587	6404	12991
	Sub Total	2250	3675	6726	8958	10281	12924	11878	13767	10565	11053	7367	5796	5340	2960	3402	1661	57809	60794	118603
Katavi	Mlele	2	7	129	129	74	128	141	145	136	147	249	196	85	49	108	1	924	802	1726
	Mpanda	23	34	175	203	477	610	556	616	589	476	395	289	346	214	194	155	2755	2597	5352
	Mpanda MC	138	210	393	574	600	847	638	747	793	605	574	519	426	492	263	477	3825	4471	8296
	Mpimbwe	18	37	80	157	209	264	270	308	301	218	224	113	209	64	292	15	1603	1176	2779
	Nsimbo	32	21	185	255	396	461	585	631	538	438	351	267	174	188	84	123	2345	2384	4729
	Sub Total	213	309	962	1318	1756	2310	2190	2447	2357	1884	1793	1384	1240	1007	941	771	11452	11430	22882
Kigoma	Buhigwe	89	136	318	500	638	759	969	884	1160	976	937	489	622	227	235	61	4968	4032	9000
	Kakonko	56	87	267	381	644	696	750	652	654	518	402	265	163	120	86	34	3022	2753	5775
	Kasulu	48	49	303	346	635	596	772	587	892	621	851	494	475	220	271	104	4247	3017	7264
	Kasulu TC	150	338	501	724	1053	1129	1163	1169	1080	853	866	484	660	208	297	56	5770	4961	10731
	Kibondo	104	240	478	719	878	933	1080	1111	1073	861	692	660	380	354	330	372	5015	5250	10265
	Kigoma	258	236	638	755	1054	1026	1215	1206	1327	1007	1133	570	657	324	542	76	6824	5200	12024
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	398	485	769	941	1313	1415													

Secondary Education

Table 3.5: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Kilimanjaro	Hai	416	665	1104	1537	1352	1511	1425	1630	1251	1444	719	619	495	436	825	453	7587	8295	15882	
	Moshi	928	1996	2782	3469	3594	3970	3537	4035	3151	3295	1481	1572	823	1158	1357	958	17653	20453	38106	
	Moshi MC	351	538	1089	1211	1424	1417	1555	1406	1292	1211	960	640	739	477	876	436	8286	7336	15622	
	Mwanga	687	1058	1219	1569	1448	1702	1526	1639	1255	1376	729	657	517	370	425	226	7806	8597	16403	
	Rombo	476	849	1303	2188	1852	2628	1799	2525	1523	1865	746	878	345	402	158	209	8202	11544	19746	
	Same	575	1366	1795	2658	2325	3024	1999	2626	1872	2232	897	721	651	363	808	170	10922	13160	24082	
	Siha	102	318	462	718	637	906	660	920	706	858	362	432	244	328	234	268	3407	4748	8155	
	Sub Total		3535	6790	9754	13350	12632	15158	12501	14781	11050	12281	5894	5519	3814	3534	4683	2720	63863	74133	137996
Lindi	Kilwa	70	147	398	665	900	1098	846	1102	907	864	589	401	274	193	61	80	4045	4550	8595	
	Lindi	64	119	401	534	840	956	1033	934	848	607	625	317	311	180	214	75	4336	3722	8058	
	Lindi MC	67	148	236	321	386	530	455	581	482	504	335	195	157	55	191	6	2309	2340	4649	
	Liwale	12	16	144	279	399	557	558	520	427	433	339	259	210	70	86	22	2175	2156	4331	
	Nachingwea	62	110	425	690	745	954	859	965	692	688	480	287	200	78	114	10	3577	3782	7359	
	Ruangwa	59	121	260	434	503	661	579	649	462	501	261	223	117	55	152	6	2393	2650	5043	
	Sub Total		334	661	1864	2923	3773	4756	4330	4751	3818	3597	2629	1682	1269	631	818	199	18835	19200	38035
	Sub Total		1122	1794	3428	5155	5549	7875	6363	8190	5444	6377	3466	3483	1578	1487	955	1066	27905	35427	63332
Manyara	Babati	295	451	808	1246	1250	1851	1467	1994	1275	1616	850	841	322	271	155	124	6422	8394	14816	
	Babati TC	174	299	473	705	690	897	800	947	612	681	384	439	157	180	141	89	3431	4237	7668	
	Hanang	108	260	442	704	886	1291	1147	1466	1028	1274	672	711	313	368	99	414	4695	6488	11183	
	Kiteto	66	166	401	609	721	1063	769	899	685	751	431	369	255	194	139	124	3467	4175	7642	
	Mbulu	80	166	318	602	579	973	729	1154	580	838	391	531	166	217	53	51	2896	4532	7428	
	Mbulu TC	201	215	418	594	724	1004	743	977	620	667	358	349	163	183	231	236	3458	4225	7683	
	Simanjoro	198	237	568	695	699	796	708	753	644	550	380	243	202	74	137	28	3536	3376	6912	
	Sub Total		1122	1794	3428	5155	5549	7875	6363	8190	5444	6377	3466	3483	1578	1487	955	1066	27905	35427	63332
Mara	Bunda	155	274	708	752	1288	1120	1591	1354	1363	1029	900	537	468	198	246	93	6719	5357	12076	
	Bunda TC	277	415	760	905	1074	1035	1119	1042	1066	793	551	327	203	109	134	59	5184	4685	9869	
	Butiama	116	230	601	804	1250	1211	1402	1259	1148	853	835	505	498	330	193	304	6043	5496	11539	
	Musoma	193	208	684	672	1279	1148	1319	1066	1179	760	755	416	337	144	135	23	5881	4437	10318	
	Musoma MC	297	443	950	1128	1577	1565	1463	1222	1453	1003	970	608	819	340	567	80	8096	6389	14485	
	Rorya	688	823	1322	1296	2246	2027	2352	1876	1989	1417	1030	570	393	168	403	42	10423	8219	18642	
	Serengeti	283	482	856	1176	1700	1671	1832	1591	1549	1130	866	520	421	259	119	197	7626	7026	14652	
	Tarime	231	327	841	962	1532	1425	2002	1527	1772	1147	1043	608	509	339	237	258	8167	6593	14760	
	Tarime TC	141	160	359	426	642	670	685	674	799	687	506	348	372	129	582	18	4086	3112	7198	
	Sub Total		2381	3362	7081	8121	12588	11872	13765	11611	12318	8819	7456	4439	4020	2016	2616	1074	62225	51314	113539
Mbeya	Busokelo	82	243	469	647	868	1001	766	914	519	589	412	398	515	308	728	527	4359	4627	8986	
	Chunya	121	237	480	696	652	895	561	631	333	391	196	149	242	96	423	111	3008	3206	6214	
	Kyela	606	774	1304	1380	1764	1776	1698	1674	1364	1253	840	573	463	222	382	46	8421	7698	16119	
	Mbarali	235	712	967	1493	1383	1711	1255	1533	1087	1068	642	457	353	208	355	83	6277	7265	13542	
	Mbeya	833	1479	1787	2317	2393	2775	1781	2225	1442	1806	861	864	683	525	362	159	10142	12150	22292	
	Mbeya CC	1594	2605	2894	3290	3313	3688	3303	3455	2804	2551	1810	1513	1321	1187	1266	966	18305	19255	37560	
	Rungwe	521	1145	1410	2112	1730	2338	1660	1984	1509	1613	806	725	766	380	1166	195	9568	10492	20060	
	Sub Total		3992	7195	9311	11935	12103	14184	11024	12416	9058	9271	5567	4679	4343	2926	4682	2087	60080	64693	124773
Morogoro	Gairo	128	183	416	668	483	819	578	848	490	589	294	203	65	85	18	84	2472	3479	5951	
	Ifakara TC	55	185	413	674	743	1028	818	939	709	687	421	406	260	335	108	376	3527	4630	8157	
	Kilombero	180	403	1096	1546	1748	2149	1907	1986	1498	1250	873	588	425	172	102	45	7829	8139	15968	
	Kilosa	525	552	1375	1928	2016	2166	1985	2016	1672	1527	874	667	434	305	291	381	9172	9542	18714	
	Malinyi	58	99	190	263	491	575	613	663	599	540	415	308	294	193	76	29	2736	2670	5406	
	Morogoro	107	204	603	940	1212	1456	1344	1462	1085	1073	596	480	232	165	71	82	5250	5862	11112	
	Morogoro MC	851	1504	2004	2683	2795	3332	2391	2895	2366	2204	1189	1106	1028	1038	675	496	13299	15258	28557	
	Mvomero	172	435	894	1364	1273	1617	1371	1604	1113	1132	691	478	373	179	190	188	6077	6997	13074	
	Ulanga	106	239	389	540	704	813	819	863	810	721	579	430	534	179	428	103	4369	3888	8257	
	Sub Total		2182	3804	7380	10606	11465	13955	11826	13276	10342	9723	5932	4666	3645	2651	1959	1784	54731	60465	115196
Mtwara	Masasi	150	178	734	1118	1161	1107	987	930	779	628	464	387	387	122	848	59	5510	4529	10039	
	Masasi TC	88	196	402	568	485	537	454	459	242	276	127	216	29	255	4	46	1831	2553	4384	
	Mtwara	47	91	352	496	610	761	597	738	470	585	268	240	93	62	30	22	2467	2995	5462	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	157	326	722	1017	810	1089	884	1048	729	857	454	360	310	285	490	360	4556	5342	9898	
	Nanyamba	6	63	243	342	453	569	412	570	327	397	237	167	81	58	21	11	1780	2177	3957	
	Nanyumbu	54	65	421	488	519	610	537	572	340	308	137	124	69	43	21					

Secondary Education

Table 3.5: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Mwanza	Buchosa	225	260	915	867	1577	1364	1815	1611	1684	1256	1296	695	913	404	215	46	8640	6503	15143
	Ilemela MC	1069	1367	2213	2537	3019	3207	3304	3183	2922	2765	1685	1361	845	768	400	479	15457	15667	31124
	Kwimba	220	433	767	1209	1559	2059	1974	2168	2047	2090	1492	1147	765	537	215	315	9039	9958	18997
	Magu	255	453	1106	1208	1774	2039	2148	2034	2021	1679	1054	900	510	424	675	346	9543	9083	18626
	Misungwi	207	400	947	1452	1535	2108	1704	1948	1589	1630	875	834	502	359	160	86	7519	8817	16336
	Mwanza CC	1280	1929	2729	3041	3753	4125	4152	4358	3466	3179	1908	1767	1723	1389	1490	948	20501	20736	41237
	Sengerema	277	453	951	1374	1839	2152	2136	2198	2180	1935	1684	1174	1471	562	1302	205	11840	10053	21893
	Ukerewe	181	272	882	932	1883	1502	2308	1510	2299	1691	1602	794	826	326	283	133	10264	7160	17424
	Sub Total	3714	5567	10510	12620	16939	18556	19541	19010	18208	16225	11596	8672	7555	4769	1240	2558	92803	87977	180780
Njombe	Ludewa	207	281	644	847	822	1077	774	876	604	648	354	262	229	143	128	79	3762	4213	7975
	Makambako TC	243	463	558	883	674	1077	632	923	518	709	273	346	115	403	17	22	3030	4826	7856
	Makete	59	203	357	573	549	726	552	751	536	611	293	351	257	226	343	253	2946	3694	6640
	Njombe	90	349	304	724	439	863	404	650	296	424	125	178	68	114	129	146	1855	3448	5303
	Njombe TC	337	675	851	1108	1086	1323	895	1097	729	762	568	382	498	172	710	93	5674	5612	11286
	Wanging'ombe	263	633	786	1260	1057	1588	993	1588	849	985	364	334	281	199	214	92	4807	6649	11456
		Sub Total	1199	2604	3500	5395	4627	6654	4250	5855	3532	4139	1977	1853	1448	1257	1541	685	22074	28442
Pwani	Bagamoyo	431	616	752	1209	1030	1394	1053	1169	906	998	822	688	655	711	661	178	6310	6963	13273
	Chalinze	179	397	702	1070	1156	1525	1393	1568	1196	1117	737	637	491	327	471	259	6325	6900	13225
	Kibaha	500	755	468	596	585	862	610	759	353	497	237	381	300	288	25	356	3078	4494	7572
	Kibaha TC	343	872	1044	1416	1419	1414	1292	1444	1156	1085	627	370	287	226	55	306	6223	7133	13356
	Kibiti	43	82	188	356	537	731	617	752	534	661	345	363	216	139	850	90	3330	3174	6504
	Kisarawe	129	146	493	532	687	711	853	735	709	612	513	230	455	129	439	55	4278	3150	7428
	Mafia	9	82	141	239	222	295	245	315	265	289	149	137	75	42	31	3	1137	1402	2539
	Mkuranga	554	682	1172	1558	1521	1939	1560	1785	1265	1351	707	545	435	360	442	92	7656	8312	15968
	Rufiji	16	68	258	362	364	547	533	550	535	488	409	257	351	109	138	41	2604	2422	5026
		Sub Total	2204	3700	5218	7338	7521	9418	8156	9077	6919	7098	4546	3608	3265	2331	3112	1380	40941	43950
Rukwa	Kalambo	94	127	398	464	682	771	772	669	749	506	570	266	560	143	263	72	4088	3018	7106
	Nkasi	97	178	451	578	802	1146	1145	1014	1044	990	852	583	601	304	313	226	5305	5019	10324
	Sumbawanga	276	330	593	623	925	816	1030	798	789	596	618	421	387	256	230	184	4848	4024	8872
	Sumbawanga MC	498	786	990	1381	1548	1924	1699	1820	1720	1450	1055	820	632	406	573	159	8715	8746	17461
	Sub Total	965	1421	2432	3046	3957	4657	4646	4301	4302	3542	3095	2090	2180	1109	1379	641	22956	20807	43763
Ruvuma	Madaba	50	219	229	387	301	431	285	398	211	239	113	89	152	19	205	26	1546	1808	3354
	Mbinga	115	372	781	1483	1155	1877	1141	1512	976	1302	561	497	560	235	592	137	5881	7415	13296
	Mbinga TC	208	323	464	649	629	1061	558	693	500	558	242	192	227	88	114	50	2942	3614	6556
	Namtumbo	109	241	562	748	871	1031	1054	1111	872	708	541	432	292	411	255	191	4556	4873	9429
	Nyasa	45	64	274	458	668	846	772	828	765	674	524	334	297	127	85	211	3430	3542	6972
	Songea	106	285	470	661	591	953	641	863	463	610	220	285	149	214	135	142	2775	4013	6788
	Songea MC	329	757	1229	1689	1610	1906	1520	1662	1291	1279	961	646	749	627	707	551	8396	9117	17513
	Tunduru	214	261	579	798	999	1182	1161	1119	983	827	627	495	497	211	723	158	5783	5051	10834
	Sub Total	1176	2522	4588	6873	6824	9287	7132	8186	6061	6197	3789	2970	2923	1932	2816	1466	35309	39433	74742
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	369	636	1110	1389	1246	1500	1421	1827	1541	1508	925	766	605	497	335	328	7552	8451	16003
	Kishapu	155	215	420	773	892	1291	1219	1469	1250	1089	997	657	730	257	528	43	6191	5794	11985
	Msalala	83	138	397	563	821	1071	990	1196	1091	946	732	514	427	186	119	66	4660	4680	9340
	Shinyanga	80	189	608	926	970	1418	1310	1585	1353	1243	747	770	552	394	161	127	5781	6652	12433
	Shinyanga MC	185	284	656	902	1020	1162	1193	1260	1132	1128	723	463	420	196	269	71	5598	5466	11064
	Ushetu	50	116	235	458	550	872	806	982	934	742	553	374	391	177	164	50	3683	3771	7454
	Sub Total	922	1578	3426	5011	5499	7314	6939	8319	7301	6656	4677	3544	3125	1707	1576	685	33465	34814	68279
Simiyu	Bariadi	65	100	312	557	784	1231	1039	1497	1199	1217	862	704	648	405	259	122	5168	5833	11001
	Bariadi TC	230	276	393	606	785	971	885	1035	714	707	638	415	428	161	253	46	4326	4217	8543
	Busega	82	114	519	668	1092	1224	1493	1579	1566	1363	937	638	434	174	108	54	6231	5814	12045
	Hilima	55	126	285	443	723	963	1109	1138	919	883	696	487	471	266	332	103	4590	4409	8999
	Maswa	73	139	448	744	1142	1557	1515	1764	1597	1620	1146	783	784	636	497	317	7202	7560	14762
	Meatu	56	117	372	575	732	907	791	902	753	648	454	313	199	102	278	65	3635	3629	7264
	Sub Total	561	872	2329	3593	5258	6853	6832	7915	6748	6438	4733	3340	2964	1744	1727	707	31152	31462	62614
Singida	Ikungi	48	177	316	663	992	1505	1344	1814	1117	1416	774	713	336	274	142	159	5069	6721	11790
	Iramba	129	199	409	726	909	1319	1120	1311	971	946	712	404	300	187	35	175	4585	5267	9852
	Itigi	21	31	128	198	361	466	519	515	470	433	291	179	231	87	193	31	2214	1940	4154
	Manyoni	41	186	257	492	523	751	664	892	719	841	384	340	225	117	120	34			

Secondary Education

Table 3.5: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19		TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Songwe	Ileje	142	267	562	881	653	983	538	763	466	642	179	188	118	101	151	99	2809	3924	6733
	Mbozi	651	1448	1998	3122	2727	3934	2538	3226	2009	2171	1082	1029	713	592	458	265	12176	15787	27963
	Momba	86	116	269	338	594	575	537	423	334	205	209	103	94	27	26	3	2149	1790	3939
	Songwe	40	94	283	330	395	453	399	327	401	280	288	202	233	138	223	81	2262	1905	4167
	Tunduma TC	179	336	551	779	806	940	664	749	441	509	281	169	391	72	21	10	3334	3564	6898
	Sub Total	1098	2261	3663	5450	5175	6885	4676	5488	3651	3807	2039	1691	1549	930	879	458	22730	26970	49700
Tabora	Igunga	183	373	614	1281	1012	1627	1407	1836	1346	1313	932	715	601	255	333	156	6428	7556	13984
	Kaliua	73	138	337	575	766	1025	1069	1222	1274	1017	930	578	705	307	449	117	5603	4979	10582
	Nzega	65	213	367	765	842	1487	1094	1389	1018	975	667	543	484	281	254	147	4791	5800	10591
	Nzega TC	74	254	204	502	363	689	483	682	441	449	269	191	176	73	201	26	2211	2866	5077
	Sikonge	46	78	249	439	517	653	536	657	563	505	328	243	247	129	108	41	2594	2745	5339
	Tabora MC	298	534	1150	1294	1504	1650	1675	1910	1249	1388	916	635	1005	393	1464	336	9261	8140	17401
	Tabora/Uyui	127	234	347	730	745	1063	986	1275	1033	935	802	424	492	268	208	87	4740	5016	9756
	Urambo	89	173	384	599	737	861	902	915	794	698	605	414	329	311	141	201	3981	4172	8153
	Sub Total	955	1997	3652	6185	6486	9055	8152	9886	7718	7280	5449	3743	4039	2017	3158	1111	39609	41274	80883
	Tanga	Bumbuli	127	269	499	814	918	1254	944	1095	773	914	479	467	268	206	86	124	4094	5143
Handeni		117	207	461	692	781	1116	961	1228	924	1094	670	666	381	287	167	105	4462	5395	9857
Handeni TC		35	140	225	387	349	636	443	642	493	500	303	270	185	121	223	29	2256	2725	4981
Kilindi		65	139	393	644	743	1121	779	1076	704	888	540	524	268	193	71	31	3563	4616	8179
Korogwe		178	354	764	1107	1224	1456	1277	1710	1075	1210	569	440	285	229	246	152	5618	6658	12276
Korogwe TC		41	128	274	541	461	653	454	696	433	558	221	359	90	325	28	340	2002	3600	5602
Lushoto		138	700	680	1526	1257	2369	1381	2395	1295	2187	921	1132	519	534	265	254	6456	11097	17553
Mkinga		37	85	292	445	548	761	576	705	525	579	367	316	244	243	64	71	2653	3205	5858
Muheza		206	416	766	1151	1212	1552	1068	1161	956	1005	634	497	285	201	200	53	5327	6036	11363
Pangani		34	102	220	261	344	300	436	373	384	364	225	179	131	58	104	7	1878	1644	3522
Tanga CC		306	442	1284	1819	2288	2448	2514	2602	2393	2359	1467	1041	1465	570	1491	291	13208	11572	24780
Sub Total		1284	2982	5858	9387	10125	13666	10833	13683	9955	11658	6396	5891	4121	2967	2945	1457	51517	61691	113208
Grand Total			46,511	80,881	141,493	197,421	217,473	267,980	235,496	264,181	209,610	205,232	131,973	102,118	84,944	55,032	65,588	32,524	1,133,088	1,205,369
% of Enrolment		5.4		14.5		20.8		21.4		17.7		10.0		6.0		4.2				

Note: The number of students in government and non-government secondary schools aged 14 - 19 years is 90.4% of the total enrolment, whereby the majority are aged 16 years (21.4%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19			TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	518	948	1148	1921	1708	2446	1992	2630	1691	1961	956	823	564	447	379	188	8956	11364	20320	
	Arusha CC	724	1387	2551	3238	2790	3473	2934	3109	2548	2199	1074	709	398	254	166	73	13185	14442	27627	
	Karatu	149	312	668	1031	1028	1506	1238	1441	982	1108	528	492	290	223	800	159	5683	6272	11955	
	Longido	94	162	333	508	613	748	645	885	671	658	354	216	168	114	197	117	3075	3408	6483	
	Meru	461	861	1350	1912	1757	2130	1365	1826	1088	1221	503	342	242	87	235	9	7001	8388	15389	
	Monduli	230	233	446	667	673	971	765	928	789	773	477	369	337	184	161	99	3878	4224	8102	
	Ngorongoro	93	131	401	415	587	703	699	753	802	612	555	223	287	134	242	84	3666	3055	6721	
	Sub Total	2269	4034	6897	9692	9156	11977	9638	11572	8571	8532	4447	3174	2286	1443	2180	729	45444	51153	96597	
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	2103	3454	5502	6832	6541	7286	6169	6772	4465	4336	2357	1758	1333	1179	883	699	29353	32316	61669	
	Kigamboni MC	205	427	720	946	1123	1227	1134	1249	1089	981	546	351	256	101	40	6	5113	5288	10401	
	Kinondoni MC	868	1364	2345	3241	3155	3202	2646	2584	1887	1719	890	718	322	189	66	27	12179	13044	25223	
	Temeke MC	1472	2393	4611	6145	5501	5815	4384	5156	3585	3848	1640	1306	681	513	426	281	22300	25457	47757	
	Ubungu MC	748	1158	2242	2859	3214	3561	3089	3182	2565	2515	1217	866	460	234	124	35	13659	14410	28069	
	Sub Total	5396	8796	15420	20023	19534	21091	17422	18943	13591	13399	6650	4999	3052	2216	1539	1048	82604	90515	173119	
Dodoma	Bahi	17	35	161	286	401	649	565	845	655	683	470	373	318	128	174	26	2761	3025	5786	
	Chamwino	85	210	377	671	811	1237	1121	1479	985	1125	672	586	505	298	241	89	4797	5695	10492	
	Chemba	32	119	206	457	550	999	781	1114	577	799	438	337	250	151	253	93	3087	4069	7156	
	Dodoma CC	400	719	1309	2107	2057	2774	2172	2617	1738	1854	1200	984	736	532	719	223	10331	11810	22141	
	Kondoa	54	122	364	880	708	1405	931	1463	752	1052	449	390	326	88	181	10	3765	5410	9175	
	Kondoa TC	79	128	244	415	332	513	325	436	260	416	142	216	39	206	2	377	1423	2707	4130	
	Kongwa	117	295	579	1012	1103	1664	1492	1660	1178	1173	754	492	394	198	253	77	5870	6571	12441	
	Mpwapwa	116	234	688	1078	1275	1728	1302	1370	1152	931	668	436	512	361	143	234	5856	6372	12228	
		Sub Total	900	1862	3928	6906	7237	10969	8689	10984	7297	8033	4793	3814	3080	1962	1966	1129	37890	45659	83549
Geita	Bukombe	27	34	263	427	726	1037	1189	1363	1445	1392	1086	759	935	441	680	144	6351	5597	11948	
	Chato	213	304	582	781	1483	1509	1921	1934	1889	1623	1572	1097	1054	489	810	190	9524	7927	17451	
	Geita	355	499	1390	1593	2347	2848	3200	3183	3204	2719	2265	1500	1422	717	474	148	14657	13207	27864	
	Geita TC	200	444	711	1140	1082	1568	1519	1583	1162	1196	895	710	646	454	679	186	6894	7281	14175	
	Mbogwe	37	69	236	438	590	817	1018	1130	1024	972	658	487	435	188	207	81	4205	4182	8387	
	Nyang'hwale	100	139	316	519	714	1026	887	954	836	737	575	448	262	139	46	23	3736	3985	7721	
		Sub Total	932	1489	3498	4898	6942	8805	9734	10147	9560	8639	7051	5001	4754	2428	2896	772	45367	42179	87546
Iringa	Iringa	531	846	1131	1681	1751	2295	1832	2107	1438	1472	765	851	576	756	1063	595	9087	10603	19690	
	Iringa MC	321	570	717	947	931	1175	1089	1291	776	833	360	499	200	545	75	308	4469	6168	10637	
	Kilolo	167	367	711	1190	1076	1638	1056	1455	1029	1127	502	458	228	136	137	50	4906	6421	11327	
	Mafinga TC	143	251	422	662	542	668	509	546	454	387	203	181	147	64	215	12	2635	2771	5406	
	Mufindi	257	530	1090	1635	1847	2438	1772	2128	1417	1453	671	496	343	226	395	304	7792	9210	17002	
		Sub Total	1419	2564	4071	6115	6147	8214	6258	7527	5114	5272	2501	2485	1494	1727	1885	1269	28889	35173	64062
Kagera	Biharamulo	105	189	419	582	807	981	1050	1117	1165	979	1102	696	793	426	768	316	6209	5286	11495	
	Bukoba	249	356	806	1168	1449	1852	1557	1841	1383	1339	854	557	441	122	264	30	7003	7265	14268	
	Bukoba MC	167	265	572	661	708	925	797	978	672	689	546	458	1100	446	30	195	4592	4617	9209	
	Karagwe	237	375	764	1006	994	1265	1159	1444	1030	1249	670	585	366	222	232	118	5452	6264	11716	
	Kyerwa	179	288	629	742	972	1196	1064	1191	1012	1035	599	530	288	172	130	94	4873	5248	10121	
	Missenyi	270	461	698	903	909	1035	882	982	746	817	416	367	172	156	50	107	4143	4828	8971	
	Muleba	254	430	1137	1662	2198	2808	2814	3314	2355	2611	1626	1376	892	568	600	240	11876	13009	24885	
	Ngara	169	272	588	781	1046	1273	1256	1282	943	928	618	479	503	344	759	320	5882	5679	11561	
	Sub Total	1630	2636	5613	7505	9083	11335	10579	12149	9306	9647	6431	5048	4555	2456	2833	1420	50030	52196	102226	
Katavi	Mlele	2	7	129	129	74	128	141	145	136	147	249	196	85	49	108	1	924	802	1726	
	Mpanda	23	34	164	203	455	610	527	616	556	476	377	289	330	214	186	155	2618	2597	5215	
	Mpanda MC	125	183	376	527	563	763	597	680	754	544	538	483	391	472	255	474	3599	4126	7725	
	Mpimbwe	18	37	80	157	209	264	270	308	301	218	224	113	209	64	292	15	1603	1176	2779	
	Nsimbo	32	21	185	245	374	442	552	603	510	422	330	262	167	184	79	123	2229	2302	4531	
	Sub Total	200	282	934	1261	1675	2207	2087	2352	2257	1807	1718	1343	1182	983	920	768	10973	11003	21976	
Kigoma	Buhigwe	52	65	227	394	487	624	806	770	970	853	832	451	547	195	226	56	4147	3408	7555	
	Kakonko	21	43	233	315	552	585	647	561	566	438	326	205	145	105	67	27	2557	2279	4836	
	Kasulu	44	44	293	337	616	565	758	550	859	589	823	470	462	217	270	104	4125	2876	7001	
	Kasulu TC	83	214	346	489	745	814	911	863	782	555	620	294	470	101	229	28	4186	3358	7544	
	Kibondo	53	91	372	481	758	703	934	857	920	678	556	558	321	295	264	347	4178	4010	8188	
	Kigoma	161	140	506	637	906	925	1048	1116	1143	887	1009	491	537	234	417	52	5727	4482	10209	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	342	382	709	786	1204	1209	1224	1176	1284	947	1048	487	601	20						

Secondary Education

Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19			TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Kilimanjaro	Hai	319	519	959	1261	1164	1221	1187	1353	1038	1171	526	444	387	315	771	373	6351	6657	13008	
	Moshi	566	1200	1981	2587	2429	2900	2430	2984	2022	2322	875	1052	374	825	927	636	11604	14506	26110	
	Moshi MC	249	362	890	996	1262	1200	1328	1193	1058	905	584	282	411	159	474	211	6256	5308	11564	
	Mwanga	535	844	946	1287	1155	1344	1160	1227	911	982	514	471	361	255	320	180	5902	6590	12492	
	Rombo	395	715	1177	1962	1651	2314	1614	2245	1362	1684	624	781	278	299	87	160	7188	10160	17348	
	Same	386	741	1468	1982	1956	2291	1599	1991	1547	1819	629	422	462	142	600	5	8647	9393	18040	
	Siha	63	219	338	550	524	715	542	758	583	689	306	340	164	202	167	170	2687	3643	6330	
	Sub Total	2513	4600	7759	10625	10141	11985	9860	11751	8521	9572	4058	3792	2437	2197	3346	1735	48635	56257	104892	
Lindi	Kilwa	67	134	381	641	880	1089	819	1079	881	835	558	382	263	190	59	75	3908	4425	8333	
	Lindi	38	83	300	432	674	877	909	884	736	573	503	299	274	174	162	69	3596	3391	6987	
	Lindi MC	64	139	234	310	381	502	443	508	462	436	327	173	152	48	191	4	2254	2120	4374	
	Liwale	12	16	144	279	399	557	558	520	427	433	339	259	210	70	86	22	2175	2156	4331	
	Nachingwea	62	110	425	690	745	954	859	965	692	688	480	287	200	78	114	10	3577	3782	7359	
	Ruangwa	59	121	260	434	503	661	579	649	462	501	261	223	117	55	152	6	2393	2650	5043	
		Sub Total	302	603	1744	2786	3582	4640	4167	4605	3660	3466	2468	1623	1216	615	764	186	17903	18524	36427
Manyara	Babati	291	412	805	1225	1247	1834	1463	1977	1272	1605	846	826	309	236	151	111	6384	8226	14610	
	Babati TC	109	207	344	544	508	703	608	691	368	483	262	340	88	132	13	37	2300	3137	5437	
	Hanang	95	240	422	682	862	1241	1133	1419	1017	1221	663	686	313	344	93	408	4598	6241	10839	
	Kiteto	66	165	401	609	718	1057	764	896	681	747	428	366	248	193	139	124	3445	4157	7602	
	Mbulu	78	155	303	584	544	932	689	1107	542	792	361	511	152	208	30	39	2699	4328	7027	
	Mbulu TC	116	128	313	533	574	926	639	937	538	619	268	310	75	135	55	170	2578	3758	6336	
	Simanjiro	198	234	555	682	684	768	689	731	624	536	357	232	197	71	136	28	3440	3282	6722	
	Sub Total	953	1541	3143	4859	5137	7461	5985	7758	5042	6003	3185	3271	1382	1319	617	917	25444	33129	58573	
Mara	Bunda	140	250	687	734	1249	1080	1536	1319	1307	988	842	516	415	164	144	60	6320	5111	11431	
	Bunda TC	262	350	696	767	1016	920	1069	897	1021	692	522	305	200	103	125	57	4911	4091	9002	
	Butiama	111	151	592	680	1214	1090	1360	1093	1116	749	798	426	468	301	144	286	5803	4776	10579	
	Musoma	183	191	654	627	1236	1105	1260	1010	1118	719	715	398	319	130	110	19	5595	4199	9794	
	Musoma MC	201	322	826	999	1378	1434	1308	1113	1289	905	790	560	720	310	523	72	7035	5715	12750	
	Rorya	611	698	1245	1170	2122	1864	2300	1741	1939	1278	992	486	384	141	325	21	9918	7399	17317	
	Serengeti	225	426	807	1128	1631	1617	1733	1509	1462	1054	792	464	355	228	100	195	7105	6621	13726	
	Tarime	222	316	820	925	1507	1351	1951	1472	1733	1109	1013	588	486	328	231	257	7963	6346	14309	
	Tarime TC	114	140	297	365	584	595	631	603	755	619	480	309	363	108	582	17	3806	2756	6562	
		Sub Total	2069	2844	6624	7395	11937	11056	13148	10757	11740	8113	6944	4052	3710	1813	2284	984	58456	47014	105470
Mbeya	Busokelo	77	237	451	632	832	975	739	892	501	574	390	372	467	271	675	510	4132	4463	8595	
	Chunya	116	229	473	692	647	883	554	619	330	383	190	144	241	95	422	111	2973	3156	6129	
	Kyela	579	747	1270	1344	1706	1712	1608	1600	1236	1124	710	485	395	168	315	15	7819	7195	15014	
	Mbarali	193	516	910	1320	1321	1495	1185	1360	1021	963	567	376	301	168	298	71	5796	6269	12065	
	Mbeya	455	918	1232	1765	1350	1828	1289	1614	992	1349	570	631	302	204	167	8	6357	8317	14674	
	Mbeya CC	1302	2057	2382	2694	2728	2946	2650	2622	1965	1869	940	880	583	592	603	520	13153	14180	27333	
	Rungwe	449	1035	1288	1997	1580	2164	1507	1828	1250	1363	605	502	552	196	1031	97	8262	9182	17444	
	Sub Total	3171	5739	8006	10444	10164	12003	9532	10535	7295	7625	3972	3390	2841	1694	3511	1332	48492	52762	101254	
Morogoro	Gairo	128	183	416	668	483	819	578	848	490	589	294	203	65	85	18	84	2472	3479	5951	
	Ifakara TC	29	91	360	542	647	815	679	718	592	541	332	312	180	272	49	338	2868	3629	6497	
	Kilombero	171	332	1038	1382	1643	1954	1769	1775	1354	1026	758	419	346	109	61	19	7140	7016	14156	
	Kilosa	391	498	1278	1880	1913	2095	1891	1954	1578	1472	825	638	425	300	291	381	8592	9218	17810	
	Malinyi	33	95	168	251	474	530	568	579	529	482	362	270	235	160	61	22	2430	2389	4819	
	Morogoro	90	198	554	917	1115	1404	1260	1432	1032	1037	548	458	215	156	55	80	4869	5682	10551	
	Morogoro MC	468	917	1481	2005	2167	2581	1747	2144	1676	1651	789	729	369	658	193	179	8890	10864	19754	
	Mvomero	153	414	864	1322	1237	1563	1301	1524	1037	1049	634	421	336	151	179	187	5741	6631	12372	
	Ulanga	97	148	329	471	595	776	717	766	689	658	516	384	489	151	409	91	3841	3445	7286	
		Sub Total	1560	2876	6488	9438	10274	12537	10510	11740	8977	8505	5058	3834	2660	2042	1316	1381	46843	52353	99196
Mtwara	Masasi	80	178	604	1118	1027	1107	878	930	678	628	422	387	348	122	805	59	4842	4529	9371	
	Masasi TC	88	196	401	566	483	532	449	450	235	269	125	210	24	253	3	46	1808	2522	4330	
	Mtwara	46	85	344	481	582	725	571	707	441	565	255	227	89	51	13	17	2341	2858	5199	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	117	210	537	737	653	814	702	801	518	560	313	198	139	210	162	250	3141	3780	6921	
	Nanyamba	6	63	243	342	453	569	412	570	327	397	237	167	81	58	21	11	1780	2177	3957	
	Nanyumbu	54	65	421	488	519	610	537	572	340	308	137	124	69	43	21	8	2098	2218	4316	
	Newala	25	88	312	504	533	694	498	645	356	430	232	197	69	29	71	6	2096	2593	4689	
	Newala TC	77	118	444	577	460	673	432	560	362	376	171	145	45	83	5	273				

Secondary Education

Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19			TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Mwanza	Buchosa	222	258	912	864	1567	1360	1794	1604	1665	1233	1293	695	908	402	209	46	8570	6462	15032	
	Ilemela MC	744	1030	1735	2061	2546	2630	2725	2608	2351	2094	1366	1017	623	602	249	347	12339	12389	24728	
	Kwimba	220	330	767	1080	1559	1980	1974	2016	2047	1893	1492	1051	765	504	215	314	9039	9168	18207	
	Magu	247	426	1062	1144	1709	1953	2054	1951	1934	1595	1017	857	468	390	670	340	9161	8656	17817	
	Misungwi	185	311	923	1275	1509	1953	1658	1865	1551	1508	860	745	499	331	148	84	7333	8072	15405	
	Mwanza CC	876	1334	2093	2315	2955	3322	3291	3645	2694	2675	1366	1403	1179	1059	1178	778	15632	16531	32163	
	Sengerema	250	392	861	1229	1693	1956	1935	1974	1998	1735	1542	1043	1335	507	1157	172	10771	9008	19779	
	Ukerewe	176	257	836	906	1801	1423	2234	1452	2196	1636	1508	738	777	325	253	132	9781	6869	16650	
	Sub Total	2920	4338	9189	10874	15339	16577	17665	17115	16436	14369	10444	7549	6554	4120	4079	2213	82626	77155	159781	
Njombe	Ludewa	149	244	551	781	731	1006	643	767	515	583	303	228	207	128	122	76	3221	3813	7034	
	Makambako TC	223	391	515	762	615	908	585	758	503	573	218	260	64	359	7	11	2730	4022	6752	
	Makete	53	189	341	556	525	710	523	722	517	588	280	334	232	205	324	242	2795	3546	6341	
	Njombe	87	224	300	621	434	782	398	603	290	395	121	168	48	98	59	99	1737	2990	4727	
	Njombe TC	208	475	596	833	719	1060	618	823	474	533	377	209	407	105	656	48	4055	4086	8141	
	Wanging'ombe	197	506	693	1121	956	1434	895	1394	733	890	321	302	249	178	172	78	4216	5903	10119	
		Sub Total	917	2029	2996	4674	3980	5900	3662	5067	3032	3562	1620	1501	1207	1073	1340	554	18754	24360	43114
Pwani	Bagamoyo	95	174	412	623	662	835	657	670	573	594	437	230	315	163	329	46	3480	3335	6815	
	Chalinze	165	365	630	1009	1071	1456	1289	1475	1097	1051	690	588	455	295	428	242	5825	6481	12306	
	Kibaha	333	438	349	407	395	554	515	560	285	390	205	327	273	271	2	340	2357	3287	5644	
	Kibaha TC	209	443	830	918	1155	963	1062	992	976	672	515	235	210	121	25	236	4982	4580	9562	
	Kibiti	43	72	188	323	537	682	617	699	534	610	345	327	216	99	850	19	3330	2831	6161	
	Kisarawe	64	126	349	501	519	678	680	689	545	563	389	206	400	112	376	34	3322	2909	6231	
	Mafia	9	82	141	239	222	295	245	315	265	289	149	137	75	42	31	3	1137	1402	2539	
	Mkuranga	344	481	859	1286	1114	1578	1173	1448	902	1064	492	406	305	245	377	39	5566	6547	12113	
	Rufiji	16	68	258	362	356	537	526	545	523	481	400	247	351	109	113	19	2543	2368	4911	
		Sub Total	1278	2249	4016	5668	6031	7578	6764	7393	5700	5714	3622	2703	2600	1457	2531	978	32542	33740	66282
Rukwa	Kalambo	94	127	394	450	655	725	735	616	707	467	538	241	534	131	233	65	3890	2822	6712	
	Nkasi	93	172	440	573	797	1138	1130	1005	1033	985	845	580	586	304	313	225	5237	4982	10219	
	Sumbawanga	270	325	558	593	864	777	946	767	694	561	530	388	307	224	171	168	4340	3803	8143	
	Sumbawanga MC	382	520	847	1077	1353	1623	1481	1530	1456	1187	787	590	427	291	434	104	7167	6922	14089	
	Sub Total	839	1144	2239	2693	3669	4263	4292	3918	3890	3200	2700	1799	1854	950	1151	562	20634	18529	39163	
Ruvuma	Madaba	45	104	220	323	273	340	258	290	188	178	94	76	135	8	140	1	1353	1320	2673	
	Mbinga	96	290	713	1300	1025	1654	978	1270	783	1053	423	339	430	93	439	4	4887	6003	10890	
	Mbinga TC	188	293	407	571	530	964	453	584	377	455	163	121	174	31	67	2	2359	3021	5380	
	Namtumbo	103	198	435	696	806	984	929	1041	729	628	465	382	278	393	229	186	3974	4508	8482	
	Nyasa	45	64	272	458	658	840	757	819	751	666	515	320	293	121	79	204	3370	3492	6862	
	Songea	90	205	442	561	570	779	596	668	438	435	196	160	121	115	124	134	2577	3057	5634	
	Songea MC	273	683	1013	1430	1230	1521	1203	1336	965	872	618	443	493	498	584	505	6379	7288	13667	
	Tunduru	204	257	538	748	900	1130	1060	1050	873	776	556	488	468	205	650	144	5249	4798	10047	
	Sub Total	1044	2094	4040	6087	5992	8212	6234	7058	5104	5063	3030	2329	2392	1464	2312	1180	30148	33487	63635	
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	298	427	835	1042	940	1146	1113	1381	1171	1176	737	590	457	402	224	286	5775	6450	12225	
	Kishapu	136	191	397	737	866	1255	1171	1419	1188	1027	941	600	709	232	512	33	5920	5494	11414	
	Msalala	83	138	395	559	820	1065	988	1191	1085	941	730	510	425	183	117	63	4643	4650	9293	
	Shinyanga	80	189	478	846	864	1375	1161	1435	1225	1243	694	735	490	359	161	127	5153	6309	11462	
	Shinyanga MC	123	211	562	783	904	1038	1060	1110	961	942	562	329	302	125	107	15	4581	4553	9134	
	Ushetu	50	116	235	458	550	872	806	982	934	742	553	374	391	177	164	50	3683	3771	7454	
	Sub Total	770	1272	2902	4425	4944	6751	6299	7518	6564	6071	4217	3138	2774	1478	1285	574	29755	31227	60982	
Simiyu	Bariadi	62	95	296	540	771	1211	1016	1470	1183	1202	849	696	639	390	240	113	5056	5177	10773	
	Bariadi TC	218	259	357	540	717	894	799	949	665	619	582	370	382	134	196	21	3916	3786	7702	
	Busega	74	103	493	628	1026	1174	1418	1488	1477	1286	864	587	409	166	70	19	5831	5451	11282	
	Itilima	54	121	265	420	701	930	1096	1116	884	847	679	466	451	253	312	100	4442	4253	8695	
	Maswa	60	138	414	735	1061	1542	1435	1745	1515	1598	1084	763	695	600	456	308	6720	7429	14149	
	Meatu	56	117	372	575	732	907	791	902	753	648	454	313	199	102	278	65	3635	3629	7264	
	Sub Total	524	833	2197	3438	5008	6658	6555	7670	6477	6200	4512	3195	2775	1645	1552	626	29600	30265	59865	
Singida	Ikungi	29	104	249	581	917	1399	1269	1688	1016	1308	716	642	290	230	95	82	4581	6034	10615	
	Iramba	129	199	409	725	909	1319	1113	1305	962	942	712	393	294	187	35	175	4563	5245	9808	
	Itigi	15	18	115	186	345	431	498	478	443	405	279	171	221	85	187	22	2103	1796	3899	
	Manyoni	37	96	245	406	491	648	641	796	699	764	363	303	207	113	116	31	2799	3157	5956	
	Mkalama	59	136	325	5																

Secondary Education

Table 3.6: Enrolment of Form 1-6 in Government Schools by Region, Council, Age and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	<14		14		15		16		17		18		19		>19			TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Songwe	Ileje	94	209	514	815	602	932	509	721	447	620	175	186	109	89	137	72	2587	3644	6231	
	Mbozi	455	988	1697	2566	2345	3276	2086	2568	1533	1727	753	764	263	312	69	86	9201	12287	21488	
	Momba	86	116	269	338	594	575	537	423	334	205	209	103	94	27	26	3	2149	1790	3939	
	Songwe	40	88	280	320	390	426	392	310	389	256	277	185	213	128	204	75	2185	1788	3973	
	Tunduma TC	140	247	489	680	738	851	588	677	400	459	269	159	384	62	19	7	3027	3142	6169	
	Sub Total	815	1648	3249	4719	4669	6060	4112	4699	3103	3267	1683	1397	1063	618	455	243	19149	22651	41800	
Tabora	Igunga	91	260	505	1113	883	1361	1218	1615	1176	1179	850	587	577	246	314	141	5614	6502	12116	
	Kaliua	73	136	334	572	762	1014	1066	1219	1274	1017	930	576	703	307	449	117	5591	4958	10549	
	Nzega	65	213	367	765	842	1487	1094	1389	1018	975	667	543	484	281	254	147	4791	5800	10591	
	Nzega TC	69	129	182	341	328	498	433	569	389	405	241	170	150	61	155	5	1947	2178	4125	
	Sikonge	43	74	240	430	507	637	514	633	538	478	303	225	225	118	83	39	2453	2634	5087	
	Tabora MC	158	354	875	1062	1241	1425	1348	1611	988	1122	628	454	624	301	1113	280	6975	6609	13584	
	Tabora/Uyui	127	226	347	699	745	1011	986	1252	1033	909	802	414	492	248	208	60	4740	4819	9559	
	Urambo	82	163	365	570	714	833	868	873	735	647	568	401	305	303	126	188	3763	3978	7741	
	Sub Total	708	1555	3215	5552	6022	8266	7527	9161	7151	6732	4989	3370	3560	1865	2702	977	35874	37478	73352	
	Tanga	Bumbuli	93	231	424	746	841	1198	860	1061	682	884	423	458	243	199	65	118	3631	4895	8526
Handeni		116	174	452	659	777	1093	949	1206	909	1084	666	662	376	287	166	103	4411	5268	9679	
Handeni TC		35	120	164	352	325	607	407	607	476	477	284	253	172	114	201	27	2064	2557	4621	
Kilindi		65	139	393	644	743	1121	779	1076	704	888	540	524	268	193	71	31	3563	4616	8179	
Korogwe		178	354	761	1101	1220	1450	1267	1704	1064	1203	555	420	246	187	115	112	5406	6531	11937	
Korogwe TC		39	95	268	463	446	587	430	582	386	490	196	304	70	300	25	307	1860	3128	4988	
Lushoto		135	366	669	1253	1241	2030	1350	2069	1229	1763	891	914	494	373	222	178	6231	8946	15177	
Mkinga		37	85	292	445	548	761	576	705	525	579	367	316	244	243	64	71	2653	3205	5858	
Muheza		140	325	661	1035	972	1336	947	1102	868	962	599	458	242	172	142	43	4571	5433	10004	
Pangani		14	38	142	186	226	246	307	312	285	296	157	139	105	45	96	4	1332	1266	2598	
Tanga CC		142	255	1057	1501	1946	2077	2109	2204	2105	2033	1274	816	1306	352	1265	88	11204	9326	20530	
Sub Total		994	2182	5283	8385	9285	12506	9981	12628	9233	10659	5952	5264	3766	2465	2432	1082	46926	55171	102097	
Grand Total			36,044	62,533	122,870	172,385	193,070	237,899	210,041	234,049	185,015	179,703	114,070	86,356	69,940	43,511	51,170	24,749	982,220	1,040,985	2,023,205
% of Enrolment		4.9		14.6		21.3		21.9		18.0		9.9		5.6		3.8					

Note: The number of students in Government Secondary schools aged 14 - 19 years is 91.4% of the total enrolment, whereby the majority are aged 16 years (21.9%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.7: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 1-4, 2015 - 2019

Form 1-4 Enrolment Age	2015				2016				2017				2018				2019			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
<14	132023	145166	277189	14.8	41853	63204	105057	6.3	38065	64310	102375	2.9	40853	68858	109711	5.5	46494	80870	127364	5.8
14	96749	120605	217354	11.6	117123	153074	270197	16.1	115812	162280	278092	12.1	130068	178804	308872	15.5	141479	197414	338893	15.5
15	157360	175833	333193	17.8	171373	191547	362920	21.7	181060	217652	398712	19.1	201582	246812	448394	22.5	216898	267565	484463	22.2
16	168992	175980	344972	18.4	191457	193813	385270	23.0	194470	204455	398925	20.9	219455	241304	460759	23.1	235023	263679	498702	22.8
17	147141	135819	282960	15.1	152058	142576	294634	17.6	185485	164599	350084	19.0	186747	173566	360313	18.1	206967	202109	409076	18.7
14-17	570242	608237	1178479	63.0	632011	681010	1313021	78.4	676827	748986	1425813	71.1	737852	840486	1578338	79.3	800367	930767	1731134	79.2
18	98613	76683	175296	9.4	93976	74045	168021	10.0	95826	66612	162438	13.6	126164	88137	214301	10.8	121075	89356	210431	9.6
19	53734	32723	86457	4.6	40152	25422	65574	3.9	37039	18782	55821	7.2	44119	22601	66720	3.4	58802	31504	90306	4.1
>19	41980	14982	56962	3.0	16775	7145	23920	1.4	15961	5482	21443	5.2	16317	5634	21951	1.1	18703	7099	25802	1.2
18-19+	194327	124388	318715	17.0	150903	106612	257515	15.4	148826	90876	239702	25.9	186600	116372	302972	15.2	198580	127959	326539	14.9
Grand Total	896592	877791	1774383	100	824767	850826	1675593	100	863718	904172	1767890	100	965305	1025716	1991021	100	1045441	1139596	2185037	100
Population Age 14-17	1858877	1829895	3688773		1966266	1966266	3932533		2116236	2165450	4281685		2261787	2297536	4559323		2485042	2495800	4980842	
GER	48.2	48.0	48.1		41.9	43.3	42.6		40.8	41.8	41.3		42.7	44.6	43.7		42.1	45.7	43.9	
NER	30.7	33.2	31.9		32.1	34.6	33.4		32.0	34.6	33.3		32.6	36.6	34.6		32.2	37.3	34.8	

Source: National Bureau of Statistics - Population data.

Note: The GER for Form 1-4 decreased from 48.1% in 2015 to 43.9% in 2019, while NER from 2015 to 2019 has been fluctuating. From 2015 to 2019, the NER has been higher for female compared to male.

Secondary Education

Table 3.8: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools Form 5 & 6, 2015 - 2019

Form 5-6 Enrolment Age	2015				2016				2017				2018				2019			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
Under 18	4487	7249	11736	8.9	6033	5684	11717	8.9	3936	3428	7364	7.0	3073	3363	6436	4.1	3722	4058	7780	5.1
18	12642	13949	26591	20.2	12790	11793	24583	18.7	9765	11271	21036	18.1	11560	13249	24809	15.8	10898	12762	23660	15.4
19	21071	15982	37053	28.2	21845	15779	37624	28.6	22274	19555	41829	27.8	25027	22091	47118	29.9	26142	23528	49670	32.4
18 - 19	33713	29931	63644	48.4	34635	27572	62207	47.4	32039	30826	62865	52.9	36587	35340	71927	45.7	37040	36290	73330	47.8
Over 19	37403	13241	50644	38.6	40461	16977	57438	43.7	47714	23024	70738	47.1	51533	27549	79082	50.2	46885	25425	72310	47.1
Grand Total	75603	50421	126024	96	81129	50233	131362	100	83689	57278	140967	100	91193	66252	157445	100	87647	65773	153420	100.0
Population Age 18-19	880726	985931	1866657		903625	1011565	1915190		904452	1015868	1920320		1191027	1180990	2372017		1152143	1153284	2305427	
GER	5.9	2.5	4.1		8.4	5.0	6.6		9.0	4.9	6.8		7.7	5.6	6.6		7.6	5.7	6.7	
NER	2.6	1.5	2.0		3.7	3.0	3.3		3.8	2.7	3.2		3.1	3.0	3.0		3.2	3.1	3.2	

Source: Population Data - NBS.

Note: In advanced level secondary education (form 5&6) both GER and NER have been fluctuating from 2015 to 2019.

Secondary Education

Table 3.9: Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) in Government and Non-Government Schools, Form 1-6, 2015 - 2019

Form 1-6 Enrolment Age	2015				2016				2017				2018				2019			
	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T	M	F	T	% of T
< 14	132023	145166	277189	13.5	41857	63207	105064	5.8	38065	64311	102376	5.4	40853	68859	109712	5.1	46511	80881	127392	5.4
14	96749	120605	217354	11.2	117152	153119	270271	15.0	115830	162305	278135	14.6	130072	178820	308892	14.4	141493	197421	338914	14.5
15	157360	175833	333193	17.1	171507	191750	363257	20.1	181248	217776	399024	20.9	201645	246882	448527	20.9	217473	267980	485453	20.8
16	168992	175980	344972	17.7	192724	195008	387732	21.5	195122	205029	400151	21.0	219900	241785	461685	21.5	235496	264181	499677	21.4
17	147141	135819	282960	14.5	156657	146814	303471	16.8	188563	167303	355866	18.6	189308	176361	365669	17.0	209610	205232	414842	17.7
18	98613	76683	175296	9.0	106766	85838	192604	10.7	105591	77883	183474	9.6	137724	101386	239110	11.1	131973	102118	234091	10.0
19	53734	32723	86457	4.4	61997	41201	103198	5.7	59313	38337	97650	5.1	69146	44692	113838	5.3	84944	55032	139976	6.0
14 - 19	854612	862809	1717421	83.7	806803	813730	1620533	89.7	845667	868633	1714300	89.8	947795	989926	1937721	90.2	1020989	1091964	2112953	90.4
>19	41980	14982	56962	2.8	57236	24122	81358	4.5	63675	28506	92181	4.8	67850	33183	101033	4.7	65588	32524	98112	4.2
Grand Total	1028615	1022957	2051572	100	905896	901059	1806955	100	947407	961450	1908857	100.0	1056498	1091968	2148466	100	1133088	1205369	2338457	100.0
Population Age 14-19	2715010	2682623	5397633		2870719	3031165	5901884		3087145	3256963	6344108		3452814	3478526	6931340		3637185	3649084	7286269	
GER	33.0	32.7	32.9		31.6	29.7	30.6		30.7	29.5	30.1		30.6	31.4	31.0		31.2	33.0	32.1	
NER	31.5	32.2	31.8		28.1	26.8	27.5		27.4	26.7	27.0		27.4	28.5	28.0		28.1	29.9	29.0	

Source: Population Data - NBS.

Note: The GER for Form 1-6 decreased from 32.9% in 2015 to 32.1% in 2019, while NER decreased from 31.8% in 2015 to 29.0% in 2019..

Secondary Education

Table 3.10: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Grade and Sex, 2019

GRADE	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Total			
		M	F	T	% of Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Enrolment
Form 1	700964	8052	8639	16691	2.4	32492	36229	68721	9.8	40544	44868	85412	12.2
Form 2	619575	7485	7973	15458	2.5	29240	33231	62471	10.1	36725	41204	77929	12.6
Form 3	456093	5759	6534	12293	2.7	23683	26954	50637	11.1	29442	33488	62930	13.8
Form 4	408405	5359	5896	11255	2.8	20868	23532	44400	10.9	26227	29428	55655	13.6
Form 5	74478	1044	913	1957	2.6	3712	3163	6875	9.2	4756	4076	8832	11.9
Form 6	78942	1201	978	2179	2.8	4084	3197	7281	9.2	5285	4175	9460	12.0
Grand Total	2338457	28900	30933	59833	2.6	114079	126306	240385	10.3	142979	157239	300218	12.8

Note: About 12.8% of students enrolled in Secondary Schools are orphans, whereby 2.6% are of both parents and 10.3% of single parent.

Secondary Education

Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
Arusha	Arusha	24877	206	253	459	1.8	847	1158	2005	8.1	1053	1411	2464	9.9
	Arusha CC	32482	345	352	697	2.1	1444	1684	3128	9.6	1789	2036	3825	11.8
	Karatu	12683	45	69	114	0.9	463	525	988	7.8	508	594	1102	8.7
	Longido	6728	21	31	52	0.8	221	306	527	7.8	242	337	579	8.6
	Meru	23647	196	237	433	1.8	837	943	1780	7.5	1033	1180	2213	9.4
	Monduli	10256	51	62	113	1.1	538	508	1046	10.2	589	570	1159	11.3
	Ngorongoro	7123	44	41	85	1.2	350	298	648	9.1	394	339	733	10.3
	Sub Total	117796	908	1045	1953	1.7	4700	5422	10122	8.6	5608	6467	12075	10.3
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	73312	1049	1084	2133	2.9	3314	3718	7032	9.6	4363	4802	9165	12.5
	Kigamboni MC	12213	151	199	350	2.9	562	725	1287	10.5	713	924	1637	13.4
	Kinondoni MC	38839	350	412	762	2.0	1673	2092	3765	9.7	2023	2504	4527	11.7
	Temeke MC	56531	877	1129	2006	3.5	2624	3073	5697	10.1	3501	4202	7703	13.6
	Ubungu MC	37058	371	582	953	2.6	1579	1865	3444	9.3	1950	2447	4397	11.9
	Sub Total	217953	2798	3406	6204	2.8	9752	11473	21225	9.7	12550	14879	27429	12.6
Dodoma	Bahi	5786	55	53	108	1.9	326	337	663	11.5	381	390	771	13.3
	Chamwino	11059	71	76	147	1.3	516	612	1128	10.2	587	688	1275	11.5
	Chemba	7319	64	79	143	2.0	278	330	608	8.3	342	409	751	10.3
	Dodoma CC	27830	280	303	583	2.1	1198	1384	2582	9.3	1478	1687	3165	11.4
	Kondoa	9402	82	74	156	1.7	293	457	750	8.0	375	531	906	9.6
	Kondoa TC	5059	72	130	202	4.0	180	347	527	10.4	252	477	729	14.4
	Kongwa	13741	97	103	200	1.5	559	625	1184	8.6	656	728	1384	10.1
	Mpwapwa	12310	125	173	298	2.4	471	486	957	7.8	596	659	1255	10.2
	Sub Total	92506	846	991	1837	2.0	3821	4578	8399	9.1	4667	5569	10236	11.1
Geita	Bukombe	12283	223	166	389	3.2	513	451	964	7.8	736	617	1353	11.0
	Chato	17906	283	228	511	2.9	1219	1056	2275	12.7	1502	1284	2786	15.6
	Geita	27864	461	359	820	2.9	1531	1328	2859	10.3	1992	1687	3679	13.2
	Geita TC	16545	174	156	330	2.0	674	678	1352	8.2	848	834	1682	10.2
	Mbogwe	8387	59	50	109	1.3	371	376	747	8.9	430	426	856	10.2
	Nyang'hwale	7721	74	89	163	2.1	350	337	687	8.9	424	426	850	11.0
	Sub Total	90706	1274	1048	2322	2.6	4658	4226	8884	9.8	5932	5274	11206	12.4
Iringa	Iringa	22354	357	370	727	3.3	1335	1608	2943	13.2	1692	1978	3670	16.4
	Iringa MC	13763	295	351	646	4.7	798	1094	1892	13.7	1093	1445	2538	18.4
	Kilolo	14121	287	407	694	4.9	917	1398	2315	16.4	1204	1805	3009	21.3
	Mafinga TC	8024	130	156	286	3.6	454	385	839	10.5	584	541	1125	14.0
	Mufindi	19392	423	498	921	4.7	1506	1785	3291	17.0	1929	2283	4212	21.7
	Sub Total	77654	1492	1782	3274	4.2	5010	6270	11280	14.5	6502	8052	14554	18.7
Kagera	Biharamulo	12199	166	157	323	2.6	495	588	1083	8.9	661	745	1406	11.5
	Bukoba	16758	227	205	432	2.6	1060	1158	2218	13.2	1287	1363	2650	15.8
	Bukoba MC	12712	134	100	234	1.8	613	649	1262	9.9	747	749	1496	11.8
	Karagwe	13703	114	160	274	2.0	546	699	1245	9.1	660	859	1519	11.1
	Kyerwa	11174	106	132	238	2.1	509	578	1087	9.7	615	710	1325	11.9
	Missenyi	10459	177	207	384	3.7	700	779	1479	14.1	877	986	1863	17.8
	Muleba	28607	290	298	588	2.1	1767	1876	3643	12.7	2057	2174	4231	14.8
	Ngara	12991	247	245	492	3.8	802	849	1651	12.7	1049	1094	2143	16.5
	Sub Total	118603	1461	1504	2965	2.5	6492	7176	13668	11.5	7953	8680	16633	14.0
Katavi	Mlele	1726	20	13	33	1.9	108	105	213	12.3	128	118	246	14.3
	Mpanda	5352	44	28	72	1.3	271	257	528	9.9	315	285	600	11.2
	Mpanda MC	8296	94	111	205	2.5	420	575	995	12.0	514	686	1200	14.5
	Mpimbwe	2779	48	49	97	3.5	117	80	197	7.1	165	129	294	10.6
	Nsimbo	4729	44	49	93	2.0	149	180	329	7.0	193	229	422	8.9
	Sub Total	22882	250	250	500	2.2	1065	1197	2262	9.9	1315	1447	2762	12.1
Kigoma	Buhigwe	9000	51	34	85	0.9	378	275	653	7.3	429	309	738	8.2
	Kakonko	5775	35	41	76	1.3	233	224	457	7.9	268	265	533	9.2
	Kasulu	7264	41	37	78	1.1	373	264	637	8.8	414	301	715	9.8
	Kasulu TC	10731	63	57	120	1.1	415	371	786	7.3	478	428	906	8.4
	Kibondo	10265	45	52	97	0.9	413	393	806	7.9	458	445	903	8.8
	Kigoma	12024	175	119	294	2.4	697	508	1205	10.0	872	627	1499	12.5
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	14094	295	202	497	3.5	895	769	1664	11.8	1190	971	2161	15.3
	Uvinza	10173	96	100	196	1.9	508	359	867	8.5	604	459	1063	10.4
	Sub Total	79326	801	642	1443	1.8	3912	3163	7075	8.9	4713	3805	8518	10.7

Secondary Education

Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
Kilimanjaro	Hai	15882	157	171	328	2.1	752	865	1617	10.2	909	1036	1945	12.2
	Moshi	38106	411	419	830	2.2	1847	2149	3996	10.5	2258	2568	4826	12.7
	Moshi MC	15622	124	107	231	1.5	602	792	1394	8.9	726	899	1625	10.4
	Mwanga	16403	174	164	338	2.1	617	650	1267	7.7	791	814	1605	9.8
	Rombo	19746	144	166	310	1.6	895	1237	2132	10.8	1039	1403	2442	12.4
	Same	24082	180	186	366	1.5	826	1007	1833	7.6	1006	1193	2199	9.1
	Siha	8155	42	36	78	1.0	369	517	886	10.9	411	553	964	11.8
	Sub Total	137996	1232	1249	2481	1.8	5908	7217	13125	9.5	7140	8466	15606	11.3
Lindi	Kilwa	8595	124	129	253	2.9	461	471	932	10.8	585	600	1185	13.8
	Lindi	8058	52	50	102	1.3	468	446	914	11.3	520	496	1016	12.6
	Lindi MC	4649	110	173	283	6.1	317	462	779	16.8	427	635	1062	22.8
	Liwale	4331	34	43	77	1.8	162	184	346	8.0	196	227	423	9.8
	Nachingwea	7359	36	61	97	1.3	337	337	674	9.2	373	398	771	10.5
	Ruangwa	5043	29	36	65	1.3	221	241	462	9.2	250	277	527	10.5
	Sub Total	38035	385	492	877	2.3	1966	2141	4107	10.8	2351	2633	4984	13.1
Manyara	Babati	14816	96	104	200	1.3	506	686	1192	8.0	602	790	1392	9.4
	Babati TC	7668	49	76	125	1.6	241	327	568	7.4	290	403	693	9.0
	Hanang	11183	54	76	130	1.2	414	512	926	8.3	468	588	1056	9.4
	Kiteto	7642	62	55	117	1.5	452	481	933	12.2	514	536	1050	13.7
	Mbulu	7428	24	39	63	0.8	196	261	457	6.2	220	300	520	7.0
	Mbulu TC	7683	11	23	34	0.4	187	268	455	5.9	198	291	489	6.4
	Simanjiro	6912	32	35	67	1.0	275	359	634	9.2	307	394	701	10.1
	Sub Total	63332	328	408	736	1.2	2271	2894	5165	8.2	2599	3302	5901	9.3
Mara	Bunda	12076	143	117	260	2.2	866	731	1597	13.2	1009	848	1857	15.4
	Bunda TC	9869	145	128	273	2.8	441	442	883	8.9	586	570	1156	11.7
	Butiama	11539	243	201	444	3.8	651	514	1165	10.1	894	715	1609	13.9
	Musoma	10318	132	109	241	2.3	580	503	1083	10.5	712	612	1324	12.8
	Musoma MC	14485	231	242	473	3.3	842	757	1599	11.0	1073	999	2072	14.3
	Rorya	18642	411	336	747	4.0	1290	991	2281	12.2	1701	1327	3028	16.2
	Serengeti	14652	173	161	334	2.3	892	744	1636	11.2	1065	905	1970	13.4
	Tarime	14760	200	165	365	2.5	872	791	1663	11.3	1072	956	2028	13.7
	Tarime TC	7198	131	82	213	3.0	493	402	895	12.4	624	484	1108	15.4
	Sub Total	113539	1809	1541	3350	3.0	6927	5875	12802	11.3	8736	7416	16152	14.2
Mbeya	Busokelo	8986	211	228	439	4.9	549	561	1110	12.4	760	789	1549	17.2
	Chunya	6214	145	152	297	4.8	372	353	725	11.7	517	505	1022	16.4
	Kyela	16119	428	419	847	5.3	974	906	1880	11.7	1402	1325	2727	16.9
	Mbarali	13542	211	207	418	3.1	833	908	1741	12.9	1044	1115	2159	15.9
	Mbeya	22292	306	316	622	2.8	758	1068	1826	8.2	1064	1384	2448	11.0
	Mbeya CC	37560	509	653	1162	3.1	1657	2174	3831	10.2	2166	2827	4993	13.3
	Rungwe	20060	370	397	767	3.8	1084	1176	2260	11.3	1454	1573	3027	15.1
	Sub Total	124773	2180	2372	4552	3.6	6227	7146	13373	10.7	8407	9518	17925	14.4
Morogoro	Gairo	5951	58	52	110	1.8	257	318	575	9.7	315	370	685	11.5
	Ifakara TC	8157	120	135	255	3.1	349	389	738	9.0	469	524	993	12.2
	Kilombero	15968	202	234	436	2.7	854	1099	1953	12.2	1056	1333	2389	15.0
	Kilosa	18714	407	395	802	4.3	1148	1425	2573	13.7	1555	1820	3375	18.0
	Malinyi	5406	28	31	59	1.1	210	225	435	8.0	238	256	494	9.1
	Morogoro	11112	169	266	435	3.9	715	909	1624	14.6	884	1175	2059	18.5
	Morogoro MC	28557	358	369	727	2.5	1245	1599	2844	10.0	1603	1968	3571	12.5
	Mvomero	13074	160	245	405	3.1	624	810	1434	11.0	784	1055	1839	14.1
	Ulanga	8257	102	157	259	3.1	453	507	960	11.6	555	664	1219	14.8
	Sub Total	115196	1604	1884	3488	3.0	5855	7281	13136	11.4	7459	9165	16624	14.4
Mtwara	Masasi	10039	81	67	148	1.5	675	514	1189	11.8	756	581	1337	13.3
	Masasi TC	4384	22	40	62	1.4	187	290	477	10.9	209	330	539	12.3
	Mtwara	5462	43	29	72	1.3	243	272	515	9.4	286	301	587	10.7
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9898	124	185	309	3.1	419	617	1036	10.5	543	802	1345	13.6
	Nanyamba	3957	24	18	42	1.1	231	239	470	11.9	255	257	512	12.9
	Nanyumbu	4316	62	67	129	3.0	280	245	525	12.2	342	312	654	15.2
	Newala	4735	18	26	44	0.9	220	262	482	10.2	238	288	526	11.1
	Newala TC	4801	44	59	103	2.1	247	362	609	12.7	291	421	712	14.8
	Tandahimba	9618	114	107	221	2.3	511	618	1129	11.7	625	725	1350	14.0

Secondary Education

Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
	Sub Total	57210	532	598	1130	2.0	3013	3419	6432	11.2	3545	4017	7562	13.2
Mwanza	Buchosa	15143	223	180	403	2.7	895	651	1546	10.2	1118	831	1949	12.9
	Ilemela MC	31124	392	445	837	2.7	1313	1431	2744	8.8	1705	1876	3581	11.5
	Kwimba	18997	268	301	569	3.0	877	942	1819	9.6	1145	1243	2388	12.6
	Magu	18626	303	250	553	3.0	984	998	1982	10.6	1287	1248	2535	13.6
	Misungwi	16336	212	239	451	2.8	710	810	1520	9.3	922	1049	1971	12.1
	Mwanza CC	41237	469	499	968	2.3	1603	1768	3371	8.2	2072	2267	4339	10.5
	Sengerema	21893	373	290	663	3.0	1360	1041	2401	11.0	1733	1331	3064	14.0
	Ukerewe	17424	189	149	338	1.9	1113	877	1990	11.4	1302	1026	2328	13.4
	Sub Total	180780	2429	2353	4782	2.6	8855	8518	17373	9.6	11284	10871	22155	12.3
Njombe	Ludewa	7975	98	107	205	2.6	439	526	965	12.1	537	633	1170	14.7
	Makambako TC	7856	125	203	328	4.2	373	480	853	10.9	498	683	1181	15.0
	Makete	6640	102	135	237	3.6	468	559	1027	15.5	570	694	1264	19.0
	Njombe	5303	54	81	135	2.5	260	433	693	13.1	314	514	828	15.6
	Njombe TC	11286	143	201	344	3.0	654	862	1516	13.4	797	1063	1860	16.5
	Wanging'ombe	11456	166	243	409	3.6	644	891	1535	13.4	810	1134	1944	17.0
	Sub Total	50516	688	970	1658	3.3	2838	3751	6589	13.0	3526	4721	8247	16.3
Pwani	Bagamoyo	13273	69	133	202	1.5	392	674	1066	8.0	461	807	1268	9.6
	Chalinze	13225	282	304	586	4.4	746	928	1674	12.7	1028	1232	2260	17.1
	Kibaha	7572	99	144	243	3.2	366	521	887	11.7	465	665	1130	14.9
	Kibaha TC	13356	212	263	475	3.6	661	771	1432	10.7	873	1034	1907	14.3
	Kibiti	6504	149	105	254	3.9	384	516	900	13.8	533	621	1154	17.7
	Kisarawe	7428	146	105	251	3.4	567	452	1019	13.7	713	557	1270	17.1
	Mafia	2539	11	17	28	1.1	134	151	285	11.2	145	168	313	12.3
	Mkuranga	15968	156	157	313	2.0	573	665	1238	7.8	729	822	1551	9.7
	Rufiji	5026	80	89	169	3.4	407	362	769	15.3	487	451	938	18.7
	Sub Total	84891	1204	1317	2521	3.0	4230	5040	9270	10.9	5434	6357	11791	13.9
Rukwa	Kalambo	7106	43	47	90	1.3	260	189	449	6.3	303	236	539	7.6
	Nkasi	10324	188	153	341	3.3	623	563	1186	11.5	811	716	1527	14.8
	Sumbawanga	8872	148	146	294	3.3	337	300	637	7.2	485	446	931	10.5
	Sumbawanga MC	17461	247	233	480	2.7	970	991	1961	11.2	1217	1224	2441	14.0
	Sub Total	43763	626	579	1205	2.8	2190	2043	4233	9.7	2816	2622	5438	12.4
Ruvuma	Madaba	3354	17	32	49	1.5	175	179	354	10.6	192	211	403	12.0
	Mbinga	13296	79	77	156	1.2	514	546	1060	8.0	593	623	1216	9.1
	Mbinga TC	6556	67	73	140	2.1	236	327	563	8.6	303	400	703	10.7
	Namtumbo	9429	53	77	130	1.4	299	345	644	6.8	352	422	774	8.2
	Nyasa	6972	64	73	137	2.0	336	354	690	9.9	400	427	827	11.9
	Songea	6788	44	96	140	2.1	293	425	718	10.6	337	521	858	12.6
	Songea MC	17513	536	509	1045	6.0	1264	1412	2676	15.3	1800	1921	3721	21.2
	Tunduru	10834	149	131	280	2.6	608	566	1174	10.8	757	697	1454	13.4
	Sub Total	74742	1009	1068	2077	2.8	3725	4154	7879	10.5	4734	5222	9956	13.3
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	16003	220	230	450	2.8	731	844	1575	9.8	951	1074	2025	12.7
	Kishapu	11985	110	90	200	1.7	567	571	1138	9.5	677	661	1338	11.2
	Msalala	9340	119	136	255	2.7	598	668	1266	13.6	717	804	1521	16.3
	Shinyanga	12433	191	221	412	3.3	577	678	1255	10.1	768	899	1667	13.4
	Shinyanga MC	11064	190	204	394	3.6	660	746	1406	12.7	850	950	1800	16.3
	Ushetu	7454	108	108	216	2.9	438	407	845	11.3	546	515	1061	14.2
	Sub Total	68279	938	989	1927	2.8	3571	3914	7485	11.0	4509	4903	9412	13.8
Simiyu	Bariadi	11001	77	66	143	1.3	523	528	1051	9.6	600	594	1194	10.9
	Bariadi TC	8543	155	142	297	3.5	384	329	713	8.3	539	471	1010	11.8
	Busega	12045	164	141	305	2.5	606	594	1200	10.0	770	735	1505	12.5
	Ililima	8999	159	160	319	3.5	431	392	823	9.1	590	552	1142	12.7
	Maswa	14762	189	187	376	2.5	752	854	1606	10.9	941	1041	1982	13.4
	Meatu	7264	85	73	158	2.2	363	365	728	10.0	448	438	886	12.2
	Sub Total	62614	829	769	1598	2.6	3059	3062	6121	9.8	3888	3831	7719	12.3
Singida	Ikungi	11790	51	74	125	1.1	485	600	1085	9.2	536	674	1210	10.3
	Iramba	9852	78	81	159	1.6	393	527	920	9.3	471	608	1079	11.0
	Itigi	4154	36	28	64	1.5	193	183	376	9.1	229	211	440	10.6
	Manyoni	6586	45	60	105	1.6	290	370	660	10.0	335	430	765	11.6
	Mkalama	6796	43	41	84	1.2	265	276	541	8.0	308	317	625	9.2

Secondary Education

Table 3.11: Number of Orphan Pupils in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Orphans (Both Parents)				Orphans (Single Parent)				Grand Total			
			M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment	M	F	T	% of Total Enrolment
	Singida	11933	58	54	112	0.9	489	541	1030	8.6	547	595	1142	9.6
	Singida MC	10463	116	89	205	2.0	450	453	903	8.6	566	542	1108	10.6
	Sub Total	61574	427	427	854	1.4	2565	2950	5515	9.0	2992	3377	6369	10.3
Songwe	Ileje	6733	32	62	94	1.4	267	386	653	9.7	299	448	747	11.1
	Mbozi	27963	237	320	557	2.0	1023	1515	2538	9.1	1260	1835	3095	11.1
	Momba	3939	55	42	97	2.5	178	145	323	8.2	233	187	420	10.7
	Songwe	4167	81	48	129	3.1	292	210	502	12.0	373	258	631	15.1
	Tunduma TC	6898	49	72	121	1.8	223	307	530	7.7	272	379	651	9.4
	Sub Total	49700	454	544	998	2.0	1983	2563	4546	9.1	2437	3107	5544	11.2
Tabora	Igunga	13984	157	165	322	2.3	576	639	1215	8.7	733	804	1537	11.0
	Kaliua	10582	145	133	278	2.6	644	516	1160	11.0	789	649	1438	13.6
	Nzega	10591	163	183	346	3.3	649	729	1378	13.0	812	912	1724	16.3
	Nzega TC	5077	74	83	157	3.1	231	328	559	11.0	305	411	716	14.1
	Sikonge	5339	102	83	185	3.5	348	328	676	12.7	450	411	861	16.1
	Tabora MC	17401	463	487	950	5.5	813	1026	1839	10.6	1276	1513	2789	16.0
	Tabora/Uyui	9756	63	82	145	1.5	481	443	924	9.5	544	525	1069	11.0
	Urambo	8153	124	131	255	3.1	395	414	809	9.9	519	545	1064	13.1
	Sub Total	80883	1291	1347	2638	3.3	4137	4423	8560	10.6	5428	5770	11198	13.8
Tanga	Bumbuli	9237	99	120	219	2.4	366	484	850	9.2	465	604	1069	11.6
	Handeni	9857	111	112	223	2.3	448	621	1069	10.8	559	733	1292	13.1
	Handeni TC	4981	36	38	74	1.5	225	306	531	10.7	261	344	605	12.1
	Kilindi	8179	41	65	106	1.3	286	352	638	7.8	327	417	744	9.1
	Korogwe	12276	182	207	389	3.2	624	771	1395	11.4	806	978	1784	14.5
	Korogwe TC	5602	47	84	131	2.3	238	395	633	11.3	285	479	764	13.6
	Lushoto	17553	149	218	367	2.1	740	1033	1773	10.1	889	1251	2140	12.2
	Mkinga	5858	56	57	113	1.9	294	335	629	10.7	350	392	742	12.7
	Muheza	11363	114	174	288	2.5	506	632	1138	10.0	620	806	1426	12.5
	Pangani	3522	21	27	48	1.4	189	202	391	11.1	210	229	439	12.5
	Tanga CC	24780	249	256	505	2.0	1433	1279	2712	10.9	1682	1535	3217	13.0
Sub Total	113208	1105	1358	2463	2.2	5349	6410	11759	10.4	6454	7768	14222	12.6	
Grand Total	2338457	28900	30933	59833	2.6	114079	126306	240385	10.3	142979	157239	300218	12.8	

Note: Percentages of orphans enrolled in secondary schools varies from one region to another. The highest percentage of orphans is at Iringa and Njombe regions with 18.7% and 16.3% respectively; while councils with the highest percentage of orphan is Lindi MC (22.8%), and lowest percentage is Mbulu TC (6.4%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment	
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
Arusha	Arusha	24877	704	763	1467	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	3	20	6	8	14	727	774	1501	6.0
	Arusha CC	32482	759	897	1656	0	0	0	25	0	25	0	0	0	18	7	25	11	13	24	813	917	1730	5.3	
	Karatu	12683	432	583	1015	303	366	669	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	30	52	4	8	12	761	987	1748	13.8	
	Longido	6728	30	85	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	33	90	123	1.8	
	Meru	23647	533	656	1189	62	72	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	11	33	10	12	22	627	751	1378	5.8	
	Monduli	10256	150	247	397	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	21	64	1	1	2	194	269	463	4.5	
	Ngorongoro	7123	139	93	232	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	140	95	235	3.3	
	Sub Total	117796	2747	3324	6071	365	438	803	25	0	25	0	0	0	123	74	197	35	47	82	3295	3883	7178	6.1	
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	73312	2003	2583	4586	0	0	0	39	43	82	3	2	5	85	125	210	42	33	75	2172	2786	4958	6.8	
	Kigamboni MC	12213	423	582	1005	0	0	0	2	9	11	0	0	0	8	2	10	8	10	18	441	603	1044	8.5	
	Kinondoni MC	38839	1353	1659	3012	36	44	80	35	23	58	1	0	1	12	1	13	30	40	70	1467	1767	3234	8.3	
	Temeke MC	56531	1168	1594	2762	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	16	19	35	1187	1616	2803	5.0	
	Ubungu MC	37058	526	777	1303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	36	63	29	30	59	582	843	1425	3.8	
	Sub Total	217953	5473	7195	12668	36	44	80	76	75	151	4	2	6	135	167	302	125	132	257	5849	7615	13464	6.2	
Dodoma	Bahi	5786	488	503	991	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	12	27	0	4	4	510	526	1036	17.9	
	Chamwino	11059	676	727	1403	64	67	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	79	136	4	10	14	801	883	1684	15.2	
	Chemba	7319	134	172	306	85	135	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	4	220	311	531	7.3	
	Dodoma CC	27830	1327	1415	2742	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	6	26	7	12	19	1354	1433	2787	10.0	
	Kondoa	9402	764	1100	1864	26	40	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	22	9	11	20	809	1163	1972	21.0	
	Kondoa TC	5059	70	246	316	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	72	253	325	6.4	
	Kongwa	13741	565	708	1273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	1	14	4	7	11	582	716	1298	9.4	
	Mpwapwa	12310	317	398	715	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	96	175	48	44	92	444	538	982	8.0	
	Sub Total	92506	4341	5269	9610	183	254	437	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	207	402	73	93	166	4792	5823	10615	11.5	
Geita	Bukombe	12283	808	651	1459	83	80	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	13	33	6	9	15	917	753	1670	13.6	
	Chato	17906	1054	1036	2090	35	45	80	0	0	0	5	2	7	85	134	219	5	17	22	1184	1234	2418	13.5	
	Geita	27864	1186	1049	2235	35	41	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	44	181	4	3	7	1362	1137	2499	9.0	
	Geita TC	16545	842	707	1549	225	202	427	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	6	27	3	3	6	1091	918	2009	12.1	
	Mbogwe	8387	305	320	625	3	3	6	75	65	140	0	0	0	32	26	58	2	0	2	417	414	831	9.9	
	Nyanghwale	7721	227	251	478	21	24	45	0	0	0	16	11	27	13	4	17	0	3	3	277	293	570	7.4	
	Sub Total	90706	4422	4014	8436	402	395	797	75	65	140	21	13	34	308	227	535	20	35	55	5248	4749	9997	11.0	
Iringa	Iringa	22354	1489	1932	3421	57	92	149	10	28	38	0	0	0	23	19	42	6	9	15	1585	2080	3665	16.4	
	Iringa MC	13763	604	662	1266	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	55	100	10	12	22	659	729	1388	10.1	
	Kilolo	14121	781	1331	2112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	11	3	6	9	792	1340	2132	15.1	
	Mafinga TC	8024	350	343	693	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	353	343	696	8.7	
	Mufindi	19392	752	956	1708	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	153	273	2	8	10	874	1117	1991	10.3	
Sub Total	77654	3976	5224	9200	57	92	149	10	28	38	0	0	0	196	230	426	24	35	59	4263	5609	9872	12.7		
Kagera	Biharamulo	12199	604	539	1143	25	37	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	33	71	51	54	105	718	663	1381	11.3	
	Bukoba	16758	897	951	1848	85	106	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	11	31	9	8	17	1011	1076	2087	12.5	
	Bukoba MC	12712	182	233	415	11	10	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	26	37	204	270	474	3.7	
	Karagwe	13703	553	631	1184	67	83	150	0	0	0	8	19	27	24	14	38	10	26	36	662	773	1435	10.5	
	Kyerwa	11174	434	504	938	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	11	30	10	9	19	463	524	987	8.8	
	Missenyi	10459	625	726	1351	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	18	3	4	7	639	743	1382	13.2	
	Muleba	28607	1247	1385	2632	6	13	19	0	0	0	24	22	46	38	13	51	14	16	30	1329	1449	2778	9.7	
	Ngara	12991	1054	1059	2113	50	87	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	12	32	13	13	26	1137	1171	2308	17.8	
	Sub Total	118603	5596	6028	11624	244	342	586	0	0	0	32	41	73	170	102	272	121	156	277	6163	6669	12832	10.8	

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Katawi	Mlele	1726	13	15	28	9	12	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	23	27	50	2.9
	Mpanda	5352	319	254	573	3	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	322	262	584	10.9
	Mpanda MC	8296	151	131	282	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	20	53	16	11	27	200	162	362	4.4		
	Mpimbwe	2779	103	94	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	1	3	107	95	202	7.3		
	Nsimbo	4729	113	135	248	206	179	385	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	1	2	322	316	638	13.5		
	Sub Total		22882	699	629	1328	218	199	417	0	0	0	0	0	37	21	58	20	13	33	974	862	1836	8.0		
Kigoma	Buhigwe	9000	322	306	628	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	13	3	4	7	334	314	648	7.2			
	Kakonko	5775	336	357	693	220	128	348	0	0	0	0	0	27	11	38	5	2	7	588	498	1086	18.8			
	Kasulu	7264	294	223	517	8	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	70	34	104	1	1	2	373	262	635	8.7			
	Kasulu TC	10731	411	315	726	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	411	315	726	6.8			
	Kibondo	10265	125	143	268	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	2	8	10	131	154	285	2.8			
	Kigoma	12024	394	387	781	0	0	0	105	82	187	0	0	55	37	92	36	36	72	590	542	1132	9.4			
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	14094	934	829	1763	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	26	114	7	6	13	1029	861	1890	13.4			
	Uvinza	10173	994	734	1728	8	8	16	0	0	0	0	2	372	212	584	5	30	35	1379	986	2365	23.2			
Sub Total		79326	3294	3294	7104	236	140	376	105	82	187	0	2	2	625	327	952	59	87	146	4835	3932	8767	11.1		
Kilimanjaro	Hai	15882	424	554	978	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	66	143	6	7	13	507	627	1134	7.1			
	Moshi	38106	862	1087	1949	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	75	136	23	12	35	946	1174	2120	5.6			
	Moshi MC	15622	554	728	1282	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	29	46	6	14	20	577	771	1348	8.6			
	Mwanga	16403	401	431	832	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	24	43	5	6	11	425	461	886	5.4			
	Rombo	19746	427	495	922	74	70	144	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	8	10	18	518	577	1095	5.5			
	Same	24082	1137	1411	2548	76	135	211	0	0	0	0	0	75	49	124	6	11	17	1294	1606	2900	12.0			
	Siha	8155	313	381	694	24	24	48	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	1	1	2	344	406	750	9.2			
	Sub Total		137996	4118	5087	9205	174	229	403	0	0	0	0	264	245	509	55	61	116	4611	5622	10233	7.4			
Lindi	Kilwa	8595	548	525	1073	59	50	109	0	0	0	19	16	35	5	0	5	16	7	23	647	598	1245	14.5		
	Lindi	8058	247	229	476	28	33	61	99	105	204	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	2	2	378	373	751	9.3		
	Lindi MC	4649	107	267	374	16	22	38	7	14	21	0	0	0	7	5	12	6	11	17	143	319	462	9.9		
	Liwale	4331	247	273	520	71	69	140	0	0	0	0	0	53	33	86	5	15	20	376	390	766	17.7			
	Nachingwea	7359	124	224	348	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	6	21	8	9	17	147	239	386	5.2			
	Ruangwa	5043	64	76	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	4	4	65	82	147	2.9			
	Sub Total		38035	1337	1594	2931	174	174	348	106	119	225	19	16	35	85	50	135	35	48	83	1756	2001	3757	9.9	
Manyara	Babati	14816	880	990	1870	303	266	569	0	0	0	0	0	122	134	256	6	10	16	1311	1400	2711	18.3			
	Babati TC	7668	133	164	297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	5	16	3	7	10	147	176	323	4.2			
	Hanang	11183	223	308	531	80	127	207	0	0	0	0	0	59	91	150	6	10	16	368	536	904	8.1			
	Kiteto	7642	582	511	1093	27	33	60	0	0	0	0	0	14	1	15	10	11	21	633	556	1189	15.6			
	Mbulu	7428	143	174	317	110	63	173	0	0	0	0	0	75	131	206	7	18	25	335	386	721	9.7			
	Mbulu TC	7683	59	87	146	30	34	64	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	14	3	2	5	101	128	229	3.0			
	Simanjiro	6912	114	131	245	15	3	18	2	3	5	0	0	2	3	5	4	6	10	137	146	283	4.1			
	Sub Total		63332	2134	2365	4499	565	526	1091	2	3	5	0	0	292	370	662	39	64	103	3032	3328	6360	10.0		
Mara	Bunda	12076	816	686	1502	89	65	154	1	1	2	0	0	50	41	91	6	11	17	962	804	1766	14.6			
	Bunda TC	9869	321	318	639	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	20	5	25	7	13	20	351	339	690	7.0			
	Butiama	11539	582	381	963	61	56	117	0	0	0	0	0	125	55	180	5	8	13	773	500	1273	11.0			
	Musoma	10318	412	403	815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	17	10	19	29	435	426	861	8.3			
	Musoma MC	14485	313	431	744	37	37	74	0	0	0	0	0	27	7	34	16	21	37	393	496	889	6.1			
	Rorya	18642	1175	822	1997	150	132	282	0	0	0	0	0	72	35	107	28	42	70	1425	1031	2456	13.2			
	Serengeti	14652	571	567	1138	616	411	1027	0	0	0	43	33	76	29	21	50	19	28	47	1278	1060	2338	16.0		
	Tarime	14760	435	539	974	118	84	202	0	13	13	0	18	18	18	2	20	14	4	18	585	660	1245	8.4		
	Tarime TC	7198	248	216	464	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	1	3	4	256	219	475	6.6			
	Sub Total		113539	4873	4363	9236	###	788	1862	1	14	15	43	51	94	361	170	531	106	149	255	6458	5535	11993	10.6	

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment	
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
Mbeya	Busokelo	8986	471	441	912	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	129	270	7	11	18	619	581	1200	13.4
	Chunya	6214	276	326	602	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	7	32	1	3	4	302	336	638	10.3
	Kyela	16119	655	540	1195	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	50	141	20	14	34	766	605	1371	8.5
	Mbarali	13542	689	661	1350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	13	39	14	25	39	729	699	1428	10.5
	Mbeya	22292	447	521	968	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	34	90	20	28	48	523	583	1106	5.0
	Mbeya CC	37560	544	697	1241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	64	125	30	49	79	635	810	1445	3.8
	Rungwe	20060	259	242	501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	10	16	18	34	283	262	545	2.7
	Sub Total		124773	3341	3428	6769	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	408	299	707	108	148	256	3857	3876	7733	6.2
Morogoro	Gairo	5951	611	982	1593	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	18	4	3	7	624	994	1618	27.2	
	Ifakara TC	8157	338	422	760	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	22	41	0	0	0	357	444	801	9.8	
	Kilombero	15968	553	817	1370	90	84	174	81	84	165	0	0	0	425	437	862	7	11	18	1156	1433	2589	16.2	
	Kilosa	18714	914	1543	2457	45	59	104	8	0	8	0	0	0	41	19	60	20	23	43	1028	1644	2672	14.3	
	Malinyi	5406	113	141	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12	1	0	1	123	144	267	4.9	
	Morogoro	11112	1012	1505	2517	51	51	102	0	3	3	13	17	30	53	32	85	11	24	35	1140	1632	2772	24.9	
	Morogoro MC	28557	862	1280	2142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	9	78	69	76	145	1000	1365	2365	8.3	
	Mvomero	13074	535	803	1338	21	19	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	13	54	22	52	74	619	887	1506	11.5	
	Ulanga	8257	476	679	1155	27	20	47	2	0	2	1	0	1	34	51	85	5	4	9	545	754	1299	15.7	
	Sub Total		115196	5414	8172	13586	234	233	467	91	87	178	14	17	31	700	595	1295	139	193	332	6592	9297	15889	13.8
Mtwara	Masasi	10039	346	288	634	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	8	18	17	35	371	306	677	6.7	
	Masasi TC	4384	120	141	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	124	141	265	6.0	
	Mtwara	5462	116	195	311	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	28	20	48	148	215	363	6.6	
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9898	53	71	124	10	8	18	12	21	33	2	1	3	42	74	116	8	4	12	127	179	306	3.1	
	Nanyamba	3957	245	332	577	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	18	37	0	3	3	264	353	617	15.6	
	Nanyumbu	4316	129	154	283	8	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	7	5	12	145	163	308	7.1	
	Newala	4735	128	136	264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	2	5	132	138	270	5.7	
	Newala TC	4801	192	200	392	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	11	7	14	21	210	217	427	8.9	
	Tandahimba	9618	277	347	624	41	22	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14	5	6	11	333	379	712	7.4	
	Sub Total		57210	1606	1864	3470	62	32	94	12	21	33	2	1	3	96	102	198	76	71	147	1854	2091	3945	6.9
Mwanza	Buchosa	15143	707	567	1274	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	126	101	227	20	9	29	858	677	1535	10.1	
	Ilemela MC	31124	1098	1552	2650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	18	8	26	1	14	15	1117	1575	2692	8.6	
	Kwimba	18997	1007	1147	2154	209	165	374	0	0	0	19	9	28	102	31	133	42	49	91	1379	1401	2780	14.6	
	Magu	18626	931	912	1843	0	0	0	26	20	46	26	20	46	65	21	86	18	20	38	1066	993	2059	11.1	
	Misungwi	16336	832	879	1711	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	79	151	20	13	33	924	971	1895	11.6	
	Mwanza CC	41237	2424	2498	4922	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	81	48	129	54	39	93	2562	2586	5148	12.5	
	Sengerema	21893	1069	942	2011	25	28	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	72	168	21	27	48	1211	1069	2280	10.4	
	Ukerewe	17424	641	478	1119	0	0	0	105	75	180	0	0	0	85	29	114	72	57	129	903	639	1542	8.8	
	Sub Total		180780	8709	8975	17684	234	193	427	134	96	230	50	30	80	645	389	1034	248	228	476	10020	9911	19931	11.0
	Njombe	Ludewa	7975	262	236	498	31	13	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	6	17	2	3	5	306	258	564	7.1
Makambako TC		7856	149	201	350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	35	62	5	12	17	181	248	429	5.5	
Makete		6640	284	291	575	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	25	32	28	60	333	327	660	9.9	
Njombe		5303	64	128	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	11	29	9	6	15	91	145	236	4.5	
Njombe TC		11286	168	187	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	175	192	367	3.3	
Wanging'ombe		11456	330	322	652	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	18	33	6	8	14	351	348	699	6.1	
Sub Total			50516	1257	1365	2622	31	13	44	0	0	0	0	0	88	78	166	61	62	123	1437	1518	2955	5.8	

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Pwani	Bagamoyo	13273	210	329	539	47	41	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	15	18	33	273	388	661	5.0
	Chalinze	13225	676	941	1617	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	28	36	684	969	1653	12.5
	Kibaha	7572	375	557	932	92	61	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	6	21	1	10	11	483	634	1117	14.8
	Kibaha TC	13356	579	783	1362	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	0	0	41	7	48	10	44	54	634	838	1472	11.0
	Kibiti	6504	455	734	1189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	11	2	1	3	465	738	1203	18.5
	Kisarawe	7428	659	603	1262	5	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	22	45	3	5	8	690	634	1324	17.8
	Mafia	2539	155	201	356	5	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	161	210	371	14.6
	Mkuranga	15968	518	808	1326	24	37	61	12	19	31	8	15	23	9	8	17	13	20	33	584	907	1491	9.3
	Rufiji	5026	605	608	1213	15	9	24	51	23	74	0	0	0	84	55	139	3	6	9	758	701	1459	29.0
	Sub Total	84891	4232	5564	9796	188	161	349	67	46	113	8	15	23	182	101	283	55	132	187	4732	6019	10751	12.7
Rukwa	Kalambo	7106	95	76	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	99	76	175	2.5	
	Nkasi	10324	518	354	872	111	68	179	28	15	43	0	0	0	7	3	10	1	2	3	665	442	1107	10.7
	Sumbawanga	8872	321	261	582	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	12	17	29	338	280	618	7.0
	Sumbawanga MC	17461	387	486	873	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	14	56	22	17	39	451	517	968	5.5
	Sub Total	43763	1321	1177	2498	111	68	179	28	15	43	0	0	0	58	19	77	35	36	71	1553	1315	2868	6.6
Ruvuma	Madaba	3354	112	120	232	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	19	49	0	0	0	142	139	281	8.4	
	Mbinga	13296	133	240	373	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	2	9	11	138	254	392	2.9	
	Mbinga TC	6556	293	456	749	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	456	749	11.4	
	Namtumbo	9429	321	355	676	178	0	178	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	22	43	3	2	5	523	379	902	9.6
	Nyasa	6972	721	641	1362	164	200	364	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	11	13	24	902	854	1756	25.2
	Songea	6788	261	298	559	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	10	12	22	277	317	594	8.8
	Songea MC	17513	327	332	659	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	20	42	47	73	120	396	425	821	4.7
	Tunduru	10834	295	269	564	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	85	207	3	5	8	423	359	782	7.2
	Sub Total	74742	2463	2711	5174	345	200	545	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	158	368	76	114	190	3094	3183	6277	8.4
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	16003	645	956	1601	174	126	300	0	0	0	0	0	59	94	153	25	61	86	903	1237	2140	13.4	
	Kishapu	11985	361	449	810	21	20	41	0	0	0	0	0	32	18	50	11	13	24	425	500	925	7.7	
	Msalala	9340	819	951	1770	198	193	391	0	0	0	0	0	67	24	91	10	19	29	1094	1187	2281	24.4	
	Shinyanga	12433	639	750	1389	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	24	84	3	18	21	702	792	1494	12.0	
	Shinyanga MC	11064	800	1091	1891	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	21	41	14	8	22	834	1120	1954	17.7	
	Ushetu	7454	278	315	593	23	20	43	0	0	0	28	35	63	67	43	110	5	1	6	401	414	815	10.9
	Sub Total	68279	3542	4512	8054	416	359	775	0	0	0	28	35	63	305	224	529	68	120	188	4359	5250	9609	14.1
Simiyu	Bariadi	11001	588	613	1201	153	255	408	0	0	0	7	1	8	19	8	27	3	7	10	770	884	1654	15.0
	Bariadi TC	8543	251	236	487	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	9	10	19	266	246	512	6.0
	Busega	12045	568	565	1133	55	38	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	13	39	9	15	24	658	631	1289	10.7
	Itilima	8999	411	394	805	107	68	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	13	3	3	6	533	466	999	11.1
	Maswa	14762	308	624	932	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	12	23	15	17	32	336	653	989	6.7
	Meatu	7264	391	361	752	5	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19	38	5	7	12	420	395	815	11.2
Sub Total	62614	2517	2793	5310	323	369	692	0	0	0	7	1	8	92	53	145	44	59	103	2983	3275	6258	10.0	
Singida	Ikungi	11790	308	440	748	5	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	32	32	64	4	3	7	349	482	831	7.0	
	Iramba	9852	278	303	581	30	19	49	0	0	0	0	0	17	13	30	21	20	41	346	355	701	7.1	
	Itigi	4154	182	183	365	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	77	60	137	1	0	1	262	246	508	12.2	
	Manyoni	6586	634	930	1564	19	13	32	0	0	0	0	0	59	59	118	2	5	7	714	1007	1721	26.1	
	Mkalama	6796	289	304	593	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	1	5	6	295	309	604	8.9	
	Singida	11933	296	591	887	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	5	23	2	18	20	316	614	930	7.8	
	Singida MC	10463	380	928	1308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	55	101	0	1	1	426	984	1410	13.5	
	Sub Total	61574	2367	3679	6046	56	42	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	254	224	478	31	52	83	2708	3997	6705	10.9

Secondary Education

Table 3.12: Number of Students in Government and Non-Government Schools Living in Vulnerable Environment by Region, Council, Type of Vulnerability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Family with poor income			Pupils living in near/passing in wild animals areas			Pupils using marine transport (Whole period of the year)			Pupils using marine transport (During rainy season)			Pupils who are head of the household			Sick Pupils for more than 3 Months			Grand Total			% of Total Enrolment	
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		
Songwe	Ileje	6733	118	183	301	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	6	16	22	126	200	326	4.8
	Mbozi	27963	539	700	1239	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	50	90	7	20	27	590	775	1365	4.9
	Momba	3939	75	72	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	12	35	13	17	30	111	101	212	5.4
	Songwe	4167	267	243	510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9	269	250	519	12.5
	Tunduma TC	6898	35	42	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	4	9	42	46	88	1.3
	Sub Total	49700	1034	1240	2274	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	63	130	33	64	97	1138	1372	2510	5.1
Tabora	Igunga	13984	507	524	1031	137	69	206	27	20	47	0	0	0	36	21	57	6	9	15	713	643	1356	9.7	
	Kaliua	10582	404	347	751	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	43	102	6	6	12	469	396	865	8.2	
	Nzega	10591	269	295	564	19	10	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	10	3	4	7	300	310	610	5.8	
	Nzega TC	5077	180	384	564	11	12	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	49	86	22	45	67	250	490	740	14.6	
	Sikonge	5339	111	141	252	91	84	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	32	60	7	9	16	237	266	503	9.4	
	Tabora MC	17401	998	1137	2135	60	58	118	0	0	0	0	1	1	33	40	73	10	14	24	1101	1250	2351	13.5	
	Tabora/Uyui	9756	291	299	590	33	35	68	2	5	7	0	0	0	5	2	7	2	8	10	333	349	682	7.0	
	Urambo	8153	313	321	634	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	7	18	8	7	15	332	335	667	8.2	
	Sub Total	80883	3073	3448	6521	351	268	619	29	25	54	0	1	1	218	195	413	64	102	166	3735	4039	7774	9.6	
Tanga	Bumbuli	9237	558	595	1153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	560	595	1155	12.5	
	Handeni	9857	797	994	1791	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	189	376	9	16	25	996	1202	2198	22.3	
	Handeni TC	4981	309	473	782	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	309	473	782	15.7	
	Kilindi	8179	371	510	881	44	37	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	14	32	9	10	19	442	571	1013	12.4	
	Korogwe	12276	468	545	1013	46	61	107	0	0	0	33	51	84	12	16	28	21	28	49	580	701	1281	10.4	
	Korogwe TC	5602	118	128	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	119	128	247	4.4	
	Lushoto	17553	397	567	964	12	21	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	19	5	6	11	426	601	1027	5.9	
	Mkinga	5858	217	298	515	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	0	0	230	298	528	9.0	
	Muheza	11363	870	975	1845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	17	10	27	891	985	1876	16.5	
	Pangani	3522	306	344	650	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	19	39	0	1	1	326	364	690	19.6	
	Tanga CC	24780	462	485	947	0	0	0	44	38	82	0	0	0	36	36	72	28	48	76	570	607	1177	4.7	
Sub Total	113208	4873	5914	10787	105	122	227	44	38	82	33	51	84	304	281	585	90	119	209	5449	6525	11974	10.6		
Grand Total		2,338,457	89,275	103,228	192,503	6,188	5,687	11,875	805	714	1,519	261	276	537	6,418	4,971	11,389	1,840	2,420	4,260	104,787	117,296	222,083	9.5	

Note: Students living in vulnerable environment are 9.5% of the total number of students enrolled in secondary schools. The highest percentage of students living in vulnerable environments are found in Shinyanga Region (14.1%) followed by Morogoro region (13.8%); while Songwe region recorded the least percentage of students living in vulnerable environment (5.1%). The majority of pupils living in vulnerable environment are those from family with poor income.

Secondary Education

Table 3.13: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Type of Disability, Grade and Sex, 2019

TYPE OF DISABILITY	FORM 1			FORM 2			FORM 3			FORM 4			FORM 5			FORM 6			GRAND TOTAL		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Albinism	259	260	519	229	260	489	155	162	317	174	147	321	25	9	34	14	12	26	856	850	1706
Autism	7	5	12	7	2	9	0	2	2	3	2	5	0	0	0	1	2	3	18	13	31
Deaf/ Mute	237	217	454	238	269	507	154	158	312	111	126	237	6	13	19	5	21	26	751	804	1555
Deaf-Blind	19	30	49	21	45	66	23	31	54	21	32	53	1	1	2	3	5	8	88	144	232
Intellectual Impairment	28	13	41	30	11	41	13	7	20	18	7	25	0	0	0	2	0	2	91	38	129
Physical Impairment	566	459	1025	562	419	981	409	279	688	332	231	563	31	28	59	30	14	44	1930	1430	3360
Poor vision	567	756	1323	472	694	1166	362	502	864	300	404	704	60	82	142	37	43	80	1798	2481	4279
Visually Impairment	111	77	188	135	131	266	114	97	211	109	76	185	26	12	38	22	10	32	517	403	920

Note: The leading type of disability with many pupils is poor vision (4,279).

Secondary Education

Table 3.14: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Albinism			Autism			Deaf/ Mute			Deaf-Blind			Intellectual Impairment			Physical Impairment			Poor vision			Visually Impairment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	24877	1	1	2	2	0	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	20	9	29	13	16	29	1	1	2
	Arusha CC	32482	3	0	3	0	0	0	8	6	14	0	0	0	2	2	4	17	10	27	8	8	16	0	0	0
	Karatu	12683	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	8	14	8	17	25	0	0	0
	Longido	6728	17	7	24	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	32	16	48	7	2	9
	Meru	23647	0	2	2	1	0	1	12	0	12	0	2	2	0	1	1	16	19	35	10	6	16	0	0	0
	Monduli	10256	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	9	21	5	9	14	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	7123	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	3	1	4	0	0	0
	Sub Total	117796	24	11	35	3	0	3	32	14	46	0	2	2	4	3	7	84	59	143	79	73	152	8	3	11
Dar Es Salaam	Ilala MC	73312	5	8	13	0	0	0	25	43	68	1	4	5	4	1	5	105	106	211	44	51	95	3	1	4
	Kigamboni MC	12213	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	10	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	10	20	33	53	3	2	5
	Kinondoni MC	38839	4	6	10	1	0	1	7	25	32	0	0	0	4	0	4	16	8	24	104	152	256	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	56531	4	7	11	0	0	0	17	34	51	14	10	24	1	0	1	25	26	51	63	125	188	0	0	0
	Ubungu MC	37058	6	7	13	0	0	0	10	5	15	3	3	6	0	1	1	13	8	21	52	121	173	1	0	1
	Sub Total	217953	20	28	48	1	0	1	63	117	180	18	17	35	9	2	11	168	149	317	283	482	765	7	3	10
Dodoma	Bahi	5786	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	
	Chamwino	11059	4	2	6	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15	8	4	12	6	6	12
	Chemba	7319	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	2	2	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	27830	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	13	1	2	3	0	0	0
	Kondoa	9402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	12	0	2	2	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	5059	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	2	1	3	4	0	0	0
	Kongwa	13741	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	4	4	8	10	6	16	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa	12310	28	1	29	0	0	0	0	14	14	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	6	14	29	1	30	32	3	35
	Sub Total	92506	34	6	40	1	1	2	2	17	19	0	3	3	1	1	2	39	29	68	50	20	70	38	9	47
	Geita	Bukombe	12283	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	1	0	1	0	0	0
Chato		17906	2	1	3	1	0	1	4	1	5	2	1	3	0	0	0	9	5	14	10	11	21	0	0	0
Geita		27864	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	2	3	5	3	1	4	50	38	88	9	5	14	0	0	0
Geita TC		16545	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7	2	9	26	37	63	0	0	0
Mbogwe		8387	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	1	0	1	0	1	1	10	6	16	6	8	14	0	0	0
Nyang'hwale		7721	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	2	6	7	14	21	0	0	0
Sub Total		90706	4	2	6	1	0	1	16	18	34	6	4	10	5	2	7	86	55	141	59	75	134	0	0	0
Iringa	Iringa	22354	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	16	15	31	14	22	36	169	152	321
	Iringa MC	13763	0	22	22	0	0	0	58	58	0	5	5	0	2	2	6	22	28	2	14	16	1	5	6	
	Kilolo	14121	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	16	9	25	7	17	24	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	8024	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	13	11	24	2	4	6	0	0	0
	Mufindi	19392	4	0	4	0	0	0	44	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	17	4	8	12	0	0	0
	Sub Total	77654	10	25	35	0	0	0	45	60	105	1	8	9	1	2	3	59	66	125	29	65	94	170	157	327
Kagera	Biharamulo	12199	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	14	5	19	5	7	12	0	0	0
	Bukoba	16758	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	20	3	7	10	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	12712	1	6	7	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	24	24	1	0	1	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Karagwe	13703	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	2	2	0	0	0	16	23	39	9	19	28	1	1	2
	Kyerwa	11174	7	1	8	0	0	0	31	3	34	0	1	1	39	8	47	19	9	28	5	5	10	7	1	8
	Missenyi	10459	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	4	0	0	0	8	6	14	12	15	27	0	0	0
	Muleba	28607	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	23	21	28	49	0	0	0
	Sub Total	118603	10	10	20	0	0	0	32	35	67	1	31	32	41	8	49	96	77	173	72	126	198	8	4	12
Katavi	Mlele	1726	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	5352	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	4	0	4	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	8296	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	14	13	27	20	17	37	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	2779	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	22882	0	3	3	1	0	1	8	6	14	2	1	3	0	1	1	26	23	49	26	23	49	0	0	0
Kigoma	Buhigwe	9000	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	5	1	1	2	1	0	1	17	4	21	4	6	10	0	0	0
	Kakonko	5775	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	1	2	3	0	0	0
	Kasulu	7264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	4	11	2	1	3	1	0	1
	Kasulu TC	10731	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Kibondo	10265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	6	11	15	31	46	0	0	0
	Kigoma	12024	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	1	17	9	26	4	4	8	1	0	1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	14094	0	1	1	0	0	0	8	9	17	6	4	10												

Secondary Education

Table 3.14: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Albinism			Autism			Deaf/ Mute			Deaf-Blind			Intellectual Impairment			Physical Impairment			Poor vision			Visually Impairment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Kilimanjaro	Hai	15882	2	4	6	0	1	1	3	6	9	0	0	0	1	1	2	9	5	14	3	1	4	1	0	1
	Moshi	38106	5	5	10	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	8	17	24	45	69	0	1	1
	Moshi MC	15622	25	3	28	1	0	1	49	19	68	0	0	0	0	1	1	21	21	42	15	5	20	23	0	23
	Mwanga	16403	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	4	6	9	15	0	1	1
	Rombo	19746	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7	3	7	10	0	0	0
	Same	24082	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	7	7	14	10	19	29	0	0	0
	Siha	8155	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	7	14	21	0	0	0
	Sub Total	137996	32	17	49	1	1	2	55	28	83	0	3	3	1	2	3	54	51	105	68	100	168	24	2	26
Lindi	Kilwa	8595	2	0	2	1	0	1	6	8	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	9	20	9	4	13	0	0	0
	Lindi	8058	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	3	2	5	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	4649	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	14	21	20	41	1	0	1
	Liwale	4331	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	4	3	7	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	7359	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	5043	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	5	3	8	0	0	0
	Sub Total	38035	7	5	12	1	0	1	15	16	31	0	1	1	0	0	0	37	29	66	42	32	74	1	0	1
Manyara	Babati	14816	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	26	22	48	8	22	30	0	0	0
	Babati TC	7668	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	11183	0	3	3	0	0	0	5	23	28	0	0	0	0	1	1	17	21	38	8	10	18	1	0	1
	Kiteto	7642	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	25	4	3	7	1	1	2
	Mbulu	7428	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	7	13	3	6	9	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	7683	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	6912	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	50	64	114	0	0	0
	Sub Total	63332	2	5	7	2	1	3	7	24	31	0	1	1	1	2	3	76	68	144	74	107	181	2	1	3
Mara	Bunda	12076	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	22	16	38	21	30	51	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	9869	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	11539	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	15	20	35	13	7	20	0	0	0
	Musoma	10318	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	13	13	26	6	9	15	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	14485	4	5	9	0	0	0	50	0	50	1	1	2	0	0	0	41	4	45	18	4	22	0	0	0
	Rorya	18642	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	25	9	12	21	0	0	0
	Serengeti	14652	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	4	3	7	2	0	2	25	15	40	21	46	67	0	0	0
	Tarime	14760	2	0	2	0	0	0	12	9	21	2	0	2	0	0	0	11	5	16	27	57	84	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	7198	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	5	12	3	6	9	1	0	1
	Sub Total	113539	8	11	19	0	0	0	71	16	87	10	4	14	5	0	5	153	90	243	118	171	289	1	0	1
Mbeya	Busokelo	8986	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	5	20	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Chunya	6214	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Kyela	16119	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	10	7	17	18	19	37	3	0	3
	Mbarali	13542	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6	14	15	20	35	0	0	0
	Mbeya	22292	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	37560	3	1	4	0	0	0	14	3	17	0	0	0	2	0	2	39	19	58	18	24	42	0	0	0
	Rungwe	20060	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	3	10	13	0	0	0
	Sub Total	124773	8	2	10	0	0	0	17	4	21	2	2	4	2	0	2	84	48	132	57	73	130	3	0	3
Morogoro	Gairo	5951	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	11	2	3	5	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	8157	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	15968	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	8	8	16	3	2	5	1	1	2
	Kilosa	18714	503	526	1029	0	0	0	9	7	16	3	11	14	2	0	2	24	11	35	47	68	115	13	0	13
	Malinyi	5406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	4	5	8	13	0	1	1
	Morogoro	11112	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15	4	7	11	2	2	4
	Morogoro MC	28557	12	1	13	0	1	1	9	20	29	3	5	8	0	0	0	9	8	17	10	29	39	1	2	3
	Mvomero	13074	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	3	6	6	10	16	0	0	0
	Ulanga	8257	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	13	0	1	1	0	0	0	13	3	16	10	16	26	1	0	1
Sub Total	115196	519	530	1049	0	1	1	28	44	72	7	19	26	3	0	3	79	47	126	87	143	230	18	6	24	
Mtwara	Masasi	10039	0	8	8	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	3	3	1	0	1	5	6	11	4	7	11	3	0	3
	Masasi TC	4384	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	5462	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	27	32	0	0	0	1	1	2	12	19	31	6	2	8	126	137	263
	Mtwara Mikindani	9898	5	1	6	0	0	0	43	3	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	3	21	12	22	34	2	1	3
	Nanyamba	3957	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	4316	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0																

Secondary Education

Table 3.14: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrollment	Albinism			Autism			Deaf/ Mute			Deaf-Blind			Intellectual Impairment			Physical Impairment			Poor vision			Visually Impairment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Mwanza	Buchosa	15143	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	24	10	34	9	6	15	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	31124	2	0	2	1	0	1	71	7	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	8	40	9	21	30	0	0	0
	Kwimba	18997	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	20	9	29	10	5	15	0	0	0
	Magu	18626	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	0	0	0	5	11	16	8	9	17	0	0	0
	Misungwi	16336	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19	7	6	13	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	41237	10	32	42	0	1	1	4	51	55	1	0	1	0	0	0	20	42	62	14	36	50	0	2	2
	Sengerema	21893	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	8	29	12	20	32	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	17424	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	0	0	0	1	0	1	51	22	73	23	31	54	0	0	0
Sub Total	180780	16	33	49	1	1	2	85	69	154	5	4	9	3	2	5	183	119	302	92	134	226	0	2	2	
Njombe	Ludewa	7975	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	11	6	17	2	0	2	1	0	1
	Makambako TC	7856	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	15	18	8	25	33	0	0	0
	Makete	6640	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	1	4	1	5	6	0	0	0
	Njombe	5303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	2	3	5	0	1	1
	Njombe TC	11286	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	54	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	11456	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	18	0	4	4	0	0	0
	Sub Total	50516	1	6	7	0	0	0	57	55	112	2	1	3	0	1	1	35	39	74	13	37	50	1	1	2
Pwani	Bagamoyo	13273	2	1	3	0	1	1	3	9	12	1	0	1	0	0	0	11	6	17	13	12	25	0	0	0
	Chalinze	13225	16	14	30	0	0	0	6	3	9	0	5	5	0	1	1	7	3	10	25	24	49	6	9	15
	Kibaha	7572	0	2	2	0	0	0	8	9	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13	2	7	9	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	13356	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	9	18	4	5	9	1	0	1	1	3	4	42	34	76	0	0	0
	Kibiti	6504	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	12	3	15	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	7428	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	10	1	11	46	24	70
	Mafia	2539	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	9	16	17	33	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	15968	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	2	7	9	0	0	0
	Rufiji	5026	1	0	1	3	1	4	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	3	3	6	0	1	1
	Sub Total	84891	23	18	41	3	2	5	37	40	77	5	10	15	1	1	2	46	35	81	125	108	233	52	34	86
Rukwa	Kalambo	7106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	5	10	11	2	13	0	0	0	
	Nkasi	10324	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	15	9	24	4	2	6	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	8872	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	15	0	2	2	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	17461	11	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	6	33	23	22	45	8	0	8
Sub Total	43763	12	1	13	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	58	24	82	38	28	66	8	0	8	
Ruvuma	Madaba	3354	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Mbinga	13296	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	
	Mbinga TC	6556	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	2	2	4	0	0	0	
	Namtumbo	9429	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	7	24	5	0	5	0	0	0
	Nyasa	6972	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	19	4	2	6	0	0	0
	Songea	6788	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	25	3	4	7	0	0	0
	Songea MC	17513	7	0	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	33	12	45	14	20	34	11	0	11
	Tunduru	10834	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	19	8	27	9	4	13	0	0	0
	Sub Total	74742	11	0	11	1	1	2	8	3	11	1	0	1	1	1	2	113	56	169	38	32	70	11	0	11
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	16003	32	16	48	0	0	0	4	12	16	1	1	2	1	0	1	5	10	15	41	63	104	0	0	0
	Kishapu	11985	29	0	29	0	0	0	5	1	6	2	1	3	0	0	0	31	1	32	34	4	38	25	0	25
	Msalala	9340	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	13	13	15	28	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	12433	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	14	16	30	6	15	21	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	11064	11	12	23	0	0	0	5	6	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	10	5	15	2	10	12	0	0	0
	Ushetu	7454	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	13	1	3	4	0	0	0
	Sub Total	68279	72	30	102	0	1	1	18	27	45	4	3	7	1	0	1	72	46	118	97	110	207	25	0	25
Simiyu	Bariadi	11001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	3	4	7	0	0	0	
	Bariadi TC	8543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	5	13	4	8	12	0	0	0
	Busega	12045	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	4	0	0	0	7	2	9	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Itilima	8999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	14762	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	4	3	7	0	0	0
	Meatu	7264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	2	5	5	2	7	0	0	0
	Sub Total	62614	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	3	4	1	4	5	1	1	2	33	21	54	17	17	34	0	0	0
Singida	Ikungi	11790	3	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	17	27	3	10	13	0	0	0
	Iramba	9852	0	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	14	38	52	0	4	4

Secondary Education

Table 3.14: Number of Students with Disabilities in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Type of Disability and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment	Albinism			Autism			Deaf/ Mute			Deaf-Blind			Intellectual Impairment			Physical Impairment			Poor vision			Visually Impairment		
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Songwe	Ileje	6733	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10	17	0	1	1	0	0	0	
	Mbozi	27963	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	16	13	29	3	1	4	0	0	0	
	Momba	3939	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	2	0	2	0	0	0	
	Songwe	4167	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	
	Tunduma TC	6898	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Sub Total	49700	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	33	28	61	6	2	8	0	0	0	
Tabora	Igunga	13984	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	9	4	13	2	0	2	0	0	0		
	Kaliua	10582	8	7	15	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	23	16	39	30	25	55	0	0	
	Nzega	10591	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	8	1	3	4	0	0	0	
	Nzega TC	5077	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	2	3	5	0	0	0	
	Sikonge	5339	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	
	Tabora MC	17401	6	12	18	0	0	0	3	41	44	4	4	8	0	4	4	14	40	54	13	31	44	5	5	
	Tabora/Uyui	9756	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	12	4	16	2	0	2	0	0	0	
	Urambo	8153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	17	15	32	0	1	1	
	Sub Total	80883	14	20	34	0	0	0	15	52	67	5	5	10	0	4	4	77	75	152	67	78	145	5	6	11
	Tanga	Bumbuli	9237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	0	2	2	0	0	0	
Handeni		9857	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	9	10	19	0	5	5	0	0	0		
Handeni TC		4981	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	10	9	19	0	0	0		
Kilindi		8179	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	17	38	4	14	18	0	0	0		
Korogwe		12276	0	2	2	1	1	2	3	4	7	0	0	0	3	2	5	6	3	9	9	7	16	0	0	
Korogwe TC		5602	2	35	37	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	1	6	7	24	31	0	31	
Lushoto		17553	2	1	3	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	7	13	20	2	4	6	0	0	
Mkinga		5858	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Muheza		11363	1	7	8	0	0	0	6	40	46	1	6	7	0	0	4	13	17	48	66	114	0	0	0	
Pangani		3522	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	28	39	4	4	8	0	0	3	1	4	17	6	23	0	0	0	
Tanga CC		24780	3	3	6	0	0	0	44	29	73	0	0	0	0	0	20	11	31	55	83	138	0	0	0	
Sub Total		113208	14	53	67	1	3	4	66	106	172	5	10	15	5	2	7	82	77	159	152	220	372	0	31	31
Grand Total	2338457	856	850	1706	18	13	31	751	804	1555	88	144	232	91	38	129	1930	1430	3360	1798	2481	4279	517	403	920	

Note: The leading type of disability with many pupils is poor vision (4,279).

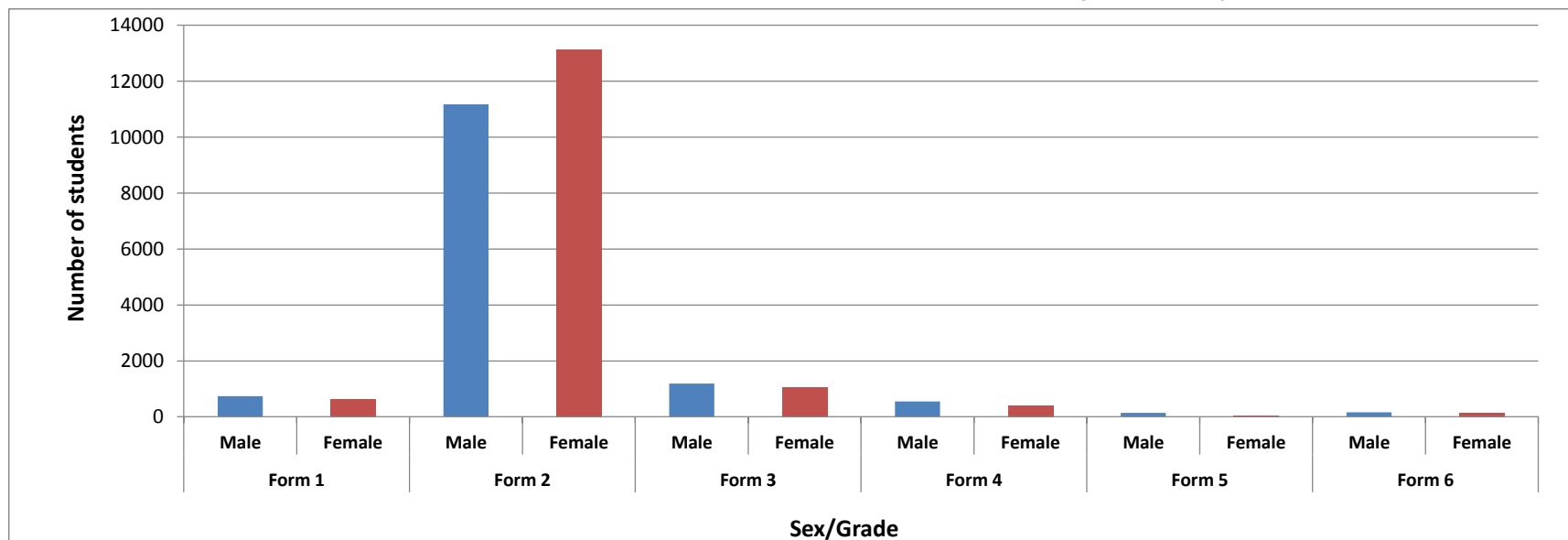
Secondary Education

Table 3.15: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Schools by Ownership, Grade and Sex, 2019

Ownership	Form 1			Form 2			Form 3			Form 4			Form 5			Form 6			Grand total			% of Total
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Government	488	273	761	10915	12781	23696	907	678	1585	368	227	595	135	43	178	154	109	263	12967	14111	27078	92.2
Non-Government	246	358	604	264	343	607	283	380	663	184	179	363	10	6	16	7	28	35	994	1294	2288	7.8
Grand Total	734	631	1365	11179	13124	24303	1190	1058	2248	552	406	958	145	49	194	161	137	298	13961	15405	29366	100
Percentage of Total Repeaters	4.6			82.8			7.7			3.3			0.7			1.0			47.5	52.5	100.0	

Note: A total number of 29,366 students repeated classes in 2019 of which 47.5% were males and 52.5% were females. Number of repeaters is high in Form 2 (82.8%) and low in Form 6 (1.0%).

Chart 3.1: Number of Repeaters in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2019



Secondary Education

Table 3.16: Trend of Number of Repeaters in Government Secondary Schools by Sex and Grade, 2013 and 2016-2019

GRADE	2013			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Form 1	608	626	1234	927	686	1613	469	490	959	413	456	869	488	273	761
Form 2	34776	36525	71301	10053	10373	20426	8768	10199	18967	10469	12485	22954	10915	12781	23696
Form 3	1642	1709	3351	730	704	1434	673	597	1270	921	915	1836	907	678	1585
Form 4	864	1048	1912	384	346	730	353	359	712	261	205	466	368	227	595
Form 5	677	120	797	51	89	140	92	82	174	96	69	165	135	43	178
Form 6	631	158	789	132	100	232	79	40	119	73	75	148	154	109	263
Grand Total	39198	40186	79384	12277	12298	24575	10434	11767	22201	12233	14205	26438	12967	14111	27078
% Change	182.5	328.6	241.4	-68.7	-69.4	-69.0	-15.0	-4.3	-9.7	17.2	20.7	19.1	6.0	-0.7	2.4

Note: The number of repeaters in Government Schools has been fluctuating from year 2013 to 2019

Table 3.17: Trend of Number of Repeaters in Non-Government Secondary schools by Sex and Grade, 2013 and 2016-2019

GRADE	2013			2016			2017			2018			2019		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Form 1	462	927	1389	273	375	648	263	419	682	230	337	567	246	358	604
Form 2	1083	1862	2945	275	375	650	185	314	499	186	325	511	264	343	607
Form 3	610	1048	1658	389	499	888	355	462	817	332	445	777	283	380	663
Form 4	470	797	1267	290	349	639	184	233	417	213	325	538	184	179	363
Form 5	124	250	374	10	9	19	10	8	18	10	16	26	10	6	16
Form 6	42	163	205	2	7	9	4	14	18	15	21	36	7	28	35
Grand Total	2791	5047	7838	1239	1614	2853	1001	1450	2451	986	1469	2455	994	1294	2288
% Change	14.7	59.0	39.7	-55.6	-68.0	-63.6	-19.2	-10.2	-14.1	-1.5	1.3	0.2	0.8	-11.9	-6.8

Note: The number of repeaters in Non-Government Schools has been decreasing from 2013 to 2019.

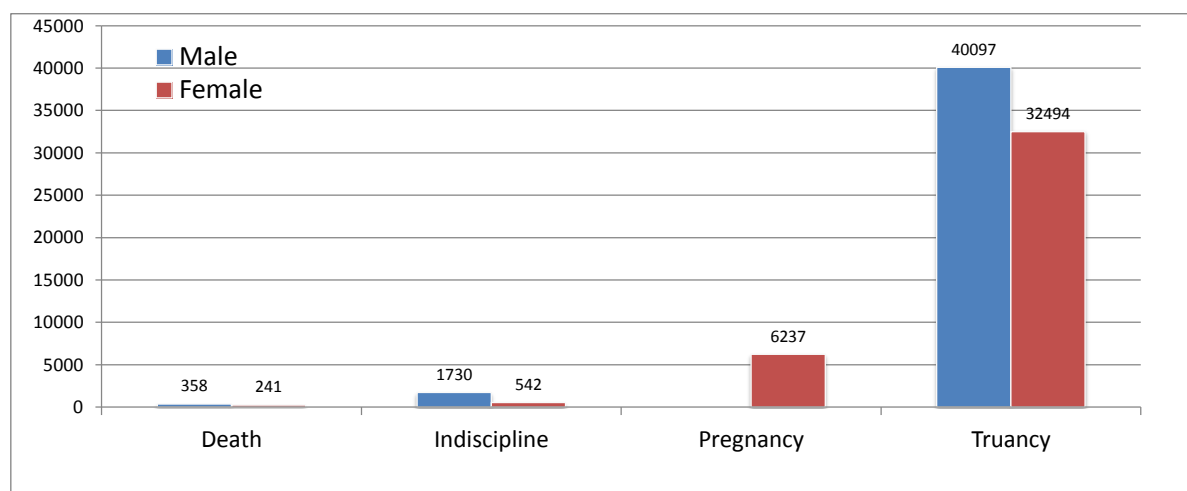
Secondary Education

Table 3.18: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason, Grade and Sex, 2018

GRADE	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Form 1	98	72	170	253	83	336	-	1091	1091	13818	10250	24068	14169	11496	25665	31.4
Form 2	101	65	166	437	185	622	-	1760	1760	17072	14158	31230	17610	16168	33778	41.3
Form 3	76	48	124	615	163	778	-	1834	1834	6433	5720	12153	7124	7765	14889	18.2
Form 4	58	46	104	293	81	374	-	1451	1451	2533	2244	4777	2884	3822	6706	8.2
Form 5	11	5	16	44	16	60	-	70	70	145	84	229	200	175	375	0.5
Form 6	14	5	19	88	14	102	-	31	31	96	38	134	198	88	286	0.4
Grand Total	358	241	599	1730	542	2272	-	6237	6237	40097	32494	72591	42185	39514	81699	100.0
% of Total	0.8	0.6	0.7	4.1	1.4	2.8	-	15.8	7.6	95.1	82.2	88.9	51.5	48.5	100.0	

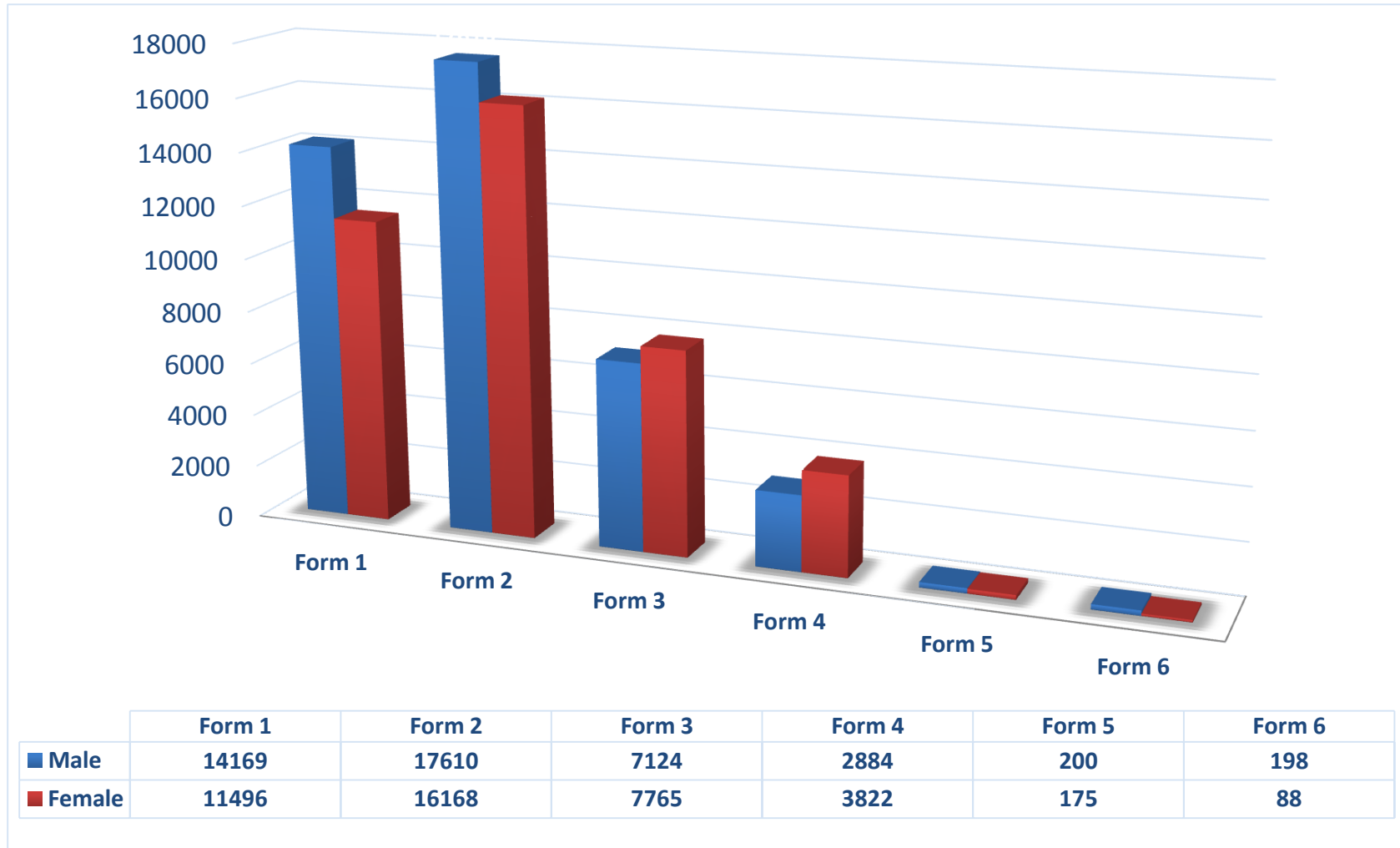
Note: Dropouts in secondary schools is higher in lower grades as compared to upper grades, where Form 2 has the highest number of dropouts (41.3%). The major reason for dropout is truancy (88.9%) followed by pregnancy (7.6%), and the least is death by 0.7%.

Chart 3.2: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Reason and Sex, 2018



Secondary Education

Chart 3.3: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2018



Secondary Education

Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2018	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	24,125	3	4	7	30	0	30	-	46	46	260	242	502	293	292	585	2.4
	Arusha CC	31,024	8	4	12	32	6	38	-	78	78	134	91	225	174	179	353	1.1
	Karatu	11,693	1	1	2	13	0	13	-	35	35	170	148	318	184	184	368	3.1
	Longido	6,508	2	0	2	1	4	5	-	30	30	76	24	100	79	58	137	2.1
	Meru	22,432	5	2	7	17	5	22	-	33	33	210	139	349	232	179	411	1.8
	Monduli	9,443	1	1	2	12	2	14	-	27	27	104	46	150	117	76	193	2.0
	Ngorongoro	6,725	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	22	22	165	92	257	166	114	280	4.2
	Sub Total	111,950	21	12	33	105	17	122	-	271	271	1119	782	1901	1245	1082	2327	2.1
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	68,305	11	8	19	39	12	51	-	28	28	284	228	512	334	276	610	0.9
	Kigamboni MC	11,871	2	6	8	6	1	7	-	10	10	77	75	152	85	92	177	1.5
	Kinondoni MC	36,521	6	0	6	15	6	21	-	10	10	142	83	225	163	99	262	0.7
	Temeke MC	52,209	6	1	7	8	7	15	-	19	19	771	658	1429	785	685	1470	2.8
	Ubungo MC	35,183	5	3	8	7	2	9	-	16	16	67	49	116	79	70	149	0.4
	Sub Total	204,089	30	18	48	75	28	103	-	83	83	1341	1093	2434	1446	1222	2668	1.3
Dodoma	Bahi	4,813	0	1	1	3	1	4	-	43	43	197	219	416	200	264	464	9.6
	Chamwino	9,661	1	2	3	10	17	27	-	71	71	405	344	749	416	434	850	8.8
	Chemba	6,956	1	2	3	3	2	5	-	30	30	86	70	156	90	104	194	2.8
	Dodoma CC	25,330	2	2	4	28	6	34	-	73	73	236	204	440	266	285	551	2.2
	Kondoa	8,039	0	0	0	6	0	6	-	26	26	217	175	392	223	201	424	5.3
	Kondoa TC	4,852	1	1	2	15	0	15	-	11	11	40	34	74	56	46	102	2.1
	Kongwa	11,538	1	0	1	5	6	11	-	47	47	322	355	677	328	408	736	6.4
	Mpwapwa	10,236	0	0	0	1	0	1	-	17	17	252	280	532	253	297	550	5.4
	Sub Total	81,425	6	8	14	71	32	103	-	318	318	1755	1681	3436	1832	2039	3871	4.8
Geita	Bukombe	10,481	0	0	0	9	6	15	-	38	38	278	170	448	287	214	501	4.8
	Chato	15,713	3	0	3	25	14	39	-	81	81	507	449	956	535	544	1079	6.9
	Geita	24,293	11	3	14	19	1	20	-	97	97	986	982	1968	1016	1083	2099	8.6
	Geita TC	14,599	3	3	6	20	0	20	-	12	12	185	159	344	208	174	382	2.6
	Mbogwe	7,197	2	2	4	0	0	0	-	38	38	456	325	781	458	365	823	11.4
	Nyang'hwale	6,756	1	0	1	5	7	12	-	44	44	224	175	399	230	226	456	6.7
	Sub Total	79,039	20	8	28	78	28	106	-	310	310	2636	2260	4896	2734	2606	5340	6.8
Iringa	Iringa	20,691	0	2	2	6	3	9	-	83	83	298	205	503	304	293	597	2.9
	Iringa MC	13,553	4	1	5	6	8	14	-	63	63	64	61	125	74	133	207	1.5
	Kilolo	13,754	2	0	2	6	1	7	-	53	53	432	304	736	440	358	798	5.8
	Mafinga TC	7,651	1	1	2	19	2	21	-	16	16	48	53	101	68	72	140	1.8
	Mufindi	17,975	8	4	12	8	6	14	-	74	74	492	340	832	508	424	932	5.2
	Sub Total	73,624	15	8	23	45	20	65	-	289	289	1334	963	2297	1394	1280	2674	3.6
Kagera	Biharamulo	11,756	2	1	3	8	1	9	-	14	14	379	371	750	389	387	776	6.6
	Bukoba	14,826	2	0	2	0	0	0	-	35	35	152	155	307	154	190	344	2.3
	Bukoba MC	11,921	2	0	2	1	0	1	-	19	19	31	39	70	34	58	92	0.8
	Karagwe	12,681	0	1	1	5	0	5	-	24	24	362	284	646	367	309	676	5.3
	Kyerwa	10,514	0	2	2	77	17	94	-	12	12	411	360	771	488	391	879	8.4
	Missenyi	10,214	3	0	3	13	1	14	-	26	26	213	178	391	229	205	434	4.2
	Muleba	25,301	8	2	10	32	35	67	-	78	78	701	638	1339	741	753	1494	5.9
	Ngara	11,664	3	1	4	9	1	10	-	14	14	298	272	570	310	288	598	5.1
	Sub Total	108,877	20	7	27	145	55	200	-	222	222	2547	2297	4844	2712	2581	5293	4.9
Katavi	Mlele	1,262	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	6	6	38	35	73	38	41	79	6.3
	Mpanda	4,750	2	0	2	17	0	17	-	17	17	254	197	451	273	214	487	10.3
	Mpanda MC	7,757	2	3	5	5	4	9	-	40	40	126	137	263	133	184	317	4.1
	Mpimbwe	2,441	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	1	91	64	155	91	65	156	6.4
	Nsimbo	4,503	0	2	2	2	0	2	-	12	12	265	211	476	267	225	492	10.9
	Sub Total	20,713	4	5	9	24	4	28	-	76	76	774	644	1418	802	729	1531	7.4
Kigoma	Buhigwe	8,183	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	3	0.0
	Kakonko	5,154	0	0	0	5	0	5	-	5	5	127	98	225	132	103	235	4.6
	Kasulu	6,143	2	0	2	0	1	1	-	12	12	146	63	209	148	76	224	3.6
	Kasulu TC	9,982	0	0	0	2	0	2	-	5	5	7	11	18	9	16	25	0.3
	Kibondo	9,464	0	1	1	1	0	1	-	12	12	195	107	302	196	120	316	3.3
	Kigoma	10,226	3	0	3	27	0	27	-	27	27	104	50	154	134	77	211	2.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2018	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	12,752	2	2	4	6	0	6	-	31	31	116	70	186	124	103	227	1.8
	Uvinza	9,162	0	0	0	3	2	5	-	0	0	390	324	714	393	326	719	7.8
	Sub Total	71,066	7	3	10	44	3	47	-	92	92	1086	725	1811	1137	823	1960	2.8
Kilimanjaro	Hai	15,737	1	1	2	14	2	16	-	38	38	268	215	483	283	256	539	3.4
	Moshi	37,679	2	3	5	21	1	22	-	53	53	205	185	390	228	242	470	1.2
	Moshi MC	16,385	4	2	6	20	12	32	-	24	24	29	12	41	53	50	103	0.6
	Mwanga	16,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	19	19	299	242	541	299	261	560	3.4
	Rombo	19,644	3	4	7	13	1	14	-	75	75	263	166	429	279	246	525	2.7
	Same	22,898	3	1	4	8	3	11	-	50	50	255	244	499	266	298	564	2.5
	Siha	7,680	1	2	3	9	0	9	-	27	27	93	86	179	103	115	218	2.8
	Sub Total	136,423	14	13	27	85	19	104	-	286	286	1412	1150	2562	1511	1468	2979	2.2
Lindi	Kilwa	7,255	4	1	5	6	6	12	-	40	40	188	130	318	198	177	375	5.2
	Lindi	7,053	2	1	3	14	6	20	-	33	33	245	174	419	261	214	475	6.7
	Lindi MC	4,229	2	0	2	2	2	4	-	1	1	31	16	47	35	19	54	1.3
	Liwale	4,376	2	1	3	4	11	15	-	14	14	162	126	288	168	152	320	7.3
	Nachingwea	6,868	0	1	1	1	1	2	-	9	9	149	109	258	150	120	270	3.9
	Ruangwa	4,446	0	1	1	2	3	5	-	5	5	144	128	272	146	137	283	6.4
	Sub Total	34,227	10	5	15	29	29	58	-	102	102	919	683	1602	958	819	1777	5.2
Manyara	Babati	13,672	2	3	5	3	0	3	-	20	20	300	314	614	305	337	642	4.7
	Babati TC	7,559	1	0	1	1	1	2	-	9	9	64	37	101	66	47	113	1.5
	Hanang	9,887	2	0	2	10	10	20	-	19	19	162	200	362	174	229	403	4.1
	Kiteto	6,185	1	1	2	0	0	0	-	65	65	144	113	257	145	179	324	5.2
	Mbulu	6,809	1	1	2	2	0	2	-	10	10	219	234	453	222	245	467	6.9
	Mbulu TC	7,050	0	0	0	3	0	3	-	12	12	194	173	367	197	185	382	5.4
	Simanjiro	5,636	2	0	2	11	4	15	-	24	24	69	46	115	82	74	156	2.8
	Sub Total	56,798	9	5	14	30	15	45	-	159	159	1152	1117	2269	1191	1296	2487	4.4
Mara	Bunda	11,245	3	0	3	8	2	10	-	74	74	542	318	860	553	394	947	8.4
	Bunda TC	9,124	2	1	3	2	1	3	-	19	19	133	86	219	137	107	244	2.7
	Butiama	11,465	4	2	6	6	0	6	-	59	59	192	134	326	202	195	397	3.5
	Musoma	9,960	1	3	4	9	2	11	-	79	79	217	113	330	227	197	424	4.3
	Musoma MC	13,880	4	0	4	10	0	10	-	17	17	115	59	174	129	76	205	1.5
	Rorya	15,775	4	1	5	7	0	7	-	67	67	250	199	449	261	267	528	3.3
	Serengeti	13,854	2	1	3	12	4	16	-	48	48	454	343	797	468	396	864	6.2
	Tarime	13,084	5	3	8	7	4	11	-	23	23	307	203	510	319	233	552	4.2
	Tarime TC	6,887	0	1	1	11	5	16	-	10	10	74	48	122	85	64	149	2.2
Sub Total	105,274	25	12	37	72	18	90	-	396	396	2284	1503	3787	2381	1929	4310	4.1	
Mbeya	Busokelo	8,530	1	1	2	10	2	12	-	42	42	191	142	333	202	187	389	4.6
	Chunya	5,069	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	15	15	143	120	263	144	135	279	5.5
	Kyela	14,925	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	21	21	268	165	433	269	186	455	3.0
	Mbarali	11,944	4	3	7	1	2	3	-	37	37	149	133	282	154	175	329	2.8
	Mbeya	20,604	0	2	2	5	3	8	-	46	46	191	155	346	196	206	402	2.0
	Mbeya CC	36,675	7	10	17	23	1	24	-	82	82	348	305	653	378	398	776	2.1
	Rungwe	19,268	1	3	4	26	5	31	-	76	76	185	146	331	212	230	442	2.3
	Sub Total	117,015	15	19	34	65	13	78	-	319	319	1475	1166	2641	1555	1517	3072	2.6
Morogoro	Gairo	4,668	2	0	2	1	1	2	-	37	37	71	75	146	74	113	187	4.0
	Ifakara TC	7,372	1	0	1	6	9	15	-	15	15	136	102	238	143	126	269	3.6
	Kilombero	13,908	0	1	1	2	5	7	-	33	33	311	152	463	313	191	504	3.6
	Kilosa	16,583	0	2	2	16	3	19	-	68	68	126	85	211	142	158	300	1.8
	Malinyi	4,992	1	0	1	8	1	9	-	19	19	106	53	159	115	73	188	3.8
	Morogoro	9,848	2	1	3	9	2	11	-	54	54	280	210	490	291	267	558	5.7
	Morogoro MC	27,092	3	3	6	45	13	58	-	27	27	36	66	102	84	109	193	0.7
	Mvomero	11,977	1	0	1	10	0	10	-	66	66	254	246	500	265	312	577	4.8
	Ulanga	7,505	0	0	0	5	1	6	-	30	30	156	134	290	161	165	326	4.3
	Sub Total	103,945	10	7	17	102	35	137	-	349	349	1476	1123	2599	1588	1514	3102	3.0

Secondary Education

Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2018	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Mtwara	Masasi	8,919	3	2	5	1	0	1	-	34	34	330	321	651	334	357	691	7.7
	Masasi TC	3,802	1	0	1	4	0	4	-	10	10	45	22	67	50	32	82	2.2
	Mtwara	4,983	0	0	0	3	1	4	-	6	6	175	145	320	178	152	330	6.6
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9,838	5	0	5	7	11	18	-	32	32	86	67	153	98	110	208	2.1
	Nanyamba	4,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	1	354	232	586	354	233	587	14.6
	Nanyumbu	3,574	0	1	1	4	3	7	-	17	17	106	67	173	110	88	198	5.5
	Newala	4,442	0	0	0	2	0	2	-	16	16	132	90	222	134	106	240	5.4
	Newala TC	4,346	1	1	2	3	5	8	-	8	8	52	35	87	56	49	105	2.4
	Tandahimba	9,073	3	0	3	4	1	5	-	22	22	499	398	897	506	421	927	10.2
	Sub Total	52,992	13	4	17	28	21	49	-	146	146	1779	1377	3156	1820	1548	3368	6.4
Mwanza	Buchosa	14,051	5	1	6	23	28	51	-	33	33	619	499	1118	647	561	1208	8.6
	Ilemela MC	28,863	1	1	2	6	0	6	-	59	59	167	150	317	174	210	384	1.3
	Kwimba	17,618	6	1	7	2	1	3	-	92	92	568	532	1100	576	626	1202	6.8
	Magu	16,979	2	2	4	3	1	4	-	103	103	277	245	522	282	351	633	3.7
	Misungwi	14,803	1	1	2	12	1	13	-	133	133	550	585	1135	563	720	1283	8.7
	Mwanza CC	39,209	7	4	11	29	9	38	-	50	50	201	149	350	237	212	449	1.1
	Sengerema	20,491	8	1	9	14	1	15	-	98	98	582	444	1026	604	544	1148	5.6
	Ukerewe	16,510	6	11	17	17	0	17	-	107	107	407	321	728	430	439	869	5.3
	Sub Total	168,524	36	22	58	106	41	147	-	675	675	3371	2925	6296	3513	3663	7176	4.3
	Njombe	Ludewa	7,398	2	1	3	7	6	13	-	26	26	288	214	502	297	247	544
Makambako TC		7,351	0	3	3	0	0	0	-	23	23	95	69	164	95	95	190	2.6
Makete		6,478	2	0	2	11	3	14	-	23	23	140	65	205	153	91	244	3.8
Njombe		5,087	1	1	2	3	1	4	-	4	4	189	113	302	193	119	312	6.1
Njombe TC		11,047	7	0	7	3	0	3	-	19	19	239	133	372	249	152	401	3.6
Wanging'ombe		10,633	1	0	1	2	1	3	-	15	15	370	269	639	373	285	658	6.2
Sub Total		47,994	13	5	18	26	11	37	-	110	110	1321	863	2184	1360	989	2349	4.9
Pwani	Bagamoyo	11,730	2	2	4	22	6	28	-	7	7	58	83	141	82	98	180	1.5
	Chalinze	11,547	0	1	1	2	0	2	-	17	17	172	175	347	174	193	367	3.2
	Kibaha	6,853	2	5	7	17	15	32	-	5	5	107	132	239	126	157	283	4.1
	Kibaha TC	11,846	3	0	3	21	0	21	-	13	13	19	20	39	43	33	76	0.6
	Kibiti	5,429	2	0	2	2	0	2	-	33	33	71	26	97	75	59	134	2.5
	Kisarawe	6,719	4	1	5	3	4	7	-	29	29	111	73	184	118	107	225	3.3
	Mafia	2,073	1	2	3	2	5	7	-	10	10	10	3	13	13	20	33	1.6
	Mkuranga	13,332	2	2	4	4	2	6	-	48	48	242	196	438	248	248	496	3.7
	Rufiji	4,366	0	1	1	0	1	1	-	20	20	40	44	84	40	66	106	2.4
	Sub Total	73,895	16	14	30	73	33	106	-	182	182	830	752	1582	919	981	1900	2.6
Rukwa	Kalambo	6,316	1	0	1	14	2	16	-	37	37	320	200	520	335	239	574	9.1
	Nkasi	8,867	3	0	3	4	0	4	-	88	88	247	216	463	254	304	558	6.3
	Sumbawanga	7,699	0	1	1	45	2	47	-	21	21	212	159	371	257	183	440	5.7
	Sumbawanga MC	15,993	3	0	3	1	0	1	-	69	69	143	118	261	147	187	334	2.1
	Sub Total	38,875	7	1	8	64	4	68	-	215	215	922	693	1615	993	913	1906	4.9
Ruvuma	Madaba	3,125	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	19	19	104	51	155	104	70	174	5.6
	Mbinga	12,575	1	1	2	36	31	67	-	93	93	237	227	464	274	352	626	5.0
	Mbinga TC	6,220	0	1	1	1	0	1	-	36	36	102	87	189	103	124	227	3.6
	Namtumbo	8,723	1	0	1	1	0	1	-	56	56	250	172	422	252	228	480	5.5
	Nyasa	6,219	1	1	2	0	3	3	-	51	51	152	134	286	153	189	342	5.5
	Songea	6,328	2	2	4	9	1	10	-	46	46	101	87	188	112	136	248	3.9
	Songea MC	17,027	1	1	2	0	0	0	-	10	10	39	42	81	40	53	93	0.5
	Tunduru	10,322	4	3	7	11	4	15	-	63	63	285	245	530	300	315	615	6.0
	Sub Total	70,539	10	9	19	58	39	97	-	374	374	1270	1045	2315	1338	1467	2805	4.0

Secondary Education

Table 3.19: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Enrolment 2018	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			% of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	14,235	1	4	5	5	0	5	-	26	26	195	119	314	201	149	350	2.5
	Kishapu	10,955	1	1	2	6	0	6	-	60	60	123	131	254	130	192	322	2.9
	Msalala	8,304	2	1	3	4	0	4	-	31	31	260	249	509	266	281	547	6.6
	Shinyanga	11,304	2	3	5	3	3	6	-	53	53	431	360	791	436	419	855	7.6
	Shinyanga MC	10,101	2	2	4	15	0	15	-	25	25	112	60	172	129	87	216	2.1
	Ushetu	6,684	1	2	3	1	0	1	-	42	42	283	131	414	285	175	460	6.9
	Sub Total	61,583	9	13	22	34	3	37	-	237	237	1404	1050	2454	1447	1303	2750	4.5
Simiyu	Bariadi	8,814	2	1	3	3	0	3	-	36	36	415	363	778	420	400	820	9.3
	Bariadi TC	7,507	2	1	3	9	7	16	-	19	19	293	222	515	304	249	553	7.4
	Busega	11,192	2	2	4	10	2	12	-	74	74	472	235	707	484	313	797	7.1
	Itilima	7,970	5	0	5	0	1	1	-	10	10	386	273	659	391	284	675	8.5
	Maswa	12,890	2	2	4	38	4	42	-	56	56	335	253	588	375	315	690	5.4
	Meatu	6,446	3	0	3	0	0	0	-	20	20	182	149	331	185	169	354	5.5
	Sub Total	54,819	16	6	22	60	14	74	-	215	215	2083	1495	3578	2159	1730	3889	7.1
Singida	Ikungi	10,851	0	1	1	3	2	5	-	29	29	154	170	324	157	202	359	3.3
	Iramba	8,207	2	2	4	6	10	16	-	39	39	211	140	351	219	191	410	5.0
	Itigi	3,505	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	26	26	95	54	149	96	80	176	5.0
	Manyoni	5,756	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	33	33	101	88	189	101	122	223	3.9
	Mkalama	5,740	0	0	0	3	0	3	-	39	39	137	101	238	140	140	280	4.9
	Singida	10,602	0	0	0	8	5	13	-	11	11	185	154	339	193	170	363	3.4
	Singida MC	9,188	0	1	1	2	4	6	-	12	12	69	47	116	71	64	135	1.5
	Sub Total	53,849	3	5	8	22	21	43	-	189	189	952	754	1706	977	969	1946	3.6
Songwe	Ileje	6,337	1	0	1	1	0	1	-	12	12	94	118	212	96	130	226	3.6
	Mbozi	25,949	6	3	9	8	6	14	-	56	56	388	352	740	402	417	819	3.2
	Momba	3,101	0	0	0	2	1	3	-	9	9	226	154	380	228	164	392	12.6
	Songwe	3,688	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	237	154	391	237	154	391	10.6
	Tunduma TC	5,547	0	4	4	0	0	0	-	5	5	202	191	393	202	200	402	7.2
	Sub Total	44,622	7	7	14	11	7	18	-	82	82	1147	969	2116	1165	1065	2230	5.0
Tabora	Igunga	13,077	1	2	3	35	7	42	-	39	39	441	478	919	477	526	1003	7.7
	Kaliua	8,606	1	1	2	11	2	13	-	39	39	287	135	422	299	177	476	5.5
	Nzegga	9,047	1	1	2	2	1	3	-	2	2	5	29	34	8	33	41	0.5
	Nzegga TC	4,557	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	9	9	71	38	109	71	47	118	2.6
	Sikonge	4,551	0	0	0	6	11	17	-	40	40	226	252	478	232	303	535	11.8
	Tabora MC	16,691	5	4	9	196	8	204	-	31	31	286	273	559	487	316	803	4.8
	Tabora/Uyui	8,154	2	2	4	1	0	1	-	33	33	147	104	251	150	139	289	3.5
	Urambo	6,778	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	32	32	190	158	348	190	190	380	5.6
Sub Total	71,461	10	10	20	251	29	280	-	225	225	1653	1467	3120	1914	1731	3645	5.1	
Tanga	Bumbuli	8,696	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	19	19	178	194	372	179	213	392	4.5
	Handeni	8,581	1	0	1	2	0	2	-	49	49	196	183	379	199	232	431	5.0
	Handeni TC	4,459	1	1	2	0	0	0	-	8	8	74	86	160	75	95	170	3.8
	Kilindi	7,490	1	1	2	0	1	1	-	84	84	218	180	398	219	266	485	6.5
	Korogwe	11,925	2	4	6	2	0	2	-	38	38	480	362	842	484	404	888	7.4
	Korogwe TC	5,135	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	3	40	37	77	40	40	80	1.6
	Lushoto	16,690	1	1	2	3	1	4	-	28	28	412	517	929	416	547	963	5.8
	Mkinga	4,907	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	16	16	108	85	193	108	101	209	4.3
	Muheza	10,531	3	2	5	2	0	2	-	28	28	87	83	170	92	113	205	1.9
	Pangani	3,121	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	15	15	20	15	35	20	30	50	1.6
	Tanga CC	23,313	2	6	8	18	1	19	-	27	27	242	175	417	262	209	471	2.0
	Sub Total	104,848	12	15	27	27	3	30	-	315	315	2055	1917	3972	2094	2250	4344	4.1
Grand Total	2148466	358	241	599	1730	542	2272	-	6237	6237	40097	32494	72591	42185	39514	81699	3.8	

Note: In 2018, the percentage of Dropouts in Government and Non Government Schools was 3.8% of total enrolment. The highest percentage of dropout is observed in Nanyamba TC with 14.6%. The major reason for dropouts is truancy followed by pregnancy and the least is death.

Secondary Education

Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Gov. Enrolment 2018	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Arusha	Arusha	19,199	2	2	4	4	0	4	-	46	46	249	236	485	255	284	539	2.8
	Arusha CC	26,018	7	3	10	31	5	36	-	78	78	130	85	215	168	171	339	1.3
	Karatu	10,961	1	1	2	13	0	13	-	35	35	170	148	318	184	184	368	3.4
	Longido	6,242	2	0	2	1	4	5	-	30	30	76	24	100	79	58	137	2.2
	Meru	13,704	3	2	5	2	2	4	-	30	30	205	130	335	210	164	374	2.7
	Monduli	7,251	0	1	1	10	2	12	-	23	23	100	42	142	110	68	178	2.5
	Ngorongoro	6,313	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	22	22	163	92	255	164	114	278	4.4
	Sub Total	89,688	16	9	25	61	13	74	-	264	264	1093	757	1850	1170	1043	2213	2.5
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	55,390	10	6	16	33	5	38	-	28	28	218	149	367	261	188	449	0.8
	Kigamboni MC	9,986	2	6	8	6	1	7	-	10	10	70	67	137	78	84	162	1.6
	Kinondoni MC	22,265	4	0	4	15	3	18	-	10	10	116	72	188	135	85	220	1.0
	Temeke MC	41,575	6	0	6	4	7	11	-	19	19	682	613	1295	692	639	1331	3.2
	Ubungo MC	25,828	4	3	7	3	0	3	-	16	16	50	30	80	57	49	106	0.4
	Sub Total	155,044	26	15	41	61	16	77	-	83	83	1136	931	2067	1223	1045	2268	1.5
Dodoma	Bahi	4,813	0	1	1	3	1	4	-	43	43	197	219	416	200	264	464	9.6
	Chamwino	9,090	1	2	3	10	17	27	-	71	71	405	344	749	416	434	850	9.4
	Chemba	6,772	1	2	3	3	2	5	-	30	30	86	70	156	90	104	194	2.9
	Dodoma CC	19,205	2	2	4	16	4	20	-	72	72	213	178	391	231	256	487	2.5
	Kondoa	7,771	0	0	0	6	0	6	-	26	26	217	175	392	223	201	424	5.5
	Kondoa TC	3,830	1	1	2	10	0	10	-	11	11	31	19	50	42	31	73	1.9
	Kongwa	10,143	1	0	1	5	6	11	-	47	47	322	355	677	328	408	736	7.3
	Mpwapwa	10,102	0	0	0	1	0	1	-	17	17	252	280	532	253	297	550	5.4
Sub Total	71,726	6	8	14	54	30	84	-	317	317	1723	1640	3363	1783	1995	3778	5.3	
Geita	Bukombe	10,160	0	0	0	9	6	15	-	38	38	272	166	438	281	210	491	4.8
	Chato	15,361	3	0	3	25	14	39	-	81	81	507	449	956	535	544	1079	7.0
	Geita	24,293	11	3	14	19	1	20	-	97	97	986	982	1968	1016	1083	2099	8.6
	Geita TC	11,940	3	3	6	14	0	14	-	12	12	185	159	344	202	174	376	3.1
	Mbogwe	7,197	2	2	4	0	0	0	-	38	38	456	325	781	458	365	823	11.4
	Nyang'hwale	6,756	1	0	1	5	7	12	-	44	44	224	175	399	230	226	456	6.7
	Sub Total	75,707	20	8	28	72	28	100	-	310	310	2630	2256	4886	2722	2602	5324	7.0
Iringa	Iringa	18,446	0	2	2	6	3	9	-	83	83	296	202	498	302	290	592	3.2
	Iringa MC	10,208	4	1	5	6	7	13	-	63	63	51	47	98	61	118	179	1.8
	Kilolo	10,737	2	0	2	1	0	1	-	52	52	404	281	685	407	333	740	6.9
	Mafinga TC	5,090	1	1	2	0	2	2	-	16	16	24	23	47	25	42	67	1.3
	Mufindi	15,671	8	4	12	8	5	13	-	74	74	479	320	799	495	403	898	5.7
	Sub Total	60,152	15	8	23	21	17	38	-	288	288	1254	873	2127	1290	1186	2476	4.1
Kagera	Biharamulo	11,129	2	1	3	8	1	9	-	14	14	379	371	750	389	387	776	7.0
	Bukoba	12,257	2	0	2	0	0	0	-	35	35	151	153	304	153	188	341	2.8
	Bukoba MC	8,204	2	0	2	0	0	0	-	19	19	25	26	51	27	45	72	0.9
	Karagwe	10,736	0	1	1	5	0	5	-	24	24	334	270	604	339	295	634	5.9
	Kyerwa	9,485	0	2	2	77	17	94	-	12	12	405	353	758	482	384	866	9.1
	Missenyi	8,569	2	0	2	2	1	3	-	26	26	213	178	391	217	205	422	4.9
	Muleba	22,041	8	2	10	30	31	61	-	78	78	693	630	1323	731	741	1472	6.7
	Ngara	10,139	3	1	4	6	1	7	-	14	14	295	272	567	304	288	592	5.8
Sub Total	92,560	19	7	26	128	51	179	-	222	222	2495	2253	4748	2642	2533	5175	5.6	
Katavi	Mlele	1,262	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	6	6	38	35	73	38	41	79	6.3
	Mpanda	4,630	2	0	2	2	0	2	-	17	17	254	197	451	258	214	472	10.2
	Mpanda MC	7,029	2	1	3	4	0	4	-	38	38	119	125	244	125	164	289	4.1
	Mpimbwe	2,441	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	1	91	64	155	91	65	156	6.4
	Nsimbo	4,300	0	2	2	2	0	2	-	12	12	264	208	472	266	222	488	11.3
	Sub Total	19,662	4	3	7	8	0	8	-	74	74	766	629	1395	778	706	1484	7.5

Secondary Education

Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Gov. Enrolment 2018	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Kigoma	Buhigwe	6,628	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	1	2	3	1	2	3	0.0
	Kakonko	4,086	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	5	5	118	88	206	118	93	211	5.2
	Kasulu	5,849	2	0	2	0	1	1	-	12	12	146	63	209	148	76	224	3.8
	Kasulu TC	6,210	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	5	5	5	8	13	5	13	18	0.3
	Kibondo	7,372	0	1	1	1	0	1	-	12	12	178	94	272	179	107	286	3.9
	Kigoma	8,623	2	0	2	13	0	13	-	27	27	91	49	140	106	76	182	2.1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	10,530	1	2	3	6	0	6	-	30	30	101	61	162	108	93	201	1.9
	Uvinza	8,903	0	0	0	3	2	5	-	0	0	388	323	711	391	325	716	8.0
	Sub Total	58,201	5	3	8	23	3	26	-	91	91	1028	688	1716	1056	785	1841	3.2
Kilimanjaro	Hai	12,626	1	1	2	9	2	11	-	37	37	264	209	473	274	249	523	4.1
	Moshi	24,894	1	2	3	11	0	11	-	53	53	192	171	363	204	226	430	1.7
	Moshi MC	11,457	3	2	5	9	2	11	-	24	24	8	3	11	20	31	51	0.4
	Mwanga	12,143	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	19	19	290	223	513	290	242	532	4.4
	Rombo	17,214	2	4	6	11	1	12	-	73	73	261	162	423	274	240	514	3.0
	Same	16,788	3	1	4	3	0	3	-	48	48	238	220	458	244	269	513	3.1
	Siha	5,857	1	2	3	0	0	0	-	27	27	93	86	179	94	115	209	3.6
	Sub Total	100,979	11	12	23	43	5	48	-	281	281	1346	1074	2420	1400	1372	2772	2.7
	Lindi	Kilwa	7,030	4	1	5	6	4	10	-	40	40	185	129	314	195	174	369
Lindi		6,082	2	1	3	7	4	11	-	33	33	244	174	418	253	212	465	7.6
Lindi MC		3,880	2	0	2	2	0	2	-	1	1	31	16	47	35	17	52	1.3
Liwale		4,376	2	1	3	4	11	15	-	14	14	162	126	288	168	152	320	7.3
Nachingwea		6,868	0	1	1	1	1	2	-	9	9	149	109	258	150	120	270	3.9
Ruangwa		4,446	0	1	1	2	3	5	-	5	5	144	128	272	146	137	283	6.4
Sub Total		32,682	10	5	15	22	23	45	-	102	102	915	682	1597	947	812	1759	5.4
Manyara	Babati	13,452	2	3	5	3	0	3	-	20	20	300	314	614	305	337	642	4.8
	Babati TC	4,891	1	0	1	1	1	2	-	8	8	13	23	36	15	32	47	1.0
	Hanang	9,556	2	0	2	10	10	20	-	19	19	161	198	359	173	227	400	4.2
	Kiteto	6,136	1	1	2	0	0	0	-	65	65	144	113	257	145	179	324	5.3
	Mbulu	6,550	1	1	2	1	0	1	-	10	10	217	234	451	219	245	464	7.1
	Mbulu TC	5,779	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	12	12	194	173	367	194	185	379	6.6
	Simanjiro	5,435	2	0	2	9	3	12	-	24	24	69	46	115	80	73	153	2.8
	Sub Total	51,799	9	5	14	24	14	38	-	158	158	1098	1101	2199	1131	1278	2409	4.7
Mara	Bunda	10,473	3	0	3	8	2	10	-	74	74	542	318	860	553	394	947	9.0
	Bunda TC	8,314	2	1	3	2	1	3	-	19	19	133	86	219	137	107	244	2.9
	Butiama	10,195	2	2	4	6	0	6	-	58	58	156	114	270	164	174	338	3.3
	Musoma	9,359	1	3	4	9	2	11	-	78	78	217	113	330	227	196	423	4.5
	Musoma MC	12,363	3	0	3	3	0	3	-	17	17	107	59	166	113	76	189	1.5
	Rorya	14,489	4	1	5	1	0	1	-	63	63	250	199	449	255	263	518	3.6
	Serengeti	12,787	2	1	3	12	4	16	-	48	48	450	341	791	464	394	858	6.7
	Tarime	12,701	5	3	8	7	4	11	-	23	23	307	203	510	319	233	552	4.3
	Tarime TC	6,225	0	1	1	2	0	2	-	10	10	63	36	99	65	47	112	1.8
	Sub Total	96,906	22	12	34	50	13	63	-	390	390	2225	1469	3694	2297	1884	4181	4.3
Mbeya	Busokelo	7,897	1	1	2	10	2	12	-	42	42	161	115	276	172	160	332	4.2
	Chunya	4,994	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	15	15	143	120	263	144	135	279	5.6
	Kyela	13,540	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	21	21	257	159	416	257	180	437	3.2
	Mbarali	10,465	4	3	7	1	1	2	-	37	37	144	128	272	149	169	318	3.0
	Mbeya	12,931	0	1	1	2	1	3	-	45	45	146	125	271	148	172	320	2.5
	Mbeya CC	25,188	7	10	17	23	1	24	-	78	78	209	169	378	239	258	497	2.0
	Rungwe	15,831	1	3	4	21	4	25	-	71	71	152	98	250	174	176	350	2.2
	Sub Total	90,846	14	18	32	57	9	66	-	309	309	1212	914	2126	1283	1250	2533	2.8

Secondary Education

Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Gov. Enrolment 2018	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Morogoro	Gairo	4,668	2	0	2	1	1	2	-	37	37	71	75	146	74	113	187	4.0
	Ifakara TC	5,702	1	0	1	2	2	4	-	15	15	88	63	151	91	80	171	3.0
	Kilombero	11,702	0	1	1	2	5	7	-	33	33	297	143	440	299	182	481	4.1
	Kilosa	15,544	0	2	2	16	3	19	-	68	68	126	85	211	142	158	300	1.9
	Malinyi	4,304	1	0	1	8	1	9	-	19	19	106	53	159	115	73	188	4.4
	Morogoro	9,248	2	1	3	7	2	9	-	52	52	267	193	460	276	248	524	5.7
	Morogoro MC	17,854	2	2	4	6	0	6	-	25	25	25	34	59	33	61	94	0.5
	Mvomero	11,275	1	0	1	10	0	10	-	66	66	254	246	500	265	312	577	5.1
	Ulanga	6,434	0	0	0	5	1	6	-	30	30	156	134	290	161	165	326	5.1
	Sub Total	86,731	9	6	15	57	15	72	-	345	345	1390	1026	2416	1456	1392	2848	3.3
Mtwara	Masasi	8,349	3	2	5	1	0	1	-	34	34	330	321	651	334	357	691	8.3
	Masasi TC	3,722	1	0	1	4	0	4	-	10	10	44	19	63	49	29	78	2.1
	Mtwara	4,651	0	0	0	3	1	4	-	6	6	172	145	317	175	152	327	7.0
	Mtwara	6,270	3	0	3	4	9	13	-	28	28	81	57	138	88	94	182	2.9
	Nanyamba	4,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	1	1	354	232	586	354	233	587	14.6
	Nanyumbu	3,574	0	1	1	4	3	7	-	17	17	106	67	173	110	88	198	5.5
	Newala	4,395	0	0	0	2	0	2	-	16	16	132	90	222	134	106	240	5.5
	Newala TC	4,346	1	1	2	3	5	8	-	8	8	52	35	87	56	49	105	2.4
	Tandahimba	9,073	3	0	3	4	1	5	-	22	22	499	398	897	506	421	927	10.2
	Sub Total	48,395	11	4	15	25	19	44	-	142	142	1770	1364	3134	1806	1529	3335	6.9
Mwanza	Buchosa	13,906	5	1	6	23	28	51	-	33	33	619	499	1118	647	561	1208	8.7
	Ilemela MC	21,962	1	1	2	3	0	3	-	58	58	159	139	298	163	198	361	1.6
	Kwimba	16,822	6	1	7	2	1	3	-	90	90	568	519	1087	576	611	1187	7.1
	Magu	16,201	2	1	3	2	0	2	-	103	103	277	244	521	281	348	629	3.9
	Misungwi	13,738	1	1	2	12	1	13	-	133	133	550	585	1135	563	720	1283	9.3
	Mwanza CC	29,595	7	3	10	28	9	37	-	50	50	169	141	310	204	203	407	1.4
	Sengerema	18,113	8	1	9	14	1	15	-	98	98	582	444	1026	604	544	1148	6.3
	Ukerewe	15,782	6	11	17	17	0	17	-	107	107	407	312	719	430	430	860	5.4
	Sub Total	146,119	36	20	56	101	40	141	-	672	672	3331	2883	6214	3468	3615	7083	4.8
	Njombe	Ludewa	6,351	1	1	2	3	6	9	-	26	26	271	196	467	275	229	504
Makambako TC		6,158	0	3	3	0	0	0	-	23	23	90	64	154	90	90	180	2.9
Makete		6,111	2	0	2	10	3	13	-	23	23	135	61	196	147	87	234	3.8
Njombe		4,520	1	1	2	3	0	3	-	4	4	189	110	299	193	115	308	6.8
Njombe TC		7,889	7	0	7	0	0	0	-	16	16	234	131	365	241	147	388	4.9
Wanging'ombe		9,180	0	0	0	0	1	1	-	14	14	361	252	613	361	267	628	6.8
Sub Total		40,209	11	5	16	16	10	26	-	106	106	1280	814	2094	1307	935	2242	5.6
Pwani	Bagamoyo	5,806	2	1	3	3	0	3	-	7	7	58	83	141	63	91	154	2.7
	Chalinze	10,581	0	1	1	2	0	2	-	17	17	161	163	324	163	181	344	3.3
	Kibaha	5,226	1	4	5	0	0	0	-	5	5	39	95	134	40	104	144	2.8
	Kibaha TC	8,491	2	0	2	6	0	6	-	13	13	18	17	35	26	30	56	0.7
	Kibiti	5,097	2	0	2	0	0	0	-	33	33	71	26	97	73	59	132	2.6
	Kisarawe	5,471	4	1	5	3	4	7	-	29	29	108	73	181	115	107	222	4.1
	Mafia	2,073	1	2	3	2	5	7	-	10	10	10	3	13	13	20	33	1.6
	Mkuranga	9,351	2	2	4	4	2	6	-	48	48	242	193	435	248	245	493	5.3
	Rufiji	4,304	0	1	1	0	1	1	-	20	20	40	40	80	40	62	102	2.4
Sub Total	56,400	14	12	26	20	12	32	-	182	182	747	693	1440	781	899	1680	3.0	
Rukwa	Kalambo	5,831	1	0	1	13	0	13	-	36	36	307	187	494	321	223	544	9.3
	Nkasi	8,808	3	0	3	4	0	4	-	88	88	243	212	455	250	300	550	6.2
	Sumbawanga	6,445	0	1	1	4	2	6	-	18	18	212	159	371	216	180	396	6.1
	Sumbawanga	12,271	3	0	3	1	0	1	-	69	69	135	97	232	139	166	305	2.5
	Sub Total	33,355	7	1	8	22	2	24	-	211	211	897	655	1552	926	869	1795	5.4

Secondary Education

Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Gov. Enrolment 2018	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Ruvuma	Madaba	2,487	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	19	19	102	49	151	102	68	170	6.8
	Mbinga	10,057	1	1	2	29	31	60	-	91	91	214	210	424	244	333	577	5.7
	Mbinga TC	4,985	0	1	1	1	0	1	-	36	36	94	84	178	95	121	216	4.3
	Namtumbo	7,722	1	0	1	1	0	1	-	54	54	242	172	414	244	226	470	6.1
	Nyasa	6,066	1	1	2	0	3	3	-	51	51	152	134	286	153	189	342	5.6
	Songea	5,073	2	2	4	0	0	0	-	45	45	97	84	181	99	131	230	4.5
	Songea MC	12,354	1	1	2	0	0	0	-	10	10	39	40	79	40	51	91	0.7
	Tunduru	9,423	4	3	7	1	1	2	-	60	60	283	243	526	288	307	595	6.3
	Sub Total	58,167	10	9	19	32	35	67	-	366	366	1223	1016	2239	1265	1426	2691	4.6
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	10,465	1	3	4	5	0	5	-	26	26	192	116	308	198	145	343	3.3
	Kishapu	10,422	1	1	2	6	0	6	-	60	60	123	131	254	130	192	322	3.1
	Msalala	8,304	2	1	3	4	0	4	-	31	31	260	249	509	266	281	547	6.6
	Shinyanga	10,375	2	3	5	3	3	6	-	53	53	431	360	791	436	419	855	8.2
	Shinyanga MC	8,204	2	2	4	2	0	2	-	25	25	110	58	168	114	85	199	2.4
	Ushetu	6,684	1	2	3	1	0	1	-	42	42	283	131	414	285	175	460	6.9
	Sub Total	54,454	9	12	21	21	3	24	-	237	237	1399	1045	2444	1429	1297	2726	5.0
Simiyu	Bariadi	8,602	2	1	3	3	0	3	-	36	36	415	363	778	420	400	820	9.5
	Bariadi TC	6,760	2	1	3	3	3	6	-	19	19	293	222	515	298	245	543	8.0
	Busega	10,342	2	2	4	6	0	6	-	74	74	467	228	695	475	304	779	7.5
	Itilima	7,687	5	0	5	0	1	1	-	10	10	378	267	645	383	278	661	8.6
	Maswa	12,221	2	2	4	8	4	12	-	56	56	335	253	588	345	315	660	5.4
	Meatu	6,446	3	0	3	0	0	0	-	20	20	182	149	331	185	169	354	5.5
	Sub Total	52,058	16	6	22	20	8	28	-	215	215	2070	1482	3552	2106	1711	3817	7.3
Singida	Ikungi	9,672	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	28	28	151	165	316	151	194	345	3.6
	Iramba	8,149	2	2	4	6	10	16	-	39	39	210	140	350	218	191	409	5.0
	Itigi	3,271	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	26	26	95	54	149	96	80	176	5.4
	Manyoni	5,125	0	1	1	0	0	0	-	33	33	101	84	185	101	118	219	4.3
	Mkalama	5,504	0	0	0	3	0	3	-	39	39	137	100	237	140	139	279	5.1
	Singida	9,988	0	0	0	8	5	13	-	11	11	185	154	339	193	170	363	3.6
	Singida MC	7,942	0	1	1	2	2	4	-	12	12	56	44	100	58	59	117	1.5
	Sub Total	49,651	3	5	8	19	17	36	-	188	188	935	741	1676	957	951	1908	3.8
Songwe	Ileje	5,819	1	0	1	1	0	1	-	12	12	87	106	193	89	118	207	3.6
	Mbozi	19,173	6	3	9	3	2	5	-	50	50	344	321	665	353	376	729	3.8
	Momba	3,101	0	0	0	2	1	3	-	9	9	226	154	380	228	164	392	12.6
	Songwe	3,490	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	235	152	387	235	152	387	11.1
	Tunduma TC	5,043	0	4	4	0	0	0	-	4	4	194	172	366	194	180	374	7.4
	Sub Total	36,626	7	7	14	6	3	9	-	75	75	1086	905	1991	1099	990	2089	5.7
Tabora	Igunga	11,160	1	2	3	25	5	30	-	39	39	441	478	919	467	524	991	8.9
	Kaliua	8,606	1	1	2	11	2	13	-	39	39	287	135	422	299	177	476	5.5
	Nzega	9,047	1	1	2	2	1	3	-	2	2	5	29	34	8	33	41	0.5
	Nzega TC	3,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	9	9	71	38	109	71	47	118	3.4
	Sikonge	4,286	0	0	0	5	11	16	-	40	40	224	249	473	229	300	529	12.3
	Tabora MC	12,361	3	4	7	37	6	43	-	31	31	213	193	406	253	234	487	3.9
	Tabora/Uyui	7,945	2	1	3	1	0	1	-	33	33	147	104	251	150	138	288	3.6
	Urambo	6,161	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	32	32	166	118	284	166	150	316	5.1
Sub Total	63,066	8	9	17	81	25	106	-	225	225	1554	1344	2898	1643	1603	3246	5.1	
Tanga	Bumbuli	7,825	1	0	1	0	0	0	-	19	19	178	194	372	179	213	392	5.0
	Handeni	8,438	1	0	1	2	0	2	-	49	49	196	183	379	199	232	431	5.1
	Handeni TC	4,159	1	1	2	0	0	0	-	8	8	71	80	151	72	89	161	3.9
	Kilindi	7,490	1	1	2	0	1	1	-	84	84	218	180	398	219	266	485	6.5
	Korogwe	11,561	2	4	6	2	0	2	-	38	38	480	362	842	484	404	888	7.7
	Korogwe TC	4,432	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	3	3	36	31	67	36	34	70	1.6

Secondary Education

Table 3.20: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Reason and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Gov. Enrolment 2018	Death			Indiscipline			Pregnancy			Truancy			TOTAL			%of Total Enrolment
			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
Tat	Lushoto	14,298	1	1	2	3	0	3	-	28	28	412	515	927	416	544	960	6.7
	Mkinga	4,907	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	16	16	108	85	193	108	101	209	4.3
	Muheza	9,094	3	2	5	2	0	2	-	28	28	87	83	170	92	113	205	2.3
	Pangani	2,277	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	14	14	20	15	35	20	29	49	2.2
	Tanga CC	19,022	0	5	5	4	0	4	-	27	27	233	162	395	237	194	431	2.3
	Sub Total	93,503	10	14	24	13	1	14	-	314	314	2039	1890	3929	2062	2219	4281	4.6
Grand Total	1,814,686	328	223	551	1057	412	1469	-	6167	6167	38642	31125	69767	40027	37927	77954	4.3	

Note: In 2018, the percentage of Dropouts in Government Schools was 4.3% of total enrolment. The highest percentage of dropout is observed in Nanyamba TC with 14.6%. The major reason for dropouts is truancy followed by pregnancy and the least is death.

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	57	41	164	161	40	51	26	35	5	4	1	0	293	292	585
	Arusha CC	14	22	78	53	43	55	38	48	0	0	1	1	174	179	353
	Karatu	62	34	68	77	27	43	14	29	0	0	13	1	184	184	368
	Longido	41	12	22	13	13	24	2	8	1	1	0	0	79	58	137
	Meru	92	53	77	56	35	49	21	20	2	0	5	1	232	179	411
	Monduli	27	20	42	16	38	24	9	15	0	1	1	0	117	76	193
	Ngorongoro	61	38	67	47	26	24	12	5	0	0	0	0	166	114	280
	Sub Total	354	220	518	423	222	270	122	160	8	6	21	3	1245	1082	2327
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	39	41	180	170	50	29	54	33	6	1	5	2	334	276	610
	Kigamboni MC	5	10	41	47	11	7	28	28	0	0	0	0	85	92	177
	Kinondoni MC	39	32	82	37	27	23	12	6	2	1	1	0	163	99	262
	Temeke MC	209	146	367	330	182	154	25	50	2	2	0	3	785	685	1470
	Ubungo MC	13	9	33	25	20	17	13	19	0	0	0	0	79	70	149
	Sub Total	305	238	703	609	290	230	132	136	10	4	6	5	1446	1222	2668
Dodoma	Bahi	70	80	87	119	33	40	9	25	1	0	0	0	200	264	464
	Chamwino	167	111	191	176	45	112	13	35	0	0	0	0	416	434	850
	Chemba	43	38	39	40	7	21	1	5	0	0	0	0	90	104	194
	Dodoma CC	37	48	107	101	73	70	42	66	0	0	7	0	266	285	551
	Kondoa	85	74	108	90	24	29	6	8	0	0	0	0	223	201	424
	Kondoa TC	13	13	21	9	17	13	5	11	0	0	0	0	56	46	102
	Kongwa	107	109	141	183	67	95	13	20	0	1	0	0	328	408	736
	Mpwapa	86	93	110	119	32	58	24	25	1	2	0	0	253	297	550
	Sub Total	608	566	804	837	298	438	113	195	2	3	7	0	1832	2039	3871
Geita	Bukombe	91	78	96	56	56	41	44	39	0	0	0	0	287	214	501
	Chato	217	195	165	162	105	143	44	44	1	0	3	0	535	544	1079
	Geita	462	435	338	459	146	116	70	73	0	0	0	0	1016	1083	2099
	Geita TC	69	53	100	90	25	23	7	8	2	0	5	0	208	174	382
	Mbogwe	185	100	192	203	51	34	30	28	0	0	0	0	458	365	823
	Nyang'hwale	117	127	45	40	38	32	30	27	0	0	0	0	230	226	456
	Sub Total	1141	988	936	1010	421	389	225	219	3	0	8	0	2734	2606	5340
Iringa	Iringa	117	103	120	85	53	61	13	33	0	7	1	4	304	293	597
	Iringa MC	10	7	27	45	24	43	5	27	2	7	6	4	74	133	207
	Kilolo	208	125	140	101	79	85	7	47	5	0	1	0	440	358	798
	Mafinga TC	19	22	28	10	19	32	2	8	0	0	0	0	68	72	140
	Mufindi	215	147	220	139	54	83	19	53	0	0	0	2	508	424	932
	Sub Total	569	404	535	380	229	304	46	168	7	14	8	10	1394	1280	2674
Kagera	Biharamulo	148	159	118	104	84	94	33	26	4	0	2	4	389	387	776
	Bukoba	25	49	98	88	22	23	9	30	0	0	0	0	154	190	344
	Bukoba MC	6	5	13	16	9	22	5	10	0	4	1	1	34	58	92
	Karagwe	155	130	124	94	70	56	12	25	6	3	0	1	367	309	676
	Kyerwa	116	132	169	127	143	96	60	36	0	0	0	0	488	391	879
	Missenyi	60	29	114	102	43	54	11	20	1	0	0	0	229	205	434
	Muleba	260	232	318	319	143	161	16	40	1	0	3	1	741	753	1494
	Ngara	150	126	109	113	31	34	14	11	4	3	2	1	310	288	598
Sub Total	920	862	1063	963	545	540	160	198	16	10	8	8	2712	2581	5293	
Katavi	Mlele	25	13	5	11	8	15	0	1	0	1	0	0	38	41	79
	Mpanda	86	57	122	103	51	40	14	9	0	5	0	0	273	214	487
	Mpanda MC	26	30	69	94	16	25	21	30	0	4	1	1	133	184	317
	Mpimbwe	77	37	14	12	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	65	156

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Nsimbo	111	80	80	99	69	36	7	10	0	0	0	0	267	225	492
	Sub Total	325	217	290	319	144	132	42	50	0	10	1	1	802	729	1531
Kigoma	Buhigwe	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Kakonko	34	33	69	60	21	8	7	2	0	0	1	0	132	103	235
	Kasulu	38	8	58	40	29	15	23	11	0	1	0	1	148	76	224
	Kasulu TC	2	0	6	8	1	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	16	25
	Kibondo	45	27	104	48	42	29	5	16	0	0	0	0	196	120	316
	Kigoma	27	16	57	33	40	21	5	7	1	0	4	0	134	77	211
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	29	25	70	53	15	15	5	10	2	0	3	0	124	103	227
	Uvinza	182	159	100	128	80	34	19	5	12	0	0	0	393	326	719
	Sub Total	358	268	464	372	228	128	64	53	15	1	8	1	1137	823	1960
Kilimanjaro	Hai	58	38	196	150	14	32	11	30	2	5	2	1	283	256	539
	Moshi	58	22	119	111	32	53	14	53	0	2	5	1	228	242	470
	Moshi MC	20	8	6	8	19	17	6	13	0	3	2	1	53	50	103
	Mwanga	46	48	215	167	29	30	0	7	0	0	9	9	299	261	560
	Rombo	74	29	152	104	40	58	13	55	0	0	0	0	279	246	525
	Same	90	76	117	112	33	64	5	39	12	7	9	0	266	298	564
	Siha	5	9	75	71	15	18	7	13	1	2	0	2	103	115	218
	Sub Total	351	230	880	723	182	272	56	210	15	19	27	14	1511	1468	2979
	Lindi	Kilwa	77	64	87	82	24	22	10	9	0	0	0	0	198	177
Lindi		75	57	136	127	43	19	6	10	0	0	1	1	261	214	475
Lindi MC		10	3	16	10	2	5	6	1	0	0	1	0	35	19	54
Liwale		75	58	77	74	11	14	4	6	1	0	0	0	168	152	320
Nachingwea		96	74	43	33	8	8	3	5	0	0	0	0	150	120	270
Ruangwa		47	33	51	53	37	36	11	15	0	0	0	0	146	137	283
Sub Total		380	289	410	379	125	104	40	46	1	0	2	1	958	819	1777
Manyara	Babati	79	71	150	144	50	79	26	43	0	0	0	0	305	337	642
	Babati TC	13	10	29	13	16	12	8	11	0	1	0	0	66	47	113
	Hanang	52	62	66	86	34	48	22	26	0	2	0	5	174	229	403
	Kiteto	39	34	65	86	26	40	15	18	0	1	0	0	145	179	324
	Mbulu	68	58	77	100	58	56	19	31	0	0	0	0	222	245	467
	Mbulu TC	92	89	64	61	28	24	13	10	0	1	0	0	197	185	382
	Simanjiro	17	17	26	17	29	18	10	22	0	0	0	0	82	74	156
	Sub Total	360	341	477	507	241	277	113	161	0	5	0	5	1191	1296	2487
Mara	Bunda	125	95	350	228	63	63	15	8	0	0	0	0	553	394	947
	Bunda TC	21	20	81	52	29	24	5	10	1	1	0	0	137	107	244
	Butiama	32	28	97	107	58	39	13	19	2	1	0	1	202	195	397
	Musoma	70	44	118	93	27	37	12	23	0	0	0	0	227	197	424
	Musoma MC	25	21	45	25	32	21	14	9	9	0	4	0	129	76	205
	Rorya	41	46	163	161	36	39	20	21	0	0	1	0	261	267	528
	Serengeti	146	103	246	217	42	49	34	27	0	0	0	0	468	396	864
	Tarime	99	67	114	74	69	60	36	32	1	0	0	0	319	233	552
	Tarime TC	23	21	23	16	27	19	6	8	6	0	0	0	85	64	149
	Sub Total	582	445	1237	973	383	351	155	157	19	2	5	1	2381	1929	4310
Mbeya	Busokelo	65	40	83	72	36	48	12	27	0	0	6	0	202	187	389
	Chunya	55	70	67	29	19	18	3	18	0	0	0	0	144	135	279
	Kyela	81	55	107	51	53	50	23	30	3	0	2	0	269	186	455
	Mbarali	58	52	55	46	27	56	14	21	0	0	0	0	154	175	329
	Mbeya	71	54	89	84	29	42	7	23	0	2	0	1	196	206	402

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Mbeya CC	41	83	140	93	97	110	52	86	44	25	4	1	378	398	776
	Rungwe	81	63	67	74	48	58	13	34	2	1	1	0	212	230	442
	Sub Total	452	417	608	449	309	382	124	239	49	28	13	2	1555	1517	3072
Morogoro	Gairo	24	39	42	46	4	9	4	17	0	1	0	1	74	113	187
	Ifakara TC	53	26	35	41	43	38	12	20	0	0	0	1	143	126	269
	Kilombero	137	72	111	68	42	35	23	16	0	0	0	0	313	191	504
	Kilosa	38	27	62	61	28	40	14	24	0	4	0	2	142	158	300
	Malinyi	50	31	48	25	3	10	14	7	0	0	0	0	115	73	188
	Morogoro	127	104	104	90	45	55	13	18	1	0	1	0	291	267	558
	Morogoro MC	19	31	38	37	16	26	6	15	2	0	3	0	84	109	193
	Mvomero	79	80	151	175	28	43	7	14	0	0	0	0	265	312	577
	Ulanga	66	46	57	76	31	34	2	9	0	0	5	0	161	165	326
Sub Total	593	456	648	619	240	290	95	140	3	5	9	4	1588	1514	3102	
Mtwara	Masasi	86	57	191	239	39	47	16	14	0	0	2	0	334	357	691
	Masasi TC	15	13	17	10	15	6	3	2	0	0	0	1	50	32	82
	Mtwara	115	95	41	28	16	19	6	10	0	0	0	0	178	152	330
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	22	22	50	42	11	33	10	12	2	1	3	0	98	110	208
	Nanyamba	184	101	125	102	35	25	10	5	0	0	0	0	354	233	587
	Nanyumbu	68	51	24	14	17	18	1	5	0	0	0	0	110	88	198
	Newala	48	22	49	36	28	38	9	10	0	0	0	0	134	106	240
	Newala TC	14	6	22	20	17	7	3	12	0	4	0	0	56	49	105
	Tandahimba	259	175	177	168	44	61	26	17	0	0	0	0	506	421	927
Sub Total	811	542	696	659	222	254	84	87	2	5	5	1	1820	1548	3368	
Mwanza	Buchosa	234	195	261	241	124	96	28	29	0	0	0	0	647	561	1208
	Ilemela MC	62	62	55	65	25	43	31	40	1	0	0	0	174	210	384
	Kwimba	191	239	238	226	110	109	37	46	0	6	0	0	576	626	1202
	Magu	96	94	112	118	57	96	17	41	0	2	0	0	282	351	633
	Misungwi	177	210	236	304	95	149	55	56	0	1	0	0	563	720	1283
	Mwanza CC	38	39	81	85	69	53	33	31	11	2	5	2	237	212	449
	Sengerema	223	168	233	222	98	97	48	56	1	1	1	0	604	544	1148
	Ukerewe	102	75	207	207	78	89	43	66	0	2	0	0	430	439	869
	Sub Total	1123	1082	1423	1468	656	732	292	365	13	14	6	2	3513	3663	7176
Njombe	Ludewa	143	84	81	78	50	45	22	40	1	0	0	0	297	247	544
	Makambako TC	50	28	32	37	6	13	7	15	0	2	0	0	95	95	190
	Makete	53	20	63	29	18	24	19	12	0	2	0	4	153	91	244
	Njombe	82	41	77	43	20	28	13	6	1	1	0	0	193	119	312
	Njombe TC	117	56	92	51	22	27	12	13	5	5	1	0	249	152	401
	Wanging'ombe	147	93	137	108	49	73	40	11	0	0	0	0	373	285	658
Sub Total	592	322	482	346	165	210	113	97	7	10	1	4	1360	989	2349	
Pwani	Bagamoyo	11	3	48	74	7	14	1	5	5	2	10	0	82	98	180
	Chalinze	60	69	65	78	41	33	8	12	0	1	0	0	174	193	367
	Kibaha	13	40	72	69	25	33	16	11	0	0	0	4	126	157	283
	Kibaha TC	17	8	10	11	11	9	5	5	0	0	0	0	43	33	76
	Kibiti	29	15	24	19	15	13	5	12	2	0	0	0	75	59	134
	Kisarawe	34	28	63	44	16	23	4	12	0	0	1	0	118	107	225
	Mafia	0	4	6	9	5	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	13	20	33
Mkuranga	51	39	171	169	15	25	11	13	0	0	0	2	248	248	496	

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Rufiji	8	11	26	42	3	8	3	5	0	0	0	0	40	66	106
	Sub Total	223	217	485	515	138	162	54	78	8	3	11	6	919	981	1900
Rukwa	Kalambo	111	56	141	92	55	62	28	28	0	1	0	0	335	239	574
	Nkasi	103	133	109	105	31	40	11	24	0	2	0	0	254	304	558
	Sumbawanga	120	67	67	58	57	49	13	9	0	0	0	0	257	183	440
	Sumbawanga MC	31	48	36	44	73	68	7	27	0	0	0	0	147	187	334
	Sub Total	365	304	353	299	216	219	59	88	0	3	0	0	993	913	1906
Ruvuma	Madaba	2	2	66	30	15	11	21	27	0	0	0	0	104	70	174
	Mbinga	62	80	123	129	40	91	28	52	3	0	18	0	274	352	626
	Mbinga TC	30	29	62	60	4	14	5	21	0	0	2	0	103	124	227
	Namtumbo	86	57	91	97	51	49	24	22	0	2	0	1	252	228	480
	Nyasa	34	44	89	104	19	25	11	16	0	0	0	0	153	189	342
	Songea	37	28	58	79	4	19	13	10	0	0	0	0	112	136	248
	Songea MC	14	17	19	20	6	9	1	3	0	2	0	2	40	53	93
	Sub Total	405	372	609	630	187	277	113	179	3	5	21	4	1338	1467	2805
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	42	28	92	52	50	50	17	17	0	0	0	2	201	149	350
	Kishapu	20	31	66	98	32	45	12	18	0	0	0	0	130	192	322
	Msalala	105	99	89	119	61	38	11	25	0	0	0	0	266	281	547
	Shinyanga	169	167	152	138	64	68	51	43	0	2	0	1	436	419	855
	Shinyanga MC	22	6	50	43	28	22	25	14	0	0	4	2	129	87	216
	Sub Total	515	408	522	501	281	261	125	126	0	2	4	5	1447	1303	2750
Simiyu	Bariadi	159	144	159	187	78	51	24	18	0	0	0	0	420	400	820
	Bariadi TC	119	73	71	88	95	83	16	5	0	0	3	0	304	249	553
	Busega	208	107	144	100	70	55	62	51	0	0	0	0	484	313	797
	Itilima	206	147	101	81	59	47	24	9	0	0	1	0	391	284	675
	Maswa	158	125	145	118	63	54	9	17	0	1	0	0	375	315	690
	Meatu	50	42	84	80	38	31	13	15	0	1	0	0	185	169	354
	Sub Total	900	638	704	654	403	321	148	115	0	2	4	0	2159	1730	3889
Singida	Ikungi	34	65	79	59	33	35	10	38	1	5	0	0	157	202	359
	Iramba	65	47	92	64	41	51	21	25	0	4	0	0	219	191	410
	Itigi	35	28	44	24	12	16	4	12	0	0	1	0	96	80	176
	Manyoni	30	31	47	52	16	25	8	14	0	0	0	0	101	122	223
	Mkalama	49	24	49	62	34	35	6	12	2	0	0	7	140	140	280
	Singida	33	50	108	59	32	42	20	17	0	2	0	0	193	170	363
	Sub Total	260	258	441	339	183	218	87	136	3	11	3	7	977	969	1946
Songwe	Ileje	31	26	48	64	9	28	8	11	0	1	0	0	96	130	226
	Mbozi	135	100	184	166	60	88	13	51	6	8	4	4	402	417	819
	Momba	130	92	74	52	19	18	5	2	0	0	0	0	228	164	392
	Songwe	43	27	95	45	62	53	35	29	1	0	1	0	237	154	391
	Tunduma TC	62	56	87	78	50	61	2	5	0	0	1	0	202	200	402
	Sub Total	401	301	488	405	200	248	63	98	7	9	6	4	1165	1065	2230
ra	Igunga	184	223	209	214	64	77	20	10	0	2	0	0	477	526	1003
	Kaliua	69	45	131	74	78	40	21	17	0	1	0	0	299	177	476
	Nzega	5	10	1	21	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	33	41
	Sub Total	22	11	37	24	6	10	6	2	0	0	0	0	71	47	118

Secondary Education

Table 3.21: Number of Dropouts in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Tabo	Sikonge	83	63	110	181	33	45	6	14	0	0	0	0	232	303	535
	Tabora MC	137	80	138	93	137	102	64	41	6	0	5	0	487	316	803
	Tabora/Uyui	39	27	66	57	36	41	9	14	0	0	0	0	150	139	289
	Urambo	33	24	85	64	36	63	36	38	0	1	0	0	190	190	380
	Sub Total	572	483	777	728	392	379	162	137	6	4	5	0	1914	1731	3645
Tanga	Bumbuli	89	79	80	103	7	22	3	9	0	0	0	0	179	213	392
	Handeni	74	70	77	74	34	64	14	24	0	0	0	0	199	232	431
	Handeni TC	36	37	21	35	11	17	6	6	1	0	0	0	75	95	170
	Kilindi	91	99	77	78	30	52	21	37	0	0	0	0	219	266	485
	Korogwe	135	88	307	256	33	34	9	26	0	0	0	0	484	404	888
	Korogwe TC	17	15	7	6	10	17	6	2	0	0	0	0	40	40	80
	Lushoto	140	152	208	254	57	118	11	23	0	0	0	0	416	547	963
	Mkinga	61	40	39	44	7	12	1	5	0	0	0	0	108	101	209
	Muheza	25	16	49	67	9	14	9	16	0	0	0	0	92	113	205
	Pangani	7	5	10	11	3	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	20	30	50
	Tanga CC	29	27	182	133	23	19	17	30	2	0	9	0	262	209	471
Sub Total	704	628	1057	1061	224	377	97	184	3	0	9	0	2094	2250	4344	
Grand Total		14169	11496	17610	16168	7124	7765	2884	3822	200	175	198	88	42185	39514	81699
% of Grand Total		31.4		41.3		18.2		8.2		0.5		0.4				

Note: The highest percentage of dropout is observed in lower level secondary schools especially in form 1 (31.4%) and form 2 (41.3%), than in upper level secondary schools (form 5 and form 6).

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Arusha	Arusha	54	40	158	161	26	51	17	30	0	2	0	0	255	284	539
	Arusha CC	14	18	77	52	42	55	35	45	0	0	0	1	168	171	339
	Karatu	62	34	68	77	27	43	14	29	0	0	13	1	184	184	368
	Longido	41	12	22	13	13	24	2	8	1	1	0	0	79	58	137
	Meru	89	50	76	53	22	41	18	20	1	0	4	0	210	164	374
	Monduli	26	18	41	16	34	21	8	13	0	0	1	0	110	68	178
	Ngorongoro	59	38	67	47	26	24	12	5	0	0	0	0	164	114	278
	Sub Total	345	210	509	419	190	259	106	150	2	3	18	2	1170	1043	2213
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	25	25	140	111	40	19	48	30	3	1	5	2	261	188	449
	Kigamboni MC	5	10	39	43	9	5	25	26	0	0	0	0	78	84	162
	Kinondoni MC	37	27	68	32	20	20	10	6	0	0	0	0	135	85	220
	Temeke MC	164	129	359	325	149	132	20	50	0	0	0	3	692	639	1331
	Ubungo MC	7	5	26	14	15	13	9	17	0	0	0	0	57	49	106
	Sub Total	238	196	632	525	233	189	112	129	3	1	5	5	1223	1045	2268
Dodoma	Bahi	70	80	87	119	33	40	9	25	1	0	0	0	200	264	464
	Chamwino	167	111	191	176	45	112	13	35	0	0	0	0	416	434	850
	Chemba	43	38	39	40	7	21	1	5	0	0	0	0	90	104	194
	Dodoma CC	35	47	97	85	60	65	34	59	0	0	5	0	231	256	487
	Kondoa	85	74	108	90	24	29	6	8	0	0	0	0	223	201	424
	Kondoa TC	5	2	21	9	11	9	5	11	0	0	0	0	42	31	73
	Kongwa	107	109	141	183	67	95	13	20	0	1	0	0	328	408	736
	Mpwapwa	86	93	110	119	32	58	24	25	1	2	0	0	253	297	550
	Sub Total	598	554	794	821	279	429	105	188	2	3	5	0	1783	1995	3778
Geita	Bukombe	91	78	91	53	56	41	43	38	0	0	0	0	281	210	491
	Chato	217	195	165	162	105	143	44	44	1	0	3	0	535	544	1079
	Geita	462	435	338	459	146	116	70	73	0	0	0	0	1016	1083	2099
	Geita TC	69	53	100	90	19	23	7	8	2	0	5	0	202	174	376
	Mbogwe	185	100	192	203	51	34	30	28	0	0	0	0	458	365	823
	Nyang'hwale	117	127	45	40	38	32	30	27	0	0	0	0	230	226	456
	Sub Total	1141	988	931	1007	415	389	224	218	3	0	8	0	2722	2602	5324
Iringa	Iringa	116	103	119	85	53	58	13	33	0	7	1	4	302	290	592
	Iringa MC	10	6	25	40	22	42	4	24	0	4	0	2	61	118	179
	Kilolo	185	119	137	98	79	71	6	45	0	0	0	0	407	333	740
	Mafinga TC	7	10	14	10	4	15	0	7	0	0	0	0	25	42	67
	Mufindi	211	142	215	129	50	80	19	50	0	0	0	2	495	403	898
	Sub Total	529	380	510	362	208	266	42	159	0	11	1	8	1290	1186	2476
Kagera	Biharamulo	148	159	118	104	84	94	33	26	4	0	2	4	389	387	776
	Bukoba	25	49	97	87	22	23	9	29	0	0	0	0	153	188	341
	Bukoba MC	5	3	13	15	3	14	5	8	0	4	1	1	27	45	72
	Karagwe	145	123	119	91	65	54	10	25	0	1	0	1	339	295	634
	Kyerwa	116	132	165	122	142	94	59	36	0	0	0	0	482	384	866
	Missenyi	59	29	114	102	33	54	11	20	0	0	0	0	217	205	422
	Muleba	253	229	316	318	142	159	16	34	1	0	3	1	731	741	1472
	Ngara	144	126	109	113	31	34	14	11	4	3	2	1	304	288	592
	Sub Total	895	850	1051	952	522	526	157	189	9	8	8	8	2642	2533	5175
Katavi	Mlele	25	13	5	11	8	15	0	1	0	1	0	0	38	41	79
	Mpanda	79	57	119	103	46	40	14	9	0	5	0	0	258	214	472
	Mpanda MC	24	27	68	90	13	21	19	21	0	4	1	1	125	164	289
	Mpimbwe	77	37	14	12	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	65	156

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Nsimbo	111	79	79	97	69	36	7	10	0	0	0	0	266	222	488
	Sub Total	316	213	285	313	136	128	40	41	0	10	1	1	778	706	1484
Kigoma	Buhigwe	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Kakonko	29	29	64	58	17	4	7	2	0	0	1	0	118	93	211
	Kasulu	38	8	58	40	29	15	23	11	0	1	0	1	148	76	224
	Kasulu TC	1	0	3	6	1	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	13	18
	Kibondo	40	23	101	44	33	24	5	16	0	0	0	0	179	107	286
	Kigoma	26	16	47	33	27	20	5	7	0	0	1	0	106	76	182
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	24	20	63	50	13	15	3	8	2	0	3	0	108	93	201
	Uvinza	182	158	100	128	78	34	19	5	12	0	0	0	391	325	716
	Sub Total	341	254	436	361	198	117	62	51	14	1	5	1	1056	785	1841
Kilimanjaro	Hai	53	37	195	148	12	30	10	29	2	4	2	1	274	249	523
	Moshi	50	17	113	103	22	51	14	52	0	2	5	1	204	226	430
	Moshi MC	0	1	5	6	13	8	2	12	0	3	0	1	20	31	51
	Mwanga	46	47	214	162	29	29	0	3	0	0	1	1	290	242	532
	Rombo	74	28	150	103	37	56	13	53	0	0	0	0	274	240	514
	Same	90	76	113	104	26	52	4	37	2	0	9	0	244	269	513
	Siha	5	9	75	71	6	18	7	13	1	2	0	2	94	115	209
	Sub Total	318	215	865	697	145	244	50	199	5	11	17	6	1400	1372	2772
Lindi	Kilwa	76	64	86	81	23	22	10	7	0	0	0	0	195	174	369
	Lindi	75	57	136	127	36	18	6	10	0	0	0	0	253	212	465
	Lindi MC	10	3	16	10	2	3	6	1	0	0	1	0	35	17	52
	Liwale	75	58	77	74	11	14	4	6	1	0	0	0	168	152	320
	Nachingwea	96	74	43	33	8	8	3	5	0	0	0	0	150	120	270
	Ruangwa	47	33	51	53	37	36	11	15	0	0	0	0	146	137	283
	Sub Total	379	289	409	378	117	101	40	44	1	0	1	0	947	812	1759
Manyara	Babati	79	71	150	144	50	79	26	43	0	0	0	0	305	337	642
	Babati TC	5	3	3	11	5	12	2	5	0	1	0	0	15	32	47
	Hanang	51	60	66	86	34	48	22	26	0	2	0	5	173	227	400
	Kiteto	39	34	65	86	26	40	15	18	0	1	0	0	145	179	324
	Mbulu	68	58	76	100	56	56	19	31	0	0	0	0	219	245	464
	Mbulu TC	92	89	64	61	25	24	13	10	0	1	0	0	194	185	379
	Simanjiro	17	16	26	17	27	18	10	22	0	0	0	0	80	73	153
	Sub Total	351	331	450	505	223	277	107	155	0	5	0	5	1131	1278	2409
Mara	Bunda	125	95	350	228	63	63	15	8	0	0	0	0	553	394	947
	Bunda TC	21	20	81	52	29	24	5	10	1	1	0	0	137	107	244
	Butiama	27	24	81	100	44	29	11	19	1	1	0	1	164	174	338
	Musoma	70	44	118	93	27	36	12	23	0	0	0	0	227	196	423
	Musoma MC	25	21	37	25	24	21	14	9	9	0	4	0	113	76	189
	Rorya	41	46	163	160	34	37	17	20	0	0	0	0	255	263	518
	Serengeti	145	103	244	216	41	48	34	27	0	0	0	0	464	394	858
	Tarime	99	67	114	74	69	60	36	32	1	0	0	0	319	233	552
	Tarime TC	23	13	20	16	10	10	6	8	6	0	0	0	65	47	112
	Sub Total	576	433	1208	964	341	328	150	156	18	2	4	1	2297	1884	4181
Mbeya	Busokelo	65	40	53	45	36	48	12	27	0	0	6	0	172	160	332
	Chunya	55	70	67	29	19	18	3	18	0	0	0	0	144	135	279
	Kyela	77	52	104	50	48	48	23	30	3	0	2	0	257	180	437
	Mbarali	56	51	53	44	26	53	14	21	0	0	0	0	149	169	318
	Mbeya	47	36	76	73	19	42	6	20	0	1	0	0	148	172	320

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Mbeya CC	26	39	88	70	86	79	38	65	0	5	1	0	239	258	497
	Rungwe	61	58	60	45	42	45	11	28	0	0	0	0	174	176	350
	Sub Total	387	346	501	356	276	333	107	209	3	6	9	0	1283	1250	2533
Morogoro	Gairo	24	39	42	46	4	9	4	17	0	1	0	1	74	113	187
	Ifakara TC	41	14	27	36	16	15	7	14	0	0	0	1	91	80	171
	Kilombero	135	71	106	64	36	31	22	16	0	0	0	0	299	182	481
	Kilosa	38	27	62	61	28	40	14	24	0	4	0	2	142	158	300
	Malinyi	50	31	48	25	3	10	14	7	0	0	0	0	115	73	188
	Morogoro	119	89	102	88	42	53	13	18	0	0	0	0	276	248	524
	Morogoro MC	5	10	21	28	6	11	1	12	0	0	0	0	33	61	94
	Mvomero	79	80	151	175	28	43	7	14	0	0	0	0	265	312	577
	Ulanga	66	46	57	76	31	34	2	9	0	0	5	0	161	165	326
	Sub Total	557	407	616	599	194	246	84	131	0	5	5	4	1456	1392	2848
Mtwara	Masasi	86	57	191	239	39	47	16	14	0	0	2	0	334	357	691
	Masasi TC	14	10	17	10	15	6	3	2	0	0	0	1	49	29	78
	Mtwara	113	95	41	28	15	19	6	10	0	0	0	0	175	152	327
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	20	16	48	36	10	30	7	11	1	1	2	0	88	94	182
	Nanyamba	184	101	125	102	35	25	10	5	0	0	0	0	354	233	587
	Nanyumbu	68	51	24	14	17	18	1	5	0	0	0	0	110	88	198
	Newala	48	22	49	36	28	38	9	10	0	0	0	0	134	106	240
	Newala TC	14	6	22	20	17	7	3	12	0	4	0	0	56	49	105
	Tandahimba	259	175	177	168	44	61	26	17	0	0	0	0	506	421	927
	Sub Total	806	533	694	653	220	251	81	86	1	5	4	1	1806	1529	3335
Mwanza	Buchosa	234	195	261	241	124	96	28	29	0	0	0	0	647	561	1208
	Ilemela MC	60	59	54	65	17	35	31	39	1	0	0	0	163	198	361
	Kwimba	191	234	238	217	110	108	37	46	0	6	0	0	576	611	1187
	Magu	96	93	112	117	56	95	17	41	0	2	0	0	281	348	629
	Misungwi	177	210	236	304	95	149	55	56	0	1	0	0	563	720	1283
	Mwanza CC	36	38	75	83	52	52	32	29	5	0	4	1	204	203	407
	Sengerema	223	168	233	222	98	97	48	56	1	1	1	0	604	544	1148
	Ukerewe	102	70	207	203	78	89	43	66	0	2	0	0	430	430	860
Sub Total	1119	1067	1416	1452	630	721	291	362	7	12	5	1	3468	3615	7083	
Njombe	Ludewa	133	78	75	71	46	43	20	37	1	0	0	0	275	229	504
	Makambako TC	48	26	31	34	5	13	6	15	0	2	0	0	90	90	180
	Makete	49	18	62	28	17	23	19	12	0	2	0	4	147	87	234
	Njombe	82	40	77	42	20	26	13	6	1	1	0	0	193	115	308
	Njombe TC	115	55	86	50	22	24	12	13	5	5	1	0	241	147	388
	Wanging'ombe	147	90	136	104	38	63	40	10	0	0	0	0	361	267	628
	Sub Total	574	307	467	329	148	192	110	93	7	10	1	4	1307	935	2242
Pwani	Bagamoyo	11	3	47	72	4	12	1	4	0	0	0	0	63	91	154
	Chalinze	52	66	62	69	41	33	8	12	0	1	0	0	163	181	344
	Kibaha	3	26	24	51	10	17	3	6	0	0	0	4	40	104	144
	Kibaha TC	10	7	7	9	4	9	5	5	0	0	0	0	26	30	56
	Kibiti	29	15	24	19	15	13	5	12	0	0	0	0	73	59	132
	Kisarawe	33	28	61	44	16	23	4	12	0	0	1	0	115	107	222
	Mafia	0	4	6	9	5	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	13	20	33
	Mkuranga	51	38	171	169	15	25	11	13	0	0	0	0	248	245	493
	Rufiji	8	10	26	41	3	8	3	3	0	0	0	0	40	62	102
Sub Total	197	197	428	483	113	144	41	70	1	1	1	4	781	899	1680	

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Rukwa	Kalambo	106	51	137	87	50	56	28	28	0	1	0	0	321	223	544
	Nkasi	102	133	107	102	30	39	11	24	0	2	0	0	250	300	550
	Sumbawanga	93	67	58	58	52	47	13	8	0	0	0	0	216	180	396
	Sumbawanga MC	28	39	35	38	70	63	6	26	0	0	0	0	139	166	305
	Sub Total	329	290	337	285	202	205	58	86	0	3	0	0	926	869	1795
Ruvuma	Madaba	2	2	65	30	14	11	21	25	0	0	0	0	102	68	170
	Mbinga	58	74	105	123	33	85	28	51	3	0	17	0	244	333	577
	Mbinga TC	29	29	55	57	4	14	5	21	0	0	2	0	95	121	216
	Namtumbo	84	57	88	97	50	49	22	20	0	2	0	1	244	226	470
	Nyasa	34	44	89	104	19	25	11	16	0	0	0	0	153	189	342
	Songea	35	27	57	79	3	17	4	8	0	0	0	0	99	131	230
	Songea MC	14	16	19	19	6	9	1	3	0	2	0	2	40	51	91
	Tunduru	134	114	101	109	43	57	10	26	0	1	0	0	288	307	595
Sub Total	390	363	579	618	172	267	102	170	3	5	19	3	1265	1426	2691	
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	40	26	92	52	49	48	17	17	0	0	0	2	198	145	343
	Kishapu	20	31	66	98	32	45	12	18	0	0	0	0	130	192	322
	Msalala	105	99	89	119	61	38	11	25	0	0	0	0	266	281	547
	Shinyanga	169	167	152	138	64	68	51	43	0	2	0	1	436	419	855
	Shinyanga MC	22	6	50	43	28	22	14	14	0	0	0	0	114	85	199
	Ushetu	157	77	73	51	46	38	9	9	0	0	0	0	285	175	460
	Sub Total	513	406	522	501	280	259	114	126	0	2	0	3	1429	1297	2726
Simiyu	Bariadi	159	144	159	187	78	51	24	18	0	0	0	0	420	400	820
	Bariadi TC	119	73	70	88	90	79	16	5	0	0	3	0	298	245	543
	Busega	206	106	142	97	68	53	59	48	0	0	0	0	475	304	779
	Itilima	203	143	99	80	56	46	24	9	0	0	1	0	383	278	661
	Maswa	153	125	139	118	44	54	9	17	0	1	0	0	345	315	660
	Meatu	50	42	84	80	38	31	13	15	0	1	0	0	185	169	354
	Sub Total	890	633	693	650	374	314	145	112	0	2	4	0	2106	1711	3817
Singida	Ikungi	34	65	77	59	30	33	10	37	0	0	0	0	151	194	345
	Iramba	64	47	92	64	41	51	21	25	0	4	0	0	218	191	409
	Itigi	35	28	44	24	12	16	4	12	0	0	1	0	96	80	176
	Manyoni	30	29	47	50	16	25	8	14	0	0	0	0	101	118	219
	Mkalama	49	24	49	62	34	34	6	12	2	0	0	7	140	139	279
	Singida	33	50	108	59	32	42	20	17	0	2	0	0	193	170	363
	Singida MC	14	13	21	18	12	13	11	15	0	0	0	0	58	59	117
	Sub Total	259	256	438	336	177	214	80	132	2	6	1	7	957	951	1908
Songwe	Ileje	25	18	47	60	9	28	8	11	0	1	0	0	89	118	207
	Mbozi	124	91	167	152	50	83	12	48	0	2	0	0	353	376	729
	Momba	130	92	74	52	19	18	5	2	0	0	0	0	228	164	392
	Songwe	43	26	94	45	61	52	35	29	1	0	1	0	235	152	387
	Tunduma TC	54	41	87	74	50	61	2	4	0	0	1	0	194	180	374
	Sub Total	376	268	469	383	189	242	62	94	1	3	2	0	1099	990	2089
Tabora	Igunga	184	222	205	213	63	77	15	10	0	2	0	0	467	524	991
	Kaliua	69	45	131	74	78	40	21	17	0	1	0	0	299	177	476
	Nzega	5	10	1	21	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	33	41
	Nzega TC	22	11	37	24	6	10	6	2	0	0	0	0	71	47	118
	Sikonge	82	63	109	180	32	43	6	14	0	0	0	0	229	300	529
	Tabora MC	33	28	95	91	87	79	31	36	2	0	5	0	253	234	487
	Tabora/Uyui	39	27	66	57	36	40	9	14	0	0	0	0	150	138	288

Secondary Education

Table 3.22: Number of Dropouts in Government Schools by Region, Council, Grade and Sex, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		GRAND TOTAL		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
	Urambo	33	22	83	64	36	51	14	12	0	1	0	0	166	150	316
	Sub Total	467	428	727	724	340	341	102	106	2	4	5	0	1643	1603	3246
Tanga	Bumbuli	89	79	80	103	7	22	3	9	0	0	0	0	179	213	392
	Handeni	74	70	77	74	34	64	14	24	0	0	0	0	199	232	431
	Handeni TC	36	37	19	31	11	15	5	6	1	0	0	0	72	89	161
	Kilindi	91	99	77	78	30	52	21	37	0	0	0	0	219	266	485
	Korogwe	135	88	307	256	33	34	9	26	0	0	0	0	484	404	888
	Korogwe TC	16	13	7	5	7	14	6	2	0	0	0	0	36	34	70
	Lushoto	140	151	208	254	57	116	11	23	0	0	0	0	416	544	960
	Mkinga	61	40	39	44	7	12	1	5	0	0	0	0	108	101	209
	Muheza	25	16	49	67	9	14	9	16	0	0	0	0	92	113	205
	Pangani	7	5	10	11	3	8	0	5	0	0	0	0	20	29	49
	Tanga CC	27	26	175	122	20	17	15	29	0	0	0	0	237	194	431
	Sub Total	701	624	1048	1045	218	368	94	182	1	0	0	0	2062	2219	4281
Grand Total		13592	11038	17015	15718	6540	7350	2666	3638	85	119	129	64	40027	37927	77954
% of Grand Total		31.6		42.0		17.8		8.1		0.3		0.2				

Note: The highest percentage of dropout is observed in lower level secondary school especially in form 1 (31.6%) and form 2 (42.0%) than upper level secondary school (form 5 and form 6).

Secondary Education

Table 3.23: Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Division in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2009 - 2018

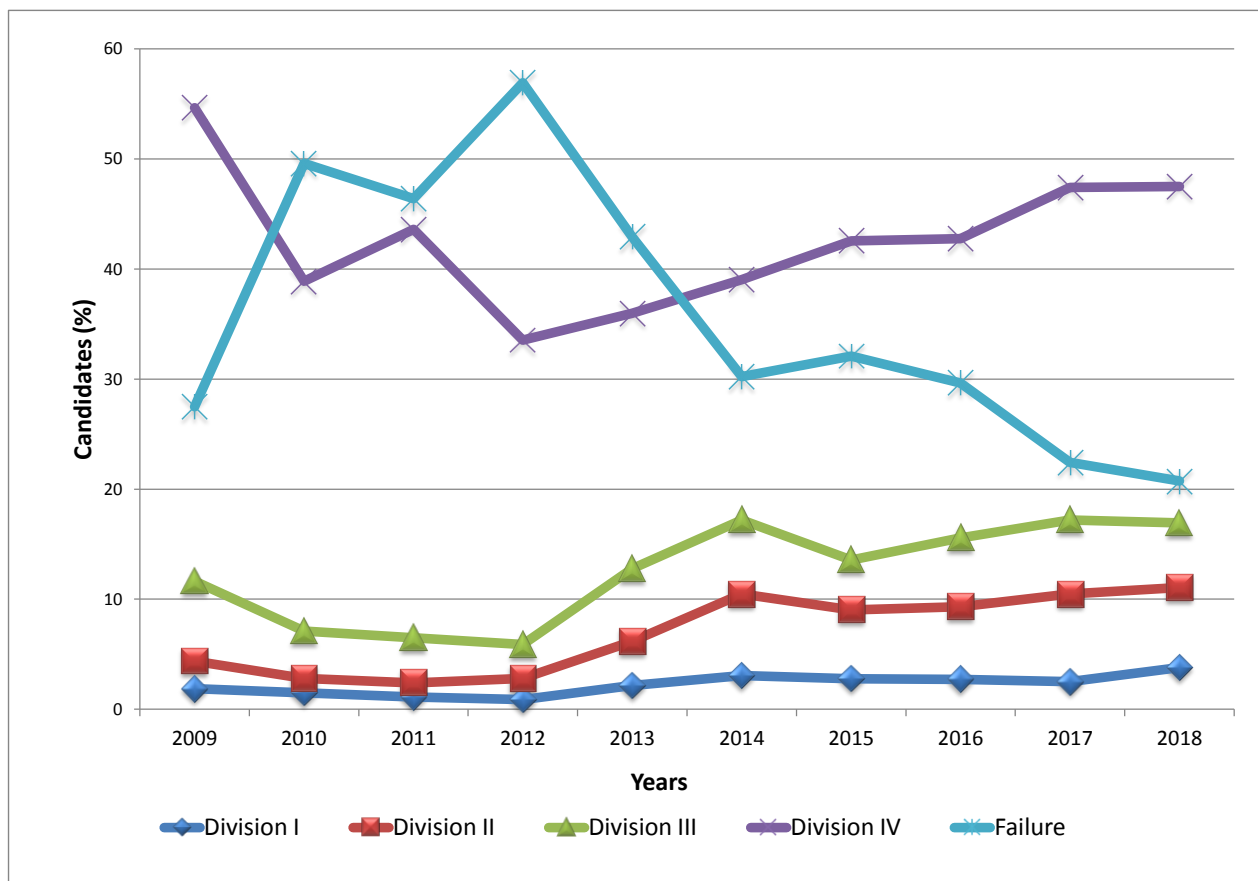
Year	Division (in %)					Percent Passed	Percent Failed	Total No of Candidates Examined
	I	II	III	I - III	IV			
2009	1.9	4.4	11.6	17.9	54.7	72.5	27.5	248,336
2010	1.5	2.8	7.1	11.4	38.9	50.4	49.6	352,840
2011	1.1	2.4	6.5	10.0	43.6	53.6	46.4	339,330
2012	0.9	2.8	5.9	9.5	33.5	43.1	56.9	397,222
2013	2.2	6.2	12.8	21.1	36.0	57.1	42.9	352,614
2014	3.1	10.5	17.2	30.7	39.0	69.8	30.2	240,410
2015	2.8	9.0	13.6	25.3	42.6	67.9	32.1	384,300
2016	2.7	9.3	15.6	27.6	42.8	70.4	29.7	349,524
2017	2.5	10.5	17.2	30.2	47.4	77.6	22.4	317,777
2018	3.8	11.1	16.9	31.8	47.5	79.3	20.7	360,510

Source: NECTA - CSEE Results, 2009 - 2018

Note: in years 2009 to 2018, Pass rates in Form 4 examinations have been fluctuating from year to year, highest being in 2018 (79.3%) and lowest in 2012 (43.1%). For the past ten years Division 1 passes was highest in 2018 (3.8%) while failures was lowest in 2018 (20.7%).

Secondary Education

Chart 3.4: Trend of Form 4 Examination (CSEE) Results in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2009 - 2018



Secondary Education

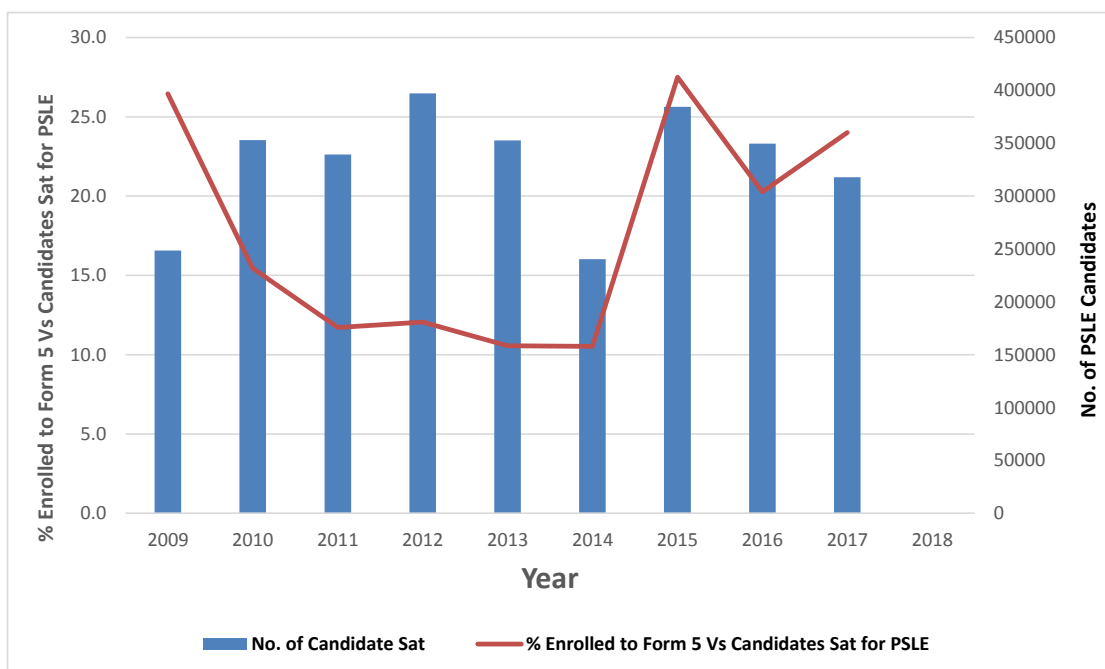
Table 3.24: Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2009 - 2018

Year	Number of Candidates Sat	Number of Candidates Passed	Number of Candidates Enrolled to Form 5			% Enrolled to Form 5 Vs Candidates Sat		
			Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
2009	248,336	173,323	31,201	11,851	43,052	19.2	7.3	26.4
2010	352,840	177,021	26,065	12,269	38,334	10.5	4.9	15.4
2011	339,330	180,216	30,265	11,083	41,348	8.6	3.1	11.7
2012	397,222	159,747	31,206	9,684	40,890	9.2	2.9	12.1
2013	352,614	235,227	30,581	8,592	39,173	8.2	2.3	10.6
2014	240,410	167,643	31,480	11,004	42,484	7.8	2.7	10.5
2015	384,300	240,996	45,094	20,996	66,090	18.8	8.7	27.5
2016	349,524	244,762	53,749	24,146	77,895	14.0	6.3	20.3
2017	317,777	245,274	52,250	24,004	76,254	16.4	7.6	24.0
2018	360,510	284,126						

Source: NECTA, 2009-2018.

Note: The trend in transition rate has been decreasing since 2009 (26.4%) to 2011 (11.7%), then was fluctuating from 2012 to 2017.

Chart 3.5: Trend in Transition Rates from Form 4 to Form 5, 2005 - 2018



Secondary Education

**Table 3.25: Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE)
Results by Subject and Sex for School Candidates, 2017 - 2018**

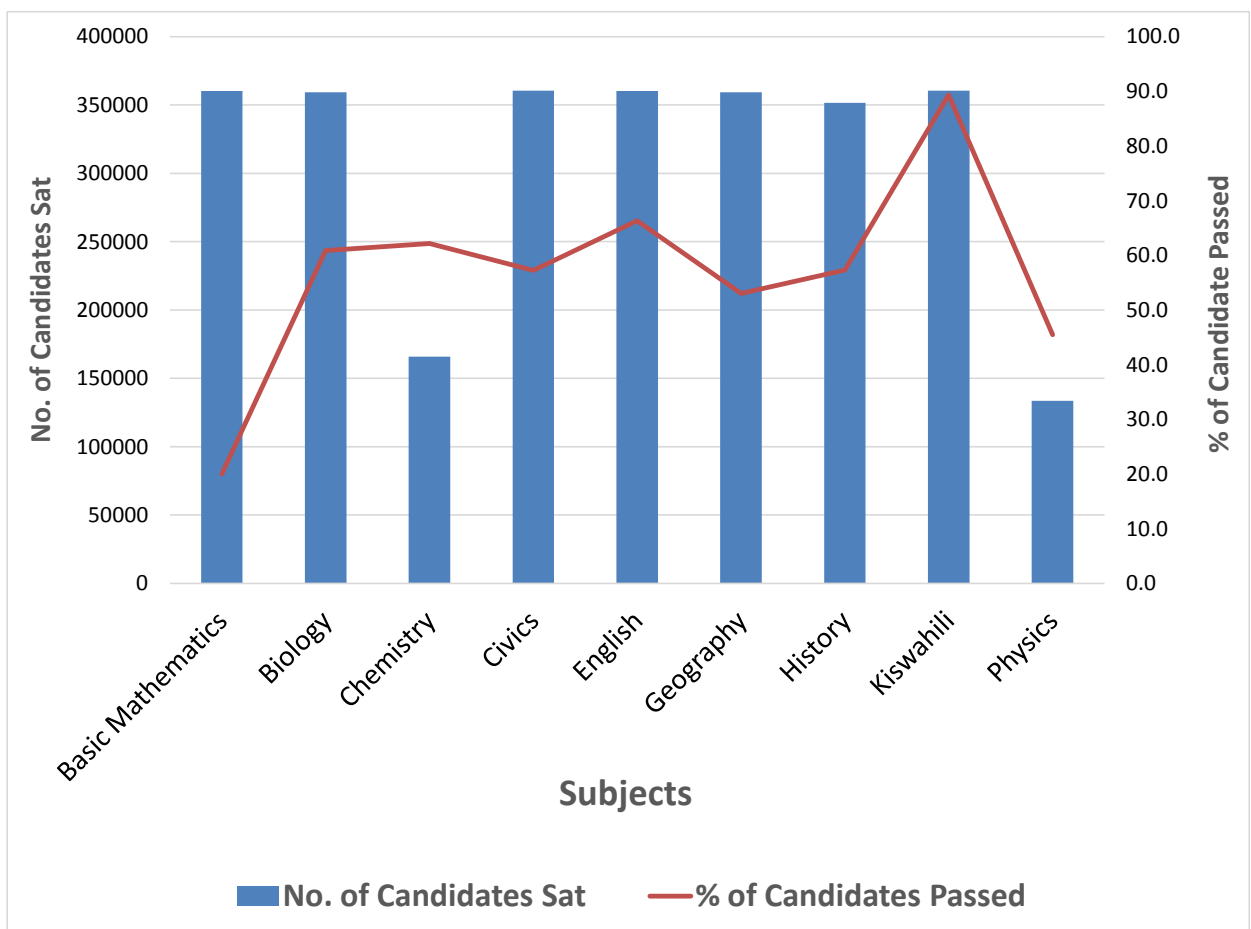
Subject	Year	Candidates Sat			Candidates Passed					
		M	F	T	M	%	F	%	T	% of T
Civics	2017	156905	160768	317673	100103	64.1	85599	53.5	185702	58.8
	2018	177541	182861	360402	110401	62.6	94755	52.1	205156	57.3
Kiswahili	2017	156910	160755	317665	127643	81.8	139199	87.0	266842	84.4
	2018	177532	182871	360403	152742	86.6	167299	91.9	320041	89.3
English	2017	156887	160739	317626	110717	70.9	103784	64.9	214501	67.9
	2018	177425	182811	360236	120309	68.3	117177	64.4	237486	66.3
History	2017	152531	156585	309116	99527	65.6	72689	46.7	172216	56.0
	2018	173186	178507	351693	115169	67.0	85147	47.9	200316	57.3
Biology	2017	156277	160211	316488	104328	67.1	88938	55.8	193266	61.4
	2018	176922	182380	359302	116624	66.4	100907	55.6	217531	60.9
Geography	2017	156030	160534	316564	94720	61.0	72785	45.6	167505	53.2
	2018	176748	182697	359445	105835	60.3	83690	46.0	189525	53.0
Basic Mathematics	2017	156744	160700	317444	36288	23.3	24333	15.2	60621	19.2
	2018	177414	182811	360225	42791	24.3	28912	15.9	71703	20.0
Physics	2017	71398	59845	131243	36126	50.8	18965	31.8	55091	42.2
	2018	72735	60881	133616	39343	54.4	21111	34.9	60454	45.5
Chemistry	2017	85136	74990	160126	51082	60.3	33994	45.6	85076	53.4
	2018	87973	77803	165776	60178	68.8	42286	54.6	102464	62.2

Source: NECTA - CSEE Results, 2018

Note: Pass rates by subject in Form 4 examination was higher in Kiswahili (89.3%) and English (66.3%) in 2018. The lowest was Basic Mathematics (20.0%) and Physics (45.5%). The performance of boys in science subjects is higher compared to that of girls. However, the performance of girls in Kiswahili was 91.9% exceeding that of boys by 5.3%.

Secondary Education

Chart 3.6: Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (CSEE) Results by Subject for School Candidates, 2018



Secondary Education

Table 3.26: Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results by Division in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2009 - 2018

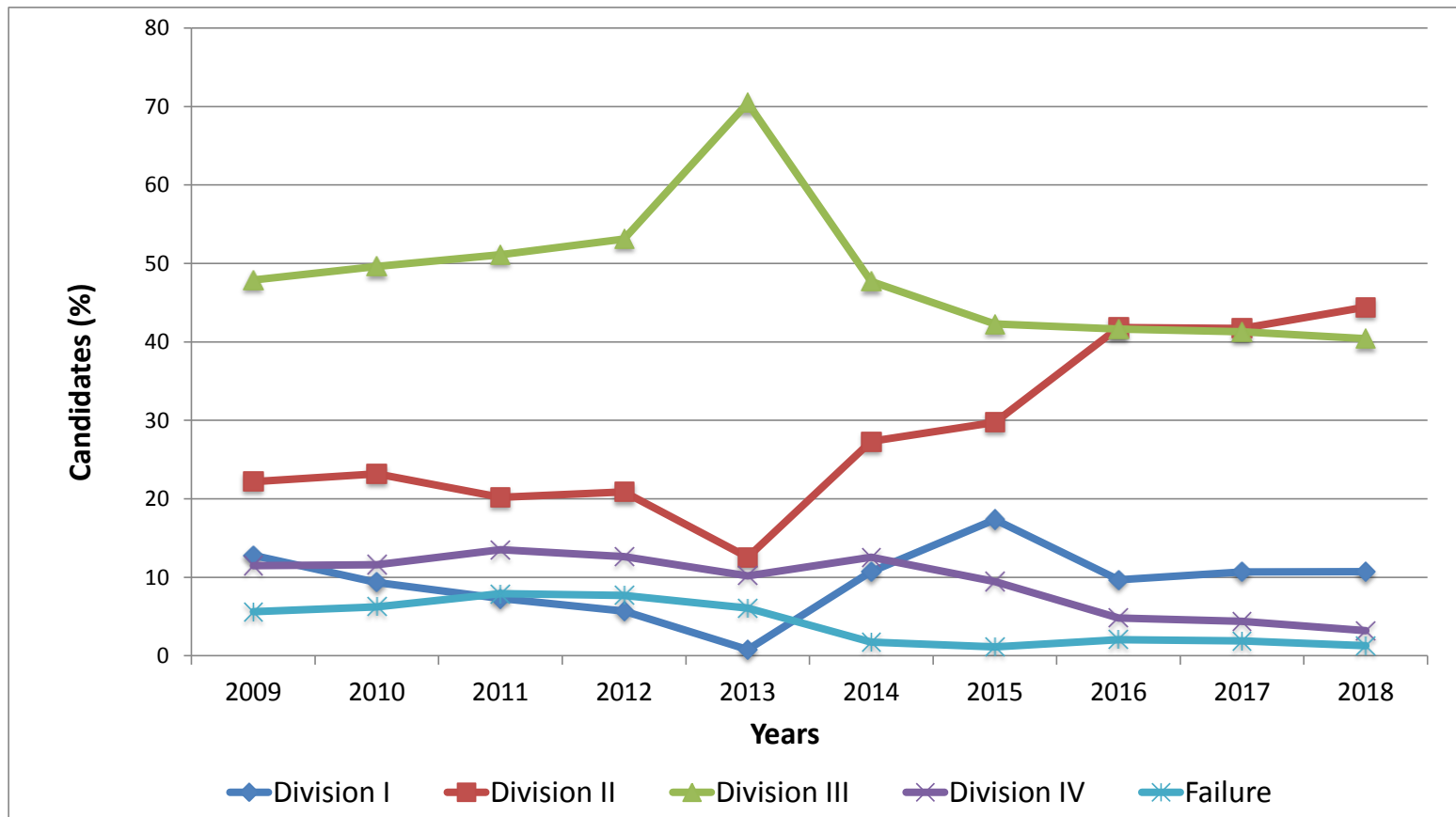
Year	Division					Percent Passed	Percent Failed	Total No of Candidates Examined
	I	II	III	I - III	IV			
2009	12.8	22.2	47.9	82.9	11.5	94.4	5.6	39,105
2010	9.4	23.2	49.6	82.2	11.6	93.8	6.2	48,791
2011	7.3	20.2	51.1	78.6	13.5	92.1	7.9	44,720
2012	5.7	20.9	53.1	79.7	12.6	92.3	7.7	44,188
2013	0.8	12.5	70.5	83.8	10.2	93.9	6.1	42,952
2014	10.7	27.3	47.7	85.7	12.5	98.3	1.7	35,418
2015	17.4	29.8	42.3	89.4	9.5	98.9	1.1	35,188
2016	9.7	41.8	41.6	93.1	4.8	97.9	2.1	65,276
2017	10.7	41.7	41.3	93.7	4.4	98.1	1.9	62,725
2018	10.7	44.4	40.4	95.5	3.2	98.7	1.3	76,734

Source: NECTA - ACSEE Results, 2009 - 2018

Note: Pass rates in Form 6 examination in 2009 - 2018 varied from year to year with the highest performance being in 2015 (98.9%) and the lowest in 2011 (92.1%) . For the ten years, the highest number of candidates examined was seen in 2018 (76,734).

Secondary Education

Chart 3.7: Pass Rates trend for Form 6 Examination (ACSEE) in Government and Non-Government Secondary Schools, 2009 - 2018



Secondary Education

Table 3.27: Advanced Certificate of Secondary Education Examination (ACSEE) Results in Percentage by Subject for School Candidates, 2017-2018

Subject	Year	Candidates Sat			Candidates Passed					
		M	F	T	M	%	F	%	T	%
General studies	2017	38336	24382	62718	22854	59.9	16948	69.6	39802	63.7
	2018	44753	31977	76730	41159	92.8	30884	96.8	72043	94.5
Kiswahili	2017	8275	6354	14629	8219	99.8	6347	100.0	14566	99.9
	2018	10362	10058	20420	10263	100.0	10034	100.0	20297	100.0
English	2017	9320	7584	16904	9200	99.3	7550	99.6	16750	99.4
	2018	11314	10798	22112	11096	99.0	10710	99.4	21806	99.2
History	2017	15267	10831	26098	15147	99.7	10788	99.7	25935	99.7
	2018	19202	16350	35552	18912	99.4	16083	98.6	34995	99.1
Biology	2017	14534	9521	24055	13809	95.5	8971	94.4	22780	95.1
	2018	16085	10851	26936	15497	97.1	10491	96.8	25988	97.0
Geography	2017	20671	13429	34100	20389	99.1	13322	99.3	33711	99.2
	2018	25943	18725	44668	25517	99.3	18520	99.1	44037	99.2
Advanced Mathematics	2017	7534	3076	10610	5710	76.3	2182	71.1	7892	74.8
	2018	8408	3657	12065	7091	85.0	2950	80.8	10041	83.7
Physics	2017	12790	5742	18532	11005	86.6	4807	83.9	15812	85.8
	2018	13307	6240	19547	11535	87.4	5270	84.6	16805	86.5
Chemistry	2017	18751	10829	29580	16617	89.1	9397	86.9	26014	88.3
	2018	20858	12390	33248	19186	92.7	11473	92.7	30659	92.7

Source: NECTA - ACSEE Results, 2017-2018

Note: Generally, the pass rates for Form 6 in 2018 were higher than those of 2017 of which all subjects has the pass rate above 80.0%. Higher pass rates for Form 6 in 2018 was attained in Kiswahili (100.0%) and the lowest pass rate in 2018 was in Advanced Mathematics (83.7%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	0	41	25	16	7	520	453	187	130	0	1	0	0	1380	1379
	Arusha CC	1	0	38	35	8	4	471	472	195	199	0	0	14	4	1441	1423
	Karatu	0	0	11	6	8	2	265	102	184	84	3	0	7	0	672	662
	Longido	2	0	24	11	0	0	111	58	53	36	0	0	0	0	295	295
	Meru	11	3	51	22	13	5	821	516	202	132	8	2	6	2	1794	1776
	Monduli	1	0	8	5	0	1	234	132	116	64	1	0	13	0	575	561
	Ngorongoro	0	0	8	2	1	0	134	37	78	16	0	0	5	4	285	276
	Sub-Total	15	3	181	106	46	19	2556	1770	1015	661	12	3	45	10	6442	6372
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	1	0	82	122	22	26	928	1097	341	389	4	1	28	11	3052	3008
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	5	8	0	1	221	202	100	77	1	0	0	0	615	614
	Kinondoni MC	8	2	82	91	8	4	883	694	216	195	2	0	24	7	2216	2183
	Temeke MC	0	1	48	52	12	15	630	723	270	286	4	0	11	0	2052	2037
	Ubungu MC	9	1	35	45	4	9	541	631	169	202	1	0	11	8	1666	1646
	Sub-Total	18	4	252	318	46	55	3203	3347	1096	1149	12	1	74	26	9601	9488
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	4	0	0	0	120	66	74	27	0	0	1	0	292	291
	Chamwino	0	0	12	0	4	1	234	145	90	47	0	0	2	0	535	533
	Chemba	0	0	4	0	1	0	133	38	61	12	1	2	3	0	255	249
	Dodoma CC	1	1	55	54	10	8	626	591	197	159	0	0	22	2	1726	1702
	Kondoa	0	0	7	0	0	0	124	42	64	16	0	0	2	0	255	253
	Kondoa TC	0	0	10	2	1	1	80	49	43	20	4	0	9	1	220	206
	Kongwa	0	0	3	1	3	0	219	127	118	43	2	1	1	0	518	514
	Mpwapwa	0	0	8	8	1	1	194	74	85	35	0	0	6	0	412	406
	Sub-Total	1	1	103	65	20	11	1730	1132	732	359	7	3	46	3	4213	4154
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	7	0	2	1	270	108	142	52	0	0	0	0	582	582
	Chato	0	0	6	0	0	0	281	113	129	46	0	0	4	0	579	575
	Geita	0	0	13	3	0	0	392	146	189	44	2	0	10	0	799	787
	Geita TC	0	0	14	3	2	1	319	141	115	56	3	1	9	0	664	651
	Mbogwe	0	0	2	0	1	0	129	54	65	24	2	0	6	0	283	275
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	2	1	0	0	102	39	84	14	4	0	2	0	248	242
	Sub-Total	0	0	44	7	5	2	1493	601	724	236	11	1	31	0	3155	3112
IRINGA	Iringa	1	0	36	9	15	4	508	236	179	93	4	1	5	1	1092	1081
	Iringa MC	0	0	37	31	2	4	328	264	84	82	0	0	2	0	834	832
	Kilolo	0	0	11	12	9	0	392	152	143	69	5	1	3	3	800	788
	Mafinga TC	1	2	12	5	2	2	169	103	89	54	4	1	0	0	444	439
	Mufindi	8	2	13	1	2	1	387	156	193	76	7	1	0	0	847	839
Sub-Total	10	4	109	58	30	11	1784	911	688	374	20	4	10	4	4017	3979	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1	0	14	2	1	0	242	88	119	53	5	1	1	1	528	520
	Bukoba	0	0	11	3	2	0	269	100	150	71	0	0	8	4	618	606
	Bukoba MC	0	0	50	15	2	1	371	173	106	46	1	1	6	0	772	764
	Karagwe	0	0	4	2	1	0	288	114	141	46	2	1	7	0	606	596
	Kyerwa	0	0	1	1	0	0	205	39	151	33	2	0	3	1	436	430
	Missenyi	0	0	6	1	0	0	240	68	115	42	0	0	2	2	476	472
	Muleba	0	0	13	2	1	1	409	138	179	53	4	0	6	1	807	796
	Ngara	0	0	13	2	3	1	242	94	112	48	4	0	4	0	523	515
Sub-Total	1	0	112	28	10	3	2266	814	1073	392	18	3	37	9	4766	4699	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	4	1	27	7	27	4	0	0	0	0	70	70
	Mpanda	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	9	54	9	0	0	2	0	158	156
	Mpanda MC	0	0	1	1	0	0	135	75	81	29	0	0	2	2	326	322
	Mpimbwe	0	0	1	0	0	0	53	9	22	6	0	0	0	0	91	91
	Nsimbo	0	0	2	0	0	0	59	12	50	9	2	0	0	0	134	132
	Sub-Total	0	0	4	1	4	1	358	112	234	57	2	0	4	2	779	771
GOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	2	1	3	1	142	43	105	31	0	0	1	0	329	328
	Kakonko	0	0	3	0	1	0	80	24	63	19	4	0	0	0	194	190
	Kasulu	0	0	13	0	0	0	100	25	111	27	1	0	4	0	281	276
	Kasulu TC	0	0	3	1	1	0	174	75	106	41	2	1	13	1	418	401
	Kibondo	0	0	6	1	0	0	201	56	109	17	5	1	7	0	403	390

Secondary Education

Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PHD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
KIGOMA	Kigoma	0	0	8	0	0	0	193	49	100	27	9	1	5	1	393	377
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1	0	21	3	0	0	274	126	124	48	5	0	14	0	616	597
	Uvinza	1	0	12	4	2	0	101	29	92	11	3	0	4	0	259	252
	Sub-Total	2	0	68	10	7	1	1265	427	810	221	29	3	48	2	2893	2811
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	13	14	8	0	367	232	86	45	0	0	3	0	768	765
	Moshi	2	1	47	26	8	3	750	433	367	218	3	0	5	1	1864	1855
	Moshi MC	2	1	32	34	1	3	334	257	128	149	0	0	15	3	959	941
	Mwanga	0	0	19	10	2	0	393	204	148	74	4	0	6	1	861	850
	Rombo	0	0	32	13	2	1	408	246	146	115	1	0	6	0	970	963
	Same	0	0	20	11	12	2	521	232	226	136	0	1	6	1	1168	1160
	Siha	1	1	58	23	1	1	133	96	43	31	0	1	6	1	396	388
	Sub-Total	5	3	221	131	34	10	2906	1700	1144	768	8	2	47	7	6986	6922
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	6	1	0	0	147	56	73	20	0	0	1	0	304	303
	Lindi	0	0	8	8	1	0	157	45	85	24	0	0	2	0	330	328
	Lindi MC	0	0	1	2	0	0	77	59	34	17	0	0	1	0	191	190
	Liwale	0	0	2	2	0	0	103	36	58	14	0	0	0	0	215	215
	Nachingwea	0	0	2	0	1	0	161	74	90	34	0	0	3	0	365	362
	Ruangwa	0	0	3	1	1	0	82	42	80	28	0	0	0	0	237	237
Sub-Total	0	0	22	14	3	0	727	312	420	137	0	0	7	0	1642	1635	
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	14	7	3	1	299	111	187	85	3	0	8	0	718	707
	Babati TC	0	0	8	3	0	0	189	127	104	55	1	1	5	0	493	486
	Hanang	0	0	7	1	0	0	242	93	144	58	5	1	0	1	552	545
	Kiteto	0	0	6	0	2	0	128	44	76	33	0	0	0	0	289	289
	Mbulu	0	0	4	0	0	0	166	49	132	56	1	0	0	0	408	407
	Mbulu TC	0	0	8	6	0	1	188	51	103	30	2	1	9	0	399	387
	Simanjiro	0	0	4	0	1	0	135	43	64	17	1	0	7	1	273	264
	Sub-Total	0	0	51	17	6	2	1347	518	810	334	13	3	29	2	3132	3085
MARA	Bunda	0	0	7	0	0	0	202	36	107	30	8	0	11	0	401	382
	Bunda TC	0	0	6	3	1	0	180	82	65	37	3	2	12	1	392	374
	Butiama	0	0	9	3	1	0	217	56	104	30	3	0	4	0	427	420
	Musoma	0	0	4	2	1	0	161	59	74	26	2	0	11	0	340	327
	Musoma MC	0	0	13	6	3	2	250	108	95	44	3	0	14	2	540	521
	Rorya	0	0	27	9	0	0	254	59	160	34	9	1	5	1	559	543
	Serengeti	0	0	6	1	4	0	204	76	133	33	0	0	8	1	466	457
	Tarime	0	0	10	1	1	0	202	48	109	17	7	0	14	0	409	388
	Tarime TC	0	0	5	0	1	0	147	56	65	17	2	0	2	0	295	291
Sub-Total	0	0	87	25	12	2	1817	580	912	268	37	3	81	5	3829	3703	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	9	2	3	0	202	52	69	23	0	0	1	0	361	360
	Chunya	0	0	2	1	0	1	112	49	53	17	0	0	0	1	236	235
	Kyela	0	0	5	2	2	0	400	170	167	83	3	0	10	2	844	829
	Mbarali	0	0	14	3	1	0	255	104	138	49	1	0	11	1	577	564
	Mbeya	9	2	18	6	6	3	471	188	240	96	0	1	3	0	1043	1039
	Mbeya CC	0	0	40	28	8	3	718	522	286	175	2	2	13	1	1798	1780
	Rungwe	0	0	18	7	9	1	596	278	175	102	3	2	2	0	1193	1186
	Sub-Total	9	2	106	49	29	8	2754	1363	1128	545	9	5	40	5	6052	5993
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	4	0	0	1	91	53	54	28	0	0	0	0	231	231
	Ifakara TC	0	1	5	5	4	0	154	107	61	32	8	0	10	0	387	369
	Kilombero	0	0	7	6	0	0	359	177	141	48	3	0	2	2	745	738
	Kilosa	0	0	22	6	4	4	338	183	209	78	1	0	2	1	848	844
	Malinyi	0	0	0	1	0	0	99	35	75	21	0	0	2	0	233	231
	Morogoro	0	0	9	12	1	1	227	169	125	57	0	0	0	0	601	601
	Morogoro MC	4	1	93	78	11	11	641	524	155	124	0	1	7	5	1655	1642
	Mvomero	0	0	26	14	3	1	264	157	88	75	0	0	5	3	636	628
	Ulanga	0	0	26	10	2	0	190	72	79	34	0	0	0	0	413	413
Sub-Total	4	2	192	132	25	18	2363	1477	987	497	12	1	28	11	5749	5697	

Secondary Education

Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications												Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers		
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS				OTHERS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			M	F
MTWARA	Masasi	0	0	10	2	1	0	198	46	113	21	1	0	2	0	394	391
	Masasi TC	0	0	1	4	0	0	85	44	22	14	0	0	0	0	170	170
	Mtwara	0	0	3	3	1	0	110	38	72	20	0	0	2	1	250	247
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	15	18	2	2	214	147	60	38	5	1	10	3	515	496
	Nanyamba	0	0	4	1	0	0	74	20	63	14	0	0	1	0	177	176
	Nanyumbu	0	0	7	1	0	0	99	35	89	26	0	0	0	0	257	257
	Newala	0	0	1	0	0	0	77	15	60	13	0	0	1	0	167	166
	Newala TC	0	0	2	1	0	0	84	34	31	17	0	0	0	0	169	169
	Tandahimba	0	0	3	3	3	0	175	79	92	19	1	0	1	0	376	374
Sub-Total	0	0	46	33	7	2	1116	458	602	182	7	1	17	4	2475	2446	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	5	0	0	0	183	43	103	25	9	0	9	1	378	359
	Ilemela MC	0	0	37	23	1	2	599	354	297	124	6	0	9	1	1453	1437
	Kwimba	0	0	32	9	1	1	375	143	180	47	0	0	5	1	794	788
	Magu	1	0	16	2	3	0	365	171	130	38	5	0	4	0	735	726
	Misungwi	0	0	14	11	0	0	256	120	134	59	1	0	5	0	600	594
	Mwanza CC	5	3	97	56	5	6	831	482	204	64	4	0	9	2	1768	1753
	Sengerema	0	0	14	4	3	0	462	154	167	80	6	1	12	1	904	884
	Ukerewe	0	0	6	5	0	0	238	85	163	51	5	2	11	2	568	548
	Sub-Total	6	3	221	110	13	9	3309	1552	1378	488	36	3	64	8	7200	7089
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	8	1	5	1	169	57	150	45	7	2	0	1	446	436
	Makambako TC	0	0	8	4	4	1	192	89	72	63	1	0	3	0	437	433
	Makete	0	0	8	1	1	0	188	51	125	64	2	0	2	0	442	438
	Njombe	0	0	4	2	0	0	154	59	97	48	3	1	1	0	369	364
	Njombe TC	0	0	14	9	2	0	280	126	175	75	1	1	1	0	684	681
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	3	1	1	1	260	104	100	47	0	0	1	1	519	517
	Sub-Total	0	0	45	18	13	3	1243	486	719	342	14	4	8	2	2897	2869
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	1	14	17	2	3	416	282	79	61	0	0	0	0	875	875
	Chalinze	0	0	12	2	2	1	276	203	102	65	0	0	3	3	669	663
	Kibaha	0	0	7	8	1	0	169	128	38	42	1	0	6	1	401	393
	Kibaha TC	2	1	14	18	8	10	431	333	125	136	0	0	3	0	1081	1078
	Kibiti	0	0	2	0	4	1	124	68	55	27	0	0	6	3	290	281
	Kisarawe	0	0	14	5	5	1	222	169	83	58	6	0	3	0	566	557
	Mafia	0	0	3	0	0	0	63	20	14	8	0	0	0	1	109	108
	Mkuranga	1	0	8	3	4	3	337	223	149	81	0	0	3	4	816	809
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	55	44	15	0	0	1	0	203	202
Sub-Total	3	2	74	53	26	19	2126	1481	689	493	7	0	25	12	5010	4966	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	1	1	0	0	150	31	86	17	0	2	0	0	288	286
	Nkasi	0	0	1	0	0	0	170	39	91	23	0	0	3	0	327	324
	Sumbawanga	0	0	6	0	0	0	194	55	97	17	2	0	0	0	371	369
	Sumbawanga MC	1	0	14	12	4	0	352	135	211	45	2	0	16	2	794	774
	Sub-Total	1	0	22	13	4	0	866	260	485	102	4	2	19	2	1780	1753
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	1	7	0	0	0	70	27	53	9	0	0	4	1	172	167
	Mbinga	0	0	16	5	4	2	293	87	160	50	13	1	2	1	634	617
	Mbinga TC	0	0	1	0	1	0	140	71	67	37	0	0	0	0	317	317
	Namtumbo	0	0	10	4	1	0	199	62	130	39	4	0	4	2	455	445
	Nyasa	0	0	5	1	0	0	116	35	75	21	0	0	0	0	253	253
	Songea	0	0	2	1	2	1	185	57	67	30	3	0	3	1	352	345
	Songea MC	0	0	29	10	3	2	444	249	169	109	3	0	7	0	1025	1015
	Tunduru	0	0	11	3	0	0	200	59	120	46	3	0	4	2	448	439
	Sub-Total	0	1	81	24	11	5	1647	647	841	341	26	1	24	7	3656	3598
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	1	2	3	5	0	2	325	170	138	67	9	1	7	0	730	713
	Kishapu	0	0	6	1	2	0	212	74	83	23	6	0	3	0	410	401
	Msalala	0	0	3	0	0	0	163	70	65	17	1	0	0	0	319	318
	Shinyanga	0	0	5	1	0	0	162	67	151	51	0	0	4	0	441	437
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	14	4	3	0	251	135	102	54	9	1	5	3	581	563
	Ushetu	0	0	4	0	0	0	92	32	111	25	0	0	1	1	266	264

Secondary Education

Table 3.28: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
	Sub-Total	1	2	35	11	5	2	1205	548	650	237	25	2	20	4	2747	2696
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	2	2	2	0	120	30	68	22	0	0	1	0	247	246
	Bariadi TC	0	0	6	0	0	0	155	51	60	27	0	0	3	0	302	299
	Busega	0	0	3	1	2	4	217	67	127	55	0	0	7	0	483	476
	Itilima	0	0	5	1	2	1	194	37	141	39	1	1	3	0	425	420
	Maswa	0	0	7	1	4	0	290	64	140	32	0	0	0	0	538	538
	Meatu	0	0	8	4	0	0	118	23	91	26	0	0	2	0	272	270
	Sub-Total	0	0	31	9	10	5	1094	272	627	201	1	1	16	0	2267	2249
SINGIDA	Ikungi	1	0	13	3	1	0	233	100	159	68	0	2	0	1	581	578
	Iramba	0	0	6	2	1	0	133	59	95	32	1	0	2	0	331	328
	Itigi	0	0	9	0	0	0	62	37	43	9	0	0	0	0	160	160
	Manyoni	0	0	1	2	0	0	119	58	69	25	1	0	8	1	284	274
	Mkalama	0	0	2	1	3	0	116	41	67	27	0	0	0	1	258	257
	Singida	0	0	2	2	0	0	188	71	133	28	1	0	3	1	429	424
	Singida MC	0	0	9	4	2	1	172	124	80	48	0	0	0	0	440	440
	Sub-Total	1	0	42	14	7	1	1023	490	646	237	3	2	13	4	2483	2461
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	7	0	0	0	157	60	66	26	3	0	0	0	319	316
	Mbozi	0	0	16	10	4	1	681	300	293	90	1	0	12	0	1408	1395
	Momba	0	0	3	0	0	0	78	15	63	26	0	0	0	0	185	185
	Songwe	0	0	6	2	0	0	76	27	53	13	2	0	0	0	179	177
	Tunduma TC	0	0	1	2	0	0	110	63	45	29	2	0	1	0	253	250
	Sub-Total	0	0	33	14	4	1	1102	465	520	184	8	0	13	0	2344	2323
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	9	1	3	1	236	84	110	40	6	0	15	1	506	484
	Kaliua	0	0	1	0	2	0	166	56	114	43	0	0	2	0	384	382
	Nzega	0	0	3	0	1	0	164	66	124	36	0	0	0	0	394	394
	Nzega TC	0	0	2	1	4	0	87	44	28	22	3	0	0	0	191	188
	Sikonge	0	0	5	0	0	0	196	74	92	25	0	0	1	1	394	392
	Tabora MC	0	0	35	13	2	1	360	199	211	78	5	0	2	0	906	899
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	6	0	1	1	180	53	67	27	1	0	6	1	343	335
	Urambo	0	0	7	1	0	0	122	52	64	29	3	0	1	1	280	275
	Sub-Total	0	0	68	16	13	3	1511	628	810	300	18	0	27	4	3398	3349
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	12	2	1	0	162	64	102	36	1	0	1	0	381	379
	Handeni	0	0	2	1	0	0	231	85	107	54	0	0	0	0	480	480
	Handeni TC	0	0	2	1	0	0	99	63	38	18	1	0	1	0	223	221
	Kilindi	0	0	2	0	1	0	124	68	84	34	0	0	3	1	317	313
	Korogwe	0	0	8	3	1	0	286	158	139	55	1	0	3	0	654	650
	Korogwe TC	0	0	8	9	3	3	153	104	71	39	0	1	3	0	394	390
	Lushoto	1	0	24	9	5	3	382	192	219	92	1	0	5	1	934	927
	Mkinga	0	0	4	0	0	0	146	50	64	28	0	0	0	0	292	292
	Muheza	0	0	23	12	2	1	295	132	126	56	3	2	4	0	656	647
	Pangani	0	0	3	0	0	1	88	30	46	17	1	0	0	0	186	185
Tanga CC	2	1	34	18	7	2	550	302	180	108	3	0	6	3	1216	1204	
Sub-Total	3	1	122	55	20	10	2516	1248	1176	537	11	3	26	5	5733	5688	
Grand Total	80	28	237	133	410	203	45327	23599	20916	9642	350	51	799	138	105246	103908	
% of All Teachers	0.1	0.1	3.5	1.2	4.6	0.6	65.5	23.5	29.0	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.1	100.0	98.7	

NOTE: The number of teachers by qualifications shows that the majority of the teachers in secondary schools are holders of Bachelor Degree (65.5%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications												Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers		
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS				OTHERS	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			M	F
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	0	34	19	6	4	348	393	130	109	0	1	0	0	1044	1043
	Arusha CC	0	0	20	28	3	1	275	400	140	183	0	0	7	2	1059	1050
	Karatu	0	0	11	5	8	2	241	99	170	81	3	0	6	0	626	617
	Longido	2	0	24	11	0	0	101	55	51	36	0	0	0	0	280	280
	Meru	0	0	29	15	2	3	506	401	138	112	4	1	4	0	1215	1206
	Monduli	0	0	7	5	0	0	147	93	86	59	1	0	0	0	398	397
	Ngorongoro	0	0	8	2	0	0	119	35	78	16	0	0	3	2	263	258
	Sub-Total	2	0	133	85	19	10	1737	1476	793	596	8	2	20	4	4885	4851
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	0	0	50	110	13	24	478	962	217	358	2	1	0	0	2215	2212
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	3	7	0	0	121	176	78	71	0	0	0	0	456	456
	Kinondoni MC	0	1	13	33	1	2	166	485	86	164	0	0	0	4	955	951
	Temeke MC	0	0	29	49	4	12	299	607	150	257	0	0	0	0	1407	1407
	Ubungo MC	0	0	18	34	4	9	179	523	91	173	0	0	0	5	1036	1031
	Sub-Total	0	1	113	233	22	47	1243	2753	622	1023	2	1	0	9	6069	6057
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	4	0	0	0	120	66	74	27	0	0	1	0	292	291
	Chamwino	0	0	11	0	0	0	217	140	82	47	0	0	2	0	499	497
	Chemba	0	0	4	0	1	0	127	35	59	12	0	0	3	0	241	238
	Dodoma CC	1	1	40	52	5	7	420	542	169	151	0	0	2	0	1390	1388
	Kondoa	0	0	7	0	0	0	112	35	62	15	0	0	2	0	233	231
	Kondoa TC	0	0	9	2	0	0	62	47	31	18	0	0	0	0	169	169
	Kongwa	0	0	3	1	3	0	176	117	105	38	1	0	0	0	444	443
	Mpwapwa	0	0	8	8	1	1	183	71	82	34	0	0	6	0	394	388
	Sub-Total	1	1	86	63	10	8	1417	1053	664	342	1	0	16	0	3662	3645
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	7	0	0	1	245	105	141	52	0	0	0	0	551	551
	Chato	0	0	5	0	0	0	245	105	128	46	0	0	1	0	530	529
	Geita	0	0	13	3	0	0	392	146	189	44	2	0	10	0	799	787
	Geita TC	0	0	14	3	1	1	199	121	91	55	2	1	3	0	491	485
	Mbogwe	0	0	2	0	1	0	129	54	65	24	2	0	6	0	283	275
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	2	1	0	0	102	39	84	14	4	0	2	0	248	242
	Sub-Total	0	0	43	7	2	2	1312	570	698	235	10	1	22	0	2902	2869
IRINGA	Iringa	1	0	36	8	13	2	415	216	158	86	1	0	1	1	938	935
	Iringa MC	0	0	33	28	0	4	193	231	61	70	0	0	0	0	620	620
	Kilolo	0	0	9	11	3	0	273	113	111	61	0	0	3	0	584	581
	Mafinga TC	0	0	8	1	1	1	72	77	58	48	0	0	0	0	266	266
	Mufindi	1	0	12	1	1	1	304	124	182	69	2	0	0	0	697	695
	Sub-Total	2	0	98	49	18	8	1257	761	570	334	3	0	4	1	3105	3097
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1	0	9	2	1	0	220	84	106	53	4	0	1	0	481	476
	Bukoba	0	0	9	3	2	0	199	70	123	62	0	0	7	0	475	468
	Bukoba MC	0	0	32	13	0	0	216	131	78	40	0	0	3	0	513	510
	Karagwe	0	0	2	2	0	0	217	91	116	41	1	1	4	0	475	469
	Kyerwa	0	0	1	1	0	0	164	28	117	29	0	0	2	1	343	340
	Missenyi	0	0	5	1	0	0	176	53	104	38	0	0	0	1	378	377
	Muleba	0	0	10	0	0	1	291	115	143	48	0	0	2	0	610	608
	Ngara	0	0	10	2	2	0	189	79	101	43	0	0	1	0	427	426
	Sub-Total	1	0	78	24	5	1	1672	651	888	354	5	1	20	2	3702	3674
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	4	1	27	7	27	4	0	0	0	0	70	70
	Mpanda	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	9	53	8	0	0	0	0	149	149
	Mpanda MC	0	0	1	1	0	0	113	66	69	29	0	0	0	0	279	279
	Mpimbwe	0	0	1	0	0	0	53	9	22	6	0	0	0	0	91	91
	Nsimbo	0	0	2	0	0	0	55	10	45	7	2	0	0	0	121	119
	Sub-Total	0	0	4	1	4	1	327	101	216	54	2	0	0	0	710	708
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	1	1	1	0	96	32	96	28	0	0	0	0	255	255
	Kakonko	0	0	3	0	1	0	54	17	57	18	0	0	0	0	150	150
	Kasulu	0	0	11	0	0	0	88	21	104	27	0	0	2	0	253	251
	Kasulu TC	0	0	3	1	1	0	81	40	58	35	0	0	3	0	222	219
	Kibondo	0	0	6	1	0	0	116	42	89	14	0	1	5	0	274	268
	Kigoma	0	0	8	0	0	0	118	41	88	25	5	1	1	0	287	280
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	1	0	20	1	0	0	206	97	105	44	1	0	2	0	477	474

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
	Uvinza	1	0	12	4	2	0	95	27	89	10	1	0	2	0	243	240
	Sub-Total	2	0	64	8	5	0	854	317	686	201	7	2	15	0	2161	2137
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	8	10	6	0	243	197	49	34	0	0	0	0	547	547
	Moshi	1	0	32	20	7	2	436	338	215	176	2	0	4	1	1234	1227
	Moshi MC	0	0	20	23	1	3	212	223	78	132	0	0	11	3	706	692
	Mwanga	0	0	14	7	0	0	247	151	94	67	1	0	5	0	586	580
	Rombo	0	0	24	11	0	1	349	222	125	104	1	0	3	0	840	836
	Same	0	0	9	9	4	2	327	175	159	118	0	0	5	0	808	803
	Siha	1	1	35	18	0	1	100	73	34	26	0	1	1	1	292	289
	Sub-Total	2	1	142	98	18	9	1914	1379	754	657	4	1	29	5	5013	4974
	LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	6	1	0	0	140	52	73	20	0	0	0	0	292
Lindi		0	0	6	4	0	0	103	34	71	17	0	0	0	0	235	235
Lindi MC		0	0	1	2	0	0	68	54	31	17	0	0	1	0	174	173
Liwale		0	0	2	2	0	0	103	36	58	14	0	0	0	0	215	215
Nachingwea		0	0	2	0	1	0	161	74	90	34	0	0	3	0	365	362
Ruangwa		0	0	3	1	1	0	82	42	80	28	0	0	0	0	237	237
Sub-Total		0	0	20	10	2	0	657	292	403	130	0	0	4	0	1518	1514
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	14	5	3	1	292	105	186	85	3	0	8	0	702	691
	Babati TC	0	0	6	3	0	0	141	106	72	46	1	0	0	0	375	374
	Hanang	0	0	7	1	0	0	237	87	143	58	1	0	0	1	535	533
	Kiteto	0	0	6	0	2	0	122	43	74	33	0	0	0	0	280	280
	Mbulu	0	0	4	0	0	0	149	45	126	56	1	0	0	0	381	380
	Mbulu TC	0	0	6	5	0	0	137	45	87	27	0	0	4	0	311	307
	Simanjiro	0	0	4	0	1	0	122	41	64	17	1	0	6	1	257	249
	Sub-Total	0	0	47	14	6	1	1200	472	752	322	7	0	18	2	2841	2814
	IMARA	Bunda	0	0	7	0	0	0	168	31	95	29	8	0	8	0	346
Bunda TC		0	0	5	3	0	0	146	68	57	37	0	0	12	1	329	316
Butiama		0	0	8	3	1	0	171	44	93	28	3	0	3	0	354	348
Musoma		0	0	3	1	0	0	141	56	70	24	2	0	11	0	308	295
Musoma MC		0	0	10	4	1	0	189	88	79	41	0	0	7	0	419	412
Rorya		0	0	27	8	0	0	219	54	135	34	6	0	5	1	489	477
Serengeti		0	0	6	1	2	0	177	68	116	33	0	0	8	1	412	403
Tarime		0	0	10	0	1	0	179	43	103	17	7	0	10	0	370	353
Tarime TC		0	0	4	0	1	0	128	51	54	16	0	0	2	0	256	254
Sub-Total		0	0	80	20	6	0	1518	503	802	259	26	0	66	3	3283	3188
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	8	2	2	0	183	49	58	19	0	0	0	0	321	321
	Chunya	0	0	2	1	0	1	102	46	49	16	0	0	0	0	217	217
	Kyela	0	0	4	2	2	0	307	155	154	80	3	0	10	2	719	704
	Mbarali	0	0	14	3	1	0	211	92	120	46	1	0	3	0	491	487
	Mbeya	0	0	12	5	4	0	283	131	133	78	0	0	2	0	648	646
	Mbeya CC	0	0	37	25	1	1	411	438	160	143	1	2	5	1	1225	1216
	Rungwe	0	0	16	7	4	0	500	259	149	87	3	1	0	0	1026	1022
	Sub-Total	0	0	93	45	14	2	1997	1170	823	469	8	3	20	3	4647	4613
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	4	0	0	1	91	53	54	28	0	0	0	0	231	231
	Ifakara TC	0	0	3	5	2	0	96	86	35	31	2	0	0	0	260	258
	Kilombero	0	0	7	1	0	0	295	156	112	46	0	0	0	0	617	617
	Kilosa	0	0	22	6	4	4	304	171	194	76	0	0	2	1	784	781
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	25	58	20	0	0	1	0	164	163
	Morogoro	0	0	4	12	1	1	197	164	115	54	0	0	0	0	548	548
	Morogoro MC	0	0	63	69	8	9	358	445	96	109	0	1	1	3	1162	1157
	Mvomero	0	0	25	14	2	1	251	147	77	73	0	0	4	2	596	590
	Ulanga	0	0	5	0	1	0	153	61	76	32	0	0	0	0	328	328
Sub-Total	0	0	133	107	18	16	1805	1308	817	469	2	1	8	6	4690	4673	

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications													Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers	
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M			F
MTWARA	Masasi	0	0	8	2	1	0	178	45	110	21	0	0	0	0	365	365
	Masasi TC	0	0	1	4	0	0	78	43	21	13	0	0	0	0	160	160
	Mtwara	0	0	3	3	1	0	94	35	72	20	0	0	2	1	231	228
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	8	14	0	1	132	121	40	31	1	1	7	2	358	347
	Nanyamba	0	0	4	1	0	0	74	20	63	14	0	0	1	0	177	176
	Nanyumbu	0	0	7	1	0	0	99	35	89	26	0	0	0	0	257	257
	Newala	0	0	1	0	0	0	74	15	58	13	0	0	0	0	161	161
	Newala TC	0	0	2	1	0	0	84	34	31	17	0	0	0	0	169	169
	Tandahimba	0	0	3	3	3	0	175	79	92	19	1	0	1	0	376	374
Sub-Total	0	0	37	29	5	1	988	427	576	174	2	1	11	3	2254	2237	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	5	0	0	0	181	42	100	25	9	0	7	1	370	353
	Ilemela MC	0	0	31	20	0	2	372	303	187	109	2	0	5	0	1031	1024
	Kwimba	0	0	30	8	1	1	358	135	168	45	0	0	2	0	748	746
	Magu	1	0	14	2	3	0	316	161	116	38	1	0	1	0	653	651
	Misungwi	0	0	13	11	0	0	230	111	111	56	1	0	5	0	538	532
	Mwanza CC	0	0	70	50	3	6	519	419	106	47	2	0	4	0	1226	1220
	Sengerema	0	0	14	4	3	0	368	141	144	75	4	1	9	0	763	749
	Ukerewe	0	0	6	5	0	0	215	81	155	51	3	2	8	1	527	513
	Sub-Total	1	0	183	100	10	9	2559	1393	1087	446	22	3	41	2	5856	5788
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	8	1	4	1	136	48	134	44	0	0	0	0	376	376
	Makambako TC	0	0	8	3	1	0	150	79	64	61	1	0	3	0	370	366
	Makete	0	0	7	1	1	0	173	49	122	62	0	0	0	0	415	415
	Njombe	0	0	3	2	0	0	130	55	94	45	1	0	1	0	331	329
	Njombe TC	0	0	14	6	1	0	176	102	124	69	0	0	0	0	492	492
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	3	1	1	0	207	88	93	43	0	0	0	1	437	436
	Sub-Total	0	0	43	14	8	1	972	421	631	324	2	0	4	1	2421	2414
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	1	7	16	1	3	134	216	41	58	0	0	0	0	477	477
	Chalinze	0	0	10	2	2	1	218	196	93	64	0	0	0	0	586	586
	Kibaha	0	0	5	6	1	0	99	114	31	40	0	0	0	0	296	296
	Kibaha TC	0	0	14	18	2	7	226	280	77	123	0	0	0	0	747	747
	Kibiti	0	0	1	0	4	0	115	62	53	26	0	0	0	0	261	261
	Kisarawe	0	0	12	5	5	1	165	157	75	57	0	0	0	0	477	477
	Mafia	0	0	3	0	0	0	63	20	14	8	0	0	0	1	109	108
	Mkuranga	0	0	8	1	3	2	213	193	92	71	0	0	1	3	587	583
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	54	42	15	0	0	0	0	193	193
Sub-Total	0	1	60	48	18	14	1315	1292	518	462	0	0	1	4	3733	3728	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	1	1	0	0	127	24	81	17	0	0	0	0	251	251
	Nkasi	0	0	1	0	0	0	157	33	89	21	0	0	3	0	304	301
	Sumbawanga	0	0	5	0	0	0	146	43	85	16	0	0	0	0	295	295
	Sumbawanga MC	1	0	12	12	3	0	259	115	117	38	0	0	0	0	557	557
	Sub-Total	1	0	19	13	3	0	689	215	372	92	0	0	3	0	1407	1404
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	6	0	0	0	51	23	45	9	0	0	1	0	135	134
	Mbinga	0	0	16	5	4	2	193	62	129	34	0	0	0	0	445	445
	Mbinga TC	0	0	1	0	0	0	103	54	56	32	0	0	0	0	246	246
	Namtumbo	0	0	4	2	0	0	170	56	109	33	0	0	0	0	374	374
	Nyasa	0	0	5	1	0	0	112	35	71	20	0	0	0	0	244	244
	Songea	0	0	2	1	2	1	144	48	48	23	0	0	0	0	269	269
	Songea MC	0	0	27	10	2	1	307	216	125	102	0	0	0	0	790	790
	Tunduru	0	0	9	3	0	0	177	53	105	45	0	0	3	2	397	392
	Sub-Total	0	0	70	22	8	4	1257	547	688	298	0	0	4	2	2900	2894
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	3	4	0	2	191	151	69	54	0	1	2	0	477	474
	Kishapu	0	0	5	1	2	0	197	67	79	22	1	0	3	0	377	373
	Msalala	0	0	2	0	0	0	157	67	64	17	1	0	0	0	308	307
	Shinyanga	0	0	5	1	0	0	144	63	139	48	0	0	4	0	404	400
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	9	4	1	0	147	108	87	50	1	0	1	0	408	406
	Ushetu	0	0	4	0	0	0	92	32	111	25	0	0	1	1	266	264
Sub-Total	0	0	28	10	3	2	928	488	549	216	3	1	11	1	2240	2224	

Secondary Education

Table 3.29: Number of Teachers by Qualification in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Qualifications														Total Number of Teachers	Qualified Teachers
		PhD		MASTERS		PGDE		BACHELOR		DIPLOMA		LICENCED TEACHERS		OTHERS			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	2	2	0	0	116	29	66	22	0	0	1	0	238	237
	Bariadi TC	0	0	6	0	0	0	124	46	55	27	0	0	3	0	261	258
	Busega	0	0	2	1	1	3	192	60	113	55	0	0	3	0	430	427
	Itilima	0	0	5	1	2	1	183	36	139	39	0	0	3	0	409	406
	Maswa	0	0	7	1	4	0	261	57	136	32	0	0	0	0	498	498
	Meatu	0	0	8	4	0	0	118	23	91	26	0	0	2	0	272	270
	Sub-Total	0	0	30	9	7	4	994	251	600	201	0	0	12	0	2108	2096
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	11	3	1	0	170	78	148	66	0	0	0	0	477	477
	Iramba	0	0	6	2	1	0	128	58	95	32	1	0	2	0	325	322
	Itigi	0	0	9	0	0	0	51	32	43	9	0	0	0	0	144	144
	Manyoni	0	0	1	2	0	0	96	46	60	23	1	0	4	0	233	228
	Mkalama	0	0	2	1	3	0	111	39	65	26	0	0	0	0	247	247
	Singida	0	0	2	2	0	0	159	64	127	26	0	0	0	1	381	380
	Singida MC	0	0	7	4	1	1	132	107	57	45	0	0	0	0	354	354
	Sub-Total	0	0	38	14	6	1	847	424	595	227	2	0	6	1	2161	2152
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	7	0	0	0	130	53	64	26	0	0	0	0	280	280
	Mbozi	0	0	14	10	1	1	466	248	230	79	1	0	5	0	1055	1049
	Momba	0	0	3	0	0	0	78	15	63	26	0	0	0	0	185	185
	Songwe	0	0	6	2	0	0	68	24	51	13	0	0	0	0	164	164
	Tunduma TC	0	0	1	2	0	0	82	57	39	26	2	0	0	0	209	207
	Sub-Total	0	0	31	14	1	1	824	397	447	170	3	0	5	0	1893	1885
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	3	0	3	1	193	75	89	37	0	0	8	1	410	401
	Kaliua	0	0	1	0	2	0	161	55	114	43	0	0	2	0	378	376
	Nzega	0	0	3	0	1	0	164	66	124	36	0	0	0	0	394	394
	Nzega TC	0	0	1	1	0	0	53	34	24	19	0	0	0	0	132	132
	Sikonge	0	0	4	0	0	0	181	71	87	24	0	0	0	0	367	367
	Tabora MC	0	0	30	11	1	0	247	177	175	73	1	0	1	0	716	714
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	5	0	1	1	171	48	62	27	1	0	6	1	323	315
	Urambo	0	0	5	1	0	0	101	47	60	26	2	0	0	0	242	240
	Sub-Total	0	0	52	13	8	2	1271	573	735	285	4	0	17	2	2962	2939
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	8	1	1	0	133	57	94	35	0	0	0	0	329	329
	Handeni	0	0	2	0	0	0	224	83	104	54	0	0	0	0	467	467
	Handeni TC	0	0	2	1	0	0	92	63	30	16	0	0	0	0	204	204
	Kilindi	0	0	2	0	1	0	124	68	84	34	0	0	3	1	317	313
	Korogwe	0	0	8	3	1	0	282	157	136	54	1	0	2	0	644	641
	Korogwe TC	0	0	7	8	3	1	125	91	60	37	0	1	0	0	333	332
	Lushoto	0	0	13	6	4	3	308	162	202	83	1	0	4	1	787	781
	Mkinga	0	0	4	0	0	0	146	50	64	28	0	0	0	0	292	292
	Muheza	0	0	23	12	2	1	250	125	106	51	0	0	4	0	574	570
	Pangani	0	0	1	0	0	1	65	18	38	15	0	0	0	0	138	138
	Tanga CC	1	1	22	16	6	2	366	258	127	95	0	0	1	3	898	894
Sub-Total	1	1	92	47	18	8	2115	1132	1045	502	2	1	14	5	4983	4961	
Grand Total	13	5	1817	1097	244	152	33669	20366	17331	8842	125	18	371	56	84106	83536	
% of All Teachers	0.0	0.0	3.5	2.5	0.5	0.5	64.2	23.6	31.1	10.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	100.0	99.3	

NOTE: The number of teachers by qualifications shows that the majority of the teachers in Government schools are holders of Bachelor Degrees (64.2%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
ARUSHA	Arusha	3	6	344	496	238	124	62	46	5	6	2	7	3	3	1345
	Arusha CC	0	21	261	519	295	120	86	38	7	8	11	7	3	5	1381
	Karatu	0	12	148	271	101	54	19	16	0	0	0	1	1	0	623
	Longido	0	3	86	120	35	16	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	273
	Meru	0	30	507	657	253	148	69	41	8	7	2	2	3	10	1737
	Monduli	0	16	148	221	97	36	12	8	1	2	1	0	0	2	544
	Ngorongoro	0	3	76	121	30	11	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	250
	Sub-Total	3	91	1570	2405	1049	509	266	153	21	23	16	17	10	20	6153
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	3	50	372	960	735	408	237	148	17	20	17	20	13	10	3010
	Kigamboni MC	0	3	105	260	140	54	24	23	3	1	1	0	1	0	615
	Kinondoni MC	5	77	455	682	408	233	132	68	4	10	5	8	3	16	2106
	Temeke MC	1	54	267	694	454	289	110	64	10	9	13	9	7	9	1990
	Ubungu MC	0	35	294	534	381	223	89	42	8	0	2	8	0	4	1620
	Sub-Total	9	219	1493	3130	2118	1207	592	345	42	40	38	45	24	39	9341
DODOMA	Bahi	0	5	69	150	52	7	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	290
	Chamwino	0	1	156	235	85	34	13	6	2	0	1	1	0	0	534
	Chemba	3	8	53	111	49	15	1	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	247
	Dodoma CC	1	38	322	697	299	133	94	29	8	8	12	4	6	17	1668
	Kondoa	0	2	66	107	49	7	5	7	0	1	0	1	0	1	246
	Kondoa TC	0	1	42	95	44	18	8	3	2	1	0	0	1	2	217
	Kongwa	5	12	132	258	54	21	10	5	0	2	0	3	6	2	510
	Mpwapwa	0	9	95	152	93	27	12	8	0	2	1	0	1	2	402
Sub-Total	9	76	935	1805	725	262	147	64	12	18	14	9	14	24	4114	
GEITA	Bukombe	0	3	240	255	51	18	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	576
	Chato	0	11	167	273	61	19	11	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	550
	Geita	0	1	231	370	102	39	13	6	2	3	0	0	1	0	768
	Geita TC	0	8	179	257	105	45	24	8	1	0	1	0	1	1	630
	Mbogwe	0	0	75	148	26	12	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	268
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	74	124	20	12	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	238
Sub-Total	0	23	966	1427	365	145	63	28	5	4	1	0	2	1	3030	
IRINGA	Iringa	0	50	300	415	164	62	34	16	5	1	1	1	2	0	1051
	Iringa MC	11	40	169	283	151	87	35	25	2	1	8	6	4	7	829
	Kilolo	1	24	197	333	128	36	22	12	1	3	2	4	1	2	766
	Mafinga TC	0	8	95	146	74	50	18	17	2	2	5	0	1	11	429
	Mufindi	0	17	194	364	129	57	25	13	2	6	0	3	1	1	812
	Sub-Total	12	139	955	1541	646	292	134	83	12	13	16	14	9	21	3887
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	6	159	215	53	21	9	10	0	1	1	0	1	0	476
	Bukoba	0	8	141	240	112	41	27	14	4	2	5	3	0	1	598
	Bukoba MC	0	31	192	275	129	45	34	20	0	2	5	1	2	1	737
	Karagwe	6	19	162	248	72	36	20	14	1	2	1	1	0	0	582
	Kyerwa	0	10	97	155	83	34	13	6	1	0	0	2	1	1	403
	Missenyi	0	10	138	188	58	26	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	446
	Muleba	0	14	264	301	103	49	17	16	3	4	2	2	3	6	784
	Ngara	1	14	139	244	64	24	13	9	0	1	1	1	0	1	512
Sub-Total	7	112	1292	1866	674	276	146	102	9	12	15	10	7	10	4538	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	27	30	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
	Mpanda	0	11	61	67	9	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	158
	Mpanda MC	0	3	65	135	63	19	12	16	0	0	0	1	0	2	316
	Mpimbwe	0	0	30	37	16	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	91
	Nsimbo	0	0	25	58	21	10	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
	Sub-Total	0	14	208	327	115	47	19	19	2	0	0	1	0	2	754
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	115	156	39	9	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	329
	Kakonko	0	6	61	101	19	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	194
	Kasulu	1	5	114	107	19	12	3	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	269
	Kasulu TC	2	39	115	156	53	28	10	6	1	0	0	1	1	1	413
	Kibondo	0	17	144	113	63	26	6	4	0	0	2	1	0	2	378
	Kigoma	0	17	113	152	47	16	5	4	1	3	1	0	2	0	361

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	16	118	231	106	47	30	13	0	3	0	3	2	1	570
	Uvinza	0	1	70	112	39	15	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	242
	Sub-Total	3	101	850	1128	385	157	64	36	3	7	4	7	5	6	2756
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	10	187	270	128	55	45	29	4	7	3	6	3	6	753
	Moshi	0	25	404	636	329	158	102	73	9	11	11	10	9	22	1799
	Moshi MC	0	11	105	348	169	118	90	47	13	20	12	5	9	6	953
	Mwanga	0	22	236	289	144	65	34	22	3	5	4	2	1	4	831
	Rombo	0	11	216	444	124	53	24	21	9	4	3	4	3	6	922
	Same	9	19	360	432	152	60	42	35	2	10	4	3	1	4	1133
	Siha	0	3	93	166	60	29	17	7	0	0	2	2	0	0	379
	Sub-Total	9	101	1601	2585	1106	538	354	234	40	57	39	32	26	48	6770
LINDI	Kilwa	0	7	79	157	44	10	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	303
	Lindi	0	0	74	135	57	14	11	4	0	1	1	2	0	0	299
	Lindi MC	0	1	46	95	27	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	190
	Liwale	0	1	75	104	19	6	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	213
	Nachingwea	3	12	105	168	37	10	9	5	2	0	1	0	1	0	353
	Ruangwa	0	1	99	100	22	9	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	235
	Sub-Total	3	22	478	759	206	65	31	20	2	2	2	2	1	0	1593
MANYARA	Babati	0	17	136	316	135	38	21	13	3	1	0	3	0	0	683
	Babati TC	0	7	101	210	96	44	14	11	2	0	1	1	2	0	489
	Hanang	1	5	67	252	128	39	17	21	1	2	3	0	0	0	536
	Kiteto	0	1	80	141	46	13	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	289
	Mbulu	0	5	77	171	70	46	18	7	1	0	0	1	0	3	399
	Mbulu TC	0	1	51	166	65	30	14	17	3	0	4	1	0	5	357
	Simanjiro	0	1	66	125	46	12	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	256
	Sub-Total	1	37	578	1381	586	222	93	71	12	3	8	7	2	8	3009
MARA	Bunda	0	1	136	165	27	10	8	7	0	2	0	2	0	0	358
	Bunda TC	0	0	95	164	61	21	16	12	1	1	1	0	0	0	373
	Butiama	0	9	101	188	66	18	15	10	0	1	0	1	1	2	412
	Musoma	0	0	89	150	44	11	9	7	2	1	0	1	0	0	314
	Musoma MC	1	24	131	186	82	30	34	13	1	1	1	5	7	0	516
	Rorya	0	2	160	259	53	24	20	10	1	1	0	1	3	2	536
	Serengeti	1	5	127	210	47	19	8	7	0	3	3	2	2	0	434
	Tarime	0	4	110	178	45	18	14	5	0	1	0	3	0	0	378
	Tarime TC	2	7	60	122	62	15	7	5	0	1	0	2	1	1	285
	Sub-Total	4	52	1009	1622	487	166	131	76	5	12	5	18	14	5	3606
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	69	161	76	26	14	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	356
	Chunya	0	2	54	93	51	16	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	229
	Kyela	12	30	227	346	98	45	10	9	1	0	2	1	0	0	781
	Mbarali	0	1	163	241	100	42	8	12	0	1	2	0	0	0	570
	Mbeya	1	55	202	385	184	92	42	17	9	7	1	5	4	7	1011
	Mbeya CC	1	35	235	584	375	181	123	85	22	17	15	8	7	9	1697
	Rungwe	0	12	264	522	201	62	25	25	1	2	0	2	2	11	1129
	Sub-Total	14	135	1214	2332	1085	464	227	158	40	27	21	16	13	27	5773
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	1	52	125	37	7	2	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	231
	Ifakara TC	9	5	101	133	64	24	6	9	2	2	2	2	0	0	359
	Kilombero	0	14	200	337	112	31	16	6	3	3	1	1	3	2	729
	Kilosa	1	0	164	391	160	55	26	15	1	4	3	5	4	0	829
	Malinyi	0	1	55	102	36	9	7	1	2	1	0	1	0	2	217
	Morogoro	0	3	83	310	96	60	15	10	2	2	0	1	3	0	585
	Morogoro MC	9	24	313	517	381	207	76	47	4	5	3	9	7	24	1626
	Mvomero	0	0	118	257	156	45	18	17	1	2	1	6	0	8	629
	Ulanga	0	8	113	170	62	28	10	7	3	1	2	1	0	0	405
Sub-Total	19	56	1199	2342	1104	466	176	118	18	20	13	26	17	36	5610	

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
MTWARA	Masasi	0	2	92	192	69	13	7	9	4	1	0	1	0	0	390
	Masasi TC	0	1	38	75	40	8	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	170
	Mtwara	2	16	89	103	29	3	0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	248
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1	14	124	199	103	30	7	10	1	3	0	0	1	2	495
	Nanyamba	0	2	65	84	17	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	176
	Nanyumbu	0	0	82	131	29	8	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	257
	Newala	0	7	57	71	20	5	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	167
	Newala TC	0	1	37	96	22	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	169
	Tandahimba	2	16	140	151	45	15	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	376
	Sub-Total	5	59	724	1102	374	94	35	28	7	7	3	5	2	3	2448
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	7	121	131	49	14	13	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	340
	Ilemela MC	0	11	287	614	277	102	47	34	5	6	5	4	2	8	1402
	Kwimba	0	7	166	383	137	59	18	12	0	1	0	1	0	0	784
	Magu	0	3	236	289	106	43	19	10	2	0	0	3	1	4	716
	Misungwi	0	4	148	261	85	43	17	14	0	7	1	1	3	2	586
	Mwanza CC	11	48	282	616	414	152	77	52	6	7	5	3	10	8	1691
	Sengerema	0	8	217	366	134	61	32	13	1	2	0	5	2	1	842
	Ukerewe	1	2	163	244	64	16	8	7	0	0	1	0	1	0	507
	Sub-Total	12	90	1620	2904	1266	490	231	146	14	23	12	18	19	23	6868
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	6	100	216	69	22	14	12	1	1	1	2	0	0	444
	Makambako TC	0	4	120	184	67	29	13	3	0	2	0	0	1	1	424
	Makete	0	1	125	229	44	22	10	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	437
	Njombe	0	2	109	173	50	16	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	365
	Njombe TC	0	10	160	265	131	59	22	18	3	1	1	0	1	4	675
	Wanging'ombe	1	16	150	202	90	17	10	4	0	3	0	2	0	0	495
	Sub-Total	1	39	764	1269	451	165	72	44	6	9	4	6	3	7	2840
PWANI	Bagamoyo	2	47	214	269	189	88	35	14	4	0	0	0	2	5	869
	Chalinze	18	22	197	252	95	39	12	12	6	3	0	0	0	0	656
	Kibaha	0	4	89	157	82	28	15	14	4	1	1	1	2	1	399
	Kibaha TC	2	10	242	355	194	103	72	26	9	7	3	3	1	2	1029
	Kibiti	0	1	104	121	29	10	5	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	278
	Kisarawe	0	5	109	246	92	62	27	14	0	1	2	0	0	0	558
	Mafia	0	0	19	64	15	6	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	109
	Mkuranga	0	38	205	301	152	59	31	16	2	2	2	4	2	0	814
	Rufiji	0	0	63	107	19	7	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	201
Sub-Total	22	127	1242	1872	867	402	202	104	26	16	9	9	7	8	4913	
RUKWA	Kalambo	3	13	60	126	40	24	8	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	280
	Nkasi	3	10	76	152	36	14	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	304
	Sumbawanga	0	9	98	136	67	32	4	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	356
	Sumbawanga MC	0	7	152	357	144	77	21	13	1	2	2	0	0	6	782
	Sub-Total	6	39	386	771	287	147	42	30	3	2	3	0	0	6	1722
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	1	38	80	24	13	4	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	166
	Mbinga	0	6	170	293	68	30	18	18	0	6	1	2	0	2	614
	Mbinga TC	0	5	84	108	65	29	16	6	0	1	0	1	0	1	316
	Namtumbo	4	11	114	198	63	29	14	7	2	1	3	3	0	2	451
	Nyasa	0	1	45	117	69	5	10	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	250
	Songea	0	19	69	156	57	18	12	5	0	0	0	3	0	5	344
	Songea MC	0	19	208	417	194	84	45	30	4	7	1	1	0	0	1010
	Tunduru	0	2	139	187	63	31	11	5	0	0	1	0	8	0	447
Sub-Total	4	64	867	1556	603	239	130	73	8	15	6	12	9	12	3598	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	19	209	266	102	35	37	14	1	2	0	3	3	2	693
	Kishapu	0	3	120	164	76	15	12	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	400
	Msalala	0	3	108	136	37	17	9	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	313
	Shinyanga	0	5	121	206	60	14	5	12	0	1	0	0	2	2	428
	Shinyanga MC	0	14	114	226	120	43	11	12	1	8	2	5	0	11	567
	Ushetu	0	10	71	121	42	9	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	266
Sub-Total	0	54	743	1119	437	133	82	53	2	12	4	8	5	15	2667	

Secondary Education

Table 3.30: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	6	57	105	46	22	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	245
	Bariadi TC	0	1	78	137	47	16	3	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	290
	Busega	0	5	127	246	57	22	7	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	475
	Itilima	1	11	122	201	50	19	4	5	0	2	0	0	1	0	416
	Maswa	0	5	110	221	98	47	29	16	0	0	2	1	0	0	529
	Meatu	0	3	48	137	44	19	11	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	266
	Sub-Total	1	31	542	1047	342	145	61	37	4	4	3	1	3	0	2221
SINGIDA	Ikungi	2	21	180	204	79	33	12	13	2	4	2	5	1	1	559
	Iramba	5	6	85	149	40	20	9	7	2	1	0	0	1	0	325
	Itigi	0	2	37	71	23	7	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	144
	Manyoni	0	7	64	112	60	20	9	4	0	0	1	1	1	0	279
	Mkalama	0	1	70	115	36	11	8	6	1	2	2	1	0	0	253
	Singida	0	5	139	178	54	21	16	7	3	1	1	1	0	0	426
	Singida MC	0	2	104	180	68	30	22	9	3	0	1	3	6	0	428
Sub-Total	7	44	679	1009	360	142	77	47	11	8	8	11	10	1	2414	
SONGWE	Ileje	0	2	82	137	64	22	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	314
	Mbozi	1	31	345	591	225	78	41	40	2	1	2	2	1	0	1360
	Momba	0	1	42	92	32	10	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	185
	Songwe	0	1	40	86	29	7	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	172
	Tunduma TC	0	3	74	117	36	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	249
	Sub-Total	1	38	583	1023	386	131	58	47	3	1	3	5	1	0	2280
TABORA	Igunga	0	9	121	206	80	30	19	11	3	2	2	1	0	0	484
	Kaliua	0	3	98	196	48	19	4	3	2	1	0	5	0	0	379
	Nzega	0	1	124	177	58	14	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	383
	Nzega TC	0	3	47	83	30	10	4	10	0	0	2	0	0	1	190
	Sikonge	0	5	128	199	40	16	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	393
	Tabora MC	2	19	189	388	168	52	29	27	3	2	2	4	0	2	887
	Tabora/Uyui	1	6	88	161	45	21	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	332
	Urambo	0	1	67	118	50	19	7	5	1	0	0	1	1	0	270
Sub-Total	3	47	862	1528	519	181	81	60	9	6	6	12	1	3	3318	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	3	117	168	47	14	14	8	0	2	2	1	0	0	376
	Handeni	0	1	139	225	67	28	7	8	1	1	1	0	0	0	478
	Handeni TC	0	3	84	80	28	9	9	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	219
	Kilindi	0	0	111	165	19	8	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	308
	Korogwe	0	1	166	326	87	37	11	6	1	0	0	2	0	1	638
	Korogwe TC	0	1	49	171	92	35	17	11	2	1	2	0	1	6	388
	Lushoto	0	14	248	405	121	63	21	19	3	4	1	3	3	5	910
	Mkinga	0	2	69	125	59	22	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	292
	Muheza	0	4	168	290	92	32	18	10	0	1	3	2	2	1	623
	Pangani	0	3	70	71	23	8	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	182
Tanga CC	5	21	218	495	244	80	46	24	5	9	13	9	2	17	1188	
Sub-Total	5	53	1439	2521	879	336	157	98	14	20	22	17	9	32	5602	
Grand Total	160	1863	24799	42371	17422	7421	3671	2274	330	361	275	308	213	357	101825	
% of all teachers	0.2	1.8	24.4	41.6	17.1	7.3	3.6	2.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	100.0	

NOTE: The majority of Teachers in Government and Non-Government schools are aged between 26 and 35 years (66.0%). A total number of 1,487 (1.5% of all teachers) are expected to retire within 5 years.

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	2	256	411	191	92	50	25	4	2	2	2	0	0	1037
	Arusha CC	0	0	108	443	249	103	68	23	4	4	5	4	0	0	1011
	Karatu	0	11	133	257	94	48	16	16	0	0	0	1	1	0	577
	Longido	0	0	80	117	35	15	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	258
	Meru	0	0	340	514	181	82	37	20	3	2	2	1	1	0	1183
	Monduli	0	0	87	181	77	29	8	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	387
	Ngorongoro	0	0	66	115	29	11	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	230
	Sub-Total	0	13	1070	2038	856	380	196	90	12	8	10	8	2	0	4683
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	0	2	158	753	584	343	189	112	16	17	14	15	10	0	2213
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	58	202	121	40	18	12	2	1	1	0	1	0	456
	Kinondoni MC	0	1	122	390	243	113	47	20	3	4	1	1	0	0	945
	Temeke MC	0	11	103	572	383	192	75	39	7	7	5	7	3	1	1405
	Ubungu MC	0	2	80	395	293	166	63	26	3	0	1	5	0	0	1034
	Sub-Total	0	16	521	2312	1624	854	392	209	31	29	22	28	14	1	6053
DODOMA	Bahi	0	5	69	150	52	7	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	290
	Chamwino	0	0	145	230	79	26	11	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	498
	Chemba	3	7	51	106	48	13	1	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	234
	Dodoma CC	0	14	202	632	275	103	81	23	3	6	7	3	3	1	1353
	Kondoa	0	1	58	100	44	7	5	7	0	1	0	1	0	0	224
	Kondoa TC	0	0	29	80	29	13	8	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	166
	Kongwa	0	10	110	229	48	21	8	5	0	2	0	1	2	0	436
	Mpwapwa	0	9	90	152	88	27	10	7	0	2	1	0	0	0	386
	Sub-Total	3	46	754	1679	663	217	128	53	7	16	8	6	6	1	3587
GEITA	Bukombe	0	3	225	245	47	16	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	545
	Chato	0	10	162	266	59	16	10	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	530
	Geita	0	1	231	370	102	39	13	6	2	3	0	0	1	0	768
	Geita TC	0	0	101	230	79	37	19	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	471
	Mbogwe	0	0	75	148	26	12	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	268
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	74	124	20	12	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	238
	Sub-Total	0	14	868	1383	333	132	57	23	4	4	1	0	1	0	2820
IRINGA	Iringa	0	30	254	381	138	51	29	16	5	1	1	1	1	0	908
	Iringa MC	8	10	77	252	137	79	27	16	0	1	6	4	3	0	620
	Kilolo	0	3	133	269	109	24	17	7	1	2	2	3	0	0	570
	Mafinga TC	0	1	43	110	55	30	10	6	2	2	2	0	0	0	261
	Mufindi	0	1	106	342	119	55	25	13	2	6	0	2	1	0	672
	Sub-Total	8	45	613	1354	558	239	108	58	10	12	11	10	5	0	3031
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	6	148	207	50	19	8	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	444
	Bukoba	0	3	95	209	82	32	18	9	2	2	4	2	0	0	458
	Bukoba MC	0	0	73	227	104	39	31	19	0	2	5	0	1	0	501
	Karagwe	6	13	106	215	62	26	16	10	1	2	1	0	0	0	458
	Kyerwa	0	3	73	139	63	25	10	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	321
	Missenyi	0	1	96	174	50	17	11	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	362
	Muleba	0	5	186	264	81	35	12	10	1	2	1	2	2	0	601
	Ngara	1	6	99	219	58	19	7	5	0	1	1	1	0	0	417
	Sub-Total	7	37	876	1654	550	212	113	76	5	10	12	5	5	0	3562
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	27	30	6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
	Mpanda	0	11	59	63	9	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	149
	Mpanda MC	0	0	53	132	56	17	7	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	276
	Mpimbwe	0	0	30	37	16	5	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	91
	Nsimbo	0	0	22	58	18	10	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	115
	Sub-Total	0	11	191	320	105	42	14	13	2	0	0	1	0	0	699
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	88	118	33	8	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	255
	Kakonko	0	3	46	80	15	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	150
	Kasulu	0	0	105	105	19	12	3	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	252
	Kasulu TC	0	5	39	108	37	19	6	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	219
	Kibondo	0	0	77	89	54	22	5	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	253
	Kigoma	0	2	61	137	46	13	4	4	1	3	1	0	0	0	272
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	2	77	205	98	42	24	11	0	2	0	3	2	0	466

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
	Uvinza	0	1	65	108	35	14	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	228	
	Sub-Total	0	13	558	950	337	134	51	30	2	6	4	7	3	0	2095
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	127	213	95	36	30	23	2	6	0	4	0	536	
	Moshi	0	2	218	497	249	101	64	41	7	9	6	6	2	1	1203
	Moshi MC	0	0	59	319	141	80	44	31	9	7	7	5	2	0	704
	Mwanga	0	0	147	231	107	46	19	13	1	4	2	0	0	0	570
	Rombo	0	0	182	420	113	41	19	17	4	4	3	2	2	0	807
	Same	6	9	245	348	89	37	26	19	0	8	2	2	1	0	792
	Siha	0	0	54	136	51	21	13	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	282
	Sub-Total	6	11	1032	2164	845	362	215	147	23	38	22	21	7	1	4894
	LINDI	Kilwa	0	5	75	153	42	10	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	291
Lindi		0	0	45	116	48	11	8	2	0	0	0	1	0	231	
Lindi MC		0	1	36	88	27	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	173	
Liwale		0	1	75	104	19	6	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	213	
Nachingwea		3	12	105	168	37	10	9	5	2	0	1	0	1	353	
Ruangwa		0	1	99	100	22	9	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	235	
Sub-Total		3	20	435	729	195	62	28	18	2	1	1	1	1	0	1496
MANYARA	Babati	0	12	130	314	133	38	20	13	3	1	0	3	0	667	
	Babati TC	0	1	54	173	86	35	12	7	2	0	1	0	1	372	
	Hanang	0	1	64	246	126	39	17	21	1	2	3	0	0	520	
	Kiteto	0	1	72	141	46	13	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	280	
	Mbulu	0	1	65	164	70	46	18	6	1	0	0	1	0	372	
	Mbulu TC	0	0	34	136	58	28	12	14	0	0	3	0	0	285	
	Simanjiro	0	0	56	125	44	12	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	243	
	Sub-Total	0	16	475	1299	563	211	87	63	9	3	7	5	1	0	2739
MARA	Bunda	0	1	119	155	25	7	7	2	0	2	0	1	0	319	
	Bunda TC	0	0	66	142	57	18	16	12	0	1	1	1	0	314	
	Butiama	0	3	74	173	57	15	10	8	0	1	0	1	0	342	
	Musoma	0	0	81	139	40	9	5	5	2	0	0	1	0	282	
	Musoma MC	0	15	77	169	74	27	23	10	1	1	1	5	3	406	
	Rorya	0	2	125	248	49	18	16	7	1	0	0	1	1	468	
	Serengeti	1	5	107	201	43	14	5	7	0	2	1	2	0	388	
	Tarime	0	0	94	171	43	16	11	4	0	1	0	2	0	342	
	Tarime TC	0	0	44	115	61	14	5	5	0	1	0	1	0	246	
	Sub-Total	1	26	787	1513	449	138	98	60	4	9	3	15	4	0	3107
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	52	156	68	24	13	4	1	0	0	0	0	318	
	Chunya	0	1	44	90	50	13	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	211	
	Kyela	12	26	175	331	86	45	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	692	
	Mbarali	0	0	123	217	91	35	7	10	0	0	1	0	0	484	
	Mbeya	0	2	94	316	126	55	22	11	0	2	0	2	0	630	
	Mbeya CC	0	6	91	476	292	138	96	62	7	7	9	7	5	1	1197
	Rungwe	0	1	199	492	185	47	19	20	1	2	0	2	1	0	969
	Sub-Total	12	36	778	2078	898	357	170	120	13	11	10	11	6	1	4501
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	1	52	125	37	7	2	6	0	0	1	0	0	231	
	Ifakara TC	0	2	48	119	52	15	5	7	2	1	1	2	0	0	254
	Kilombero	0	1	152	315	98	24	12	5	0	1	1	1	2	0	612
	Kilosa	1	0	157	368	149	50	21	11	1	3	1	5	4	0	771
	Malinyi	0	1	39	81	25	6	3	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	159
	Morogoro	0	3	81	302	90	33	10	9	1	1	0	1	2	0	533
	Morogoro MC	0	0	139	427	334	160	55	29	2	4	2	5	4	0	1161
	Mvomero	0	0	91	256	156	44	18	17	1	2	0	4	0	0	589
	Ulanga	0	4	88	155	48	20	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	325
	Sub-Total	1	12	847	2148	989	359	133	87	9	13	6	19	12	0	4635

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
MTWARA	Masasi	0	1	80	187	64	12	6	6	3	1	0	1	0	0	361
	Masasi TC	0	1	31	72	40	8	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	160
	Mtwara	0	3	85	103	29	3	0	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	229
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	1	9	71	151	81	22	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	350
	Nanyamba	0	2	65	84	17	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	176
	Nanyumbu	0	0	82	131	29	8	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	257
	Newala	0	4	56	71	20	5	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	161
	Newala TC	0	1	37	96	22	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	169
	Tandahimba	2	16	140	151	45	15	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	376
	Sub-Total	3	37	647	1046	347	85	33	23	5	4	3	5	1	0	2239
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	6	118	130	48	14	13	4	0	0	1	0	0	334	
	Ilemela MC	0	1	170	493	214	63	28	23	4	5	5	4	0	0	1010
	Kwimba	0	2	150	372	134	56	15	11	0	1	0	1	0	0	742
	Magu	0	1	196	270	100	39	17	7	1	0	0	3	1	0	635
	Misungwi	0	3	131	251	79	35	13	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	524
	Mwanza CC	0	10	137	468	354	121	52	36	4	7	4	3	4	0	1200
	Sengerema	0	4	163	336	122	54	26	8	1	2	0	5	0	0	721
	Ukerewe	0	1	150	238	56	12	5	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	468
	Sub-Total	0	28	1215	2558	1107	394	169	104	10	16	11	17	5	0	5634
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	1	67	202	62	19	12	10	1	1	1	0	0	376	
	Makambako TC	0	2	88	173	58	25	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	359	
	Makete	0	1	114	220	41	21	8	4	1	0	0	0	0	410	
	Njombe	0	0	91	166	49	15	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	327	
	Njombe TC	0	0	84	224	104	38	19	16	3	1	1	0	1	0	491
	Wanging'ombe	0	5	118	184	77	15	9	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	413
	Sub-Total	0	9	562	1169	391	133	61	37	5	4	2	2	1	0	2376
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	28	114	179	94	43	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	476	
	Chalinze	18	21	177	232	81	30	8	7	5	3	0	0	0	582	
	Kibaha	0	0	47	132	69	18	11	12	4	1	1	1	0	296	
	Kibaha TC	0	3	137	298	157	72	49	21	3	2	0	1	1	0	744
	Kibiti	0	1	97	111	24	9	5	5	0	2	0	1	0	0	255
	Kisarawe	0	0	84	235	85	45	19	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	477
	Mafia	0	0	19	64	15	6	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	109
	Mkuranga	0	26	152	224	115	33	22	8	2	1	1	2	0	0	586
	Rufiji	0	0	61	101	19	7	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	193
Sub-Total	18	79	888	1576	659	263	134	66	15	10	4	5	1	0	3718	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	2	40	123	40	24	8	5	0	0	1	0	0	243	
	Nkasi	3	7	68	151	36	14	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	292	
	Sumbawanga	0	0	68	122	60	28	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	290	
	Sumbawanga MC	0	2	65	298	116	47	15	10	1	1	2	0	0	0	557
	Sub-Total	3	11	241	694	252	113	35	26	3	1	3	0	0	0	1382
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	26	69	21	11	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	133	
	Mbinga	0	2	92	223	67	25	14	13	0	1	1	1	0	0	439
	Mbinga TC	0	0	37	101	59	26	16	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	245
	Namtumbo	4	7	79	181	54	25	12	4	1	1	3	3	0	0	374
	Nyasa	0	1	45	111	67	5	10	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	242
	Songea	0	3	52	142	45	16	4	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	269
	Songea MC	0	1	135	348	169	68	38	20	4	2	0	1	0	0	786
	Tunduru	0	1	126	174	58	27	8	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	396
	Sub-Total	4	15	592	1349	540	203	106	48	6	5	5	11	0	0	2884
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	14	135	198	75	23	15	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	465
	Kishapu	0	3	105	152	71	14	12	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	367
	Msalala	0	3	101	133	37	17	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	302
	Shinyanga	0	0	105	195	60	14	5	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	391
	Shinyanga MC	0	1	60	192	93	34	8	9	1	1	1	3	0	0	403
	Ushetu	0	10	71	121	42	9	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	266
	Sub-Total	0	31	577	991	378	111	57	37	2	3	3	4	0	0	2194
	Bariadi	0	6	57	99	45	22	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	236	

Secondary Education

Table 3.31: Number of Permanent/Contract Teachers by Age in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Teachers' Ages in Years														Total Permanent/ Contract Teachers
		<21	21-25	26-30	31-35	36-40	41-45	46-50	51-55	56	57	58	59	60	60+	
SIMIYU	Bariadi TC	0	1	59	126	45	11	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	249
	Busega	0	3	113	225	53	20	5	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	423
	Itilima	1	11	118	196	47	18	4	5	0	1	0	0	1	0	402
	Maswa	0	3	80	220	97	46	29	14	0	0	1	1	0	0	491
	Meatu	0	3	48	137	44	19	11	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	266
	Sub-Total	1	27	475	1003	331	136	57	26	2	3	2	1	3	0	2067
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	14	140	192	73	27	7	11	1	3	1	4	0	0	473
	Iramba	5	4	82	148	40	20	9	7	2	1	0	0	1	0	319
	Itigi	0	0	33	66	22	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	128
	Manyoni	0	3	46	103	51	17	6	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	230
	Mkalama	0	1	62	115	36	11	8	5	1	2	1	1	0	0	243
	Singida	0	4	109	171	51	20	15	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	379
	Singida MC	0	0	71	166	62	27	17	6	1	0	1	2	1	0	354
	Sub-Total	5	26	543	961	335	126	62	37	7	7	4	9	4	0	2126
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	58	130	60	22	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	277
	Mbozi	0	10	202	505	190	60	28	26	2	1	2	2	0	0	1028
	Momba	0	1	42	92	32	10	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	185
	Songwe	0	0	33	86	26	7	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	161
	Tunduma TC	0	1	52	101	35	11	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	205
	Sub-Total	0	12	387	914	343	110	45	33	3	1	3	5	0	0	1856
	TABORA	Igunga	0	7	102	195	54	13	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kaliua		0	3	94	196	47	19	4	3	1	1	0	5	0	0	373
Nzega		0	1	124	177	58	14	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	383
Nzega TC		0	1	28	69	20	6	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	131
Sikonge		0	5	105	196	40	16	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	366
Tabora MC		0	5	120	334	140	44	22	25	3	1	2	4	0	0	700
Tabora/Uyui		1	6	73	159	44	19	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	312
Urambo		0	0	49	114	42	15	7	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	234
Sub-Total		1	28	695	1440	445	146	63	47	6	4	3	10	0	0	2888
TANGA		Bumbuli	0	3	92	160	43	9	11	5	0	2	1	1	0	0
	Handeni	0	1	132	224	66	27	7	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	466
	Handeni TC	0	2	73	76	28	9	7	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	200
	Kilindi	0	0	111	165	19	8	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	308
	Korogwe	0	1	163	324	85	37	11	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	628
	Korogwe TC	0	0	30	151	90	32	15	10	2	1	2	0	0	0	333
	Lushoto	0	1	207	375	106	42	13	11	1	2	1	3	1	0	763
	Mkinga	0	2	69	125	59	22	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	292
	Muheza	0	2	148	264	75	23	14	10	0	1	3	2	0	0	542
	Pangani	0	0	48	62	19	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	137
	Tanga CC	0	3	133	405	211	65	35	19	4	7	8	6	0	0	896
	Sub-Total	0	15	1206	2331	801	279	126	77	10	16	16	14	1	0	4892
Grand Total	76	634	1783	3765	1489	5798	2738	1608	207	234	176	220	83	4	82158	
% of all teachers	0.1	0.8	21.7	45.8	18.1	7.1	3.3	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	100.0	

NOTE: The majority of Teachers in Government schools are aged between 26 and 35 years (67.5%). A total number of 920 (1.1% of all teachers) are expected to retire within 5 years.

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
ARUSHA	Arusha	69	317	48	324	14425	13529	1695	11511	4784	2282	180	13632	683	291	362	12762	12623	11655	12451
	Arusha CC	166	416	108	303	17238	15160	2198	13545	4926	3283	351	19642	456	559	559	13690	14295	10949	13030
	Karatu	0	69	1144	407	8593	6530	70	5985	2057	28	71	6878	0	0	82	6329	5655	4170	5441
	Longido	0	0	161	90	4108	3027	0	2624	1273	0	16	3245	90	0	10	2326	2071	2289	2515
	Meru	90	304	337	359	17113	15477	2240	14685	6822	2453	237	18079	27	0	615	10201	9682	12227	14581
	Monduli	8	6	418	49	6856	5072	63	4346	3432	73	12	7220	103	0	182	5161	4807	4397	4720
	Ngorongoro	0	13	186	85	3778	3069	12	3103	1620	6	10	4339	0	0	54	3039	2814	2642	3104
	Sub-Total	333	1125	2402	1617	72111	61864	6278	55799	24914	8125	877	73035	1359	850	1864	53508	51947	48329	55842
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	682	1025	39	1345	33343	32747	5826	27473	12195	6620	978	31239	245	724	2095	24304	23641	19193	28233
	Kigamboni MC	2	2	0	7	9860	8769	1347	5695	3050	1160	3	5572	0	0	18	3133	2541	4280	7175
	Kinondoni MC	846	1761	125	1101	20795	21563	5668	17142	9942	5904	1330	23342	74	849	1631	19942	19957	15586	16435
	Temeke MC	47	205	18	513	30190	26335	4275	20308	9279	4453	101	28269	3	212	1257	20136	23035	20139	20855
	Ubungu MC	383	766	18	453	21284	21431	4584	17860	8762	4446	566	23649	0	1042	724	17399	15619	13801	18920
	Sub-Total	1960	3759	200	3419	115472	110845	21700	88478	43228	22583	2978	112071	322	2827	5725	84914	84793	72999	91618
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	3264	2537	72	2127	540	33	0	2765	0	0	2	2016	1904	968	2184
	Chamwino	40	51	127	30	6868	5879	339	5486	747	364	12	5892	0	0	108	3977	3646	2278	6244
	Chemba	0	77	0	57	6485	4919	0	3953	1619	0	57	3955	0	0	315	2985	2443	2862	5130
	Dodoma CC	16	319	0	428	15571	13389	1559	11321	5100	1861	220	16724	10	100	437	12851	11756	9664	11761
	Kondoa	0	0	0	41	4422	3236	34	2871	510	34	0	2874	0	34	1	2264	1834	1312	3224
	Kondoa TC	0	18	0	304	2343	2174	124	2084	568	116	0	1725	4	0	67	1252	1393	912	2166
	Kongwa	0	0	2	0	9300	6425	70	5466	2484	21	0	6528	0	0	14	5665	5572	3415	6265
	Mpwapwa	0	20	0	16	7903	6262	68	5850	1582	50	0	4452	0	0	25	3637	3654	2776	5787
	Sub-Total	56	485	129	876	56156	44821	2266	39158	13150	2479	289	44915	14	134	969	34647	32202	24187	42761
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	52	5427	4666	105	4678	1786	100	0	4428	0	221	24	3751	3831	2220	4650
	Chato	0	43	0	219	9904	7840	268	7511	1656	347	47	8469	0	238	327	5683	5292	3183	6791
	Geita	0	0	0	0	13728	11936	125	10118	2187	302	0	11557	0	12	0	9321	8657	4068	11449
	Geita TC	0	450	0	586	6713	5970	828	6090	1793	250	133	12039	0	0	503	6840	6977	4486	5117
	Mbogwe	0	0	0	0	5382	3859	30	3935	417	41	0	3269	0	0	0	2166	2010	1206	4165
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	3966	2379	14	2618	366	14	0	3536	0	98	0	2109	2072	922	2592
	Sub-Total	0	493	0	857	45120	36650	1370	34950	8205	1054	180	43298	0	569	854	29870	28839	16085	34764

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
IRINGA	Iringa	0	537	14	583	9910	9112	127	9224	3291	134	189	11997	0	20	78	9637	8577	6762	9596
	Iringa MC	20	38	0	147	8116	6716	537	6131	2738	602	102	8722	56	108	155	6230	6246	4646	5848
	Kilolo	0	22	318	48	9428	7693	245	5987	2544	616	57	8176	9	0	342	6801	6481	5360	6667
	Mafinga TC	0	62	29	109	3073	3052	40	2790	1846	35	120	3468	0	241	255	3329	3527	3698	2561
	Mufindi	0	78	143	174	14410	11588	90	9563	3355	96	20	14270	0	76	118	10080	9966	7762	10943
	Sub-Total	20	737	504	1061	44937	38161	1039	33695	13774	1483	488	46633	65	445	948	36077	34797	28228	35615
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	102	0	242	8565	6894	0	6429	1880	0	77	4005	0	52	47	2603	2495	3322	6674
	Bukoba	0	0	212	0	13863	10574	44	9808	4041	28	0	10645	22	23	0	5378	5024	7576	9172
	Bukoba MC	176	281	0	293	9050	6673	1352	7072	2903	1156	205	6256	0	160	340	4426	3954	5308	6817
	Karagwe	0	17	664	38	11294	9157	226	8137	3106	431	41	8903	0	162	60	4943	4838	5976	7843
	Kyerwa	0	0	519	0	8496	5873	106	5322	1459	104	7	5163	0	0	179	3277	2986	3454	5302
	Missenyi	0	34	0	29	7213	6718	20	6072	2163	25	0	5848	0	31	0	3864	3366	4018	5355
	Muleba	0	166	134	220	15487	12405	23	11200	4141	21	0	14335	0	137	289	9533	8501	7854	10577
	Ngara	0	60	516	125	9832	7378	100	6719	1447	77	30	4602	0	1137	374	2788	2618	3926	7563
	Sub-Total	176	660	2045	947	83800	65672	1871	60759	21140	1842	360	59757	22	1702	1289	36812	33782	41434	59303
KATAVI	Mlele	0	4	0	3	656	653	0	624	56	0	4	302	0	0	4	149	101	181	755
	Mpanda	0	15	0	24	2865	1915	11	1950	384	10	32	2305	0	0	23	2639	1531	1100	2024
	Mpanda MC	6	21	0	9	4370	3949	59	3099	763	37	7	5609	0	0	3	2803	2559	1947	3741
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	1244	629	0	471	37	0	0	393	0	0	4	374	226	150	595
	Nsimbo	0	4	0	2	2733	2031	73	1555	504	85	8	1964	0	0	4	1412	1125	705	2049
	Sub-Total	6	44	0	38	11868	9177	143	7699	1744	132	51	10573	0	0	38	7377	5542	4083	9164
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	166	54	6448	5357	9	4896	1711	13	0	4863	0	12	2	2881	3040	3155	5518
	Kakonko	0	0	78	55	3273	2276	2	2783	1003	14	10	3000	0	34	25	2288	2135	1706	2521
	Kasulu	0	2	0	2	4829	3914	4	3469	1067	5	2	3981	0	10	9	2760	2756	1777	3230
	Kasulu TC	1	58	223	62	6214	5337	321	4468	2025	284	8	6722	0	37	29	4328	3856	3394	4825
	Kibondo	0	22	4	24	5264	4444	46	4062	1709	79	2	6074	0	176	168	2499	2203	3910	3394
	Kigoma	0	46	0	36	6241	6271	54	5282	1456	62	22	4230	0	82	99	3377	3333	2529	5492
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	120	0	76	11399	8687	466	9531	1765	505	157	7994	0	24	100	5577	5185	3292	9682
	Uvinza	0	5	0	7	4872	3996	4	4105	538	9	6	3513	0	5	16	3161	2943	1058	4287
	Sub-Total	1	253	471	316	48540	40282	906	38596	11274	971	207	40377	0	380	448	26871	25451	20821	38949

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	210	309	567	10833	9566	1297	9118	3981	1076	196	10381	61	0	383	7718	7294	6522	8784
	Moshi	405	723	407	1198	28225	22425	4058	22997	11694	3971	1064	24774	46	326	1278	19305	20972	17825	22069
	Moshi MC	180	863	9	1302	10805	9088	2045	8728	3968	1944	444	11961	743	438	1093	8653	8607	9091	7273
	Mwanga	0	85	544	304	14049	12981	1169	10393	5107	981	44	13807	163	0	185	7695	8306	9463	10308
	Rombo	6	36	218	358	14743	10704	315	10828	3073	468	17	10028	159	0	108	7889	8485	6399	9408
	Same	30	37	75	303	16388	14733	2145	12718	6234	1874	25	17858	0	60	96	10896	11717	12003	11962
	Siha	0	68	0	89	4287	3824	454	3260	1257	441	147	4864	170	0	234	3176	3329	2493	3640
	Sub-Total	621	2022	1562	4121	99330	83321	11483	78042	35314	10755	1937	93673	1342	824	3377	65332	68710	63796	73444
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	4669	2934	2	3532	841	1	0	3066	0	0	31	1700	1764	2145	2288
	Lindi	0	12	0	14	6109	3612	212	4474	1112	160	1	3391	0	0	22	2265	1820	1930	3967
	Lindi MC	0	66	0	0	3190	3058	0	2781	1303	20	5	3892	0	0	40	2202	1942	2442	2547
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	3489	2760	11	3238	1066	10	0	2321	0	0	250	2055	1985	1585	3080
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	6015	2311	64	5153	621	40	0	2048	0	0	0	1481	1410	988	3246
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	3585	1779	5	2663	395	7	0	1229	0	0	0	1064	1002	811	1941
	Sub-Total	0	78	0	14	27057	16454	294	21841	5338	238	6	15947	0	0	343	10767	9923	9901	17069
MANYARA	Babati	64	0	1049	4	12388	9572	22	8864	2085	75	0	11522	0	0	6	6519	6297	5103	8825
	Babati TC	0	10	47	41	5762	4969	266	4087	1693	294	58	5214	0	0	96	3180	2847	3787	4995
	Hanang	0	0	334	7	8984	6072	0	6470	1362	0	22	4508	0	0	15	3309	3327	1959	6367
	Kiteto	0	3	12	16	4816	3539	0	3529	885	0	0	4776	0	0	97	2559	2517	2443	3994
	Mbulu	0	0	647	21	8055	8415	0	7114	1719	0	0	7965	0	0	4	2814	2420	4941	7059
	Mbulu TC	0	18	407	256	6149	5479	40	4553	1001	46	20	6714	0	0	180	3817	3439	3778	3668
	Simanjiro	0	0	71	30	3249	2335	122	2348	720	53	0	2927	0	0	40	1532	1312	1530	2229
	Sub-Total	64	31	2567	375	49403	40381	450	36965	9465	468	100	43626	0	0	438	23730	22159	23541	37137
MARA	Bunda	0	13	145	13	8301	7863	46	6263	1543	35	19	7470	0	0	79	4361	3999	3491	7686
	Bunda TC	0	10	0	0	6295	4771	20	3374	1176	20	16	3774	0	0	4	1940	2377	1773	3500
	Butiama	8	10	0	86	8166	6596	175	5912	1654	159	32	10427	0	0	124	5736	4894	5294	7040
	Musoma	0	0	0	0	7120	5206	0	5172	1178	0	0	6803	0	0	10	3794	3378	1986	5663
	Musoma MC	0	190	0	68	7760	6595	747	6379	2577	612	150	8453	0	0	550	6369	5818	4878	6593
	Rorya	0	11	51	65	7505	6406	0	5537	1716	0	0	6360	0	0	69	4857	4396	2904	5003
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	7204	5085	0	4853	1582	0	0	6423	0	9	20	4447	3801	2338	5293
	Tarime	0	9	11	2	9225	7076	0	6376	2163	0	0	6653	0	0	11	3041	2231	3263	6522
	Tarime TC	0	179	10	65	4903	4241	100	4760	1390	160	3	5059	0	0	98	3260	2876	2017	3043

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
	Sub-Total	8	422	217	299	66479	53839	1088	48626	14979	986	220	61422	0	9	965	37805	33770	27944	50343
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	210	0	215	5814	4102	239	3660	1682	51	78	5099	0	0	33	3030	2811	2821	4635
	Chunya	0	0	0	61	3992	3192	12	3153	587	21	0	4066	0	0	38	2393	1731	1865	3069
	Kyela	0	48	56	52	10514	10655	622	8312	3915	766	32	9619	0	62	53	4973	4591	4437	8353
	Mbarali	0	4	132	34	7673	6433	109	5874	1898	113	3	9769	0	8	47	5502	5244	4787	5776
	Mbeya	43	585	140	227	17431	13730	1958	14194	6809	1879	404	15399	0	275	817	10072	9809	10927	14515
	Mbeya CC	100	504	308	626	22538	18237	2174	15469	8642	1788	970	20961	0	110	1525	13387	10690	14940	15308
	Rungwe	0	133	96	407	15685	13259	841	11995	3100	271	106	9834	0	9	55	5419	5510	7057	13082
	Sub-Total	143	1484	732	1622	83647	69608	5955	62657	26633	4889	1593	74747	0	464	2568	44776	40386	46834	64738
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	100	1231	1200	0	1351	39	0	0	2368	0	0	15	1436	1391	130	1445
	Ifakara TC	0	3	0	0	4538	3212	311	2567	1704	359	6	3582	0	0	6	2481	2813	2815	2650
	Kilombero	0	20	265	60	8733	6828	283	6172	2632	288	20	12332	100	194	20	5176	4880	6173	6161
	Kilosa	0	22	469	40	9993	7950	165	8012	1744	107	49	9038	4	0	35	3378	3315	2987	7261
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	2651	2696	48	1990	993	11	0	2749	0	68	0	2253	2137	1396	2465
	Morogoro	0	0	35	0	6476	4832	254	3581	663	38	0	3627	0	48	24	2200	2164	1819	4142
	Morogoro MC	0	217	0	233	11896	9749	1280	12852	5109	1074	181	12433	167	0	164	8428	8935	10177	11054
	Mvomero	0	10	200	62	7491	5539	30	5330	1323	129	0	5259	0	67	16	3797	4607	2227	5240
	Ulanga	63	69	0	68	4132	3318	259	2862	920	33	45	3661	0	434	35	2592	2666	2174	3826
	Sub-Total	63	341	969	563	57141	45324	2630	44717	15127	2039	301	55049	271	811	315	31741	32908	29898	44244
MTWARA	Masasi	0	172	4	280	9351	5582	252	6715	1411	398	73	7370	0	0	47	3945	3901	3332	6479
	Masasi TC	0	20	0	4	2419	2052	4	1964	431	6	0	1973	0	0	12	1468	1454	1121	2238
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	3743	2901	114	2693	732	129	0	2458	0	0	0	1745	1695	1173	2881
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	5	0	221	6651	4825	691	4243	2687	694	44	6494	200	87	113	4757	4428	3887	4802
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	3735	2717	4	2605	221	4	0	2448	0	0	0	1917	1958	349	2876
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	3551	2093	49	2437	474	56	0	2048	0	34	0	1480	1508	729	2862
	Newala	0	0	0	11	3372	1688	0	2131	1003	0	0	2670	0	0	4	1945	1904	1357	2308
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	2276	1627	55	1777	939	34	0	2652	0	0	43	1676	1844	1726	1794
	Tandahimba	0	0	17	0	7147	5406	4	5135	931	3	0	5388	0	0	10	3197	3108	1543	5816
	Sub-Total	0	197	21	516	42245	28891	1173	29700	8829	1324	117	33501	200	121	229	22130	21800	15217	32056

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	2	6895	4943	0	4712	1673	0	0	5830	0	0	5	5012	4414	2621	4667
	Ilemela MC	24	270	40	354	16085	14743	1886	12655	5204	1805	181	17256	19	5	543	11918	10839	8126	12193
	Kwimba	0	13	0	2	9896	8661	81	7862	1506	58	12	6489	0	234	90	3167	2650	2546	6553
	Magu	0	146	0	169	11630	12350	96	10166	2410	144	0	13113	0	0	177	8123	8347	4317	11532
	Misungwi	0	4	0	74	11054	8703	82	7477	2321	50	5	9250	0	0	41	5678	5558	4180	7629
	Mwanza CC	235	535	8	674	20442	15848	1573	14492	5362	1654	270	19808	253	843	589	10033	8807	10523	14706
	Sengerema	10	103	70	370	12093	10806	462	9409	3453	383	38	14969	0	0	37	9515	8426	6249	8569
	Ukerewe	1	0	0	6	11481	8456	50	7735	762	44	1	7410	0	135	6	4641	4550	3678	8348
	Sub-Total	270	1071	118	1651	99576	84510	4230	74508	22691	4138	507	94125	272	1217	1488	58087	53591	42240	74197
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	421	7340	5062	268	5088	2357	169	0	5649	0	0	126	3634	3497	4618	5409
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	55	5231	4121	25	3325	960	20	21	4566	3	0	82	3210	3508	3222	3397
	Makete	0	13	196	91	5988	3988	0	4039	602	0	18	3556	0	0	16	2790	2659	1610	4015
	Njombe	0	65	35	73	5895	3982	170	3420	1067	155	10	5590	0	0	74	2654	2537	3233	3163
	Njombe TC	0	146	276	288	5817	5491	251	4552	2858	30	36	7267	2	115	131	6048	5652	7044	4905
	Wanging'ombe	0	87	25	42	7748	6398	0	6302	1357	0	28	7443	0	198	18	5322	4527	4326	5587
	Sub-Total	0	311	532	970	38019	29042	714	26726	9201	374	113	34071	5	313	447	23658	22380	24053	26476
PWANI	Bagamoyo	445	704	52	968	6562	6558	2161	6299	2907	2331	522	9458	0	633	784	6312	6003	6205	6128
	Chalinze	5	491	118	462	5997	6686	182	5458	1094	225	13	4677	0	80	398	3903	3747	2826	5946
	Kibaha	0	100	358	98	4311	4417	406	3546	1903	379	0	5044	0	0	38	3812	3945	3319	3598
	Kibaha TC	30	108	277	201	6442	5977	1890	4430	4083	2290	62	6555	32	225	229	4826	4752	5430	5573
	Kibiti	25	70	0	80	2937	1860	164	1916	658	197	55	2143	0	0	100	1662	1549	1259	1998
	Kisarawe	10	196	0	225	3824	3483	574	3622	1764	646	190	4117	0	0	314	3346	3415	2601	3046
	Mafia	0	0	0	5	1822	1017	0	1504	216	0	0	976	0	0	2	149	165	427	1413
	Mkuranga	0	0	32	22	11038	9601	1384	8294	3900	1247	0	8602	0	388	0	6108	6131	5753	9292
	Rufiji	0	0	0	82	3624	2305	0	2467	701	0	0	3700	0	0	65	3066	1817	1323	2386
Sub-Total	515	1669	837	2143	46557	41904	6761	37536	17226	7315	842	45272	32	1326	1930	33184	31524	29143	39380	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	6	86	4	5873	4589	10	4593	1345	10	4	4390	0	0	34	2268	2138	2268	4782
	Nkasi	0	11	0	20	6337	3971	0	4167	1899	0	0	4886	0	0	84	3859	3758	2222	4339
	Sumbawanga	0	0	22	4	5919	5400	0	4759	1499	0	0	6684	0	0	65	4198	4034	3046	5191
	Sumbawanga MC	0	52	119	116	10019	8697	477	7170	2477	595	53	7808	0	10	233	4970	4141	3922	7817
	Sub-Total	0	69	227	144	28148	22657	487	20689	7220	605	57	23768	0	10	416	15295	14071	11458	22129

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	2	2993	1798	7	1670	482	9	0	1281	0	0	57	1259	1219	747	1769
	Mbinga	0	28	8	213	7759	7360	297	6941	3809	87	56	8905	0	4	200	5493	6080	5574	7461
	Mbinga TC	0	78	0	115	3808	2785	246	2570	884	314	13	3435	0	0	8	2159	2215	2160	2241
	Namtumbo	0	0	53	18	7865	6116	0	5314	1429	58	4	4743	0	0	44	3451	3704	2727	5125
	Nyasa	0	0	22	14	4178	2576	0	2820	637	0	10	2654	0	0	18	2204	2010	780	2980
	Songea	0	0	39	100	5034	3014	7	3761	1305	8	116	2707	41	0	16	2365	2105	2201	3684
	Songea MC	30	160	0	123	7953	6858	289	6131	1779	256	72	7007	6	61	75	5251	5191	3687	6632
	Tunduru	0	110	800	34	6005	5570	16	5308	1847	6	0	5285	0	0	51	3556	4101	2480	5257
	Sub-Total	30	376	922	619	45595	36077	862	34515	12172	738	271	36017	47	65	469	25738	26625	20356	35149
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	115	25	175	9415	8140	1206	6464	3794	1360	252	10451	4	20	255	7522	7052	6083	6265
	Kishapu	0	70	17	20	7453	5611	283	5482	1146	290	40	7043	0	0	41	4204	3927	1938	5025
	Msalala	0	10	0	5	5838	3997	15	3105	809	15	0	5965	0	0	2	3851	4161	2194	3624
	Shinyanga	0	11	227	128	8302	6134	12	5549	1451	12	2	6480	0	0	212	4353	4283	2261	5417
	Shinyanga MC	41	53	0	19	7655	6803	883	4868	2065	776	45	8298	0	287	121	4813	4299	3352	6474
	Ushetu	0	0	6	0	4495	2773	36	2640	874	34	0	4088	0	0	4	2606	2716	1645	3367
	Sub-Total	41	259	275	347	43158	33458	2435	28108	10139	2487	339	42325	4	307	635	27349	26438	17473	30172
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	20	32	0	5274	3589	8	2669	638	8	0	4826	0	0	30	2869	2573	1391	2899
	Bariadi TC	0	38	0	18	4696	2635	194	2211	484	150	14	3605	0	0	12	2036	2140	1505	3234
	Busega	0	8	57	9	7037	5330	28	4531	791	23	0	4869	0	0	8	3822	3115	1443	4792
	Itilima	0	12	151	3	4816	3873	8	2845	978	55	0	3691	0	0	8	1501	1526	1522	3318
	Maswa	0	13	0	195	8095	5801	56	5341	1296	24	40	5095	0	9	164	4373	3993	2031	5056
	Meatu	0	0	0	146	6595	4694	42	4781	678	36	20	3162	0	8	18	2228	2074	1154	4952
	Sub-Total	0	91	240	371	36513	25922	336	22378	4865	296	74	25248	0	17	240	16829	15421	9046	24251
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	3	0	117	10084	8386	50	7965	1657	53	16	5626	0	0	93	3863	3725	2677	8038
	Iramba	0	35	0	47	6935	4649	469	4530	1215	120	0	4926	0	0	25	3679	4013	2232	4648
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	3222	2326	0	2523	349	0	0	974	0	0	4	558	658	534	2370
	Manyoni	0	0	0	0	4058	4045	0	3665	736	8	0	3149	0	0	5	2423	2564	1533	3606
	Mkalama	0	0	0	58	4853	2906	0	2766	835	0	29	4084	0	0	19	2521	2291	1833	3459
	Singida	0	156	0	0	9698	8251	17	7748	919	10	0	5224	0	0	97	3391	3195	1786	7645
	Singida MC	0	24	0	275	10265	6482	91	5971	2058	99	17	6056	0	5	36	4450	4303	3125	6270
	Sub-Total	0	218	0	497	49115	37045	627	35168	7769	290	62	30039	0	5	279	20885	20749	13720	36036

Secondary Education

Table 3.32: Number of TextBooks for Selected Subjects in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Available Textbooks																		
		Accounting	Advanced Mathematics	Agriculture	Basic Applied Mathematics	Basic Mathematics	Biology	Book Keeping	Chemistry	Civics	Commerce	Economics	English Language	Food and Nutrition	French	General Studies	Geography	History	Kiswahili	Physics
SONGWE	Ileje	9	418	0	0	7037	4874	35	5213	1080	34	0	4295	0	28	10	2192	2330	1748	4600
	Mbozi	0	173	211	512	23705	20175	971	18533	6820	788	164	17052	138	0	865	12541	11859	11652	15965
	Momba	0	0	32	0	1814	1520	8	1263	107	11	0	1120	0	0	0	659	589	273	1379
	Songwe	0	0	22	0	2906	2627	0	2409	526	0	2	1969	0	0	45	1026	901	1264	2453
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	10	4447	3747	87	3230	873	60	0	3691	0	0	12	2439	2564	1355	3249
	Sub-Total	9	591	265	522	39909	32943	1101	30648	9406	893	166	28127	138	28	932	18857	18243	16292	27646
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	458	135	9914	6699	222	6924	2406	306	34	8034	0	201	19	5696	5271	4599	6938
	Kaliua	0	15	0	212	5827	4605	75	4466	1446	61	0	4065	0	271	20	3020	2894	1964	4876
	Nzegga	0	0	0	1	7819	5974	29	5839	1402	41	0	7379	0	13	29	4539	4395	3054	6363
	Nzegga TC	15	14	0	18	2335	2014	297	1787	916	288	6	3202	0	192	49	1925	1965	1093	1463
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	4975	3639	10	4270	534	10	0	3518	0	0	4	2916	2635	802	4636
	Tabora MC	7	279	0	294	9497	8018	616	7142	2839	626	136	10786	236	459	590	5759	5170	5945	7531
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	6	4	7013	5874	37	5816	1189	30	0	6058	0	3	4	3995	3875	2442	5402
	Urambo	0	72	0	4	5940	4012	0	4099	1388	0	0	5015	0	32	144	2754	2824	2371	4079
	Sub-Total	22	380	464	668	53320	40835	1286	40343	12120	1362	176	48057	236	1171	859	30604	29029	22270	41288
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	21	0	13	8668	5494	274	4948	2554	4	10	6791	0	0	20	4204	4449	3926	5270
	Handeni	0	0	132	0	6284	4783	3	4379	1220	21	0	5011	0	8	0	4166	3828	2070	4722
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	13	3577	2477	40	2234	474	40	0	1911	0	0	6	842	677	1993	2462
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	4986	4444	287	4006	441	22	0	2704	0	0	0	949	817	681	4162
	Korogwe	0	4	0	43	9167	7244	20	6587	1914	20	10	6563	4	0	92	5070	4743	3309	6650
	Korogwe TC	0	30	0	140	4420	3856	751	2852	1196	410	0	5734	0	79	40	2377	2832	3471	3159
	Lushoto	0	166	412	214	17182	12313	456	12187	4149	143	74	10948	675	0	504	7646	5676	6334	12898
	Mkinga	0	0	0	0	4084	3504	0	3380	625	0	0	2584	0	0	0	2157	1781	1264	3699
	Muheza	0	202	0	42	9179	7613	46	7279	2025	46	0	8835	0	0	124	5302	4949	3883	6810
	Pangani	0	0	100	3	2647	1927	41	1811	810	36	0	1716	0	0	3	1171	1095	1183	1660
	Tanga CC	80	296	828	657	13181	12650	2331	11848	5781	1882	164	14939	0	238	570	9763	9958	8786	11707
	Sub-Total	80	719	1472	1125	83375	66305	4249	61511	21189	2624	258	67736	679	325	1359	43647	40805	36900	63199
	Grand Total		4418	17885	17171	25698	1466591	1195988	81734	1093812	387112	80490	12569	1283409	5008	13920	29424	860490	825885	716248

NOTE: The subject with the highest number of textbooks is Basic Mathematics (1,466,591) followed by English Language (1,283,409). The subject with the lowest number of textbooks is Accounting (4,418).

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
ARUSHA	Arusha	10728	14149	24877	473	590	1063	1:23	1:24	1:23	606	1:41
	Arusha CC	15639	16843	32482	461	631	1092	1:34	1:27	1:30	734	1:44
	Karatu	5750	6933	12683	296	258	554	1:19	1:27	1:23	390	1:33
	Longido	3209	3519	6728	93	85	178	1:35	1:41	1:38	107	1:63
	Meru	11038	12609	23647	744	776	1520	1:15	1:16	1:16	665	1:36
	Monduli	4700	5556	10256	254	265	519	1:19	1:21	1:20	262	1:39
	Ngorongoro	3858	3265	7123	132	140	272	1:29	1:23	1:26	153	1:47
	Sub-Total	54922	62874	117796	2453	2745	5198	1:22	1:23	1:23	2917	1:40
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	35268	38044	73312	980	1056	2036	1:36	1:36	1:36	1468	1:50
	Kigamboni MC	6039	6174	12213	179	179	358	1:34	1:34	1:34	354	1:35
	Kinondoni MC	18956	19883	38839	823	988	1811	1:23	1:20	1:21	1189	1:33
	Temeke MC	27076	29455	56531	593	647	1240	1:46	1:46	1:46	1072	1:53
	Ubungo MC	18026	19032	37058	605	760	1365	1:30	1:25	1:27	883	1:42
	Sub-Total	105365	112588	217953	3180	3630	6810	1:33	1:31	1:32	4966	1:44
DODOMA	Bahi	2761	3025	5786	82	91	173	1:34	1:33	1:33	159	1:36
	Chamwino	5144	5915	11059	126	140	266	1:41	1:42	1:42	236	1:47
	Chemba	3156	4163	7319	123	123	246	1:26	1:34	1:30	198	1:37
	Dodoma CC	13169	14661	27830	463	569	1032	1:28	1:26	1:27	791	1:35
	Kondoa	3823	5579	9402	112	123	235	1:34	1:45	1:40	211	1:45
	Kondoa TC	1782	3277	5059	80	194	274	1:22	1:17	1:18	143	1:35
	Kongwa	6208	7533	13741	134	196	330	1:46	1:38	1:42	332	1:41
	Mpwapwa	5866	6444	12310	157	176	333	1:37	1:37	1:37	286	1:43
	Sub-Total	41909	50597	92506	1277	1612	2889	1:33	1:31	1:32	2356	1:39
GEITA	Bukombe	6590	5693	12283	139	137	276	1:47	1:42	1:45	156	1:79
	Chato	9717	8189	17906	247	215	462	1:39	1:38	1:39	333	1:54
	Geita	14657	13207	27864	250	275	525	1:59	1:48	1:53	448	1:62
	Geita TC	8093	8452	16545	152	204	356	1:53	1:41	1:46	287	1:58
	Mbogwe	4205	4182	8387	70	76	146	1:60	1:55	1:57	115	1:73
	Nyang'hwale	3736	3985	7721	66	86	152	1:57	1:46	1:51	124	1:62
	Sub-Total	46998	43708	90706	924	993	1917	1:51	1:44	1:47	1463	1:62
IRINGA	Iringa	10371	11983	22354	595	594	1189	1:17	1:20	1:19	545	1:41
	Iringa MC	5928	7835	13763	278	390	668	1:21	1:20	1:21	442	1:31
	Kilolo	6246	7875	14121	338	376	714	1:18	1:21	1:20	411	1:34
	Mafinga TC	4210	3814	8024	291	208	499	1:14	1:18	1:16	243	1:33
	Mufindi	8611	10781	19392	440	556	996	1:20	1:19	1:19	603	1:32
	Sub-Total	35366	42288	77654	1942	2124	4066	1:18	1:20	1:19	2244	1:35
KAGERA	Biharamulo	6553	5646	12199	152	165	317	1:43	1:34	1:38	225	1:54
	Bukoba	8091	8667	16758	347	365	712	1:23	1:24	1:24	379	1:44
	Bukoba MC	6135	6577	12712	395	429	824	1:16	1:15	1:15	345	1:37
	Karagwe	6257	7446	13703	197	253	450	1:32	1:29	1:30	421	1:33
	Kyerwa	5429	5745	11174	150	161	311	1:36	1:36	1:36	274	1:41
	Missenyi	4895	5564	10459	206	233	439	1:24	1:24	1:24	286	1:37
	Muleba	13862	14745	28607	433	473	906	1:32	1:31	1:32	655	1:44
	Ngara	6587	6404	12991	232	236	468	1:28	1:27	1:28	322	1:40
	Sub-Total	57809	60794	118603	2112	2315	4427	1:27	1:26	1:27	2907	1:41

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
KATAVI	Mlele	924	802	1726	28	34	62	1:33	1:24	1:28	29	1:60
	Mpanda	2755	2597	5352	108	106	214	1:26	1:25	1:25	130	1:41
	Mpanda MC	3825	4471	8296	117	201	318	1:33	1:22	1:26	171	1:49
	Mpimbwe	1603	1176	2779	50	50	100	1:32	1:24	1:28	63	1:44
	Nsimbo	2345	2384	4729	75	80	155	1:31	1:30	1:31	108	1:44
	Sub-Total	11452	11430	22882	378	471	849	1:30	1:24	1:27	501	1:46
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	4968	4032	9000	176	199	375	1:28	1:20	1:24	244	1:37
	Kakonko	3022	2753	5775	112	104	216	1:27	1:26	1:27	155	1:37
	Kasulu	4247	3017	7264	133	124	257	1:32	1:24	1:28	153	1:47
	Kasulu TC	5770	4961	10731	190	203	393	1:30	1:24	1:27	295	1:36
	Kibondo	5015	5250	10265	171	289	460	1:29	1:18	1:22	231	1:44
	Kigoma	6824	5200	12024	247	215	462	1:28	1:24	1:26	269	1:45
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	7767	6327	14094	199	234	433	1:39	1:27	1:33	319	1:44
	Uvinza	6102	4071	10173	151	127	278	1:40	1:32	1:37	210	1:48
	Sub-Total	43715	35611	79326	1379	1495	2874	1:32	1:24	1:28	1876	1:42
KILIMANJARO	Hai	7587	8295	15882	346	463	809	1:22	1:18	1:20	461	1:34
	Moshi	17653	20453	38106	1052	1291	2343	1:17	1:16	1:16	1122	1:34
	Moshi MC	8286	7336	15622	375	410	785	1:22	1:18	1:20	475	1:33
	Mwanga	7806	8597	16403	492	636	1128	1:16	1:14	1:15	494	1:33
	Rombo	8202	11544	19746	491	542	1033	1:17	1:21	1:19	558	1:35
	Same	10922	13160	24082	550	701	1251	1:20	1:19	1:19	582	1:41
	Siha	3407	4748	8155	239	256	495	1:14	1:19	1:16	202	1:40
	Sub-Total	63863	74133	137996	3545	4299	7844	1:18	1:17	1:18	3894	1:35
	LINDI	Kilwa	4045	4550	8595	136	168	304	1:30	1:27	1:28	242
Lindi		4336	3722	8058	212	174	386	1:20	1:21	1:21	237	1:34
Lindi MC		2309	2340	4649	68	108	176	1:34	1:22	1:26	113	1:41
Liwale		2175	2156	4331	73	82	155	1:30	1:26	1:28	118	1:37
Nachingwea		3577	3782	7359	134	133	267	1:27	1:28	1:28	222	1:33
Ruangwa		2393	2650	5043	89	99	188	1:27	1:27	1:27	146	1:35
Sub-Total		18835	19200	38035	712	764	1476	1:26	1:25	1:26	1078	1:35
MANYARA	Babati	6422	8394	14816	213	259	472	1:30	1:32	1:31	349	1:42
	Babati TC	3431	4237	7668	166	172	338	1:21	1:25	1:23	220	1:35
	Hanang	4695	6488	11183	186	236	422	1:25	1:27	1:27	276	1:41
	Kiteto	3467	4175	7642	112	132	244	1:31	1:32	1:31	163	1:47
	Mbulu	2896	4532	7428	179	199	378	1:16	1:23	1:20	224	1:33
	Mbulu TC	3458	4225	7683	171	169	340	1:20	1:25	1:23	257	1:30
	Simanjiro	3536	3376	6912	117	100	217	1:30	1:34	1:32	138	1:50
	Sub-Total	27905	35427	63332	1144	1267	2411	1:24	1:28	1:26	1627	1:39
MARA	Bunda	6719	5357	12076	174	184	358	1:39	1:29	1:34	265	1:46
	Bunda TC	5184	4685	9869	123	140	263	1:42	1:33	1:38	207	1:48
	Butiama	6043	5496	11539	182	218	400	1:33	1:25	1:29	261	1:44
	Musoma	5881	4437	10318	151	138	289	1:39	1:32	1:36	256	1:40
	Musoma MC	8096	6389	14485	297	238	535	1:27	1:27	1:27	310	1:47
	Rorya	10423	8219	18642	210	255	465	1:50	1:32	1:40	347	1:54
	Serengeti	7626	7026	14652	206	205	411	1:37	1:34	1:36	331	1:44
	Tarime	8167	6593	14760	213	259	472	1:38	1:25	1:31	325	1:45
	Tarime TC	4086	3112	7198	119	112	231	1:34	1:28	1:31	146	1:49
Sub-Total	62225	51314	113539	1675	1749	3424	1:37	1:29	1:33	2448	1:46	

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
MBEYA	Busokelo	4359	4627	8986	206	278	484	1:21	1:17	1:19	206	1:44
	Chunya	3008	3206	6214	132	143	275	1:23	1:22	1:23	185	1:34
	Kyela	8421	7698	16119	205	225	430	1:41	1:34	1:37	360	1:45
	Mbarali	6277	7265	13542	213	237	450	1:29	1:31	1:30	340	1:40
	Mbeya	10142	12150	22292	569	686	1255	1:18	1:18	1:18	698	1:32
	Mbeya CC	18305	19255	37560	657	790	1447	1:28	1:24	1:26	965	1:39
	Rungwe	9568	10492	20060	518	523	1041	1:18	1:20	1:19	564	1:36
	Sub-Total	60080	64693	124773	2500	2882	5382	1:24	1:22	1:23	3318	1:38
MOROGORO	Gairo	2472	3479	5951	57	66	123	1:43	1:53	1:48	99	1:60
	Ifakara TC	3527	4630	8157	93	211	304	1:38	1:22	1:27	169	1:48
	Kilombero	7829	8139	15968	252	302	554	1:31	1:27	1:29	406	1:39
	Kilosa	9172	9542	18714	349	256	605	1:26	1:37	1:31	381	1:49
	Malinyi	2736	2670	5406	90	98	188	1:30	1:27	1:29	121	1:45
	Morogoro	5250	5862	11112	127	110	237	1:41	1:53	1:47	250	1:44
	Morogoro MC	13299	15258	28557	595	737	1332	1:22	1:21	1:21	633	1:45
	Mvomero	6077	6997	13074	184	149	333	1:33	1:47	1:39	307	1:43
	Ulanga	4369	3888	8257	152	147	299	1:29	1:26	1:28	202	1:41
	Sub-Total	54731	60465	115196	1899	2076	3975	1:29	1:29	1:29	2568	1:45
MTWARA	Masasi	5510	4529	10039	289	196	485	1:19	1:23	1:21	275	1:37
	Masasi TC	1831	2553	4384	62	116	178	1:30	1:22	1:25	115	1:38
	Mtwara	2467	2995	5462	85	90	175	1:29	1:33	1:31	115	1:47
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	4556	5342	9898	191	280	471	1:24	1:19	1:21	262	1:38
	Nanyamba	1780	2177	3957	66	66	132	1:27	1:33	1:30	98	1:40
	Nanyumbu	2098	2218	4316	66	74	140	1:32	1:30	1:31	88	1:49
	Newala	2112	2623	4735	76	92	168	1:28	1:29	1:28	132	1:36
	Newala TC	1996	2805	4801	60	75	135	1:33	1:37	1:36	119	1:40
	Tandahimba	4280	5338	9618	135	129	264	1:32	1:41	1:36	273	1:35
	Sub-Total	26630	30580	57210	1030	1118	2148	1:26	1:27	1:27	1477	1:39
MWANZA	Buchosa	8640	6503	15143	166	159	325	1:52	1:41	1:47	191	1:79
	Ilemela MC	15457	15667	31124	430	487	917	1:36	1:32	1:34	618	1:50
	Kwimba	9039	9958	18997	176	302	478	1:51	1:33	1:40	320	1:59
	Magu	9543	9083	18626	237	248	485	1:40	1:37	1:38	341	1:55
	Misungwi	7519	8817	16336	152	212	364	1:49	1:42	1:45	301	1:54
	Mwanza CC	20501	20736	41237	602	682	1284	1:34	1:30	1:32	757	1:54
	Sengerema	11840	10053	21893	281	358	639	1:42	1:28	1:34	378	1:58
	Ukerewe	10264	7160	17424	188	198	386	1:55	1:36	1:45	336	1:52
	Sub-Total	92803	87977	180780	2232	2646	4878	1:42	1:33	1:37	3242	1:56
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	3762	4213	7975	221	217	438	1:17	1:19	1:18	265
Makambako TC		3030	4826	7856	132	233	365	1:23	1:21	1:22	181	1:43
Makete		2946	3694	6640	170	237	407	1:17	1:16	1:16	223	1:30
Njombe		1855	3448	5303	73	162	235	1:25	1:21	1:23	152	1:35
Njombe TC		5674	5612	11286	363	342	705	1:16	1:16	1:16	324	1:35
Wanging'ombe		4807	6649	11456	250	340	590	1:19	1:20	1:19	273	1:42
Sub-Total		22074	28442	50516	1209	1531	2740	1:18	1:19	1:18	1418	1:36
—		Bagamoyo	6310	6963	13273	373	487	860	1:17	1:14	1:15	351
	Chalinze	6325	6900	13225	249	386	635	1:25	1:18	1:21	309	1:43
	Kibaha	3078	4494	7572	154	332	486	1:20	1:14	1:16	200	1:38
	Kibaha TC	6223	7133	13356	274	417	691	1:23	1:17	1:19	383	1:35

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
PWAN	Kibiti	3330	3174	6504	112	81	193	1:30	1:39	1:34	163	1:40
	Kisarawe	4278	3150	7428	214	130	344	1:20	1:24	1:22	243	1:31
	Mafia	1137	1402	2539	40	48	88	1:28	1:29	1:29	83	1:31
	Mkuranga	7656	8312	15968	448	470	918	1:17	1:18	1:17	445	1:36
	Rufiji	2604	2422	5026	61	55	116	1:43	1:44	1:43	115	1:44
	Sub-Total	40941	43950	84891	1925	2406	4331	1:21	1:18	1:20	2292	1:37
RUKWA	Kalambo	4088	3018	7106	187	175	362	1:22	1:17	1:20	193	1:37
	Nkasi	5305	5019	10324	179	176	355	1:30	1:29	1:29	242	1:43
	Sumbawanga	4848	4024	8872	205	184	389	1:24	1:22	1:23	237	1:37
	Sumbawanga MC	8715	8746	17461	312	313	625	1:28	1:28	1:28	392	1:45
	Sub-Total	22956	20807	43763	883	848	1731	1:26	1:25	1:25	1064	1:41
RUVUMA	Madaba	1546	1808	3354	57	70	127	1:27	1:26	1:26	104	1:32
	Mbinga	5881	7415	13296	298	340	638	1:20	1:22	1:21	378	1:35
	Mbinga TC	2942	3614	6556	135	164	299	1:22	1:22	1:22	177	1:37
	Namtumbo	4556	4873	9429	251	216	467	1:18	1:23	1:20	235	1:40
	Nyasa	3430	3542	6972	110	121	231	1:31	1:29	1:30	169	1:41
	Songea	2775	4013	6788	128	226	354	1:22	1:18	1:19	220	1:31
	Songea MC	8396	9117	17513	392	472	864	1:21	1:19	1:20	448	1:39
	Tunduru	5783	5051	10834	266	185	451	1:22	1:27	1:24	226	1:48
	Sub-Total	35309	39433	74742	1637	1794	3431	1:22	1:22	1:22	1957	1:38
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	7552	8451	16003	239	361	600	1:32	1:23	1:27	337	1:47
	Kishapu	6191	5794	11985	188	131	319	1:33	1:44	1:38	230	1:52
	Msalala	4660	4680	9340	99	90	189	1:47	1:52	1:49	175	1:53
	Shinyanga	5781	6652	12433	189	249	438	1:31	1:27	1:28	271	1:46
	Shinyanga MC	5598	5466	11064	200	221	421	1:28	1:25	1:26	300	1:37
	Ushetu	3683	3771	7454	116	116	232	1:32	1:33	1:32	155	1:48
	Sub-Total	33465	34814	68279	1031	1168	2199	1:32	1:30	1:31	1468	1:47
	SIMIYU	Bariadi	5168	5833	11001	89	90	179	1:58	1:65	1:61	191
Bariadi TC		4326	4217	8543	123	112	235	1:35	1:38	1:36	205	1:42
Busega		6231	5814	12045	199	197	396	1:31	1:30	1:30	280	1:43
Itilima		4590	4409	8999	84	97	181	1:55	1:45	1:50	219	1:41
Maswa		7202	7560	14762	172	238	410	1:42	1:32	1:36	352	1:42
Meatu		3635	3629	7264	121	104	225	1:30	1:35	1:32	206	1:35
Sub-Total		31152	31462	62614	788	838	1626	1:40	1:38	1:39	1453	1:43
SINGIDA	Ikungi	5069	6721	11790	219	241	460	1:23	1:28	1:26	286	1:41
	Iramba	4585	5267	9852	104	150	254	1:44	1:35	1:39	219	1:45
	Itigi	2214	1940	4154	54	65	119	1:41	1:30	1:35	97	1:43
	Manyoni	2933	3653	6586	152	107	259	1:19	1:34	1:25	157	1:42
	Mkalama	3178	3618	6796	99	103	202	1:32	1:35	1:34	191	1:36
	Singida	5263	6670	11933	160	208	368	1:33	1:32	1:32	296	1:40
	Singida MC	5485	4978	10463	238	194	432	1:23	1:26	1:24	224	1:47
	Sub-Total	28727	32847	61574	1026	1068	2094	1:28	1:31	1:29	1470	1:42
SONGWE	Ileje	2809	3924	6733	158	179	337	1:18	1:22	1:20	201	1:33
	Mbozi	12176	15787	27963	481	659	1140	1:25	1:24	1:25	776	1:36
	Momba	2149	1790	3939	40	41	81	1:54	1:44	1:49	80	1:49
	Songwe	2262	1905	4167	84	82	166	1:27	1:23	1:25	122	1:34
	Tunduma TC	3334	3564	6898	118	116	234	1:28	1:31	1:29	166	1:42
Sub-Total	22730	26970	49700	881	1077	1958	1:26	1:25	1:25	1345	1:37	

Secondary Education

Table 3.33: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
TABORA	Igunga	6428	7556	13984	244	248	492	1:26	1:30	1:28	334	1:42
	Kaliua	5603	4979	10582	131	118	249	1:43	1:42	1:42	200	1:53
	Nzega	4791	5800	10591	161	167	328	1:30	1:35	1:32	207	1:51
	Nzega TC	2211	2866	5077	79	109	188	1:28	1:26	1:27	131	1:39
	Sikonge	2594	2745	5339	93	99	192	1:28	1:28	1:28	167	1:32
	Tabora MC	9261	8140	17401	366	325	691	1:25	1:25	1:25	448	1:39
	Tabora/Uyui	4740	5016	9756	99	122	221	1:48	1:41	1:44	194	1:50
	Urambo	3981	4172	8153	144	196	340	1:28	1:21	1:24	202	1:40
	Sub-Total	39609	41274	80883	1317	1384	2701	1:30	1:30	1:30	1883	1:43
TANGA	Bumbuli	4094	5143	9237	164	162	326	1:25	1:32	1:28	242	1:38
	Handeni	4462	5395	9857	155	163	318	1:29	1:33	1:31	233	1:42
	Handeni TC	2256	2725	4981	97	87	184	1:23	1:31	1:27	108	1:46
	Kilindi	3563	4616	8179	98	135	233	1:36	1:34	1:35	180	1:45
	Korogwe	5618	6658	12276	148	169	317	1:38	1:39	1:39	294	1:42
	Korogwe TC	2002	3600	5602	90	228	318	1:22	1:16	1:18	170	1:33
	Lushoto	6456	11097	17553	362	672	1034	1:18	1:17	1:17	514	1:34
	Mkinga	2653	3205	5858	72	80	152	1:37	1:40	1:39	126	1:46
	Muheza	5327	6036	11363	211	167	378	1:25	1:36	1:30	322	1:35
	Pangani	1878	1644	3522	77	130	207	1:24	1:13	1:17	104	1:34
	Tanga CC	13208	11572	24780	430	528	958	1:31	1:22	1:26	650	1:38
	Sub-Total	51517	61691	113208	1904	2521	4425	1:27	1:24	1:26	2943	1:38
	Grand Total	1133088	1205369	2338457	40983	46821	87804	1:28	1:26	1:27	56175	1:42

NOTE: Average male Pit Latrine Ratio is 1:28 against the national standard of 1:25; and that of females is 1:26 against the standard of 1:20. Pupil Classroom Ratio is 1:42. The adequacy of latrines and classrooms is still a major challenge in secondary schools with notable variations among regions, where Geita and Simiyu regions have the highest PLR (1:77, 1:39 respectively). The highest PCR values were recorded in Geita and Mwanza (1:62, 1:56 respectively). The councils with highest PLR for males are Mbogwe and Geita DC where one pit latrine saves 60 pupils and 59 pupils respectively, and for female the highest PLR is Bariadi (1:65).

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
ARUSHA	Arusha	8956	11364	20320	287	293	580	1:31	1:39	1:35	393	1:52
	Arusha CC	13185	14442	27627	267	313	580	1:49	1:46	1:48	496	1:56
	Karatu	5683	6272	11955	284	226	510	1:20	1:28	1:23	357	1:33
	Longido	3075	3408	6483	85	77	162	1:36	1:44	1:40	96	1:68
	Meru	7001	8388	15389	275	328	603	1:25	1:26	1:26	330	1:47
	Monduli	3878	4224	8102	181	169	350	1:21	1:25	1:23	184	1:44
	Ngorongoro	3666	3055	6721	116	123	239	1:32	1:25	1:28	141	1:48
	Sub-Total	45444	51153	96597	1495	1529	3024	1:30	1:33	1:32	1997	1:48
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	29353	32316	61669	529	545	1074	1:55	1:59	1:57	930	1:66
	Kigamboni MC	5113	5288	10401	95	107	202	1:54	1:49	1:51	283	1:37
	Kinondoni MC	12179	13044	25223	207	251	458	1:59	1:52	1:55	423	1:60
	Temeke MC	22300	25457	47757	214	250	464	1:104	1:102	1:103	616	1:78
	Ubungu MC	13659	14410	28069	208	263	471	1:66	1:55	1:60	492	1:57
	Sub-Total	82604	90515	173119	1253	1416	2669	1:66	1:64	1:65	2744	1:63
DODOMA	Bahi	2761	3025	5786	82	91	173	1:34	1:33	1:33	159	1:36
	Chamwino	4797	5695	10492	114	128	242	1:42	1:44	1:43	216	1:49
	Chemba	3087	4069	7156	115	115	230	1:27	1:35	1:31	190	1:38
	Dodoma CC	10331	11810	22141	215	249	464	1:48	1:47	1:48	510	1:43
	Kondoa	3765	5410	9175	94	105	199	1:40	1:52	1:46	197	1:47
	Kondoa TC	1423	2707	4130	52	133	185	1:27	1:20	1:22	110	1:38
	Kongwa	5870	6571	12441	108	129	237	1:54	1:51	1:52	288	1:43
	Mpwapwa	5856	6372	12228	148	156	304	1:40	1:41	1:40	276	1:44
	Sub-Total	37890	45659	83549	928	1106	2034	1:41	1:41	1:41	1946	1:43
	GEITA	Bukombe	6351	5597	11948	103	118	221	1:62	1:47	1:54	138
Chato		9524	7927	17451	217	185	402	1:44	1:43	1:43	309	1:56
Geita		14657	13207	27864	250	275	525	1:59	1:48	1:53	448	1:62
Geita TC		6894	7281	14175	103	127	230	1:67	1:57	1:62	188	1:75
Mbogwe		4205	4182	8387	70	76	146	1:60	1:55	1:57	115	1:73
Nyang'hwale		3736	3985	7721	66	86	152	1:57	1:46	1:51	124	1:62
Sub-Total		45367	42179	87546	809	867	1676	1:56	1:49	1:52	1322	1:66
IRINGA	Iringa	9087	10603	19690	455	424	879	1:20	1:25	1:22	452	1:44
	Iringa MC	4469	6168	10637	149	184	333	1:30	1:34	1:32	271	1:39
	Kilolo	4906	6421	11327	182	217	399	1:27	1:30	1:28	270	1:42
	Mafinga TC	2635	2771	5406	101	95	196	1:26	1:29	1:28	141	1:38
	Mufindi	7792	9210	17002	347	387	734	1:22	1:24	1:23	500	1:34
	Sub-Total	28889	35173	64062	1234	1307	2541	1:23	1:27	1:25	1634	1:39
KAGERA	Biharamulo	6209	5286	11495	116	149	265	1:54	1:35	1:43	201	1:57
	Bukoba	7003	7265	14268	233	195	428	1:30	1:37	1:33	299	1:48
	Bukoba MC	4592	4617	9209	232	224	456	1:20	1:21	1:20	208	1:44
	Karagwe	5452	6264	11716	141	146	287	1:39	1:43	1:41	348	1:34
	Kyerwa	4873	5248	10121	90	110	200	1:54	1:48	1:51	222	1:46
	Missenyi	4143	4828	8971	131	147	278	1:32	1:33	1:32	234	1:38
	Muleba	11876	13009	24885	261	328	589	1:46	1:40	1:42	537	1:46
	Ngara	5882	5679	11561	172	165	337	1:34	1:34	1:34	271	1:43
	Sub-Total	50030	52196	102226	1376	1464	2840	1:36	1:36	1:36	2320	1:44
KATAVI	Mlele	924	802	1726	28	34	62	1:33	1:24	1:28	29	1:60
	Mpanda	2618	2597	5215	96	106	202	1:27	1:25	1:26	122	1:43
	Mpanda MC	3599	4126	7725	84	160	244	1:43	1:26	1:32	136	1:57
	Mpimbwe	1603	1176	2779	50	50	100	1:32	1:24	1:28	63	1:44

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
	Nsimbo	2229	2302	4531	63	68	131	1:35	1:34	1:35	96	1:47
	Sub-Total	10973	11003	21976	321	418	739	1:34	1:26	1:30	446	1:49
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	4147	3408	7555	100	119	219	1:41	1:29	1:34	197	1:38
	Kakonko	2557	2279	4836	72	68	140	1:36	1:34	1:35	119	1:41
	Kasulu	4125	2876	7001	119	108	227	1:35	1:27	1:31	139	1:50
	Kasulu TC	4186	3358	7544	98	89	187	1:43	1:38	1:40	147	1:51
	Kibondo	4178	4010	8188	114	199	313	1:37	1:20	1:26	164	1:50
	Kigoma	5727	4482	10209	145	126	271	1:39	1:36	1:38	207	1:49
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	6884	5279	12163	132	120	252	1:52	1:44	1:48	234	1:52
	Uvinza	5999	3975	9974	146	122	268	1:41	1:33	1:37	198	1:50
	Sub-Total	37803	29667	67470	926	951	1877	1:41	1:31	1:36	1405	1:48
	KILIMANJARO	Hai	6351	6657	13008	201	265	466	1:32	1:25	1:28	316
Moshi		11604	14506	26110	430	604	1034	1:27	1:24	1:25	702	1:37
Moshi MC		6256	5308	11564	201	188	389	1:31	1:28	1:30	278	1:42
Mwanga		5902	6590	12492	253	275	528	1:23	1:24	1:24	301	1:42
Rombo		7188	10160	17348	345	407	752	1:21	1:25	1:23	454	1:38
Same		8647	9393	18040	276	298	574	1:31	1:32	1:31	372	1:48
Siha		2687	3643	6330	120	103	223	1:22	1:35	1:28	145	1:44
Sub-Total		48635	56257	104892	1826	2140	3966	1:27	1:26	1:26	2568	1:41
LINDI	Kilwa	3908	4425	8333	126	162	288	1:31	1:27	1:29	236	1:35
	Lindi	3596	3391	6987	140	140	280	1:26	1:24	1:25	202	1:35
	Lindi MC	2254	2120	4374	54	65	119	1:42	1:33	1:37	93	1:47
	Liwale	2175	2156	4331	73	82	155	1:30	1:26	1:28	118	1:37
	Nachingwea	3577	3782	7359	134	133	267	1:27	1:28	1:28	222	1:33
	Ruangwa	2393	2650	5043	89	99	188	1:27	1:27	1:27	146	1:35
	Sub-Total	17903	18524	36427	616	681	1297	1:29	1:27	1:28	1017	1:36
MANYARA	Babati	6384	8226	14610	209	245	454	1:31	1:34	1:32	335	1:44
	Babati TC	2300	3137	5437	84	94	178	1:27	1:33	1:31	140	1:39
	Hanang	4598	6241	10839	182	224	406	1:25	1:28	1:27	268	1:40
	Kiteto	3445	4157	7602	105	125	230	1:33	1:33	1:33	159	1:48
	Mbulu	2699	4328	7027	146	169	315	1:18	1:26	1:22	208	1:34
	Mbulu TC	2578	3758	6336	113	124	237	1:23	1:30	1:27	199	1:32
	Simanjiro	3440	3282	6722	102	82	184	1:34	1:40	1:37	126	1:53
	Sub-Total	25444	33129	58573	941	1063	2004	1:27	1:31	1:29	1435	1:41
MARA	Bunda	6320	5111	11431	152	164	316	1:42	1:31	1:36	238	1:48
	Bunda TC	4911	4091	9002	78	80	158	1:63	1:51	1:57	143	1:63
	Butiama	5803	4776	10579	127	140	267	1:46	1:34	1:40	222	1:48
	Musoma	5595	4199	9794	124	110	234	1:45	1:38	1:42	235	1:42
	Musoma MC	7035	5715	12750	189	152	341	1:37	1:38	1:37	245	1:52
	Rorya	9918	7399	17317	192	139	331	1:52	1:53	1:52	303	1:57
	Serengeti	7105	6621	13726	182	184	366	1:39	1:36	1:38	294	1:47
	Tarime	7963	6346	14309	193	223	416	1:41	1:28	1:34	301	1:48
	Tarime TC	3806	2756	6562	103	84	187	1:37	1:33	1:35	123	1:53
	Sub-Total	58456	47014	105470	1340	1276	2616	1:44	1:37	1:40	2104	1:50
MBEYA	Busokelo	4132	4463	8595	183	223	406	1:23	1:20	1:21	185	1:46
	Chunya	2973	3156	6129	117	127	244	1:25	1:25	1:25	173	1:35
	Kyela	7819	7195	15014	169	187	356	1:46	1:38	1:42	316	1:48
	Mbarali	5796	6269	12065	166	167	333	1:35	1:38	1:36	285	1:42
	Mbeya	6357	8317	14674	237	279	516	1:27	1:30	1:28	427	1:34

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
	Mbeya CC	13153	14180	27333	306	356	662	1:43	1:40	1:41	610	1:45
	Rungwe	8262	9182	17444	356	358	714	1:23	1:26	1:24	434	1:40
	Sub-Total	48492	52762	101254	1534	1697	3231	1:32	1:31	1:31	2430	1:42
MOROGORO	Gairo	2472	3479	5951	57	66	123	1:43	1:53	1:48	99	1:60
	Ifakara TC	2868	3629	6497	48	137	185	1:60	1:26	1:35	105	1:62
	Kilombero	7140	7016	14156	152	170	322	1:47	1:41	1:44	332	1:43
	Kilosa	8592	9218	17810	192	216	408	1:45	1:43	1:44	339	1:53
	Malinyi	2430	2389	4819	54	49	103	1:45	1:49	1:47	90	1:54
	Morogoro	4869	5682	10551	89	90	179	1:55	1:63	1:59	230	1:46
	Morogoro MC	8890	10864	19754	134	265	399	1:66	1:41	1:50	328	1:60
	Mvomero	5741	6631	12372	161	126	287	1:36	1:53	1:43	291	1:43
	Ulanga	3841	3445	7286	114	102	216	1:34	1:34	1:34	155	1:47
	Sub-Total	46843	52353	99196	1001	1221	2222	1:47	1:43	1:45	1969	1:50
MTWARA	Masasi	4842	4529	9371	245	196	441	1:20	1:23	1:21	255	1:37
	Masasi TC	1808	2522	4330	59	113	172	1:31	1:22	1:25	110	1:39
	Mtwara	2341	2858	5199	77	82	159	1:30	1:35	1:33	107	1:49
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	3141	3780	6921	141	147	288	1:22	1:26	1:24	167	1:41
	Nanyamba	1780	2177	3957	66	66	132	1:27	1:33	1:30	98	1:40
	Nanyumbu	2098	2218	4316	66	74	140	1:32	1:30	1:31	88	1:49
	Newala	2096	2593	4689	72	88	160	1:29	1:29	1:29	124	1:38
	Newala TC	1996	2805	4801	60	75	135	1:33	1:37	1:36	119	1:40
	Tandahimba	4280	5338	9618	135	129	264	1:32	1:41	1:36	273	1:35
	Sub-Total	24382	28820	53202	921	970	1891	1:26	1:30	1:28	1341	1:40
MWANZA	Buchosa	8570	6462	15032	152	151	303	1:56	1:43	1:50	191	1:79
	Ilemela MC	12339	12389	24728	163	191	354	1:76	1:65	1:70	362	1:68
	Kwimba	9039	9168	18207	176	226	402	1:51	1:41	1:45	295	1:62
	Magu	9161	8656	17817	171	171	342	1:54	1:51	1:52	294	1:61
	Misungwi	7333	8072	15405	120	141	261	1:61	1:57	1:59	243	1:63
	Mwanza CC	15632	16531	32163	219	303	522	1:71	1:55	1:62	427	1:75
	Sengerema	10771	9008	19779	213	257	470	1:51	1:35	1:42	298	1:66
	Ukerewe	9781	6869	16650	140	156	296	1:70	1:44	1:56	311	1:54
	Sub-Total	82626	77155	159781	1354	1596	2950	1:61	1:48	1:54	2421	1:66
NJOMBE	Ludewa	3221	3813	7034	158	150	308	1:20	1:25	1:23	227	1:31
	Makambako TC	2730	4022	6752	98	136	234	1:28	1:30	1:29	133	1:51
	Makete	2795	3546	6341	154	215	369	1:18	1:16	1:17	200	1:32
	Njombe	1737	2990	4727	63	106	169	1:28	1:28	1:28	119	1:40
	Njombe TC	4055	4086	8141	203	151	354	1:20	1:27	1:23	190	1:43
	Wanging'ombe	4216	5903	10119	178	250	428	1:24	1:24	1:24	219	1:46
	Sub-Total	18754	24360	43114	854	1008	1862	1:22	1:24	1:23	1088	1:40
PWANI	Bagamoyo	3480	3335	6815	101	83	184	1:34	1:40	1:37	107	1:64
	Chalinze	5825	6481	12306	201	351	552	1:29	1:18	1:22	269	1:46
	Kibaha	2357	3287	5644	60	162	222	1:39	1:20	1:25	120	1:47
	Kibaha TC	4982	4580	9562	128	89	217	1:39	1:51	1:44	151	1:63
	Kibiti	3330	2831	6161	112	63	175	1:30	1:45	1:35	148	1:42
	Kisarawe	3322	2909	6231	104	89	193	1:32	1:33	1:32	173	1:36
	Mafia	1137	1402	2539	40	48	88	1:28	1:29	1:29	83	1:31
	Mkuranga	5566	6547	12113	185	212	397	1:30	1:31	1:31	249	1:49
	Rufiji	2543	2368	4911	57	51	108	1:45	1:46	1:45	109	1:45
	Sub-Total	32542	33740	66282	988	1148	2136	1:33	1:29	1:31	1409	1:47

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
RUKWA	Kalambo	3890	2822	6712	131	116	247	1:30	1:24	1:27	173	1:39
	Nkasi	5237	4982	10219	153	150	303	1:34	1:33	1:34	230	1:44
	Sumbawanga	4340	3803	8143	127	119	246	1:34	1:32	1:33	186	1:44
	Sumbawanga MC	7167	6922	14089	201	158	359	1:36	1:44	1:39	274	1:51
	Sub-Total	20634	18529	39163	612	543	1155	1:34	1:34	1:34	863	1:45
RUVUMA	Madaba	1353	1320	2673	36	39	75	1:38	1:34	1:36	85	1:31
	Mbinga	4887	6003	10890	161	186	347	1:30	1:32	1:31	278	1:39
	Mbinga TC	2359	3021	5380	77	101	178	1:31	1:30	1:30	131	1:41
	Namtumbo	3974	4508	8482	175	169	344	1:23	1:27	1:25	197	1:43
	Nyasa	3370	3492	6862	100	111	211	1:34	1:31	1:33	159	1:43
	Songea	2577	3057	5634	103	138	241	1:25	1:22	1:23	162	1:35
	Songea MC	6379	7288	13667	208	266	474	1:31	1:27	1:29	298	1:46
	Tunduru	5249	4798	10047	181	155	336	1:29	1:31	1:30	194	1:52
	Sub-Total	30148	33487	63635	1041	1165	2206	1:29	1:29	1:29	1504	1:42
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	5775	6450	12225	103	120	223	1:56	1:54	1:55	205	1:60
	Kishapu	5920	5494	11414	170	115	285	1:35	1:48	1:40	214	1:53
	Msalala	4643	4650	9293	95	86	181	1:49	1:54	1:51	171	1:54
	Shinyanga	5153	6309	11462	157	219	376	1:33	1:29	1:30	245	1:47
	Shinyanga MC	4581	4553	9134	93	104	197	1:49	1:44	1:46	178	1:51
	Ushetu	3683	3771	7454	116	116	232	1:32	1:33	1:32	155	1:48
	Sub-Total	29755	31227	60982	734	760	1494	1:41	1:41	1:41	1168	1:52
SIMIYU	Bariadi	5056	5717	10773	81	82	163	1:62	1:70	1:66	183	1:59
	Bariadi TC	3916	3786	7702	65	62	127	1:60	1:61	1:61	178	1:43
	Busega	5831	5451	11282	146	137	283	1:40	1:40	1:40	238	1:47
	Itilima	4442	4253	8695	72	82	154	1:62	1:52	1:56	209	1:42
	Maswa	6720	7429	14149	137	224	361	1:49	1:33	1:39	329	1:43
	Meatu	3635	3629	7264	121	104	225	1:30	1:35	1:32	206	1:35
	Sub-Total	29600	30265	59865	622	691	1313	1:48	1:44	1:46	1343	1:45
SINGIDA	Ikungi	4581	6034	10615	140	164	304	1:33	1:37	1:35	237	1:45
	Iramba	4563	5245	9808	100	148	248	1:46	1:35	1:40	215	1:46
	Itigi	2103	1796	3899	45	55	100	1:47	1:33	1:39	87	1:45
	Manyoni	2799	3157	5956	78	89	167	1:36	1:35	1:36	135	1:44
	Mkalama	3097	3508	6605	94	101	195	1:33	1:35	1:34	187	1:35
	Singida	5187	6224	11411	148	163	311	1:35	1:38	1:37	275	1:41
	Singida MC	4727	4554	9281	172	136	308	1:27	1:33	1:30	187	1:50
	Sub-Total	27057	30518	57575	777	856	1633	1:35	1:36	1:35	1323	1:44
SONGWE	Ileje	2587	3644	6231	133	157	290	1:19	1:23	1:21	177	1:35
	Mbozi	9201	12287	21488	255	370	625	1:36	1:33	1:34	537	1:40
	Momba	2149	1790	3939	40	41	81	1:54	1:44	1:49	80	1:49
	Songwe	2185	1788	3973	82	80	162	1:27	1:22	1:25	114	1:35
	Tunduma TC	3027	3142	6169	86	86	172	1:35	1:37	1:36	128	1:48
	Sub-Total	19149	22651	41800	596	734	1330	1:32	1:31	1:31	1036	1:40
TABORA	Igunga	5614	6502	12116	170	159	329	1:33	1:41	1:37	269	1:45
	Kaliua	5591	4958	10549	126	113	239	1:44	1:44	1:44	196	1:54
	Nzega	4791	5800	10591	161	167	328	1:30	1:35	1:32	207	1:51
	Nzega TC	1947	2178	4125	44	52	96	1:44	1:42	1:43	82	1:50
	Sikonge	2453	2634	5087	81	85	166	1:30	1:31	1:31	149	1:34
	Tabora MC	6975	6609	13584	248	191	439	1:28	1:35	1:31	307	1:44
	Tabora/Uyui	4740	4819	9559	99	95	194	1:48	1:51	1:49	182	1:53

Secondary Education

Table 3.34: Number of Pit Latrines, Classrooms and Pupils to Pit latrine/Classroom Ratios in Government Schools by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Enrolment			Total Pit Latrines			PLR			Number of Classrooms	PCR
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	F+M		
	Urambo	3763	3978	7741	117	144	261	1:32	1:28	1:30	171	1:45
	Sub-Total	35874	37478	73352	1046	1006	2052	1:34	1:37	1:36	1563	1:47
TANGA	Bumbuli	3631	4895	8526	119	132	251	1:31	1:37	1:34	213	1:40
	Handeni	4411	5268	9679	146	154	300	1:30	1:34	1:32	223	1:43
	Handeni TC	2064	2557	4621	69	61	130	1:30	1:42	1:36	95	1:49
	Kilindi	3563	4616	8179	98	135	233	1:36	1:34	1:35	180	1:45
	Korogwe	5406	6531	11937	132	161	293	1:41	1:41	1:41	282	1:42
	Korogwe TC	1860	3128	4988	75	191	266	1:25	1:16	1:19	135	1:37
	Lushoto	6231	8946	15177	303	344	647	1:21	1:26	1:23	427	1:36
	Mkinga	2653	3205	5858	72	80	152	1:37	1:40	1:39	126	1:46
	Muheza	4571	5433	10004	138	141	279	1:33	1:39	1:36	262	1:38
	Pangani	1332	1266	2598	53	52	105	1:25	1:24	1:25	69	1:38
	Tanga CC	11204	9326	20530	248	200	448	1:45	1:47	1:46	437	1:47
	Sub-Total	46926	55171	102097	1453	1651	3104	1:32	1:33	1:33	2449	1:42
	Grand Total		982220	1040985	2023205	26598	29264	55862	1:37	1:36	1:36	42845

NOTE: Average male Pit Latrine Ratio in government schools is 1:37 against a standard of 1:25 and that of females is 1:36 against the standard of 1:20, and the average Pupil Classroom Ratio is 1:47. Dar es Salaam and Mwanza regions have the highest PLR of 1:65 and 1:54 respectively. The highest PCR value was recorded in Geita and Mwanza (1:66). The council with PLR far from attaining the National Standard is Temeke MC where one pit latrine serves 104 male pupils, and one for 102 female pupils.

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	55	37	18	1275	227	1048	53	26	27	54	22	32
	Arusha CC	56	33	23	1255	117	1138	57	23	34	54	28	26
	Karatu	35	22	13	642	210	432	35	8	27	33	8	25
	Longido	10	4	6	251	72	179	11	2	9	10	1	9
	Meru	72	42	30	1310	247	1063	66	36	30	64	26	38
	Monduli	22	15	7	522	194	328	24	11	13	15	6	9
	Ngorongoro	13	12	1	291	132	159	13	3	10	13	2	11
	Sub Total	263	165	98	5546	1199	4347	259	109	150	243	93	150
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	106	69	37	2310	177	2133	109	55	54	97	44	53
	Kigamboni MC	21	10	11	554	69	485	21	6	15	20	6	14
	Kinondoni MC	107	62	45	1060	174	886	87	58	29	79	40	39
	Temeke MC	67	36	31	1843	70	1773	67	34	33	61	25	36
	Ubungu MC	63	31	32	1067	60	1007	66	39	27	68	36	32
	Sub Total	364	208	156	6834	550	6284	350	192	158	325	151	174
DODOMA	Bahi	21	7	14	292	53	239	20	0	20	32	1	31
	Chamwino	28	9	19	500	81	419	29	2	27	29	1	28
	Chemba	23	10	13	278	83	195	23	2	21	25	1	24
	Dodoma CC	55	26	29	1140	112	1028	55	20	35	51	13	38
	Kondoa	26	12	14	278	55	223	26	3	23	28	3	25
	Kondoa TC	12	7	5	214	61	153	12	3	9	12	2	10
	Kongwa	31	15	16	509	115	394	29	3	26	40	8	32
	Mpwapwa	27	16	11	411	102	309	25	2	23	26	2	24
Sub Total	223	102	121	3622	662	2960	219	35	184	243	31	212	
GEITA	Bukombe	18	9	9	562	62	500	18	2	16	19	2	17
	Chato	32	15	17	562	135	427	29	5	24	34	9	25
	Geita	43	21	22	1130	132	998	35	0	35	42	2	40
	Geita TC	19	14	5	577	144	433	17	6	11	25	15	10
	Mbogwe	15	6	9	292	52	240	14	0	14	16	2	14
	Nyang'hwale	11	9	2	247	77	170	11	0	11	14	3	11
	Sub Total	138	74	64	3370	602	2768	124	13	111	150	33	117
IRINGA	Iringa	43	29	14	996	322	674	40	15	25	41	16	25
	Iringa MC	30	20	10	810	69	741	31	17	14	29	14	15
	Kilolo	44	23	21	679	113	566	40	13	27	41	9	32
	Mafinga TC	19	11	8	425	124	301	19	12	7	15	4	11
	Mufindi	44	22	22	800	290	510	44	16	28	40	4	36
Sub Total	180	105	75	3710	918	2792	174	73	101	166	47	119	
KAGERA	Biharamulo	22	11	11	465	93	372	23	5	18	22	1	21
	Bukoba	38	15	23	615	131	484	39	12	27	40	10	30
	Bukoba MC	33	22	11	568	122	446	33	14	19	32	9	23
	Karagwe	25	16	9	540	134	406	28	7	21	25	7	18
	Kyerwa	43	16	27	410	108	302	28	7	21	32	7	25
	Missenyi	26	21	5	430	77	353	27	7	20	25	4	21
	Muleba	52	16	36	799	146	653	53	13	40	56	16	40
	Ngara	32	22	10	483	142	341	29	11	18	31	8	23
Sub Total	271	139	132	4310	953	3357	260	76	184	263	62	201	
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	0	40	31	9	3	1	2	3	0	3
	Mpanda	12	6	6	163	57	106	12	3	9	11	1	10
	Mpanda MC	14	12	2	306	56	250	14	4	10	13	6	7
	Mpimbwe	5	4	1	96	28	68	5	1	4	5	0	5
	Nsimbo	9	5	4	220	47	173	10	2	8	8	0	8
	Sub Total	43	30	13	825	219	606	44	11	33	40	7	33
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	25	12	13	337	126	211	25	4	21	29	3	26
	Kakonko	15	11	4	224	65	159	13	1	12	14	3	11
	Kasulu	20	8	12	230	66	164	19	1	18	19	1	18
	Kasulu TC	28	16	12	407	99	308	27	7	20	28	8	20
	Kibondo	25	19	6	389	156	233	25	5	20	26	5	21
	Kigoma	26	21	5	356	66	290	26	5	21	26	4	22
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	30	16	14	526	47	479	26	10	16	30	9	21
Uvinza	20	10	10	270	78	192	19	4	15	21	2	19	

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
	Sub Total	189	113	76	2739	703	2036	180	37	143	193	35	158
KILIMANJARO	Hai	49	19	30	728	134	594	50	15	35	45	12	33
	Moshi	100	48	52	2160	400	1760	104	52	52	92	37	55
	Moshi MC	24	15	9	731	166	565	25	12	13	21	8	13
	Mwanga	46	30	16	899	162	737	47	24	23	40	17	23
	Rombo	51	16	35	917	117	800	50	17	33	52	8	44
	Same	55	31	24	1092	219	873	56	21	35	53	8	45
	Siha	19	5	14	293	61	232	18	6	12	24	10	14
	Sub Total	344	164	180	6820	1259	5561	350	147	203	327	100	227
LINDI	Kilwa	27	5	22	303	91	212	27	3	24	28	2	26
	Lindi	28	9	19	303	150	153	26	5	21	25	2	23
	Lindi MC	13	4	9	190	26	164	12	2	10	11	1	10
	Liwale	16	8	8	209	70	139	17	2	15	15	1	14
	Nachingwea	28	8	20	358	60	298	26	1	25	29	1	28
	Ruangwa	15	7	8	240	61	179	16	2	14	16	3	13
	Sub Total	127	41	86	1603	458	1145	124	15	109	124	10	114
MANYARA	Babati	37	16	21	688	130	558	35	5	30	37	5	32
	Babati TC	17	12	5	491	39	452	18	7	11	16	6	10
	Hanang	34	12	22	464	108	356	34	2	32	32	1	31
	Kiteto	19	6	13	270	54	216	18	3	15	17	3	14
	Mbulu	21	8	13	403	109	294	23	4	19	24	3	21
	Mbulu TC	25	11	14	335	96	239	20	5	15	19	5	14
	Simanjiro	18	8	10	260	91	169	18	2	16	23	16	7
	Sub Total	171	73	98	2911	627	2284	166	28	138	168	39	129
MARA	Bunda	19	19	0	359	129	230	19	3	16	25	2	23
	Bunda TC	15	15	0	369	73	296	18	4	14	16	7	9
	Butiama	26	23	3	402	117	285	23	3	20	26	5	21
	Musoma	20	15	5	367	67	300	19	3	16	21	1	20
	Musoma MC	26	25	1	490	90	400	26	10	16	50	30	20
	Rorya	31	22	9	447	134	313	31	3	28	35	5	30
	Serengeti	36	22	14	438	170	268	33	5	28	39	12	27
	Tarime	34	19	15	380	161	219	31	9	22	32	2	30
	Tarime TC	12	8	4	295	57	238	11	3	8	10	3	7
	Sub Total	219	168	51	3547	998	2549	211	43	168	254	67	187
MBEYA	Busokelo	19	14	5	359	99	260	20	2	18	19	2	17
	Chunya	14	14	0	225	49	176	14	3	11	15	6	9
	Kyela	28	21	7	546	43	503	27	8	19	36	7	29
	Mbarali	25	22	3	559	107	452	25	8	17	25	5	20
	Mbeya	53	48	5	823	196	627	52	21	31	48	18	30
	Mbeya CC	56	49	7	1214	144	1070	57	27	30	47	20	27
	Rungwe	42	31	11	956	200	756	42	16	26	39	12	27
	Sub Total	237	199	38	4682	838	3844	237	85	152	229	70	159
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	6	6	221	32	189	12	0	12	12	0	12
	Ifakara TC	17	15	2	283	35	248	17	12	5	18	6	12
	Kilombero	37	27	10	677	112	565	34	11	23	33	12	21
	Kilosa	48	20	28	814	293	521	43	7	36	43	4	39
	Malinyi	15	7	8	211	62	149	14	3	11	12	2	10
	Morogoro	28	6	22	474	69	405	26	2	24	27	1	26
	Morogoro MC	51	33	18	1277	148	1129	52	25	27	51	19	32
	Mvomero	24	9	15	588	52	536	22	4	18	24	4	20
	Ulanga	25	15	10	378	90	288	20	7	13	24	6	18
Sub Total	257	138	119	4923	893	4030	240	71	169	244	54	190	

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
MTWARA	Masasi	37	12	25	387	176	211	30	5	25	24	1	23
	Masasi TC	11	7	4	173	41	132	10	2	8	10	0	10
	Mtwara	13	4	9	252	36	216	13	2	11	13	1	12
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21	18	3	297	82	215	19	13	6	20	7	13
	Nanyamba	10	5	5	183	45	138	10	0	10	12	2	10
	Nanyumbu	12	2	10	230	68	162	12	1	11	16	0	16
	Newala	26	1	25	185	64	121	16	0	16	15	1	14
	Newala TC	11	2	9	169	55	114	11	1	10	12	0	12
	Tandahimba	28	14	14	378	97	281	41	0	41	29	3	26
Sub Total	169	65	104	2254	664	1590	162	24	138	151	15	136	
MWANZA	Buchosa	22	11	11	372	69	303	20	4	16	26	6	20
	Ilemela MC	53	28	25	1108	128	980	50	20	30	59	20	39
	Kwimba	33	7	26	760	186	574	34	5	29	36	2	34
	Magu	28	22	6	755	80	675	28	8	20	28	9	19
	Misungwi	30	21	9	568	113	455	29	4	25	31	5	26
	Mwanza CC	59	33	26	1415	203	1212	56	24	32	61	32	29
	Sengerema	40	14	26	690	99	591	39	11	28	42	12	30
	Ukerewe	25	14	11	515	140	375	24	4	20	23	1	22
	Sub Total	290	150	140	6183	1018	5165	280	80	200	306	87	219
NJOMBE	Ludewa	24	18	6	422	166	256	24	6	18	22	1	21
	Makambako TC	16	14	2	415	56	359	16	4	12	16	4	12
	Makete	21	7	14	434	143	291	21	4	17	21	3	18
	Njombe	14	9	5	366	91	275	13	2	11	14	4	10
	Njombe TC	26	20	6	550	192	358	24	14	10	26	11	15
	Wanging'ombe	21	9	12	502	186	316	20	4	16	22	6	16
	Sub Total	122	77	45	2689	834	1855	118	34	84	121	29	92
PWANI	Bagamoyo	26	24	2	679	267	412	26	14	12	22	13	9
	Chalinze	21	15	6	626	147	479	22	5	17	21	3	18
	Kibaha	15	10	5	353	89	264	15	10	5	15	4	11
	Kibaha TC	39	30	9	509	125	384	38	24	14	36	19	17
	Kibiti	13	7	6	296	122	174	14	3	11	14	0	14
	Kisarawe	23	11	12	445	122	323	25	10	15	20	4	16
	Mafia	6	3	3	109	48	61	6	0	6	6	1	5
	Mkuranga	36	19	17	571	121	450	35	13	22	38	10	28
	Rufiji	10	4	6	202	77	125	11	4	7	10	1	9
Sub Total	189	123	66	3790	1118	2672	192	83	109	182	55	127	
RUKWA	Kalambo	19	13	6	314	100	214	18	5	13	18	1	17
	Nkasi	23	13	10	317	71	246	22	2	20	23	1	22
	Sumbawanga	23	20	3	354	143	211	23	3	20	23	6	17
	Sumbawanga MC	29	24	5	707	99	608	29	9	20	29	14	15
Sub Total	94	70	24	1692	413	1279	92	19	73	93	22	71	
RUVUMA	Madaba	11	10	1	170	75	95	11	3	8	11	3	8
	Mbinga	44	45	-1	649	215	434	40	7	33	46	16	30
	Mbinga TC	17	13	4	277	35	242	16	6	10	18	4	14
	Namtumbo	32	17	15	394	140	254	31	12	19	30	5	25
	Nyasa	16	8	8	311	95	216	15	1	14	19	1	18
	Songea	21	17	4	336	91	245	21	4	17	23	4	19
	Songea MC	45	32	13	778	77	701	40	16	24	42	16	26
	Tunduru	24	17	7	477	145	332	23	3	20	25	2	23
	Sub Total	210	159	51	3392	873	2519	197	52	145	214	51	163
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	29	24	5	524	81	443	29	13	16	32	13	19
	Kishapu	28	9	19	534	114	420	28	4	24	38	2	36
	Msalala	16	13	3	304	42	262	15	2	13	18	6	12
	Shinyanga	28	23	5	466	112	354	30	3	27	32	0	32
	Shinyanga MC	26	12	14	436	85	351	25	9	16	25	8	17
	Ushetu	18	14	4	269	58	211	17	0	17	19	0	19
Sub Total	145	95	50	2533	492	2041	144	31	113	164	29	135	

Secondary Education

Table 3.35: Permanent Buildings in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
SIMIYU	Bariadi	23	21	2	319	75	244	22	0	22	26	3	23
	Bariadi TC	19	17	2	293	57	236	15	2	13	20	4	16
	Busega	24	15	9	471	93	378	24	3	21	26	4	22
	Itilima	30	30	0	393	83	310	31	1	30	27	1	26
	Maswa	39	8	31	525	126	399	39	3	36	38	2	36
	Meatu	22	5	17	272	110	162	22	3	19	22	2	20
	Sub Total	157	96	61	2273	544	1729	153	12	141	159	16	143
SINGIDA	Ikungi	35	6	29	508	121	387	37	8	29	37	7	30
	Iramba	23	18	5	389	94	295	25	8	17	24	1	23
	Itigi	12	4	8	159	27	132	12	1	11	12	1	11
	Manyoni	20	13	7	279	96	183	19	4	15	21	1	20
	Mkalama	20	5	15	328	71	257	20	1	19	21	3	18
	Singida	30	10	20	423	81	342	31	4	27	29	3	26
	Singida MC	24	10	14	407	59	348	24	8	16	24	6	18
	Sub Total	164	66	98	2493	549	1944	168	34	134	168	22	146
SONGWE	Ileje	22	19	3	298	108	190	21	3	18	21	4	17
	Mbozi	61	59	2	1165	190	975	57	18	39	58	18	40
	Momba	11	10	1	269	61	208	11	0	11	11	1	10
	Songwe	10	9	1	173	51	122	11	2	9	11	0	11
	Tunduma TC	14	9	5	248	14	234	12	3	9	13	4	9
	Sub Total	118	106	12	2153	424	1729	112	26	86	114	27	87
TABORA	Igunga	33	16	17	446	138	308	34	3	31	38	3	35
	Kaliua	20	14	6	425	86	339	19	2	17	22	2	20
	Nzegga	30	9	21	363	70	293	30	3	27	31	7	24
	Nzegga TC	13	7	6	194	26	168	13	3	10	14	4	10
	Sikonge	23	3	20	312	58	254	21	2	19	21	3	18
	Tabora MC	32	16	16	774	107	667	35	14	21	35	11	24
	Tabora/Uyui	21	6	15	379	64	315	24	2	22	18	1	17
	Urambo	20	10	10	315	99	216	21	5	16	21	4	17
	Sub Total	192	81	111	3208	648	2560	197	34	163	200	35	165
TANGA	Bumbuli	31	16	15	343	72	271	30	2	28	26	2	24
	Handeni	22	9	13	370	56	314	21	0	21	25	1	24
	Handeni TC	10	5	5	208	27	181	10	2	8	13	1	12
	Kilindi	22	4	18	309	56	253	22	1	21	21	2	19
	Korogwe	30	10	20	504	36	468	29	0	29	30	1	29
	Korogwe TC	12	8	4	328	44	284	12	4	8	17	7	10
	Lushoto	60	29	31	883	150	733	61	12	49	61	9	52
	Mkinga	15	1	14	284	45	239	13	1	12	14	0	14
	Muheza	35	10	25	481	54	427	39	5	34	31	3	28
	Pangani	11	7	4	158	23	135	11	3	8	10	4	6
	Tanga CC	44	36	8	1093	158	935	47	24	23	40	16	24
Sub Total	292	135	157	4961	721	4240	295	54	241	288	46	242	
Grand Total		5168	2942	2226	93063	19177	73886	5048	1418	3630	5129	1233	3896

Note: There is a shortage of 83,886 teachers' houses , 3,896 Special Rooms for Girls, 3,630 Libraries and 2,226 Administration Blocks in both Government and Non-Governments schools. Dar es Salaam region is leading in shortage of teachers' Houses (6,284), Kilimanjaro region for Administration Block (180) and Tanga region for bohn Library (241) and Special Room for Girls (242).

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	29	13	16	997	148	849	29	5	24	32	6	26
	Arusha CC	28	8	20	1011	25	986	28	3	25	27	6	21
	Karatu	32	19	13	596	194	402	32	5	27	30	6	24
	Longido	9	3	6	245	66	179	10	1	9	9	0	9
	Meru	37	11	26	1029	106	923	36	8	28	36	7	29
	Monduli	12	8	4	387	109	278	13	2	11	8	1	7
	Ngorongoro	10	10	0	271	120	151	10	1	9	10	0	10
	Sub Total	157	72	85	4536	768	3768	158	25	133	152	26	126
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	57	23	34	2034	93	1941	59	9	50	55	8	47
	Kigamboni MC	14	4	10	433	32	401	14	0	14	14	2	12
	Kinondoni MC	25	7	18	768	8	760	26	5	21	28	0	28
	Temeke MC	31	6	25	1401	18	1383	32	4	28	32	3	29
	Ubungo MC	29	2	27	952	17	935	29	5	24	29	1	28
	Sub Total	156	42	114	5588	168	5420	160	23	137	158	14	144
DODOMA	Bahi	21	7	14	292	53	239	20	0	20	32	1	31
	Chamwino	27	8	19	463	68	395	28	2	26	29	1	28
	Chemba	22	9	13	256	71	185	22	1	21	24	0	24
	Dodoma CC	36	9	27	1088	90	998	38	4	34	36	3	33
	Kondoa	25	7	18	267	48	219	25	2	23	27	1	26
	Kondoa TC	9	4	5	175	53	122	9	1	8	9	0	9
	Kongwa	25	9	16	435	92	343	26	0	26	32	1	31
	Mpwapwa	24	15	9	402	102	300	23	1	22	24	2	22
	Sub Total	189	68	121	3378	577	2801	191	11	180	213	9	204
GEITA	Bukombe	15	6	9	553	60	493	15	0	15	17	1	16
	Chato	27	12	15	537	131	406	24	1	23	29	4	25
	Geita	43	21	22	1130	132	998	35	0	35	42	2	40
	Geita TC	13	8	5	471	90	381	11	1	10	13	7	6
	Mbogwe	15	6	9	292	52	240	14	0	14	16	2	14
	Nyang'hwale	11	9	2	247	77	170	11	0	11	14	3	11
	Sub Total	124	62	62	3230	542	2688	110	2	108	131	19	112
IRINGA	Iringa	32	17	15	905	261	644	29	6	23	30	6	24
	Iringa MC	14	6	8	620	30	590	14	3	11	14	1	13
	Kilolo	27	9	18	549	52	497	26	0	26	29	1	28
	Mafinga TC	8	2	6	261	27	234	8	2	6	8	2	6
	Mufindi	34	13	21	683	226	457	33	7	26	31	1	30
	Sub Total	115	47	68	3018	596	2422	110	18	92	112	11	101
KAGERA	Biharamulo	20	9	11	449	82	367	20	2	18	21	1	20
	Bukoba	30	9	21	523	78	445	30	3	27	30	3	27
	Bukoba MC	20	8	12	472	84	388	20	3	17	21	0	21
	Karagwe	19	8	11	438	53	385	21	0	21	20	1	19
	Kyerwa	36	10	26	350	56	294	22	2	20	26	1	25
	Missenyi	22	7	15	363	55	308	22	2	20	21	1	20
	Muleba	39	5	34	628	89	539	38	2	36	39	3	36
	Ngara	24	14	10	418	99	319	23	5	18	25	2	23
	Sub Total	210	70	140	3641	596	3045	196	19	177	203	12	191
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	0	40	31	9	3	1	2	3	0	3
	Mpanda	11	5	6	157	52	105	11	2	9	10	1	9
	Mpanda MC	10	8	2	269	36	233	10	2	8	9	4	5
	Mpimbwe	5	4	1	96	28	68	5	1	4	5	0	5
	Nsimbo	7	4	3	190	40	150	8	1	7	7	0	7
	Sub Total	36	24	12	752	187	565	37	7	30	34	5	29
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	19	7	12	253	74	179	19	1	18	20	0	20
	Kakonko	11	8	3	181	49	132	10	0	10	11	0	11
	Kasulu	18	7	11	220	58	162	17	0	17	18	1	17
	Kasulu TC	14	4	10	220	48	172	14	0	14	15	2	13
	Kibondo	17	11	6	296	129	167	18	1	17	19	0	19
	Kigoma	18	14	4	298	45	253	18	0	18	21	1	20
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	2	17	463	36	427	17	1	16	21	4	17

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
	Uvinza	19	10	9	268	78	190	18	3	15	20	1	19
	Sub Total	135	63	72	2199	517	1682	131	6	125	145	9	136
KILIMANJARO	Hai	29	5	24	567	96	471	31	4	27	29	4	25
	Moshi	59	12	47	1465	164	1301	59	12	47	56	8	48
	Moshi MC	14	5	9	578	105	473	14	3	11	13	0	13
	Mwanga	25	9	16	708	85	623	27	5	22	26	4	22
	Rombo	41	7	34	828	71	757	40	9	31	41	1	40
	Same	37	13	24	789	110	679	38	4	34	36	0	36
	Siha	14	1	13	283	52	231	14	1	13	16	4	12
	Sub Total	219	52	167	5218	683	4535	223	38	185	217	21	196
LINDI	Kilwa	26	4	22	291	90	201	26	3	23	27	1	26
	Lindi	24	5	19	235	95	140	22	1	21	23	1	22
	Lindi MC	11	2	9	173	19	154	10	0	10	9	0	9
	Liwale	16	8	8	209	70	139	17	2	15	15	1	14
	Nachingwea	28	8	20	358	60	298	26	1	25	29	1	28
	Ruangwa	15	7	8	240	61	179	16	2	14	16	3	13
	Sub Total	120	34	86	1506	395	1111	117	9	108	119	7	112
MANYARA	Babati	35	15	20	672	114	558	34	4	30	36	4	32
	Babati TC	12	6	6	378	17	361	13	3	10	12	3	9
	Hanang	33	12	21	458	102	356	33	2	31	31	1	30
	Kiteto	18	5	13	263	52	211	17	2	15	16	2	14
	Mbulu	19	7	12	374	100	274	21	2	19	22	2	20
	Mbulu TC	15	8	7	288	63	225	16	2	14	15	3	12
	Simanjiro	16	6	10	248	87	161	16	1	15	21	15	6
Sub Total	148	59	89	2681	535	2146	150	16	134	153	30	123	
MARA	Bunda	17	17	0	320	111	209	17	1	16	23	0	23
	Bunda TC	10	10	0	331	45	286	12	0	12	10	0	10
	Butiama	20	18	2	341	90	251	19	0	19	20	1	19
	Musoma	18	13	5	329	43	286	17	1	16	19	0	19
	Musoma MC	18	17	1	421	69	352	18	2	16	25	9	16
	Rorya	29	18	11	401	88	313	28	1	27	31	3	28
	Serengeti	32	20	12	419	156	263	30	3	27	35	10	25
	Tarime	31	18	13	355	140	215	28	6	22	30	2	28
	Tarime TC	9	5	4	253	39	214	8	1	7	7	0	7
Sub Total	184	136	48	3170	781	2389	177	15	162	200	25	175	
MBEYA	Busokelo	17	12	5	321	78	243	17	1	16	17	1	16
	Chunya	12	12	0	217	49	168	12	1	11	13	4	9
	Kyela	25	17	8	523	33	490	23	4	19	33	3	30
	Mbarali	18	16	2	481	63	418	18	2	16	18	1	17
	Mbeya	32	27	5	587	70	517	30	3	27	31	2	29
	Mbeya CC	32	24	8	986	83	903	34	5	29	28	3	25
	Rungwe	31	22	9	806	93	713	32	7	25	28	5	23
Sub Total	167	130	37	3921	469	3452	166	23	143	168	19	149	
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	6	6	221	32	189	12	0	12	12	0	12
	Ifakara TC	7	5	2	206	24	182	7	2	5	8	1	7
	Kilombero	27	17	10	580	74	506	25	2	23	26	5	21
	Kilosa	43	15	28	766	105	661	40	6	34	39	1	38
	Malinyi	9	4	5	163	46	117	9	0	9	8	0	8
	Morogoro	27	5	22	464	60	404	24	1	23	26	0	26
	Morogoro MC	23	6	17	955	32	923	24	1	23	31	2	29
	Mvomero	22	7	15	562	49	513	21	3	18	22	3	19
Ulanga	19	8	11	334	64	270	17	3	14	16	0	16	
Sub Total	189	73	116	4251	486	3765	179	18	161	188	12	176	

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
MTWARA	Masasi	36	11	25	355	144	211	29	4	25	24	1	23
	Masasi TC	10	6	4	173	41	132	9	1	8	9	0	9
	Mtwara	12	3	9	232	33	199	12	2	10	12	0	12
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	10	3	261	68	193	12	8	4	13	2	11
	Nanyamba	10	5	5	183	45	138	10	0	10	12	2	10
	Nanyumbu	12	2	10	230	68	162	12	1	11	16	0	16
	Newala	25	0	25	179	62	117	15	0	15	14	1	13
	Newala TC	11	2	9	169	55	114	11	1	10	12	0	12
	Tandahimba	28	14	14	378	97	281	41	0	41	29	3	26
	Sub Total	157	53	104	2160	613	1547	151	17	134	141	9	132
MWANZA	Buchosa	21	10	11	361	69	292	19	3	16	25	5	20
	Ilemela MC	27	5	22	973	87	886	28	2	26	32	3	29
	Kwimba	31	5	26	728	163	565	31	4	27	32	1	31
	Magu	21	15	6	686	67	619	21	2	19	21	4	17
	Misungwi	25	18	7	522	90	432	25	0	25	26	2	24
	Mwanza CC	31	8	23	1202	91	1111	29	4	25	32	2	30
	Sengerema	30	5	25	618	83	535	30	5	25	30	2	28
	Ukerewe	22	11	11	474	102	372	21	2	19	21	0	21
		Sub Total	208	77	131	5564	752	4812	204	22	182	219	19
NUJOMBE	Ludewa	18	13	5	352	142	210	18	3	15	18	1	17
	Makambako TC	10	8	2	359	32	327	10	0	10	10	1	9
	Makete	19	5	14	407	121	286	19	2	17	19	1	18
	Njombe	11	6	5	329	77	252	11	1	10	12	4	8
	Njombe TC	12	6	6	393	104	289	13	5	8	13	2	11
	Wanging'ombe	16	5	11	420	137	283	16	1	15	18	3	15
		Sub Total	86	43	43	2260	613	1647	87	12	75	90	12
PWANI	Bagamoyo	9	8	1	323	30	293	10	2	8	9	0	9
	Chalinze	17	12	5	547	121	426	17	2	15	17	0	17
	Kibaha	8	3	5	293	57	236	8	3	5	8	1	7
	Kibaha TC	14	6	8	387	45	342	13	3	10	14	1	13
	Kibiti	12	6	6	271	109	162	13	2	11	14	0	14
	Kisarawe	17	5	12	388	95	293	18	4	14	15	0	15
	Mafia	6	3	3	109	48	61	6	0	6	6	1	5
	Mkuranga	25	3	22	502	90	412	24	1	23	26	1	25
	Rufiji	9	3	6	194	76	118	10	3	7	9	1	8
	Sub Total	117	49	68	3014	671	2343	119	20	99	118	5	113
RUKWA	Kalambo	15	9	6	279	83	196	15	2	13	16	0	16
	Nkasi	22	11	11	311	68	243	21	1	20	22	0	22
	Sumbawanga	17	14	3	294	113	181	17	0	17	18	4	14
	Sumbawanga MC	17	13	4	564	78	486	18	1	17	17	5	12
	Sub Total	71	47	24	1448	342	1106	71	4	67	73	9	64
RUJUMA	Madaba	8	7	1	133	39	94	8	1	7	8	1	7
	Mbinga	29	31	-2	501	137	364	29	1	28	30	5	25
	Mbinga TC	13	8	5	234	23	211	12	1	11	15	2	13
	Namtumbo	24	9	15	374	119	255	24	5	19	26	2	24
	Nyasa	15	7	8	301	89	212	15	1	14	19	1	18
	Songea	17	13	4	275	64	211	16	1	15	16	0	16
	Songea MC	25	14	11	676	57	619	25	5	20	23	4	19
	Tunduru	22	15	7	428	115	313	21	1	20	24	1	23
	Sub Total	153	104	49	2922	643	2279	150	16	134	161	16	145
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	15	12	3	461	50	411	15	3	12	15	3	12
	Kishapu	26	7	19	496	90	406	26	2	24	36	0	36
	Msalala	15	12	3	304	42	262	14	1	13	17	5	12
	Shinyanga	27	22	5	452	98	354	29	2	27	32	0	32
	Shinyanga MC	17	3	14	371	32	339	16	1	15	18	1	17
	Ushetu	18	14	4	269	58	211	17	0	17	19	0	19
		Sub Total	118	70	48	2353	370	1983	117	9	108	137	9

Secondary Education

Table 3.36: Permanent Buildings in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Administration Block			Teachers' Houses			Library			Special Room for Girls		
		Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage	Required	Available	Shortage
SIMIYU	Bariadi	22	20	2	310	74	236	21	0	21	25	2	23
	Bariadi TC	14	13	1	249	37	212	13	0	13	15	1	14
	Busega	20	11	9	432	66	366	20	0	20	22	2	20
	Itilima	29	29	0	383	81	302	29	0	29	26	1	25
	Maswa	36	6	30	491	117	374	36	2	34	36	2	34
	Meatu	22	5	17	272	110	162	22	3	19	22	2	20
	Sub Total		143	84	59	2137	485	1652	141	5	136	146	10
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30	2	28	463	82	381	30	1	29	33	4	29
	Iramba	22	17	5	387	92	295	24	7	17	23	1	22
	Itigi	11	3	8	153	25	128	11	0	11	11	0	11
	Manyoni	16	10	6	230	65	165	16	2	14	18	0	18
	Mkalama	19	4	15	317	64	253	19	0	19	20	2	18
	Singida	26	7	19	380	65	315	28	2	26	26	2	24
	Singida MC	18	5	13	349	52	297	18	3	15	19	3	16
Sub Total		142	48	94	2279	445	1834	146	15	131	150	12	138
SONGWE	Ileje	19	16	3	271	97	174	19	2	17	18	1	17
	Mbozi	42	38	4	963	111	852	40	2	38	40	3	37
	Momba	11	10	1	269	61	208	11	0	11	11	1	10
	Songwe	9	8	1	165	46	119	10	1	9	10	0	10
	Tunduma TC	9	4	5	204	10	194	7	0	7	9	1	8
	Sub Total		90	76	14	1872	325	1547	87	5	82	88	6
TABORA	Igunga	29	13	16	364	78	286	30	0	30	31	0	31
	Kaliua	19	13	6	416	86	330	18	2	16	21	2	19
	Nzega	30	9	21	363	70	293	30	3	27	31	7	24
	Nzega TC	9	3	6	136	13	123	9	0	9	11	2	9
	Sikonge	20	1	19	294	55	239	18	0	18	19	1	18
	Tabora MC	22	8	14	681	92	589	24	5	19	24	3	21
	Tabora/Uyui	20	5	15	364	49	315	22	0	22	16	0	16
	Urambo	17	7	10	270	75	195	18	2	16	18	2	16
	Sub Total		166	59	107	2888	518	2370	169	12	157	171	17
TANGA	Bumbuli	25	12	13	321	59	262	25	1	24	23	0	23
	Handeni	22	9	13	370	56	314	21	0	21	24	0	24
	Handeni TC	8	3	5	187	20	167	8	1	7	11	1	10
	Kilindi	22	4	18	309	56	253	22	1	21	21	2	19
	Korogwe	29	9	20	494	31	463	28	0	28	30	1	29
	Korogwe TC	9	5	4	311	33	278	9	1	8	9	0	9
	Lushoto	53	16	37	749	74	675	54	5	49	52	1	51
	Mkinga	15	1	14	284	45	239	13	1	12	14	0	14
	Muheza	28	4	24	424	30	394	34	2	32	27	1	26
	Pangani	7	3	4	138	19	119	7	0	7	7	1	6
	Tanga CC	26	19	7	907	99	808	28	7	21	25	3	22
Sub Total		244	85	159	4494	522	3972	249	19	230	243	10	233
Grand Total		3844	1727	2117	80480	13599	66881	3796	386	3410	3930	353	3577

Note: There is a shortage of 66,881 teachers' houses, 3,577 Special Rooms for Girls, 3,410 Libraries and 2,117 Administration Blocks in Government Schools. Dar es Salaam region is leading in shortage of teachers' Houses (5420), Kilimanjaro region is leading in Administration Block (167), and Tanga region leading in shortages for both Library (230) and Special Room for Girls (233).

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Number of Science Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
ARUSHA	Arusha	52	53	41	12	64	44	20	53	40	13
	Arusha CC	56	56	47	9	57	46	11	56	47	9
	Karatu	35	36	17	19	36	20	16	36	16	20
	Longido	10	11	7	4	11	8	3	11	6	5
	Meru	65	75	67	8	68	58	10	68	51	17
	Monduli	22	22	16	6	22	17	5	22	16	6
	Ngorongoro	12	12	6	6	12	10	2	12	6	6
	Sub Total	252	265	201	64	270	203	67	258	182	76
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	98	109	97	12	110	100	10	110	97	13
	Kigamboni MC	21	21	21	0	21	20	1	21	18	3
	Kinondoni MC	82	82	67	15	83	74	9	83	71	12
	Temeke MC	62	64	54	10	64	56	8	65	55	10
	Ubungu MC	64	75	55	20	68	57	11	68	54	14
	Sub Total	327	351	294	57	346	307	39	347	295	52
DODOMA	Bahi	20	20	3	17	20	3	17	20	2	18
	Chamwino	28	29	6	23	29	5	24	28	3	25
	Chemba	23	23	4	19	23	4	19	23	5	18
	Dodoma CC	56	65	20	45	57	23	34	57	22	35
	Kondoa	27	25	8	17	26	5	21	36	5	31
	Kondoa TC	12	14	6	8	14	5	9	14	6	8
	Kongwa	31	31	7	24	31	5	26	31	6	25
	Mpwapwa	26	24	4	20	25	4	21	25	3	22
	Sub Total	223	231	58	173	225	54	171	234	52	182
GEITA	Bukombe	18	18	17	1	18	17	1	18	17	1
	Chato	30	28	8	20	29	8	21	29	9	20
	Geita	36	36	3	33	36	5	31	36	3	33
	Geita TC	16	16	13	3	16	14	2	16	13	3
	Mbogwe	13	12	11	1	13	10	3	13	10	3
	Nyang'hwale	11	9	3	6	10	3	7	10	3	7
	Sub Total	124	119	55	64	122	57	65	122	55	67
IRINGA	Iringa	39	42	29	13	43	30	13	43	23	20
	Iringa MC	31	29	22	7	30	24	6	30	20	10
	Kilolo	42	43	30	13	42	33	9	42	30	12
	Mafinga TC	19	18	14	4	19	17	2	19	17	2
	Mufindi	43	44	21	23	44	32	12	44	25	19
	Sub Total	174	176	116	60	178	136	42	178	115	63
KAGERA	Biharamulo	21	21	10	11	21	9	12	21	8	13
	Bukoba	39	38	18	20	39	19	20	39	19	20
	Bukoba MC	33	35	20	15	35	24	11	35	19	16
	Karagwe	27	27	17	10	26	20	6	26	15	11
	Kyerwa	28	25	25	0	26	25	1	26	24	2
	Missenyi	27	27	13	14	28	14	14	27	12	15
	Muleba	52	51	20	31	52	29	23	52	19	33
	Ngara	30	29	21	8	29	19	10	28	17	11
	Sub Total	257	253	144	109	256	159	97	254	133	121
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0
	Mpanda	12	12	7	5	12	7	5	12	6	6
	Mpanda MC	14	12	13	-1	14	13	1	14	13	1
	Mpimbwe	5	5	4	1	5	4	1	5	4	1
	Nsimbo	8	8	7	1	8	7	1	8	7	1
	Sub Total	42	40	34	6	42	34	8	42	33	9
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	24	29	6	23	28	7	21	26	8	18
	Kakonko	15	15	5	10	15	7	8	15	4	11
	Kasulu	20	18	4	14	19	3	16	18	3	15
	Kasulu TC	28	29	7	22	29	13	16	29	8	21
	Kibondo	24	24	17	7	24	18	6	24	11	13
	Kigoma	27	26	10	16	26	9	17	26	6	20
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	30	29	10	19	30	12	18	29	12	17
	Uvinza	20	19	4	15	19	5	14	19	5	14
	Sub Total	188	189	63	126	190	74	116	186	57	129
Hai	44	46	17	29	47	22	25	47	20	27	

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Number of Science Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
KILIMANJARO	Moshi	98	102	63	39	103	75	28	102	64	38
	Moshi MC	24	29	22	7	29	23	6	28	21	7
	Mwanga	44	45	26	19	47	27	20	45	24	21
	Rombo	51	51	21	30	51	32	19	50	14	36
	Same	54	56	52	4	56	52	4	56	49	7
	Siha	19	18	7	11	18	13	5	18	8	10
	Sub Total	334	347	208	139	351	244	107	346	200	146
LINDI	Kilwa	27	27	11	16	27	10	17	27	3	24
	Lindi	27	27	11	16	27	9	18	27	8	19
	Lindi MC	11	10	9	1	11	9	2	11	9	2
	Liwale	16	15	11	4	15	9	6	15	8	7
	Nachingwea	27	27	4	23	27	9	18	27	3	24
	Ruangwa	16	16	6	10	17	5	12	17	5	12
	Sub Total	124	122	52	70	124	51	73	124	36	88
MANYARA	Babati	35	34	17	17	35	20	15	35	13	22
	Babati TC	18	17	13	4	17	14	3	17	15	2
	Hanang	34	34	5	29	34	5	29	33	4	29
	Kiteto	18	18	18	0	18	18	0	18	17	1
	Mbulu	21	22	7	15	22	9	13	22	7	15
	Mbulu TC	19	20	11	9	20	13	7	19	8	11
	Simanjiro	18	18	6	12	18	6	12	18	5	13
Sub Total	163	163	77	86	164	85	79	162	69	93	
MARA	Bunda	19	19	6	13	19	10	9	19	5	14
	Bunda TC	16	19	8	11	19	8	11	18	6	12
	Butiama	24	24	7	17	24	8	16	24	10	14
	Musoma	20	19	4	15	19	5	14	19	3	16
	Musoma MC	27	28	20	8	28	22	6	28	20	8
	Rorya	35	34	9	25	34	10	24	33	10	23
	Serengeti	34	34	12	22	34	16	18	34	13	21
	Tarime	33	31	24	7	32	25	7	32	26	6
	Tarime TC	11	12	5	7	12	6	6	12	5	7
Sub Total	219	220	95	125	221	110	111	219	98	121	
MBEYA	Busokelo	18	21	17	4	20	17	3	20	18	2
	Chunya	14	13	13	0	14	14	0	14	13	1
	Kyela	27	27	20	7	25	21	4	25	21	4
	Mbarali	25	25	21	4	25	24	1	25	22	3
	Mbeya	51	49	42	7	50	44	6	50	41	9
	Mbeya CC	55	58	50	8	57	52	5	57	50	7
	Rungwe	40	41	34	7	40	35	5	40	32	8
	Sub Total	230	234	197	37	231	207	24	231	197	34
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	12	4	8	12	3	9	12	2	10
	Ifakara TC	17	18	12	6	18	15	3	17	14	3
	Kilombero	35	33	29	4	35	32	3	35	29	6
	Kilosa	43	42	8	34	44	13	31	43	10	33
	Malinyi	14	12	6	6	12	6	6	12	5	7
	Morogoro	29	26	5	21	27	6	21	26	5	21
	Morogoro MC	50	50	29	21	51	32	19	51	30	21
	Mvomero	24	27	21	6	26	21	5	25	16	9
	Ulanga	22	21	15	6	21	16	5	21	15	6
	Sub Total	246	241	129	112	246	144	102	242	126	116
MTWARA	Masasi	27	27	24	3	27	24	3	27	23	4
	Masasi TC	10	10	9	1	10	9	1	10	8	2
	Mtwara	13	13	12	1	13	12	1	13	12	1
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21	21	18	3	21	19	2	21	19	2
	Nanyamba	10	9	8	1	9	7	2	10	4	6
	Nanyumbu	12	13	6	7	13	4	9	13	7	6
	Newala	16	14	13	1	16	11	5	15	9	6
	Newala TC	11	11	3	8	11	5	6	11	3	8
	Tandahimba	28	28	27	1	27	27	0	27	23	4
Sub Total	148	146	120	26	147	118	29	147	108	39	
Buchosa	22	21	17	4	22	19	3	22	17	5	

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Number of Science Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
MWANZA	Ilemela MC	50	51	38	13	51	41	10	50	36	14
	Kwimba	33	33	20	13	33	22	11	33	22	11
	Magu	28	28	25	3	28	26	2	28	26	2
	Misungwi	30	29	10	19	29	12	17	29	9	20
	Mwanza CC	59	68	62	6	60	65	-5	64	58	6
	Sengerema	39	38	29	9	41	34	7	40	32	8
	Ukerewe	25	25	8	17	25	6	19	25	7	18
	Sub Total	286	293	209	84	289	225	64	291	207	84
NJOMBE	Ludewa	23	23	10	13	23	17	6	23	9	14
	Makambako TC	16	26	12	14	16	16	0	16	15	1
	Makete	21	21	18	3	21	19	2	21	18	3
	Njombe	14	14	13	1	14	12	2	14	14	0
	Njombe TC	27	25	24	1	27	25	2	26	25	1
	Wanging'ombe	21	21	21	0	21	21	0	21	21	0
	Sub Total	122	130	98	32	122	110	12	121	102	19
PWANI	Bagamoyo	23	25	17	8	26	20	6	26	17	9
	Chalinze	21	22	8	14	21	8	13	20	9	11
	Kibaha	15	16	15	1	16	15	1	16	14	2
	Kibaha TC	38	39	37	2	38	37	1	37	36	1
	Kibiti	13	15	5	10	15	6	9	15	4	11
	Kisarawe	22	24	12	12	25	17	8	25	13	12
	Mafia	6	6	5	1	6	5	1	6	5	1
	Mkuranga	38	36	14	22	35	17	18	36	16	20
	Rufiji	10	10	7	3	10	7	3	10	7	3
	Sub Total	186	193	120	73	192	132	60	191	121	70
RUKWA	Kalambo	19	19	9	10	19	7	12	19	6	13
	Nkasi	24	23	8	15	23	3	20	23	5	18
	Sumbawanga	23	22	5	17	23	9	14	23	8	15
	Sumbawanga MC	28	27	14	13	27	18	9	27	21	6
	Sub Total	94	91	36	55	92	37	55	92	40	52
RUVUMA	Madaba	11	11	11	0	11	11	0	11	11	0
	Mbinga	44	43	39	4	43	41	2	43	38	5
	Mbinga TC	17	15	11	4	15	11	4	15	11	4
	Namtumbo	31	31	29	2	31	29	2	31	28	3
	Nyasa	16	16	13	3	16	15	1	16	15	1
	Songea	21	21	21	0	21	20	1	21	19	2
	Songea MC	40	40	25	15	41	26	15	43	23	20
	Tunduru	24	24	18	6	24	19	5	24	17	7
	Sub Total	204	201	167	34	202	172	30	204	162	42
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	29	28	22	6	28	25	3	29	23	6
	Kishapu	28	28	20	8	27	17	10	27	19	8
	Msalala	16	16	13	3	17	13	4	17	13	4
	Shinyanga	28	26	8	18	27	6	21	27	4	23
	Shinyanga MC	26	25	12	13	26	17	9	25	14	11
	Ushetu	18	18	18	0	18	18	0	18	18	0
	Sub Total	145	141	93	48	143	96	47	143	91	52
SIMIYU	Bariadi	23	23	4	19	23	8	15	23	5	18
	Bariadi TC	16	16	7	9	16	8	8	16	9	7
	Busega	24	26	23	3	25	23	2	25	20	5
	Itilima	30	28	7	21	31	6	25	29	5	24
	Maswa	39	41	10	31	39	11	28	39	9	30
	Meatu	22	22	8	14	22	11	11	22	5	17
Sub Total	154	156	59	97	156	67	89	154	53	101	

Secondary Education

Table 3.37: Number of Science Laboratories in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
SINGIDA	Ikungi	36	35	7	28	35	7	28	35	6	29
	Iramba	23	22	4	18	23	5	18	23	3	20
	Itigi	12	12	7	5	12	7	5	12	7	5
	Manyoni	19	20	2	18	20	5	15	20	9	11
	Mkalama	20	20	12	8	20	6	14	20	3	17
	Singida	30	29	4	25	29	8	21	29	4	25
	Singida MC	24	23	8	15	25	18	7	25	6	19
	Sub Total	164	161	44	117	164	56	108	164	38	126
SONGWWE	Ileje	22	22	19	3	22	18	4	22	18	4
	Mbozi	60	58	52	6	59	59	0	59	56	3
	Momba	11	12	7	5	12	8	4	12	8	4
	Songwe	10	10	9	1	10	9	1	10	9	1
	Tunduma TC	14	14	10	4	14	10	4	14	11	3
	Sub Total	117	116	97	19	117	104	13	117	102	15
TABORA	Igunga	33	33	10	23	33	11	22	33	4	29
	Kaliua	20	20	15	5	20	16	4	20	15	5
	Nzega	31	31	18	13	31	17	14	31	20	11
	Nzega TC	13	13	4	9	13	6	7	13	8	5
	Sikonge	21	21	17	4	21	17	4	21	17	4
	Tabora MC	33	34	30	4	34	32	2	34	30	4
	Tabora/Uyui	22	21	2	19	21	3	18	22	6	16
	Urambo	20	20	15	5	20	16	4	20	16	4
Sub Total	193	193	111	82	193	118	75	194	116	78	
TANGA	Bumbuli	28	29	6	23	29	6	23	28	2	26
	Handeni	24	22	7	15	23	6	17	23	7	16
	Handeni TC	10	10	3	7	10	4	6	10	2	8
	Kilindi	22	22	17	5	22	17	5	22	17	5
	Korogwe	28	26	5	21	28	7	21	28	4	24
	Korogwe TC	12	13	8	5	13	10	3	13	7	6
	Lushoto	60	62	13	49	61	13	48	61	9	52
	Mkinga	15	14	9	5	14	9	5	14	5	9
	Muheza	31	32	11	21	31	8	23	31	6	25
	Pangani	11	11	11	0	11	11	0	11	11	0
	Tanga CC	44	46	31	15	46	29	17	46	28	18
Sub Total	285	287	121	166	288	120	168	287	98	189	
Grand Total		5001	5059	2998	2061	5071	3220	1851	5050	2886	2164

Note: There are more Chemistry laboratories (3220) than Biology (2998) and Physics (2885).

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Number of Science Laboratories in Government Schools, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
ARUSHA	Arusha	29	32	23	9	31	24	7	31	23	8
	Arusha CC	28	27	24	3	28	24	4	27	25	2
	Karatu	32	32	14	18	32	17	15	32	13	19
	Longido	9	10	6	4	10	7	3	10	5	5
	Meru	34	34	25	9	34	25	9	34	20	14
	Monduli	12	12	8	4	12	9	3	12	8	4
	Ngorongoro	10	10	4	6	10	8	2	10	4	6
	Sub Total	154	157	104	53	157	114	43	156	98	58
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	51	61	52	9	61	54	7	61	52	9
	Kigamboni MC	14	14	14	0	14	14	0	14	12	2
	Kinondoni MC	25	26	21	5	26	22	4	26	22	4
	Temeke MC	29	32	28	4	31	27	4	31	27	4
	Ubungo MC	29	39	23	16	30	24	6	30	22	8
	Sub Total	148	172	138	34	162	141	21	162	135	27
DODOMA	Bahi	20	20	3	17	20	3	17	20	2	18
	Chamwino	27	28	5	23	28	4	24	27	2	25
	Chemba	22	22	3	19	22	3	19	22	4	18
	Dodoma CC	37	46	5	41	38	7	31	38	7	31
	Kondoa	25	24	6	18	25	3	22	35	3	32
	Kondoa TC	9	11	3	8	11	2	9	11	3	8
	Kongwa	26	26	4	22	26	2	24	26	3	23
	Mpwapwa	24	23	3	20	24	3	21	24	2	22
	Sub Total	190	200	32	168	194	27	167	203	26	177
GEITA	Bukombe	15	15	14	1	15	14	1	15	14	1
	Chato	25	23	3	20	24	3	21	24	4	20
	Geita	36	36	3	33	36	5	31	36	3	33
	Geita TC	10	10	8	2	10	9	1	10	8	2
	Mbogwe	13	12	11	1	13	10	3	13	10	3
	Nyang'hwale	11	9	3	6	10	3	7	10	3	7
	Sub Total	110	105	42	63	108	44	64	108	42	66
IRINGA	Iringa	28	30	19	11	31	21	10	31	14	17
	Iringa MC	14	13	7	6	14	11	3	14	4	10
	Kilolo	26	27	17	10	27	19	8	27	17	10
	Mafinga TC	8	7	6	1	8	7	1	8	7	1
	Mufindi	33	33	14	19	33	23	10	33	16	17
	Sub Total	109	110	63	47	113	81	32	113	58	55
KAGERA	Biharamulo	19	19	8	11	19	7	12	19	6	13
	Bukoba	30	30	10	20	30	10	20	30	10	20
	Bukoba MC	20	22	9	13	22	12	10	22	8	14
	Karagwe	19	20	9	11	20	12	8	19	7	12
	Kyerwa	21	20	19	1	20	19	1	20	18	2
	Missenyi	22	21	8	13	22	9	13	22	9	13
	Muleba	39	38	7	31	39	16	23	39	8	31
	Ngara	24	23	15	8	23	13	10	22	11	11
	Sub Total	194	193	85	108	195	98	97	193	77	116
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0
	Mpanda	11	11	6	5	11	6	5	11	5	6
	Mpanda MC	10	9	10	-1	10	10	0	10	10	0
	Mpimbwe	5	5	4	1	5	4	1	5	4	1
	Nsimbo	7	7	6	1	7	6	1	7	6	1
	Sub Total	36	35	29	6	36	29	7	36	28	8
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	19	19	1	18	19	2	17	19	3	16
	Kakonko	11	11	1	10	11	3	8	11	0	11
	Kasulu	18	16	4	12	17	3	14	16	2	14
	Kasulu TC	14	14	2	12	14	3	11	14	2	12
	Kibondo	17	17	12	5	17	12	5	17	6	11
	Kigoma	19	18	4	14	19	3	16	19	1	18
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	20	4	16	20	4	16	20	5	15
	Uvinza	18	18	4	14	18	4	14	18	4	14
Sub Total	135	133	32	101	135	34	101	134	23	111	

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Number of Science Laboratories in Government Schools, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
KILIMANJARO	Hai	29	29	8	21	29	10	19	29	9	20
	Moshi	59	59	29	30	59	36	23	58	28	30
	Moshi MC	14	17	12	5	16	12	4	16	12	4
	Mwanga	25	26	9	17	26	8	18	26	6	20
	Rombo	41	41	11	30	41	24	17	41	6	35
	Same	37	39	37	2	39	37	2	39	34	5
	Siha	14	13	3	10	14	8	6	14	3	11
	Sub Total	219	224	109	115	224	135	89	223	98	125
LINDI	Kilwa	26	26	11	15	26	9	17	26	3	23
	Lindi	23	23	8	15	23	7	16	23	4	19
	Lindi MC	9	8	7	1	9	7	2	9	7	2
	Liwale	16	15	11	4	15	9	6	15	8	7
	Nachingwea	27	27	4	23	27	9	18	27	3	24
	Ruangwa	16	16	6	10	17	5	12	17	5	12
Sub Total	117	115	47	68	117	46	71	117	30	87	
MANYARA	Babati	33	32	15	17	33	18	15	33	11	22
	Babati TC	12	12	9	3	12	10	2	12	11	1
	Hanang	33	33	5	28	33	4	29	32	4	28
	Kiteto	17	17	17	0	17	17	0	17	16	1
	Mbulu	19	20	5	15	20	7	13	20	5	15
	Mbulu TC	15	15	7	8	15	9	6	15	5	10
	Simanjiro	16	16	5	11	16	5	11	16	4	12
Sub Total	145	145	63	82	146	70	76	145	56	89	
MARA	Bunda	17	17	5	12	17	8	9	17	3	14
	Bunda TC	10	14	3	11	13	2	11	12	1	11
	Butiama	19	19	4	15	19	4	15	19	6	13
	Musoma	18	17	3	14	17	4	13	17	3	14
	Musoma MC	18	19	12	7	19	14	5	19	12	7
	Rorya	31	30	6	24	30	7	23	29	7	22
	Serengeti	30	30	10	20	30	14	16	30	10	20
	Tarime	30	28	22	6	29	23	6	29	23	6
	Tarime TC	8	9	2	7	9	3	6	9	2	7
Sub Total	181	183	67	116	183	79	104	181	67	114	
MBEYA	Busokelo	16	19	15	4	18	15	3	18	16	2
	Chunya	12	11	11	0	12	12	0	12	11	1
	Kyela	22	24	17	7	22	18	4	22	18	4
	Mbarali	18	18	17	1	18	17	1	18	17	1
	Mbeya	30	32	25	7	30	24	6	30	23	7
	Mbeya CC	31	34	28	6	33	28	5	33	26	7
	Rungwe	30	31	26	5	30	26	4	30	24	6
Sub Total	159	169	139	30	163	140	23	163	135	28	
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	12	4	8	12	3	9	12	2	10
	Ifakara TC	7	8	3	5	8	7	1	7	6	1
	Kilombero	25	24	20	4	25	22	3	25	19	6
	Kilosa	39	40	6	34	40	10	30	40	8	32
	Malinyi	9	7	2	5	7	1	6	7	1	6
	Morogoro	27	25	4	21	26	5	21	25	4	21
	Morogoro MC	23	24	6	18	23	6	17	23	5	18
	Mvomero	22	25	19	6	24	19	5	23	15	8
	Ulanga	18	18	11	7	18	12	6	18	11	7
Sub Total	182	183	75	108	183	85	98	180	71	109	
MTWARA	Masasi	26	26	23	3	26	23	3	26	22	4
	Masasi TC	9	9	9	0	9	9	0	9	8	1
	Mtwara	12	12	11	1	12	11	1	12	11	1
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	13	12	1	13	12	1	13	12	1
	Nanyamba	10	9	8	1	9	7	2	10	4	6
	Nanyumbu	12	13	6	7	13	4	9	13	7	6
	Newala	15	13	12	1	15	10	5	14	9	5
Newala TC	11	11	3	8	11	5	6	11	3	8	
Tandahimba	28	28	27	1	27	27	0	27	23	4	

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Number of Science Laboratories in Government Schools, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
MWANZA	Sub Total	136	134	111	23	135	108	27	135	99	36
	Buchosa	21	21	17	4	21	18	3	21	16	5
	Ilemela MC	27	27	21	6	27	21	6	26	18	8
	Kwimba	31	31	18	13	31	20	11	31	21	10
	Magu	21	21	19	2	21	19	2	21	19	2
	Misungwi	25	25	7	18	25	9	16	25	6	19
	Mwanza CC	30	31	24	7	31	26	5	31	26	5
	Sengerema	30	30	22	8	32	26	6	31	24	7
	Ukerewe	22	22	5	17	22	4	18	22	5	17
NJOMBE	Sub Total	207	208	133	75	210	143	67	208	135	73
	Ludewa	17	17	4	13	17	12	5	17	4	13
	Makambako TC	10	20	7	13	10	10	0	10	9	1
	Makete	19	19	16	3	19	17	2	19	16	3
	Njombe	11	11	11	0	11	9	2	11	11	0
	Njombe TC	14	13	12	1	14	12	2	13	12	1
	Wanging'ombe	16	16	16	0	16	16	0	16	16	0
PWANI	Sub Total	87	96	66	30	87	76	11	86	68	18
	Bagamoyo	9	9	5	4	9	6	3	9	3	6
	Chalinze	17	17	4	13	17	4	13	16	5	11
	Kibaha	8	9	8	1	9	8	1	9	8	1
	Kibaha TC	13	15	14	1	14	13	1	13	12	1
	Kibiti	12	14	4	10	14	5	9	14	3	11
	Kisarawe	16	19	6	13	20	11	9	20	7	13
	Mafia	6	6	5	1	6	5	1	6	5	1
	Mkuranga	25	25	5	20	25	6	19	25	5	20
Rufiji	9	9	7	2	9	7	2	9	6	3	
RUKWA	Sub Total	115	123	58	65	123	65	58	121	54	67
	Kalambo	15	15	5	10	15	3	12	15	2	13
	Nkasi	22	22	6	16	22	1	21	22	3	19
	Sumbawanga	17	17	3	14	17	4	13	17	4	13
	Sumbawanga MC	17	17	5	12	17	8	9	17	10	7
RUVUMA	Sub Total	71	71	19	52	71	16	55	71	19	52
	Madaba	8	8	8	0	8	8	0	8	8	0
	Mbinga	29	29	28	1	29	28	1	29	27	2
	Mbinga TC	12	11	6	5	11	6	5	11	6	5
	Namtumbo	24	23	22	1	23	22	1	23	21	2
	Nyasa	15	15	12	3	15	14	1	15	14	1
	Songea	16	16	16	0	16	16	0	16	15	1
	Songea MC	24	26	13	13	26	13	13	28	11	17
Tunduru	22	22	17	5	22	17	5	22	15	7	
SHINYANGA	Sub Total	150	150	122	28	150	124	26	152	117	35
	Kahama TC	15	14	13	1	15	14	1	15	14	1
	Kishapu	26	26	18	8	25	16	9	25	17	8
	Msalala	15	15	12	3	16	12	4	16	12	4
	Shinyanga	27	25	7	18	26	5	21	26	3	23
	Shinyanga MC	17	15	5	10	16	10	6	16	7	9
	Ushetu	18	18	18	0	18	18	0	18	18	0
SIMIYU	Sub Total	118	113	73	40	116	75	41	116	71	45
	Bariadi	22	22	4	18	22	7	15	22	4	18
	Bariadi TC	14	14	6	8	14	6	8	14	7	7
	Busega	20	20	18	2	20	19	1	20	16	4
	Itilima	29	26	6	20	29	5	24	27	4	23
	Maswa	36	38	7	31	36	8	28	36	6	30
	Meatu	22	22	8	14	22	11	11	22	5	17
Sub Total	143	142	49	93	143	56	87	141	42	99	

Secondary Education

Table 3.38: Number of Science Laboratories in Government Schools, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	BIOLOGY LABORATORIES			CHEMISTRY LABORATORIES			PHYSICS LABORATORIES		
			NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE	NEEDED	AVAILABLE	SHORTAGE
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30	30	1	29	30	1	29	30	0	30
	Iramba	22	22	3	19	22	5	17	22	3	19
	Itigi	11	11	6	5	11	6	5	11	6	5
	Manyoni	16	17	0	17	17	2	15	17	6	11
	Mkalama	19	19	11	8	19	5	14	19	2	17
	Singida	26	26	2	24	26	6	20	26	2	24
	Singida MC	18	17	4	13	19	5	14	19	3	16
	Sub Total	142	142	27	115	144	30	114	144	22	122
SONGWE	Ileje	19	19	16	3	19	15	4	19	15	4
	Mbozi	40	39	37	2	39	39	0	39	37	2
	Momba	11	12	7	5	12	8	4	12	8	4
	Songwe	9	9	9	0	9	9	0	9	9	0
	Tunduma TC	9	9	5	4	9	6	3	9	6	3
	Sub Total	88	88	74	14	88	77	11	88	75	13
TABORA	Igunga	29	29	7	22	29	8	21	29	2	27
	Kaliua	19	19	14	5	19	15	4	19	14	5
	Nzega	31	31	18	13	31	17	14	31	20	11
	Nzega TC	9	9	2	7	9	3	6	9	5	4
	Sikonge	19	19	15	4	19	15	4	19	15	4
	Tabora MC	23	24	21	3	24	23	1	24	22	2
	Tabora/Uyui	20	20	2	18	20	3	17	20	5	15
	Urambo	17	17	13	4	17	13	4	17	13	4
	Sub Total	167	168	92	76	168	97	71	168	96	72
TANGA	Bumbuli	24	25	4	21	25	4	21	24	0	24
	Handeni	23	21	6	15	22	5	17	22	6	16
	Handeni TC	8	8	1	7	8	2	6	8	0	8
	Kilindi	22	22	17	5	22	17	5	22	17	5
	Korogwe	27	25	4	21	27	7	20	27	4	23
	Korogwe TC	9	10	5	5	10	7	3	10	4	6
	Lushoto	53	53	7	46	53	8	45	53	3	50
	Mkinga	15	14	9	5	14	9	5	14	5	9
	Muheza	25	25	7	18	25	4	21	24	3	21
	Pangani	7	7	7	0	7	7	0	7	7	0
	Tanga CC	26	27	13	14	27	11	16	27	10	17
	Sub Total	239	237	80	157	240	81	159	238	59	179
Grand Total		3742	3796	1929	1867	3791	2071	1720	3782	1801	1981

Note: There are more Chemistry laboratories (2071) than Biology (1929) and Physics (1801) in government schools.

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	24877	25791	25223	568	25746	26339	-593
	Arusha CC	32482	32500	30802	1698	32500	31997	503
	Karatu	12683	12484	12175	309	12637	12259	378
	Longido	6728	7152	6515	637	6838	6443	395
	Meru	23647	24426	24372	54	24482	25803	-1321
	Monduli	10256	10256	10491	-235	10256	10741	-485
	Ngorongoro	7123	7137	6391	746	7137	6471	666
	Sub Total	117796	119746	115969	3777	119596	120053	-457
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	73312	73107	64894	8213	73112	65621	7491
	Kigamboni MC	12213	12297	11175	1122	12335	11266	1069
	Kinondoni MC	38839	41638	40898	740	42134	41561	573
	Temeke MC	56531	56935	54712	2223	56935	57569	-634
	Ubungo MC	37058	37388	34464	2924	37388	35206	2182
	Sub Total	217953	221365	206143	15222	221904	211223	10681
DODOMA	Bahi	5786	5803	4754	1049	5803	4768	1035
	Chamwino	11059	11114	7282	3832	11114	8201	2913
	Chemba	7319	7525	4426	3099	7472	4414	3058
	Dodoma CC	27830	27861	25524	2337	27361	26071	1290
	Kondoa	9402	9571	6472	3099	9601	6378	3223
	Kondoa TC	5059	4923	4438	485	4893	4742	151
	Kongwa	13741	13732	10688	3044	13732	10431	3301
	Mpwapwa	12310	11400	8220	3180	11662	8082	3580
	Sub Total	92506	91929	71804	20125	91638	73087	18551
GEITA	Bukombe	12283	12321	8247	4074	12321	8843	3478
	Chato	17906	17921	12763	5158	17917	12610	5307
	Geita	27864	27864	16850	11014	27864	15742	12122
	Geita TC	16545	16545	14439	2106	16545	13948	2597
	Mbogwe	8387	8398	5805	2593	8398	5574	2824
	Nyang'hwale	7721	7848	4286	3562	7848	4689	3159
	Sub Total	90706	90897	62390	28507	90893	61406	29487
IRINGA	Iringa	22354	22901	20015	2886	22892	20794	2098
	Iringa MC	13763	13614	15423	-1809	13614	15568	-1954
	Kilolo	14121	15081	15134	-53	14493	15243	-750
	Mafinga TC	8024	8025	9226	-1201	8025	8868	-843
	Mufindi	19392	19564	21179	-1615	19562	20539	-977
	Sub Total	77654	79185	80977	-1792	78586	81012	-2426
KAGERA	Biharamulo	12199	11787	9901	1886	11787	9249	2538
	Bukoba	16758	17053	15731	1322	17053	16225	828
	Bukoba MC	12712	13573	14181	-608	13473	14472	-999
	Karagwe	13703	13473	11754	1719	13473	12260	1213
	Kyerwa	11174	11250	10963	287	11250	10987	263
	Missenyi	10459	10260	9055	1205	10260	9469	791
	Muleba	28607	28611	27254	1357	28621	27515	1106
	Ngara	12991	12503	11991	512	12415	12279	136
	Sub Total	118603	118510	110830	7680	118332	112456	5876

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
KATAVI	Mlele	1726	1726	963	763	1726	935	791
	Mpanda	5352	5353	4396	957	5353	4369	984
	Mpanda MC	8296	8275	6387	1888	8275	6538	1737
	Mpimbwe	2779	2799	2183	616	2799	2183	616
	Nsimbo	4729	4761	4588	173	4761	4697	64
	Sub Total	22882	22914	18517	4397	22914	18722	4192
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	9000	9173	8685	488	9173	8847	326
	Kakonko	5775	5775	4622	1153	5775	4369	1406
	Kasulu	7264	7266	6502	764	7266	6639	627
	Kasulu TC	10731	10765	12186	-1421	10775	11855	-1080
	Kibondo	10265	10428	8754	1674	10428	9003	1425
	Kigoma	12024	11033	9676	1357	11059	9408	1651
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	14094	13756	12711	1045	13922	12384	1538
	Uvinza	10173	10334	6899	3435	10355	6776	3579
Sub Total	79326	78530	70035	8495	78753	69281	9472	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	15882	16317	16906	-589	16317	16592	-275
	Moshi	38106	38935	39887	-952	38972	40868	-1896
	Moshi MC	15622	15622	19880	-4258	15622	19867	-4245
	Mwanga	16403	18403	20020	-1617	18533	20585	-2052
	Rombo	19746	20023	21869	-1846	20024	21149	-1125
	Same	24082	24150	24676	-526	24150	24840	-690
	Siha	8155	8230	7908	322	8233	7858	375
	Sub Total	137996	141680	151146	-9466	141851	151759	-9908
LINDI	Kilwa	8595	8605	8594	11	8605	8719	-114
	Lindi	8058	8058	7038	1020	8058	6523	1535
	Lindi MC	4649	4864	4590	274	4868	4486	382
	Liwale	4331	4360	4521	-161	4360	4459	-99
	Nachingwea	7359	7420	5331	2089	7420	4957	2463
	Ruangwa	5043	5117	4614	503	5117	4756	361
	Sub Total	38035	38424	34688	3736	38428	33900	4528
MANYARA	Babati	14816	13800	13079	721	13746	12889	857
	Babati TC	7668	8063	8974	-911	8063	9108	-1045
	Hanang	11183	11007	10325	682	11013	10199	814
	Kiteto	7642	7647	5363	2284	7647	5457	2190
	Mbulu	7428	7460	7194	266	7460	7497	-37
	Mbulu TC	7683	7808	8344	-536	7244	12234	-4990
	Simanjiro	6912	7002	5414	1588	7002	5374	1628
	Sub Total	63332	62787	58693	4094	62175	62758	-583
MARA	Bunda	12076	12081	10264	1817	11981	9576	2405
	Bunda TC	9869	9983	8345	1638	9983	8080	1903
	Butiama	11539	11696	11446	250	11696	11335	361
	Musoma	10318	10675	9221	1454	10664	9241	1423
	Musoma MC	14485	14508	14001	507	14802	14500	302
	Rorya	18642	18516	14028	4488	17886	13851	4035
	Serengeti	14652	14894	11647	3247	14894	11723	3171
	Tarime	14760	14898	10878	4020	14898	11391	3507

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
	Tarime TC	7198	7483	7381	102	7483	7466	17
	Sub Total	113539	114734	97211	17523	114287	97163	17124
MBEYA	Busokelo	8986	9264	8451	813	9264	8594	670
	Chunya	6214	6233	5348	885	6233	5056	1177
	Kyela	16119	14912	14179	733	14546	13920	626
	Mbarali	13542	13876	12352	1524	13876	11542	2334
	Mbeya	22292	22411	21509	902	22256	21270	986
	Mbeya CC	37560	37872	34950	2922	36772	35103	1669
	Rungwe	20060	20948	21085	-137	20948	21642	-694
	Sub Total	124773	125516	117874	7642	123895	117127	6768
	MOROGORO	Gairo	5951	5739	3922	1817	5801	3698
Ifakara TC		8157	8698	7146	1552	8698	7189	1509
Kilombero		15968	15996	14883	1113	15996	14588	1408
Kilosa		18714	18633	13973	4660	18633	13954	4679
Malinyi		5406	5781	4835	946	5781	4732	1049
Morogoro		11112	10810	8366	2444	10810	8505	2305
Morogoro MC		28557	28212	24473	3739	28310	24702	3608
Mvomero		13074	13214	9642	3572	13214	9024	4190
Ulanga		8257	8270	7910	360	8312	7689	623
Sub Total		115196	115353	95150	20203	115555	94081	21474
MTWARA	Masasi	10039	10009	8307	1702	10013	8148	1865
	Masasi TC	4384	4390	3694	696	4390	3951	439
	Mtwara	5462	5555	4884	671	5555	4577	978
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	9898	9176	9007	169	9194	9423	-229
	Nanyamba	3957	4021	3758	263	4005	3765	240
	Nanyumbu	4316	4331	3694	637	4331	3334	997
	Newala	4735	4749	4789	-40	4749	4750	-1
	Newala TC	4801	4801	4365	436	4801	4210	591
	Tandahimba	9618	9633	6876	2757	9633	6919	2714
	Sub Total	57210	56665	49374	7291	56671	49077	7594
MWANZA	Buchosa	15143	15545	11713	3832	14735	11415	3320
	Ilemela MC	31124	31507	26299	5208	31555	27111	4444
	Kwimba	18997	18396	14343	4053	18396	14429	3967
	Magu	18626	18640	15399	3241	18656	14978	3678
	Misungwi	16336	16422	14964	1458	16522	14411	2111
	Mwanza CC	41237	42226	34118	8108	42241	34068	8173
	Sengerema	21893	21840	20320	1520	21780	21000	780
	Ukerewe	17424	17896	15828	2068	17896	15431	2465
	Sub Total	180780	182472	152984	29488	181781	152843	28938
NJOMBE	Ludewa	7975	8099	7732	367	7976	7287	689
	Makambako TC	7856	7894	7153	741	7894	7045	849
	Makete	6640	6857	6758	99	6812	6551	261
	Njombe	5303	5325	6077	-752	5325	6037	-712
	Njombe TC	11286	11498	12427	-929	11498	12266	-768
	Wanging'ombe	11456	11795	12144	-349	11785	12184	-399

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
	Sub Total	50516	51468	52291	-823	51290	51370	-80
PWANI	Bagamoyo	13273	14225	13125	1100	14701	13761	940
	Chalinze	13225	12925	10670	2255	12915	11186	1729
	Kibaha	7572	7652	6927	725	7792	7080	712
	Kibaha TC	13356	13988	12520	1468	13922	13095	827
	Kibiti	6504	6549	5289	1260	6549	5366	1183
	Kisarawe	7428	7798	6904	894	8016	6996	1020
	Mafia	2539	2552	2287	265	2552	2313	239
	Mkuranga	15968	15556	12697	2859	15556	11751	3805
	Rufiji	5026	5016	3580	1436	5016	3808	1208
		Sub Total	84891	86261	73999	12262	87019	75356
RUKWA	Kalambo	7106	7512	6234	1278	7447	5850	1597
	Nkasi	10324	9843	7607	2236	10183	7203	2980
	Sumbawanga	8872	8872	7045	1827	8872	7340	1532
	Sumbawanga MC	17461	17636	16143	1493	17186	15704	1482
		Sub Total	43763	43863	37029	6834	43688	36097
RUVUMA	Madaba	3354	3354	3629	-275	3354	3573	-219
	Mbinga	13296	13802	11309	2493	13824	11045	2779
	Mbinga TC	6556	6427	6000	427	6427	5893	534
	Namtumbo	9429	9462	6619	2843	9559	6391	3168
	Nyasa	6972	6654	5918	736	6677	5923	754
	Songea	6788	6788	5360	1428	6788	4530	2258
	Songea MC	17513	17902	15247	2655	18212	15442	2770
	Tunduru	10834	10990	7439	3551	10990	7153	3837
	Sub Total	74742	75379	61521	13858	75831	59950	15881
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	16003	16320	15248	1072	16396	15417	979
	Kishapu	11985	11021	8931	2090	11670	9248	2422
	Msalala	9340	9453	7145	2308	9453	7073	2380
	Shinyanga	12433	12433	9063	3370	12433	9319	3114
	Shinyanga MC	11064	10986	9893	1093	10819	9675	1144
	Ushetu	7454	7495	5007	2488	7495	4923	2572
		Sub Total	68279	67708	55287	12421	68266	55655
SIMIYU	Bariadi	11001	10937	5918	5019	10920	5782	5138
	Bariadi TC	8543	8754	6290	2464	8749	6523	2226
	Busega	12045	12090	10699	1391	12090	10662	1428
	Itilima	8999	8765	7070	1695	8777	6912	1865
	Maswa	14762	14762	12662	2100	14762	12814	1948
	Meatu	7264	7264	5733	1531	7264	5950	1314
		Sub Total	62614	62572	48372	14200	62562	48643
SINGIDA	Ikungi	11790	11416	9586	1830	11426	9325	2101
	Iramba	9852	10017	9775	242	10018	9648	370
	Itigi	4154	3921	3097	824	3921	3235	686
	Manyoni	6586	6676	5231	1445	6550	5186	1364
	Mkalama	6796	7126	6103	1023	7126	6043	1083
	Singida	11933	11933	10106	1827	11933	10106	1827
	Singida MC	10463	10299	9971	328	10299	10104	195

Secondary Education

Table 3.39: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	Total Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
	Sub Total	61574	61388	53869	7519	61273	53647	7626
SONGWWE	Ileje	6733	6214	7064	-850	6214	7003	-789
	Mbozi	27963	28504	28155	349	27884	27264	620
	Momba	3939	3944	2889	1055	3620	2917	703
	Songwe	4167	4169	3684	485	4169	3539	630
	Tunduma TC	6898	6898	5712	1186	6898	5831	1067
	Sub Total	49700	49729	47504	2225	48785	46554	2231
TABORA	Igunga	13984	13984	11494	2490	13984	11252	2732
	Kaliua	10582	10582	8386	2196	10622	8588	2034
	Nzega	10591	10612	7997	2615	10602	8233	2369
	Nzega TC	5077	5101	4520	581	5101	4462	639
	Sikonge	5339	5426	4602	824	5376	4496	880
	Tabora MC	17401	17513	18124	-611	17513	18104	-591
	Tabora/Uyui	9756	9766	6248	3518	9766	6110	3656
	Urambo	8153	8162	6978	1184	8162	6898	1264
	Sub Total	80883	81146	68349	12797	81126	68143	12983
TANGA	Bumbuli	9237	9726	8325	1401	9876	8289	1587
	Handeni	9857	9690	7977	1713	9687	7790	1897
	Handeni TC	4981	4985	3835	1150	4985	3930	1055
	Kilindi	8179	8179	5350	2829	8179	5008	3171
	Korogwe	12276	12253	10139	2114	12287	10268	2019
	Korogwe TC	5602	5602	5847	-245	5602	5776	-174
	Lushoto	17553	17666	17657	9	17661	15387	2274
	Mkinga	5858	5882	4353	1529	5880	4129	1751
	Muheza	11363	11526	10887	639	11526	10746	780
	Pangani	3522	3326	2706	620	3317	2691	626
	Tanga CC	24780	24881	22487	2394	24881	22859	2022
	Sub Total	113208	113716	99563	14153	113881	96873	17008
Grand Total		2338457	2353937	2091569	262368	2350980	2098236	252744

Note: Geita DC has the highest shortage of students' tables (11014), while Moshi MC has the highest surplus of 4258 tables. With regards to students' chairs, Geita DC has the highest shortage of 12,122 chairs while Mbulu TC has the highest surplus of 4,990 chairs.

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
ARUSHA	Arusha	20320	19903	18103	1800	19858	19186	672
	Arusha CC	27627	27627	23365	4262	27627	24407	3220
	Karatu	11955	11554	11170	384	11707	11254	453
	Longido	6483	6782	6145	637	6482	6087	395
	Meru	15389	15359	14005	1354	15379	14439	940
	Monduli	8102	8102	7905	197	8102	8112	-10
	Ngorongoro	6721	6735	5973	762	6735	6074	661
	Sub Total	96597	96062	86666	9396	95890	89559	6331
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	61669	61669	46990	14679	61669	47491	14178
	Kigamboni MC	10401	10401	8881	1520	10401	8940	1461
	Kinondoni MC	25223	25145	19054	6091	25111	18794	6317
	Temeke MC	47757	47757	40601	7156	47757	42549	5208
	Ubungo MC	28069	28351	21412	6939	28351	22018	6333
	Sub Total	173119	173323	136938	36385	173289	139792	33497
DODOMA	Bahi	5786	5803	4754	1049	5803	4768	1035
	Chamwino	10492	10547	6623	3924	10547	6824	3723
	Chemba	7156	7282	4183	3099	7229	4171	3058
	Dodoma CC	22141	22089	18007	4082	21589	18034	3555
	Kondoa	9175	9271	6032	3239	9271	5898	3373
	Kondoa TC	4130	3960	3248	712	3930	3552	378
	Kongwa	12441	12186	9009	3177	12186	8759	3427
	Mpwapwa	12228	11060	7860	3200	11322	7722	3600
	Sub Total	83549	82198	59716	22482	81877	59728	22149
GEITA	Bukombe	11948	11947	7884	4063	11947	8479	3468
	Chato	17451	17463	12298	5165	17463	12122	5341
	Geita	27864	27864	16850	11014	27864	15742	12122
	Geita TC	14175	14175	11570	2605	14175	11089	3086
	Mbogwe	8387	8398	5805	2593	8398	5574	2824
	Nyang'hwale	7721	7848	4286	3562	7848	4689	3159
	Sub Total	87546	87695	58693	29002	87695	57695	30000
IRINGA	Iringa	19690	19817	16728	3089	19817	17536	2281
	Iringa MC	10637	10637	10508	129	10637	10668	-31
	Kilolo	11327	11327	10340	987	11227	10284	943
	Mafinga TC	5406	5406	5495	-89	5406	5271	135
	Mufindi	17002	17126	17617	-491	17126	17304	-178
	Sub Total	64062	64313	60688	3625	64213	61063	3150
KAGERA	Biharamulo	11495	11083	9197	1886	11083	8545	2538
	Bukoba	14268	14274	12884	1390	14274	13273	1001
	Bukoba MC	9209	9803	8912	891	9803	8997	806
	Karagwe	11716	11812	8975	2837	11812	9417	2395
	Kyerwa	10121	10135	9332	803	10135	9337	798
	Missenyi	8971	8775	7256	1519	8775	7670	1105
	Muleba	24885	24888	23076	1812	24888	23341	1547
	Ngara	11561	11022	10030	992	11049	10298	751
	Sub Total	102226	101792	89662	12130	101819	90878	10941

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
KATAVI	Mlele	1726	1726	963	763	1726	935	791
	Mpanda	5215	5216	4168	1048	5216	4141	1075
	Mpanda MC	7725	7704	5446	2258	7704	5530	2174
	Mpimbwe	2779	2799	2183	616	2799	2183	616
	Nsimbo	4531	4531	3948	583	4531	4067	464
	Sub Total	21976	21976	16708	5268	21976	16856	5120
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	7555	7555	6653	902	7555	6851	704
	Kakonko	4836	4836	3407	1429	4836	3216	1620
	Kasulu	7001	7002	6144	858	7002	6279	723
	Kasulu TC	7544	7544	7606	-62	7554	7567	-13
	Kibondo	8188	8196	6347	1849	8196	6595	1601
	Kigoma	10209	9152	7728	1424	9178	7439	1739
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	12163	11827	10110	1717	11979	9699	2280
	Uvinza	9974	10045	6589	3456	10045	6409	3636
	Sub Total	67470	66157	54584	11573	66345	54055	12290
KILIMANJARO	Hai	13008	13083	12862	221	13083	12548	535
	Moshi	26110	26454	24552	1902	26491	25080	1411
	Moshi MC	11564	11564	11741	-177	11564	11733	-169
	Mwanga	12492	12731	13255	-524	12891	13732	-841
	Rombo	17348	17492	18226	-734	17493	17712	-219
	Same	18040	18062	16755	1307	18062	16931	1131
	Siha	6330	6333	5850	483	6333	5787	546
	Sub Total	104892	105719	103241	2478	105917	103523	2394
LINDI	Kilwa	8333	8343	8474	-131	8343	8469	-126
	Lindi	6987	6987	5760	1227	6987	5795	1192
	Lindi MC	4374	4399	4090	309	4403	3986	417
	Liwale	4331	4360	4521	-161	4360	4459	-99
	Nachingwea	7359	7420	5331	2089	7420	4957	2463
	Ruangwa	5043	5117	4614	503	5117	4756	361
	Sub Total	36427	36626	32790	3836	36630	32422	4208
MANYARA	Babati	14610	13581	12749	832	13527	12629	898
	Babati TC	5437	5437	5142	295	5437	5221	216
	Hanang	10839	10657	9975	682	10663	9849	814
	Kiteto	7602	7607	5293	2314	7607	5387	2220
	Mbulu	7027	7059	6804	255	7059	7107	-48
	Mbulu TC	6336	6357	6418	-61	5793	10309	-4516
	Simanjiro	6722	6572	5013	1559	6572	5065	1507
	Sub Total	58573	57270	51394	5876	56658	55567	1091
MARA	Bunda	11431	11431	9419	2012	11331	8741	2590
	Bunda TC	9002	9006	7171	1835	9006	6886	2120
	Butiama	10579	10695	9826	869	10695	9765	930
	Musoma	9794	9850	8499	1351	9850	8521	1329
	Musoma MC	12750	12750	10791	1959	12750	10897	1853
	Rorya	17317	16769	12511	4258	16189	12329	3860
	Serengeti	13726	13719	10476	3243	13719	10557	3162
	Tarime	14309	14309	10375	3934	14309	10888	3421
	Tarime TC	6562	6593	6361	232	6593	6393	200
Sub Total	105470	105122	85429	19693	104442	84977	19465	

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
MBEYA	Busokelo	8595	8821	7763	1058	8821	8127	694
	Chunya	6129	6129	5160	969	6129	4876	1253
	Kyela	15014	14013	12816	1197	13647	12507	1140
	Mbarali	12065	12065	10103	1962	12065	9466	2599
	Mbeya	14674	14149	12346	1803	14149	11910	2239
	Mbeya CC	27333	27343	21953	5390	26243	21816	4427
	Rungwe	17444	17756	17301	455	17756	17859	-103
	Sub Total	101254	100276	87442	12834	98810	86561	12249
MOROGORO	Gairo	5951	5739	3922	1817	5801	3698	2103
	Ifakara TC	6497	6512	4841	1671	6512	4818	1694
	Kilombero	14156	14169	12084	2085	14169	11758	2411
	Kilosa	17810	17705	12880	4825	17705	12861	4844
	Malinyi	4819	4832	3728	1104	4832	3450	1382
	Morogoro	10551	10208	7262	2946	10208	7416	2792
	Morogoro MC	19754	19227	13005	6222	19227	13017	6210
	Mvomero	12372	12512	8902	3610	12512	8284	4228
	Ulanga	7286	6919	6320	599	6961	6019	942
	Sub Total	99196	97823	72944	24879	97927	71321	26606
MTWARA	Masasi	9371	9341	7639	1702	9345	7480	1865
	Masasi TC	4330	4330	3510	820	4330	3870	460
	Mtwara	5199	5292	4529	763	5292	4247	1045
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	6921	6113	5610	503	6131	5686	445
	Nanyamba	3957	4021	3758	263	4005	3765	240
	Nanyumbu	4316	4331	3694	637	4331	3334	997
	Newala	4689	4699	4709	-10	4699	4700	-1
	Newala TC	4801	4801	4365	436	4801	4210	591
	Tandahimba	9618	9633	6876	2757	9633	6919	2714
	Sub Total	53202	52561	44690	7871	52567	44211	8356
MWANZA	Buchosa	15032	15434	11583	3851	14724	11285	3439
	Ilemela MC	24728	23686	17582	6104	23699	18337	5362
	Kwimba	18207	17606	13473	4133	17606	13559	4047
	Magu	17817	17803	13901	3902	17803	13695	4108
	Misungwi	15405	15134	12942	2192	15234	13055	2179
	Mwanza CC	32163	32363	21950	10413	32363	21813	10550
	Sengerema	19779	19165	17267	1898	19165	17939	1226
	Ukerewe	16650	16650	14680	1970	16650	14321	2329
	Sub Total	159781	157841	123378	34463	157244	124004	33240
NJOMBE	Ludewa	7034	7158	6219	939	7198	6051	1147
	Makambako TC	6752	6752	5561	1191	6752	5498	1254
	Makete	6341	6558	6241	317	6513	6030	483
	Njombe	4727	4727	5265	-538	4727	5139	-412
	Njombe TC	8141	8262	8028	234	8262	7892	370
	Wanging'ombe	10119	10191	10435	-244	10181	10288	-107
	Sub Total	43114	43648	41749	1899	43633	40898	2735

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
PWANI	Bagamoyo	6815	6400	4871	1529	6383	4773	1610
	Chalinze	12306	11900	9560	2340	11890	10073	1817
	Kibaha	5644	5603	4505	1098	5603	4553	1050
	Kibaha TC	9562	8611	6858	1753	8635	6954	1681
	Kibiti	6161	6189	4919	1270	6189	4996	1193
	Kisarawe	6231	6260	5018	1242	6260	4892	1368
	Mafia	2539	2552	2287	265	2552	2313	239
	Mkuranga	12113	12086	7013	5073	12086	6644	5442
	Rufiji	4911	4901	3460	1441	4901	3683	1218
	Sub Total	66282	64502	48491	16011	64499	48881	15618
RUKWA	Kalambo	6712	6887	5659	1228	6887	5380	1507
	Nkasi	10219	9775	7428	2347	10123	7024	3099
	Sumbawanga	8143	8143	6047	2096	8143	6340	1803
	Sumbawanga MC	14089	14110	11615	2495	13660	11223	2437
		Sub Total	39163	38915	30749	8166	38813	29967
RUVUMA	Madaba	2673	2673	2775	-102	2673	2757	-84
	Mbinga	10890	10982	8581	2401	10982	8331	2651
	Mbinga TC	5380	5380	4459	921	5380	4267	1113
	Namtumbo	8482	8482	5538	2944	8482	5335	3147
	Nyasa	6862	6544	5808	736	6567	5813	754
	Songea	5634	5634	4117	1517	5634	3328	2306
	Songea MC	13667	13850	10344	3506	14120	10519	3601
	Tunduru	10047	10178	6416	3762	10178	6101	4077
		Sub Total	63635	63723	48038	15685	64016	46451
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	12225	12267	10454	1813	12267	10606	1661
	Kishapu	11414	10429	8394	2035	11078	8711	2367
	Msalala	9293	9293	7095	2198	9293	7023	2270
	Shinyanga	11462	11462	8063	3399	11462	8319	3143
	Shinyanga MC	9134	7994	6937	1057	7981	7271	710
	Ushetu	7454	7495	5007	2488	7495	4923	2572
		Sub Total	60982	58940	45950	12990	59576	46853
SIMIYU	Bariadi	10773	10709	5690	5019	10692	5554	5138
	Bariadi TC	7702	7806	5223	2583	7806	5453	2353
	Busega	11282	11282	9889	1393	11282	9832	1450
	Itilima	8695	8461	6752	1709	8473	6570	1903
	Maswa	14149	14149	11920	2229	14149	12072	2077
	Meatu	7264	7264	5733	1531	7264	5950	1314
		Sub Total	59865	59671	45207	14464	59666	45431
SINGIDA	Ikungi	10615	10185	8342	1843	10185	8077	2108
	Iramba	9808	9959	9717	242	9960	9590	370
	Itigi	3899	3666	2837	829	3666	2975	691
	Manyoni	5956	5967	4522	1445	5941	4476	1465
	Mkalama	6605	6935	5870	1065	6935	5810	1125
	Singida	11411	11411	9216	2195	11411	9211	2200
	Singida MC	9281	9101	8325	776	9101	8461	640
		Sub Total	57575	57224	48829	8395	57199	48600

Secondary Education

Table 3.40: Number of Students' Tables and Chairs in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Government Enrolment	Student Tables			Student Chairs		
			Needed	Available	Shortage	Needed	Available	Shortage
SONGWE	Ileje	6231	5712	6444	-732	5712	6430	-718
	Mbozi	21488	21471	19725	1746	21271	19611	1660
	Momba	3939	3944	2889	1055	3620	2917	703
	Songwe	3973	3973	3647	326	3973	3529	444
	Tunduma TC	6169	6169	4832	1337	6169	4951	1218
	Sub Total	41800	41269	37537	3732	40745	37438	3307
TABORA	Igunga	12116	12116	9256	2860	12116	8987	3129
	Kaliua	10549	10549	8326	2223	10589	8528	2061
	Nzega	10591	10612	7997	2615	10602	8233	2369
	Nzega TC	4125	4125	2922	1203	4125	2867	1258
	Sikonge	5087	5174	4302	872	5124	4226	898
	Tabora MC	13584	13584	12169	1415	13584	12185	1399
	Tabora/Uyui	9559	9569	5868	3701	9569	5730	3839
	Urambo	7741	7750	5902	1848	7750	5742	2008
	Sub Total	73352	73479	56742	16737	73459	56498	16961
	TANGA	Bumbuli	8526	8577	7145	1432	8577	7009
Handeni		9679	9512	7747	1765	9509	7560	1949
Handeni TC		4621	4622	3385	1237	4622	3480	1142
Kilindi		8179	8179	5350	2829	8179	5008	3171
Korogwe		11937	11903	9739	2164	11937	9868	2069
Korogwe TC		4988	4988	4862	126	4988	4806	182
Lushoto		15177	15040	14519	521	15035	12244	2791
Mkinga		5858	5882	4353	1529	5880	4129	1751
Muheza		10004	10004	9118	886	10004	8944	1060
Pangani		2598	2634	1651	983	2634	1631	1003
Tanga CC		20530	20531	17230	3301	20531	17369	3162
Sub Total		102097	101872	85099	16773	101896	82048	19848
Grand Total			2023205	2009997	1653354	356643	2006801	1655277

Note: In government schools, the highest shortage of students' tables is reported at Ilala MC (14,679), while Rombo DC has the highest surplus of tables (734). Also, highest shortage of students' chairs is reported at Ilala MC (14,178), while Mbulu TC has the highest surplus of 4,516 tables.

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
ARUSHA	Arusha	52	50	96	49	94	8	15	23	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	56	54	96	50	89	10	18	13	23	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Karatu	35	29	83	24	69	4	11	15	43	1	3	1	3	0	0
	Longido	10	10	100	6	60	1	10	7	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meru	65	59	91	53	82	14	22	18	28	0	0	1	2	1	2
	Monduli	22	22	100	14	64	4	18	11	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	12	12	100	1	8	4	33	11	92	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	252	236	94	197	78	45	18	98	39	2	1	2	1	1	0
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	98	98	100	98	100	12	12	6	6	1	1	0	0	1	1
	Kigamboni MC	21	18	86	17	81	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	82	80	98	80	98	15	18	3	4	0	0	1	1	3	4
	Temeke MC	62	61	98	61	98	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ubungo MC	64	63	98	62	97	12	19	3	5	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	327	320	98	318	97	48	15	12	4	2	1	1	0	4	1
DODOMA	Bahi	20	13	65	7	35	0	0	7	35	1	5	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	28	22	79	16	57	1	4	6	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	23	15	65	3	13	0	0	12	52	0	0	0	0	1	4
	Dodoma CC	56	48	86	43	77	1	2	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	27	18	67	9	33	0	0	9	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	12	9	75	8	67	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	31	27	87	26	84	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa	26	23	88	21	81	0	0	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	223	175	78	133	60	2	1	46	21	1	0	0	0	1	0
GEITA	Bukombe	18	18	100	7	39	3	17	8	44	0	0	0	0	3	17
	Chato	30	29	97	22	73	1	3	14	47	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	36	23	64	11	31	6	17	14	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	16	15	94	12	75	7	44	3	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	13	13	100	9	69	0	0	4	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyang'hwale	11	9	82	1	9	2	18	7	64	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	124	107	86	62	50	19	15	50	40	0	0	0	0	3	2
IRINGA	Iringa	39	38	97	32	82	6	15	11	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	31	30	97	29	94	1	3	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	42	40	95	27	64	6	14	15	36	0	0	0	0	1	2
	Mafinga TC	19	18	95	17	89	4	21	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	43	42	98	26	60	6	14	21	49	0	0	1	2	1	2
	Sub Total	174	168	97	131	75	23	13	52	30	0	0	1	1	2	1
KAGERA	Biharamulo	21	18	86	11	52	1	5	8	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	39	33	85	31	79	3	8	8	21	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Bukoba MC	33	29	88	28	85	5	15	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	27	27	100	24	89	2	7	9	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	28	26	93	18	64	5	18	12	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	27	24	89	24	89	0	0	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muleba	52	45	87	40	77	5	10	9	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngara	30	27	90	20	67	2	7	7	23	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Sub Total	257	229	89	196	76	23	9	58	23	0	0	0	0	2	1
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	100	2	67	1	33	2	67	1	33	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	12	10	83	3	25	4	33	6	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	14	14	100	13	93	1	7	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	5	4	80	1	20	0	0	3	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	8	8	100	3	38	4	50	5	63	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	42	39	93	22	52	10	24	17	40	1	2	0	0	0	0

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	24	23	96	2	8	2	8	22	92	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	15	15	100	2	13	1	7	12	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	20	16	80	1	5	1	5	16	80	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	28	24	86	14	50	4	14	9	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	24	22	92	6	25	6	25	14	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	27	23	85	12	44	3	11	17	63	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	30	27	90	26	87	1	3	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	20	16	80	0	0	1	5	15	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	188	166	88	61	32	17	9	86	46	0	0	0	0	0	0
KILIMANJARO	Hai	44	43	98	38	86	9	20	9	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi	98	97	99	92	94	22	22	20	20	3	3	0	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	24	26	108	26	108	3	13	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanga	44	43	98	43	98	8	18	7	16	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	51	47	92	43	84	6	12	12	24	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Same	54	51	94	41	76	8	15	16	30	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Siha	19	18	95	18	95	1	5	2	11	1	5	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	334	325	97	301	90	57	17	68	20	6	2	1	0	0	0
LINDI	Kilwa	27	26	96	18	67	0	0	17	63	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	27	24	89	18	67	4	15	12	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	11	9	82	9	82	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	16	16	100	7	44	0	0	11	69	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	27	18	67	6	22	1	4	13	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	16	14	88	3	19	0	0	12	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	124	107	86	61	49	5	4	66	53	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANYARA	Babati	35	32	91	20	57	1	3	12	34	0	0	1	3	1	3
	Babati TC	18	16	89	14	78	0	0	4	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	34	28	82	17	50	0	0	11	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto	18	10	56	7	39	0	0	5	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	21	20	95	5	24	1	5	17	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	19	13	68	10	53	2	11	2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	18	17	94	11	61	1	6	8	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	163	136	83	84	52	5	3	59	36	0	0	1	1	1	1
MARA	Bunda	19	18	95	16	84	1	5	5	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	16	15	94	14	88	1	6	3	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	24	20	83	15	63	1	4	3	13	0	0	1	4	0	0
	Musoma	20	19	95	17	85	0	0	5	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	27	23	85	22	81	2	7	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	35	25	71	23	66	1	3	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	34	24	71	23	68	1	3	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	33	24	73	15	45	2	6	12	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	11	10	91	8	73	3	27	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	219	178	81	153	70	12	5	39	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	
MBEYA	Busokelo	18	16	89	16	89	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	14	14	100	12	86	0	0	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyela	27	26	96	26	96	1	4	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	25	21	84	18	72	2	8	6	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	51	43	84	36	71	11	22	6	12	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	55	51	93	49	89	2	4	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rungwe	40	36	90	30	75	7	18	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	230	207	90	187	81	24	10	26	11	1	0	0	0	0	0

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	9	75	7	58	0	0	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	17	17	100	12	71	2	12	4	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	35	33	94	21	60	3	9	10	29	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Kilosa	43	25	58	21	49	2	5	6	14	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Malinyi	14	14	100	5	36	8	57	11	79	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	29	19	66	11	38	1	3	8	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	50	48	96	45	90	7	14	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	24	18	75	16	67	2	8	2	8	1	4	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	22	18	82	12	55	4	18	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	246	201	82	150	61	29	12	54	22	1	0	1	0	1	0
MTWARA	Masasi	27	19	70	10	37	2	7	14	52	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Masasi TC	10	8	80	6	60	0	0	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	13	12	92	11	85	1	8	3	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21	21	100	20	95	2	10	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	0
	Nanyamba	10	6	60	3	30	0	0	3	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	12	10	83	3	25	1	8	9	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	16	10	63	7	44	1	6	4	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	11	9	82	5	45	0	0	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	28	23	82	12	43	0	0	15	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	148	118	80	77	52	7	5	54	36	0	0	2	1	0	0
MWANZA	Buchosa	22	20	91	17	77	1	5	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	50	44	88	44	88	6	12	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kwimba	33	28	85	15	45	2	6	19	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Magu	28	21	75	14	50	4	14	7	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Misungwi	30	24	80	22	73	0	0	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	59	58	98	56	95	3	5	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	39	33	85	30	77	5	13	10	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	25	20	80	16	64	1	4	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	286	248	87	214	75	22	8	54	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	23	23	100	7	30	5	22	13	57	0	0	0	0	6
Makambako TC		16	16	100	14	88	2	13	4	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Makete		21	20	95	12	57	4	19	13	62	0	0	0	0	2	10
Njombe		14	14	100	8	57	2	14	8	57	0	0	0	0	3	21
Njombe TC		27	27	100	21	78	11	41	6	22	0	0	0	0	1	4
Wanging'ombe		21	20	95	14	67	7	33	6	29	0	0	0	0	1	5
Sub Total		122	120	98	76	62	31	25	50	41	0	0	0	0	13	11
PWANI	Bagamoyo	23	21	91	21	91	11	48	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	21	20	95	15	71	1	5	6	29	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Kibaha	15	14	93	12	80	3	20	3	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	38	35	92	33	87	4	11	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	13	10	77	8	62	1	8	4	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	22	22	100	14	64	4	18	14	64	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Mafia	6	6	100	6	100	0	0	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	38	28	74	18	47	8	21	14	37	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rufiji	10	9	90	9	90	1	10	2	20	0	0	0	0	1	10
Sub Total	186	165	89	136	73	33	18	48	26	0	0	0	0	3	2	
RUKWA	Kalambo	19	19	100	8	42	3	16	16	84	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	24	19	79	10	42	1	4	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	23	17	74	7	30	2	9	8	35	0	0	0	0	1	4
	Sumbawanga MC	28	26	93	24	86	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	94	81	86	49	52	6	6	34	36	0	0	0	0	1	1

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/ TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
RUVUMA	Madaba	11	11	100	2	18	4	36	10	91	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	44	32	73	20	45	1	2	14	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	17	15	88	10	59	1	6	4	24	0	0	0	0	2	12
	Namtumbo	31	28	90	4	13	2	6	26	84	0	0	0	0	2	6
	Nyasa	16	13	81	2	13	2	13	11	69	0	0	0	0	1	6
	Songea	21	20	95	5	24	1	5	16	76	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	40	35	88	33	83	3	8	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduru	24	21	88	10	42	1	4	14	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	204	175	86	86	42	15	7	101	50	0	0	0	0	5	2
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	29	27	93	23	79	6	21	6	21	1	3	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	28	14	50	13	46	0	0	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	16	14	88	7	44	0	0	9	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	28	18	64	12	43	1	4	7	25	1	4	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	26	20	77	18	69	3	12	4	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	18	13	72	3	17	0	0	10	56	0	0	0	0	1	6
	Sub Total	145	106	73	76	52	10	7	39	27	2	1	0	0	1	1
SIMIYU	Bariadi	23	14	61	6	26	1	4	7	30	0	0	0	0	1	4
	Bariadi TC	16	13	81	13	81	2	13	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	24	17	71	16	67	0	0	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	30	27	90	16	53	0	0	14	47	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	39	32	82	30	77	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	22	22	100	6	27	1	5	16	73	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	154	125	81	87	56	4	3	43	28	0	0	0	0	1	1
SINGIDA	Ikungi	36	30	83	19	53	0	0	14	39	1	3	1	3	0	0
	Iramba	23	21	91	15	65	1	4	8	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	12	7	58	3	25	0	0	4	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	19	18	95	10	53	1	5	8	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkalama	20	19	95	8	40	0	0	13	65	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida	30	28	93	9	30	1	3	21	70	0	0	0	0	1	3
	Singida MC	24	19	79	16	67	0	0	4	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	164	142	87	80	49	3	2	72	44	1	1	1	1	1	1
SONGWE	Ileje	22	21	95	16	73	1	5	6	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	60	50	83	38	63	3	5	16	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	11	10	91	4	36	0	0	6	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	10	9	90	4	40	0	0	6	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	14	9	64	9	64	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	117	99	85	71	61	6	5	34	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
TABORA	Igunga	33	22	67	19	58	2	6	6	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	20	13	65	10	50	0	0	3	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	31	26	84	9	29	0	0	21	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	13	12	92	7	54	3	23	5	38	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikonge	21	18	86	10	48	1	5	11	52	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	33	28	85	26	79	4	12	4	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	22	13	59	9	41	0	0	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	20	18	90	15	75	1	5	4	20	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Sub Total	193	150	78	105	54	11	6	58	30	0	0	0	0	1	1

Secondary Education

Table 3.41: Number of Government and Non-Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Total Number of Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
TANGA	Bumbuli	28	19	68	15	54	3	11	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	24	23	96	10	42	0	0	15	63	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	10	10	100	7	70	1	10	3	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	22	16	73	8	36	0	0	9	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	28	28	100	11	39	0	0	17	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	12	11	92	9	75	0	0	5	42	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lushoto	60	38	63	33	55	1	2	8	13	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Mkinga	15	15	100	12	80	0	0	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muheza	31	29	94	19	61	1	3	15	48	1	3	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	11	8	73	7	64	4	36	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	44	41	93	38	86	4	9	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	285	238	84	169	59	14	5	87	31	2	1	0	0	0	0
	Grand Total	5001	4361	87	3282	66	481	10	1405	28	19	0	11	0	41	1

Note: A total number of 3,282 (66%) Government and Non-Government schools use National Grid as their source of electric power. The leading region with more schools connected to the Nation Grid is Dar es Salaam (97%), while the least region is Kigoma (32%). However, the major source of electric power for schools in Kigoma is solar (46%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
ARUSHA	Arusha	29	27	93	26	90	1	3	13	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	28	26	93	25	89	1	4	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karatu	32	26	81	21	66	3	9	13	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Longido	9	9	100	5	56	1	11	6	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meru	34	28	82	24	71	2	6	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Monduli	12	12	100	9	75	2	17	4	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	10	10	100	1	10	3	30	9	90	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	154	138	90	111	72	13	8	53	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	51	51	100	51	100	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigamboni MC	14	11	79	11	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	25	23	92	23	92	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	29	28	97	28	97	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ubungo MC	29	28	97	28	97	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	148	141	95	141	95	2	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
DODOMA	Bahi	20	13	65	7	35	0	0	7	35	1	5	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	27	21	78	15	56	1	4	6	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	22	14	64	2	9	0	0	12	55	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Dodoma CC	37	30	81	26	70	0	0	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	25	16	64	7	28	0	0	9	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	9	6	67	5	56	0	0	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	26	22	85	21	81	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa	24	21	88	20	83	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	190	143	75	103	54	1	1	43	23	1	1	0	0	1	1
GEITA	Bukombe	15	15	100	6	40	1	7	6	40	0	0	0	0	3	20
	Chato	25	24	96	19	76	1	4	12	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	36	23	64	11	31	6	17	14	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	10	9	90	6	60	2	20	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	13	13	100	9	69	0	0	4	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyang'hwale	11	9	82	1	9	2	18	7	64	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	110	93	85	52	47	12	11	45	41	0	0	0	0	3	3
IRINGA	Iringa	28	27	96	23	82	5	18	8	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	14	14	100	14	100	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	26	24	92	16	62	1	4	9	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	8	7	88	6	75	0	0	1	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	33	32	97	19	58	3	9	17	52	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	109	104	95	78	72	9	8	36	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
KAGERA	Biharamulo	19	16	84	9	47	1	5	6	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	30	24	80	23	77	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	20	16	80	15	75	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	19	19	100	16	84	2	11	6	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	21	19	90	11	52	2	10	9	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	22	19	86	19	86	0	0	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muleba	39	32	82	28	72	1	3	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngara	24	21	88	15	63	0	0	6	25	0	0	0	0	1	4
	Sub Total	194	166	86	136	70	6	3	39	20	0	0	0	0	1	1
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	100	2	67	1	33	2	67	1	33	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	11	9	82	2	18	3	27	6	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	10	10	100	9	90	0	0	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	5	4	80	1	20	0	0	3	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	7	7	100	3	43	3	43	5	71	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	36	33	92	17	47	7	19	17	47	1	3	0	0	0	0
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	19	18	95	1	5	0	0	17	89	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	11	11	100	1	9	0	0	10	91	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	18	14	78	0	0	0	0	14	78	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	14	10	71	4	29	0	0	6	43	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	17	15	88	2	12	2	12	13	76	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	19	15	79	6	32	0	0	13	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	19	16	84	16	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	18	14	78	0	0	0	0	14	78	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	135	113	84	30	22	2	1	87	64	0	0	0	0	0	0

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
KILIMANJARO	Hai	29	28	97	24	83	1	3	6	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi	59	57	97	54	92	4	7	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	14	14	100	14	100	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanga	25	24	96	24	96	0	0	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	41	37	90	33	80	2	5	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Same	37	35	95	27	73	0	0	12	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	14	13	93	13	93	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	219	208	95	189	86	7	3	37	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
LINDI	Kilwa	26	25	96	17	65	0	0	17	65	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	23	20	87	14	61	0	0	11	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	9	7	78	7	78	0	0	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	16	16	100	7	44	0	0	11	69	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	27	18	67	6	22	1	4	13	48	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	16	14	88	3	19	0	0	12	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	117	100	85	54	46	1	1	65	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANYARA	Babati	33	30	91	18	55	1	3	12	36	0	0	1	3	1	3
	Babati TC	12	10	83	8	67	0	0	4	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	33	27	82	17	52	0	0	10	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto	17	9	53	6	35	0	0	5	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	19	18	95	4	21	1	5	16	84	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	15	9	60	7	47	0	0	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	16	15	94	9	56	1	6	8	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	145	118	81	69	48	3	2	57	39	0	0	1	1	1	1
MARA	Bunda	17	16	94	14	82	0	0	5	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	10	9	90	9	90	0	0	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	19	15	79	11	58	1	5	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	18	17	94	15	83	0	0	5	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	18	16	89	16	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	31	21	68	19	61	0	0	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	30	20	67	19	63	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	30	21	70	14	47	1	3	10	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	8	7	88	5	63	1	13	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	181	142	78	122	67	3	2	31	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
MBEYA	Busokelo	16	14	88	14	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	12	12	100	11	92	0	0	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyela	22	21	95	21	95	1	5	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	18	14	78	13	72	0	0	3	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	30	23	77	19	63	4	13	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	31	27	87	27	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rungwe	30	26	87	22	73	2	7	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	159	137	86	127	80	7	4	16	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	9	75	7	58	0	0	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	7	7	100	7	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	25	23	92	15	60	1	4	8	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	39	21	54	18	46	0	0	4	10	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Malinyi	9	9	100	3	33	6	67	7	78	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	27	18	67	10	37	0	0	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	23	21	91	21	91	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	22	16	73	14	64	2	9	2	9	1	5	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	18	14	78	8	44	3	17	3	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	182	138	76	103	57	12	7	35	19	1	1	1	1	0	0	

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
MTWARA	Masasi	26	18	69	9	35	1	4	13	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Masasi TC	9	7	78	5	56	0	0	2	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	12	11	92	10	83	0	0	2	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	13	100	12	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0
	Nanyamba	10	6	60	3	30	0	0	3	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	12	10	83	3	25	1	8	9	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	15	9	60	6	40	1	7	4	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	11	9	82	5	45	0	0	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	28	23	82	12	43	0	0	15	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total		136	106	78	65	48	3	2	52	38	0	0	1	1	0	0
MWANZA	Buchosa	21	19	90	16	76	0	0	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	27	21	78	21	78	1	4	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kwimba	31	26	84	13	42	0	0	18	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Magu	21	14	67	10	48	1	5	4	19	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Misungwi	25	20	80	18	72	0	0	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	30	30	100	29	97	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	30	24	80	22	73	2	7	6	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	22	17	77	13	59	0	0	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		207	171	83	142	69	4	2	40	19	0	0	0	0	0
NJOMBE	Ludewa	17	17	100	5	29	4	24	10	59	0	0	0	0	5	29
	Makambako TC	10	10	100	8	80	0	0	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makete	19	18	95	10	53	3	16	13	68	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Njombe	11	11	100	5	45	1	9	6	55	0	0	0	0	3	27
	Njombe TC	14	14	100	10	71	5	36	5	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	16	15	94	12	75	4	25	4	25	0	0	0	0	1	6
	Sub Total		87	85	98	50	57	17	20	40	46	0	0	0	0	10
PWANI	Bagamoyo	9	7	78	7	78	0	0	2	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	17	16	94	12	71	0	0	4	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	8	7	88	6	75	0	0	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	13	10	77	10	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	12	9	75	7	58	0	0	4	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	16	16	100	10	63	0	0	12	75	0	0	0	0	1	6
	Mafia	6	6	100	6	100	0	0	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	25	15	60	8	32	1	4	9	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rufiji	9	8	89	8	89	1	11	2	22	0	0	0	0	1	11
Sub Total		115	94	82	74	64	2	2	36	31	0	0	0	0	2	2
RUKWA	Kalambo	15	15	100	8	53	1	7	13	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	22	18	82	10	45	0	0	8	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	17	11	65	3	18	1	6	8	47	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	17	15	88	14	82	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total		71	59	83	35	49	2	3	30	42	0	0	0	0	0
RUVUMA	Madaba	8	8	100	2	25	1	13	7	88	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	29	17	59	10	34	0	0	8	28	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	12	10	83	5	42	1	8	4	33	0	0	0	0	2	17
	Namtumbo	24	21	88	3	13	1	4	19	79	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyasa	15	12	80	2	13	1	7	10	67	0	0	0	0	1	7
	Songea	16	15	94	3	19	0	0	13	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	24	19	79	17	71	0	0	4	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduru	22	19	86	9	41	0	0	13	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total		150	121	81	51	34	4	3	78	52	0	0	0	0	3	2
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	15	13	87	10	67	0	0	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	26	12	46	11	42	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	15	14	93	7	47	0	0	9	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	27	17	63	11	41	0	0	6	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	17	11	65	9	53	0	0	3	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	18	13	72	3	17	0	0	10	56	0	0	0	0	1	6
Sub Total		118	80	68	51	43	0	0	35	30	0	0	0	0	1	1

Secondary Education

Table 3.42: Number of Government Schools with Electric Power by Region, Council and Type of Power, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Government Schools	Schools with Electricity		National Grid/TANESCO		Generator		Solar		Biogas		Wind		Other	
			No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SIMIYU	Bariadi	22	13	59	6	27	0	0	6	27	0	0	0	0	1	5
	Bariadi TC	14	11	79	11	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	20	13	65	12	60	0	0	3	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	29	26	90	15	52	0	0	13	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	36	29	81	27	75	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	22	22	100	6	27	1	5	16	73	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	143	114	80	77	54	1	1	40	28	0	0	0	0	1	1
SINGIDA	Ikungi	30	24	80	14	47	0	0	12	40	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Iramba	22	20	91	15	68	1	5	7	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	11	6	55	2	18	0	0	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	16	15	94	7	44	0	0	8	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkalama	19	18	95	7	37	0	0	13	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida	26	24	92	5	19	0	0	20	77	0	0	0	0	1	4
	Singida MC	18	13	72	10	56	0	0	4	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	142	120	85	60	42	1	1	68	48	0	0	1	1	1	1	
SONGWE	Ileje	19	18	95	14	74	0	0	5	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	40	30	75	19	48	0	0	12	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	11	10	91	4	36	0	0	6	55	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	9	8	89	3	33	0	0	6	67	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	9	4	44	4	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	88	70	80	44	50	0	0	29	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
TABORA	Igunga	29	18	62	15	52	0	0	6	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	19	13	68	10	53	0	0	3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzegga	31	26	84	9	29	0	0	21	68	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzegga TC	9	8	89	3	33	1	11	5	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikonge	19	16	84	8	42	1	5	11	58	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	23	18	78	17	74	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	20	11	55	8	40	0	0	3	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	17	15	88	13	76	0	0	3	18	0	0	0	0	1	6
Sub Total	167	125	75	83	50	2	1	53	32	0	0	0	0	1	1	
TANGA	Bumbuli	24	15	63	13	54	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	23	22	96	10	43	0	0	14	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	8	8	100	6	75	0	0	2	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	22	16	73	8	36	0	0	9	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	27	27	100	10	37	0	0	17	63	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	9	8	89	6	67	0	0	4	44	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lushoto	53	31	58	26	49	0	0	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkinga	15	15	100	12	80	0	0	5	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muheza	25	23	92	13	52	0	0	14	56	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	7	4	57	3	43	2	29	2	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	239	192	80	128	54	3	1	78	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Grand Total	3742	3111	83	2192	59	124	3	1143	31	3	0	4	0	25	1	

Note: A total number of 2,192 (59%) Government schools use National Grid as source of electric power. The leading region with more schools connected to the Nation Grid is Dar es Salaam (95%), while the least region is Kigoma (22%). However, the major source of electric power in Kigoma is solar (64%).

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	21	477	416	53	65	55	22	61	56
	Arusha CC	17	644	163	63	76	49	21	7	50
	Karatu	8	146	131	22	22	16	3	97	20
	Longido	5	58	38	15	12	7	5	0	13
	Meru	25	502	390	62	106	69	20	30	59
	Monduli	7	153	216	25	37	27	10	156	28
	Ngorongoro	2	45	53	16	20	6	1	0	14
	Sub Total	85	2025	1407	256	338	229	82	351	240
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	22	1023	149	84	156	69	27	8	63
	Kigamboni MC	4	69	57	16	23	10	4	0	10
	Kinondoni MC	39	1027	626	94	205	184	40	95	76
	Temeke MC	28	573	61	58	98	28	15	7	39
	Ubungo MC	37	518	143	87	143	46	24	55	57
	Sub Total	130	3210	1036	339	625	337	110	165	245
DODOMA	Bahi	1	18	1	1	2	1	0	0	2
	Chamwino	1	64	22	9	15	8	0	28	6
	Chemba	3	37	1	4	3	1	1	0	3
	Dodoma CC	10	336	42	39	60	23	14	7	45
	Kondoa	1	25	13	3	5	2	0	0	3
	Kondoa TC	3	21	3	11	7	4	1	0	6
	Kongwa	3	69	15	10	12	3	4	1	11
	Mpwapwa	1	17	8	3	10	2	8	0	7
	Sub Total	23	587	105	80	114	44	28	36	83
GEITA	Bukombe	8	20	9	8	9	4	3	0	8
	Chato	4	55	29	16	15	5	1	1	6
	Geita	2	58	4	22	17	4	1	0	10
	Geita TC	6	197	20	22	21	14	2	0	16
	Mbogwe	2	7	0	3	2	2	0	0	2
	Nyang'hwale	2	11	2	5	6	0	1	0	3
	Sub Total	24	348	64	76	70	29	8	1	45
IRINGA	Iringa	12	213	82	37	52	12	10	535	34
	Iringa MC	7	319	46	36	45	22	7	2	22
	Kilolo	3	185	76	23	36	17	5	59	22
	Mafinga TC	5	151	20	18	30	10	2	92	18
	Mufindi	6	87	125	33	42	16	10	356	23
	Sub Total	33	955	349	147	205	77	34	1044	119
KAGERA	Biharamulo	5	50	6	8	9	1	1	23	11
	Bukoba	4	161	102	24	35	13	4	24	17
	Bukoba MC	14	215	22	33	36	13	2	108	33
	Karagwe	4	101	107	19	22	3	0	33	14
	Kyerwa	3	39	20	10	19	3	3	0	16
	Missenyi	17	50	13	21	17	4	3	0	14
	Muleba	6	177	55	23	28	6	11	0	19
	Ngara	4	187	21	11	21	8	2	22	11
	Sub Total	57	980	346	149	187	51	26	210	135
KATAVI	Mlele	0	29	0	2	1	2	2	0	3
	Mpanda	4	46	6	7	4	2	3	0	8
	Mpanda MC	1	81	10	12	14	8	2	22	8
	Mpimbwe	1	53	12	3	3	2	1	0	5
	Nsimbo	1	50	5	8	9	0	0	71	6
	Sub Total	7	259	33	32	31	14	8	93	30

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	6	29	34	9	14	2	4	0	11
	Kakonko	2	20	15	12	9	2	1	1	10
	Kasulu	2	15	2	7	6	3	1	10	8
	Kasulu TC	15	188	9	24	25	6	5	1	16
	Kibondo	9	93	8	18	21	4	8	0	12
	Kigoma	4	31	18	13	11	3	9	0	19
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	4	166	12	17	21	12	4	10	13
	Uvinza	1	19	9	5	12	1	0	0	6
	Sub Total		43	561	107	105	119	33	32	22
KILIMANJARO	Hai	10	268	71	36	44	15	8	145	25
	Moshi	35	1160	244	94	124	56	24	807	80
	Moshi MC	12	482	143	33	45	42	15	0	27
	Mwanga	18	460	99	38	53	25	8	3	35
	Rombo	22	217	51	42	54	11	7	0	27
	Same	14	432	99	43	67	31	14	98	52
	Siha	7	91	90	21	28	10	7	1	25
	Sub Total		118	3110	797	307	415	190	83	1054
LINDI	Kilwa	2	64	5	7	13	18	4	0	4
	Lindi	7	135	37	11	12	16	2	29	9
	Lindi MC	0	52	5	8	13	4	0	83	1
	Liwale	3	45	8	9	9	7	0	0	7
	Nachingwea	2	20	4	4	1	2	1	0	4
	Ruangwa	0	101	7	1	2	2	0	0	2
	Sub Total		14	417	66	40	50	49	7	112
MANYARA	Babati	5	75	16	17	21	5	4	0	21
	Babati TC	4	58	32	17	17	16	1	8	15
	Hanang	2	154	9	13	16	5	0	0	8
	Kiteto	1	14	4	5	7	1	0	0	3
	Mbulu	1	68	6	5	6	1	1	0	11
	Mbulu TC	2	118	11	16	15	5	0	41	16
	Simanjiro	3	27	10	8	9	2	3	4	3
Sub Total		18	514	88	81	91	35	9	53	77
MARA	Bunda	2	59	23	12	9	6	2	0	5
	Bunda TC	9	51	39	14	10	7	3	2	13
	Butiama	4	101	12	9	15	3	1	0	14
	Musoma	3	35	9	9	10	3	1	0	4
	Musoma MC	5	127	25	24	24	16	8	0	21
	Rorya	3	41	8	16	9	3	1	1	10
	Serengeti	1	116	60	15	19	7	2	1	15
	Tarime	4	131	61	9	11	3	0	0	8
	Tarime TC	4	74	57	13	12	7	2	1	9
	Sub Total		35	735	294	121	119	55	20	5
MBEYA	Busokelo	3	26	5	13	15	2	4	8	14
	Chunya	3	27	2	9	12	1	0	0	7
	Kyela	5	80	30	14	12	8	0	0	10
	Mbarali	5	51	19	18	23	6	6	1	12
	Mbeya	15	200	47	41	41	13	9	36	33
	Mbeya CC	19	600	95	60	84	26	23	9	43
	Rungwe	8	115	41	36	43	5	5	10	22
	Sub Total		58	1099	239	191	230	61	47	64

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
	Ifakara TC	5	50	18	15	14	2	4	0	12
	Kilombero	8	120	31	24	22	6	0	2	18
	Kilosa	8	203	22	17	24	17	8	2	22
	Malinyi	1	19	18	15	13	1	2	0	5
	Morogoro	0	31	15	8	9	5	1	0	8
	Morogoro MC	9	640	131	54	77	57	13	83	39
	Mvomero	5	51	42	17	16	14	3	0	14
	Ulanga	3	53	40	18	26	4	2	0	10
	Sub Total		39	1168	317	169	201	106	33	87
MTWARA	Masasi	4	90	20	24	20	10	6	0	9
	Masasi TC	1	53	3	3	5	3	0	0	5
	Mtwara	1	8	3	8	3	1	0	0	4
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	6	169	49	23	28	19	7	28	14
	Nanyamba	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	2	3	3	1	3	1	0	5
	Newala	1	6	9	3	7	7	1	0	7
	Newala TC	0	14	8	2	6	2	0	0	3
	Tandahimba	1	25	13	5	8	8	0	0	4
Sub Total		14	367	110	71	79	53	15	28	51
MWANZA	Buchosa	4	21	15	8	10	1	1	0	5
	Ilemela MC	14	261	183	43	78	31	5	6	56
	Kwimba	1	59	11	13	21	9	2	0	10
	Magu	7	60	18	22	22	8	6	20	13
	Misungwi	5	61	49	6	11	6	1	13	9
	Mwanza CC	22	258	89	53	68	34	14	58	49
	Sengerema	10	108	25	22	27	6	4	0	22
	Ukerewe	5	108	33	12	16	2	3	16	10
Sub Total		68	936	423	179	253	97	36	113	174
NJOMBE	Ludewa	11	106	32	22	21	4	3	1	19
	Makambako TC	5	61	65	13	16	7	3	0	9
	Makete	2	139	7	11	19	2	1	12	10
	Njombe	1	64	17	7	12	4	2	0	11
	Njombe TC	7	142	80	31	47	19	9	0	22
	Wanging'ombe	7	49	65	19	19	6	3	2	15
Sub Total		33	561	266	103	134	42	21	15	86
PWANI	Bagamoyo	6	342	60	24	41	21	7	70	20
	Chalinze	5	224	28	19	29	16	4	214	22
	Kibaha	4	96	31	15	22	13	2	0	11
	Kibaha TC	13	208	89	29	38	17	14	5	26
	Kibiti	1	80	8	5	10	4	0	155	4
	Kisarawe	6	198	57	10	23	7	1	0	16
	Mafia	2	36	2	4	6	4	0	2	2
	Mkuranga	8	384	40	14	34	17	11	1	11
	Rufiji	2	8	5	6	9	1	0	1	5
Sub Total		47	1576	320	126	212	100	39	448	117
RUKWA	Kalambo	6	5	40	5	6	1	2	0	11
	Nkasi	1	24	9	10	6	0	0	0	9
	Sumbawanga	7	4	45	6	13	3	8	1	12
	Sumbawanga MC	11	198	36	32	32	13	8	0	46
Sub Total		25	231	130	53	57	17	18	1	78

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
RUVUMA	Madaba	2	7	31	6	8	0	2	1	5
	Mbinga	6	62	33	11	13	0	6	17	13
	Mbinga TC	8	113	15	17	15	8	4	0	14
	Namtumbo	3	41	13	10	17	0	6	4	12
	Nyasa	2	7	3	1	3	1	1	0	6
	Songea	1	9	25	8	9	2	6	12	6
	Songea MC	10	158	26	20	23	12	1	6	14
	Tunduru	5	60	14	11	23	7	5	50	17
	Sub Total	37	457	160	84	111	30	31	90	87
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	11	113	24	30	33	10	6	33	19
	Kishapu	1	13	71	5	8	4	0	24	7
	Msalala	1	10	0	6	3	0	1	0	3
	Shinyanga	0	27	5	6	4	5	0	0	5
	Shinyanga MC	10	159	58	20	21	13	5	0	14
	Ushetu	0	46	0	2	4	0	0	0	4
	Sub Total	23	368	158	69	73	32	12	57	52
SIMIYU	Bariadi	3	14	4	3	2	2	0	0	3
	Bariadi TC	3	23	19	8	14	6	0	0	8
	Busega	6	43	4	12	9	1	3	1	5
	Itilima	1	18	1	2	1	1	2	0	2
	Maswa	4	33	7	7	11	7	1	1	10
	Meatu	1	20	0	4	6	0	1	0	6
	Sub Total	18	151	35	36	43	17	7	2	34
SINGIDA	Ikungi	5	49	18	11	11	8	1	1	9
	Iramba	3	65	6	8	9	7	10	0	6
	Itigi	1	17	2	2	3	2	0	0	2
	Manyoni	4	54	32	7	12	6	3	15	4
	Mkalama	1	11	24	4	3	2	0	0	2
	Singida	0	19	12	7	7	5	1	0	5
	Singida MC	4	55	7	11	17	4	6	1	9
Sub Total	18	270	101	50	62	34	21	17	37	
SONGWE	Ileje	3	45	10	10	13	4	5	0	9
	Mbozi	16	328	84	39	38	11	7	8	25
	Momba	0	12	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	2	5	4	2	3	1	0	0	4
	Tunduma TC	0	8	0	6	7	0	0	0	1
	Sub Total	21	398	98	58	63	16	12	8	39
TABORA	Igunga	3	143	6	16	15	9	0	33	12
	Kaliua	1	18	3	11	5	1	1	0	3
	Nzega	0	5	34	5	3	0	1	8	1
	Nzega TC	1	66	48	9	10	5	2	16	3
	Sikonge	0	26	6	10	4	1	3	0	5
	Tabora MC	5	98	28	34	30	16	6	3	28
	Tabora/Uyui	3	23	8	9	5	3	2	56	3
	Urambo	3	80	3	8	8	4	0	0	5
	Sub Total	16	459	136	102	80	39	15	116	60
KILIMANDJARO	Bumbuli	1	28	14	7	15	2	1	0	10
	Handeni	1	3	6	4	2	1	6	362	14
	Handeni TC	3	3	54	2	5	1	0	151	6
	Kilindi	0	11	0	1	2	0	2	0	4
	Korogwe	0	8	5	3	4	3	11	0	20

Secondary Education

Table 3.43: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
TANGA	Korogwe TC	3	90	14	4	7	4	2	1	11
	Lushoto	8	152	59	17	30	19	4	0	23
	Mkinga	0	1	2	4	3	0	2	0	6
	Muheza	6	107	30	15	19	19	6	20	11
	Pangani	2	14	12	7	8	3	3	91	6
	Tanga CC	13	428	61	44	54	32	14	22	43
	Sub Total	37	845	257	108	149	84	51	647	154
Grand Total		1041	22587	7442	3132	4111	1871	805	4839	2708

Note: The most common ICT equipment are Desktop Computers (22,587) and Laptops (7,442).

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
ARUSHA	Arusha	34	711	1404	67	92	130	44	387	74
	Arusha CC	41	1255	493	90	113	109	56	567	89
	Karatu	31	783	479	55	56	80	31	801	60
	Longido	21	325	211	37	46	38	17	48	39
	Meru	53	810	311	79	107	112	62	260	100
	Monduli	21	287	345	46	72	101	19	97	55
	Ngorongoro	28	531	138	46	55	41	18	806	44
	Sub Total	229	4702	3381	420	541	611	247	2966	461
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	67	1772	544	135	192	180	87	275	127
	Kigamboni MC	37	424	151	30	47	53	25	91	38
	Kinondoni MC	41	495	355	53	82	49	36	44	66
	Temeke MC	66	3721	344	98	119	115	60	4685	85
	Ubungu MC	33	550	104	78	94	59	35	78	59
	Sub Total	244	6962	1498	394	534	456	243	5173	375
	DODOMA	Bahi	22	278	129	20	38	37	27	128
Chamwino		35	403	190	43	55	67	35	103	48
Chemba		24	158	61	28	29	30	28	27	29
Dodoma CC		52	651	173	70	83	83	55	97	104
Kondoa		44	232	99	32	36	52	42	44	36
Kondoa TC		10	247	47	27	19	26	10	54	16
Kongwa		15	268	74	26	27	28	20	21	27
Mpwapwa		21	263	78	21	37	54	45	62	34
Sub Total		223	2500	851	267	324	377	262	536	319
GEITA	Bukombe	36	136	106	27	35	37	14	76	27
	Chato	47	517	216	58	88	93	45	85	54
	Geita	48	693	176	73	76	92	37	86	60
	Geita TC	12	754	150	32	27	38	4	7	25
	Mbogwe	18	1216	34	21	19	61	13	31	15
	Nyang'hwale	14	365	88	21	35	26	20	54	25
	Sub Total	175	3681	770	232	280	347	133	339	206
IRINGA	Iringa	49	571	347	84	116	69	31	3038	79
	Iringa MC	12	760	128	47	67	55	14	59	43
	Kilolo	34	549	197	54	60	100	37	329	71
	Mafinga TC	3	94	36	19	18	10	6	33	21
	Mufindi	63	652	315	81	111	141	72	1662	90
	Sub Total	161	2626	1023	285	372	375	160	5121	304
KAGERA	Biharamulo	30	163	71	27	35	27	20	59	39
	Bukoba	31	783	229	61	77	100	50	279	70
	Bukoba MC	32	366	116	45	55	64	26	540	56
	Karagwe	32	257	103	31	37	39	24	76	41
	Kyerwa	34	157	99	39	62	49	31	57	47
	Missenyi	22	217	83	47	42	47	16	48	35
	Muleba	74	712	941	53	76	152	116	742	74
	Ngara	38	1012	170	26	41	57	44	64	74
	Sub Total	293	3667	1812	329	425	535	327	1865	436
KATAVI	Mlele	9	92	18	10	10	12	7	7	14
	Mpanda	16	299	47	23	18	33	12	47	29
	Mpanda MC	12	450	63	31	37	31	16	296	20
	Mpimbwe	12	886	96	12	14	25	11	32	19
	Nsimbo	13	264	35	24	24	22	12	276	17
	Sub Total	62	1991	259	100	103	123	58	658	99

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	21	233	48	26	31	37	17	19	29
	Kakonko	13	35	30	24	15	19	8	11	21
	Kasulu	24	43	209	25	24	25	23	51	32
	Kasulu TC	19	205	40	29	33	24	9	14	24
	Kibondo	38	271	62	34	37	55	29	22	38
	Kigoma	23	179	89	41	33	31	25	22	45
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	16	412	77	43	52	63	18	34	41
	Uvinza	28	2587	121	30	49	42	20	37	38
	Sub Total		182	3965	676	252	274	296	149	210
KILIMANJARO	Hai	24	449	143	55	55	39	19	30	49
	Moshi	72	2232	654	128	146	158	69	381	130
	Moshi MC	35	862	269	47	62	67	28	51	47
	Mwanga	29	622	263	62	72	64	22	42	53
	Rombo	56	1139	320	96	138	88	56	199	75
	Same	63	667	303	75	100	112	61	1259	126
	Siha	24	194	161	31	43	31	11	80	32
	Sub Total		303	6165	2113	494	616	559	266	2042
LINDI	Kilwa	28	400	109	47	49	84	35	73	37
	Lindi	27	503	155	43	38	101	19	250	36
	Lindi MC	11	254	45	21	23	19	11	304	19
	Liwale	14	426	84	44	47	47	8	44	25
	Nachingwea	34	335	118	31	32	49	36	91	40
	Ruangwa	18	538	202	17	25	38	15	246	22
	Sub Total		132	2456	713	203	214	338	124	1008
MANYARA	Babati	58	805	552	66	91	71	86	193	81
	Babati TC	14	161	50	18	22	27	6	50	15
	Hanang	33	1034	207	50	61	138	34	63	54
	Kiteto	25	160	52	24	32	37	17	53	31
	Mbulu	30	196	81	31	36	48	36	49	41
	Mbulu TC	21	1008	152	34	55	58	10	165	34
	Simanjiro	14	205	46	20	21	15	16	34	17
Sub Total		195	3569	1140	243	318	394	205	607	273
MARA	Bunda	12	158	94	30	26	33	10	34	20
	Bunda TC	24	281	139	31	29	38	12	57	29
	Butiama	28	394	221	26	38	42	17	93	47
	Musoma	30	235	167	30	33	56	26	126	33
	Musoma MC	18	1054	138	49	53	85	15	65	42
	Rorya	18	191	41	37	32	35	18	20	30
	Serengeti	36	486	364	54	80	90	37	38	60
	Tarime	33	981	113	41	50	55	29	80	42
	Tarime TC	3	161	39	20	32	20	4	23	25
	Sub Total		202	3941	1316	318	373	454	168	536
MBEYA	Busokelo	32	298	72	39	51	49	25	72	56
	Chunya	17	172	71	31	35	14	11	48	29
	Kyela	39	432	206	49	46	88	30	56	46
	Mbarali	9	116	65	45	83	16	9	27	26
	Mbeya	29	148	98	57	58	53	20	406	55
	Mbeya CC	34	2661	797	89	121	133	54	646	63
	Rungwe	29	158	186	82	87	65	22	45	59
	Sub Total		189	3985	1495	392	481	418	171	1300

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
MOROGORO	Gairo	18	65	33	13	17	26	15	11	25
	Ifakara TC	10	367	275	25	19	92	4	42	16
	Kilombero	42	747	314	60	59	95	28	203	48
	Kilosa	60	1287	335	70	94	195	54	93	82
	Malinyi	5	105	38	28	15	20	4	11	7
	Morogoro	34	332	135	37	42	71	38	140	43
	Morogoro MC	47	2206	490	72	84	277	41	1407	69
	Mvomero	44	269	208	52	65	107	25	147	59
	Ulanga	21	187	95	44	43	41	20	70	33
	Sub Total	281	5565	1923	401	438	924	229	2124	382
MTWARA	Masasi	37	766	171	64	54	77	49	89	51
	Masasi TC	23	381	104	13	19	44	10	72	28
	Mtwara	14	101	34	24	20	31	12	9	20
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	13	190	108	35	42	58	20	14	27
	Nanyamba	12	152	91	12	18	40	15	31	18
	Nanyumbu	8	172	86	9	12	37	20	87	21
	Newala	8	158	98	19	32	45	17	32	24
	Newala TC	12	173	46	14	24	18	15	65	20
	Tandahimba	47	1194	176	62	68	113	47	515	45
		Sub Total	174	3287	914	252	289	463	205	914
MWANZA	Buchosa	36	223	98	39	50	33	28	24	36
	Ilemela MC	46	3103	2903	66	130	164	42	2338	94
	Kwimba	21	538	219	37	43	45	19	744	44
	Magu	246	1637	11951	51	125	312	172	15657	243
	Misungwi	32	307	337	32	43	124	21	77	34
	Mwanza CC	83	1793	447	90	116	228	54	321	99
	Sengerema	41	1133	88	60	64	47	34	37	64
	Ukerewe	23	629	102	33	36	30	28	43	34
		Sub Total	528	9363	16145	408	607	983	398	19241
NJOMBE	Ludewa	25	269	58	40	49	40	19	387	44
	Makambako TC	13	95	141	20	24	33	15	66	26
	Makete	24	480	238	41	66	50	36	168	41
	Njombe	14	181	72	14	21	23	14	17	29
	Njombe TC	22	292	125	43	64	61	25	14	41
	Wanging'ombe	25	213	120	41	46	40	19	86	42
		Sub Total	123	1530	754	199	270	247	128	738
PWANI	Bagamoyo	10	471	100	29	24	63	11	239	19
	Chalinze	30	933	193	51	76	111	26	669	40
	Kibaha	9	296	103	22	44	57	11	21	20
	Kibaha TC	5	318	186	28	32	51	16	27	20
	Kibiti	10	149	128	16	28	33	6	1117	17
	Kisarawe	34	417	179	38	73	80	37	564	50
	Mafia	7	222	30	14	18	18	3	16	11
	Mkuranga	17	341	120	24	39	30	32	105	25
	Rufiji	26	154	69	18	33	27	8	92	26
		Sub Total	148	3301	1108	240	367	470	150	2850
RUKWA	Kalambo	33	128	88	24	25	60	26	54	43
	Nkasi	21	157	59	45	43	30	11	50	41
	Sumbawanga	62	123	86	33	31	37	42	39	41
	Sumbawanga MC	47	551	306	47	52	112	45	360	71
		Sub Total	163	959	539	149	151	239	124	503

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
RUVUMA	Madaba	9	55	33	12	14	21	8	27	13
	Mbinga	51	274	192	43	42	52	39	289	49
	Mbinga TC	27	264	59	32	41	33	18	33	33
	Namtumbo	24	789	77	27	39	32	29	43	42
	Nyasa	24	297	65	23	36	16	34	99	39
	Songea	21	276	58	25	36	86	30	161	26
	Songea MC	60	1496	927	54	78	134	35	953	52
	Tunduru	29	296	103	40	60	68	56	67	56
	Sub Total	245	3747	1514	256	346	442	249	1672	310
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	21	748	143	36	30	39	18	84	36
	Kishapu	31	283	120	39	56	91	25	47	40
	Msalala	13	125	42	24	25	19	17	22	21
	Shinyanga	26	278	77	43	43	54	31	43	44
	Shinyanga MC	13	326	53	26	28	38	12	45	26
	Ushetu	18	429	25	21	23	18	19	18	22
	Sub Total	122	2189	460	189	205	259	122	259	189
SIMIYU	Bariadi	20	269	99	19	24	34	18	35	23
	Bariadi TC	44	441	114	18	25	30	16	56	28
	Busega	47	397	114	38	42	75	44	65	32
	Itilima	20	226	81	23	27	46	23	22	22
	Maswa	40	521	129	50	64	96	34	59	54
	Meatu	24	259	73	31	39	49	19	42	38
	Sub Total	195	2113	610	179	221	330	154	279	197
SINGIDA	Ikungi	37	256	252	39	36	64	37	90	35
	Iramba	24	365	60	33	39	38	48	36	35
	Itigi	17	170	103	16	13	40	15	38	17
	Manyoni	19	269	183	21	30	39	19	175	26
	Mkalama	26	171	131	26	31	36	25	42	25
	Singida	23	375	157	26	37	57	20	67	33
	Singida MC	13	196	89	19	34	24	19	14	20
	Sub Total	159	1802	975	180	220	298	183	462	191
SONGWE	Ileje	18	192	56	31	38	48	25	49	26
	Mbozi	43	866	173	65	61	76	59	118	67
	Momba	11	70	27	14	16	7	10	7	13
	Songwe	19	49	48	14	15	24	21	26	22
	Tunduma TC	3	17	11	12	12	10	3	1	8
	Sub Total	94	1194	315	136	142	165	118	201	136
TABORA	Igunga	35	908	494	56	42	80	30	427	53
	Kaliua	28	202	110	49	41	59	32	35	36
	Nzega	17	92	260	35	27	44	19	48	27
	Nzega TC	4	295	102	14	24	34	6	13	9
	Sikonge	25	535	31	36	31	22	32	20	34
	Tabora MC	47	657	194	77	72	104	49	207	87
	Tabora/Uyui	29	506	341	33	39	65	28	510	29
	Urambo	24	877	53	27	32	38	18	16	29
	Sub Total	209	4072	1585	327	308	446	214	1276	304

Secondary Education

Table 3.44: Number of ICT Equipment Available in Government Schools by Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Deck/DVD	Desktop Computers	Laptop Computers	Photocopier	Printer	Projector	Radio	Smart Phone/ Tablets	TV
TANGA	Bumbuli	25	294	109	31	50	54	23	143	40
	Handeni	20	287	87	31	36	31	33	1821	56
	Handeni TC	14	278	1016	13	17	16	14	2443	16
	Kilindi	14	120	52	21	24	53	21	35	31
	Korogwe	39	463	151	37	45	71	63	71	75
	Korogwe TC	21	221	41	14	25	50	13	167	23
	Lushoto	75	484	379	73	97	112	52	455	78
	Mkinga	17	260	71	20	22	19	20	71	25
	Muheza	24	138	168	39	52	75	36	157	51
	Pangani	11	33	52	21	22	16	7	403	15
	Tanga CC	55	757	192	64	118	86	47	233	101
	Sub Total	315	3335	2318	364	508	583	329	5999	511
Grand Total		5346	92667	46207	7209	8927	11132	5116	58879	7863

Note: The common ICT equipment available in Government Secondary Schools are Desktop Computers (92,667) and laptops (46,207).

Secondary Education

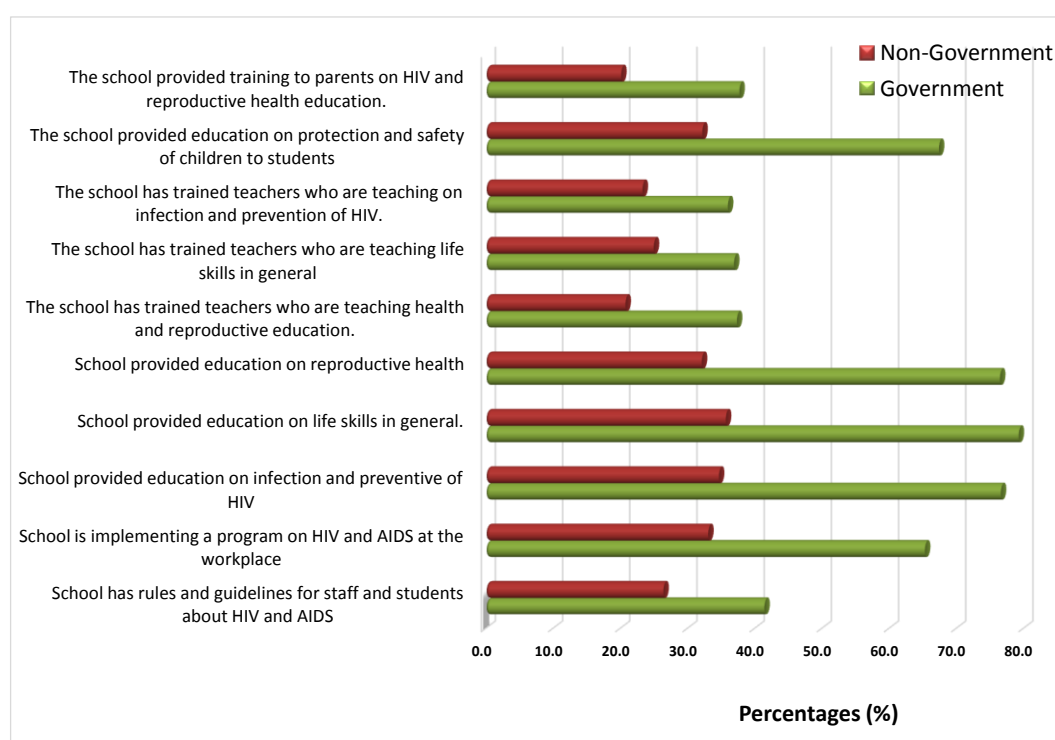
Table 3.45: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools, 2018

INDICATOR NAME	Government		Non-Government		Grand Total	
	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools
School has rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS.	1552	41.5	700	55.6	2252	45.0
School is implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace	2446	65.4	882	70.1	3328	66.5
School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV	2869	76.7	934	74.2	3803	76.0
School provided education on life skills in general.	2968	79.3	982	78.0	3950	79.0
School provided education on reproductive health	2864	76.5	883	70.1	3747	74.9
The school has trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.	1399	37.4	590	46.9	1989	39.8
The school has trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general	1383	37.0	686	54.5	2069	41.4
The school has trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV.	1349	36.1	628	49.9	1977	39.5
The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students	2524	67.5	869	69.0	3393	67.8
The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.	1413	37.8	541	43.0	1954	39.1
Average Percentage of School		55.5		61.1		56.9

Note 1: Total number of schools is 5,001 (3,742 Government schools and 1,259 Non-Government schools).

Note 2: On average 56.9% of all secondary schools reported to have Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in 2018. The leading type of CSE is *Education on life skills in general* (79.0%), while an average percentage of 40.2 being reported on trained teachers on CSE.

Chart 3.8: Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE), 2018



Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
ARUSHA	Arusha	52	24	46.2	37	71.2	39	75.0	43	82.7	47	90.4	28	53.8	28	53.8	22	42.3	45	86.5	20	38.5	64.0
	Arusha CC	56	25	44.6	41	73.2	47	83.9	50	89.3	44	78.6	24	42.9	27	48.2	28	50.0	40	71.4	29	51.8	63.4
	Karatu	35	6	17.1	17	48.6	25	71.4	26	74.3	25	71.4	9	25.7	10	28.6	5	14.3	20	57.1	11	31.4	44.0
	Longido	10	5	50.0	7	70.0	6	60.0	6	60.0	7	70.0	3	30.0	5	50.0	5	50.0	6	60.0	3	30.0	53.0
	Meru	65	46	70.8	58	89.2	63	96.9	62	95.4	58	89.2	37	56.9	35	53.8	36	55.4	53	81.5	31	47.7	73.7
	Monduli	22	11	50.0	18	81.8	19	86.4	17	77.3	17	77.3	7	31.8	10	45.5	7	31.8	14	63.6	7	31.8	57.7
	Ngorongoro	12	9	75.0	12	100.0	12	100.0	12	100.0	12	100.0	12	100.0	10	83.3	12	100.0	12	100.0	9	75.0	93.3
	Sub-Total	252	126	50.0	190	75.4	211	83.7	216	85.7	210	83.3	120	47.6	125	49.6	115	45.6	190	75.4	110	43.7	64.0
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	98	64	65.3	83	84.7	88	89.8	87	88.8	83	84.7	66	67.3	68	69.4	69	70.4	83	84.7	60	61.2	76.6
	Kigamboni MC	21	12	57.1	15	71.4	16	76.2	18	85.7	15	71.4	8	38.1	9	42.9	7	33.3	11	52.4	8	38.1	56.7
	Kinondoni MC	82	34	41.5	35	42.7	41	50.0	44	53.7	37	45.1	27	32.9	32	39.0	28	34.1	42	51.2	28	34.1	42.4
	Temeke MC	62	53	85.5	55	88.7	59	95.2	57	91.9	59	95.2	50	80.6	54	87.1	52	83.9	57	91.9	50	80.6	88.1
	Ubungo MC	64	30	46.9	34	53.1	38	59.4	45	70.3	40	62.5	24	37.5	25	39.1	22	34.4	37	57.8	24	37.5	49.8
	Sub-Total	327	193	59.0	222	67.9	242	74.0	251	76.8	234	71.6	175	53.5	188	57.5	178	54.4	230	70.3	170	52.0	63.7
DODOMA	Bahi	20	5	25.0	10	50.0	15	75.0	16	80.0	14	70.0	3	15.0	5	25.0	3	15.0	11	55.0	2	10.0	42.0
	Chamwino	28	2	7.1	10	35.7	15	53.6	17	60.7	14	50.0	0	0.0	1	3.6	0	0.0	10	35.7	2	7.1	25.4
	Chemba	23	5	21.7	10	43.5	13	56.5	14	60.9	12	52.2	3	13.0	4	17.4	5	21.7	10	43.5	4	17.4	34.8
	Dodoma CC	56	18	32.1	37	66.1	44	78.6	46	82.1	41	73.2	15	26.8	22	39.3	15	26.8	33	58.9	17	30.4	51.4
	Kondoa	27	7	25.9	13	48.1	15	55.6	19	70.4	22	81.5	8	29.6	6	22.2	6	22.2	14	51.9	8	29.6	43.7
	Kondoa TC	12	5	41.7	5	41.7	7	58.3	9	75.0	7	58.3	6	50.0	5	41.7	4	33.3	6	50.0	5	41.7	49.2
	Kongwa	31	8	25.8	13	41.9	17	54.8	17	54.8	19	61.3	7	22.6	6	19.4	6	19.4	11	35.5	5	16.1	35.2

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
				Mpwapwa	26	9	34.6	16	61.5	24	92.3	21	80.8	23	88.5	15	57.7	13	50.0	14	53.8	18	
	Sub-Total	223	59	26.5	114	51.1	150	67.3	159	71.3	152	68.2	57	25.6	62	27.8	53	23.8	113	50.7	56	25.1	43.7
GEITA	Bukombe	18	7	38.9	12	66.7	14	77.8	13	72.2	16	88.9	6	33.3	6	33.3	7	38.9	11	61.1	8	44.4	55.6
	Chato	30	14	46.7	24	80.0	24	80.0	25	83.3	22	73.3	11	36.7	12	40.0	10	33.3	25	83.3	12	40.0	59.7
	Geita	36	17	47.2	27	75.0	29	80.6	29	80.6	27	75.0	12	33.3	12	33.3	11	30.6	21	58.3	12	33.3	54.7
	Geita TC	16	10	62.5	14	87.5	14	87.5	14	87.5	14	87.5	10	62.5	8	50.0	11	68.8	11	68.8	8	50.0	71.3
	Mbogwe	13	4	30.8	8	61.5	11	84.6	10	76.9	10	76.9	1	7.7	4	30.8	3	23.1	7	53.8	5	38.5	48.5
	Nyang'hwale	11	1	9.1	2	18.2	4	36.4	4	36.4	5	45.5	5	45.5	3	27.3	2	18.2	5	45.5	1	9.1	29.1
	Sub-Total	124	53	42.7	87	70.2	96	77.4	95	76.6	94	75.8	45	36.3	45	36.3	44	35.5	80	64.5	46	37.1	55.2
	IRINGA	Iringa	39	20	51.3	23	59.0	31	79.5	33	84.6	35	89.7	18	46.2	16	41.0	15	38.5	30	76.9	16	41.0
Iringa MC		31	23	74.2	25	80.6	26	83.9	28	90.3	27	87.1	12	38.7	16	51.6	13	41.9	25	80.6	16	51.6	68.1
Kilolo		42	22	52.4	33	78.6	33	78.6	39	92.9	34	81.0	15	35.7	15	35.7	13	31.0	30	71.4	14	33.3	59.0
Mafinga TC		19	7	36.8	14	73.7	14	73.7	17	89.5	15	78.9	9	47.4	10	52.6	11	57.9	16	84.2	8	42.1	63.7
Mufindi		43	20	46.5	35	81.4	37	86.0	38	88.4	36	83.7	25	58.1	24	55.8	27	62.8	35	81.4	13	30.2	67.4
Sub-Total		174	92	52.9	130	74.7	141	81.0	155	89.1	147	84.5	79	45.4	81	46.6	79	45.4	136	78.2	67	38.5	63.6
KAGERA	Biharamulo	21	14	66.7	16	76.2	14	66.7	20	95.2	16	76.2	4	19.0	8	38.1	6	28.6	16	76.2	7	33.3	57.6
	Bukoba	39	16	41.0	21	53.8	25	64.1	31	79.5	28	71.8	12	30.8	11	28.2	9	23.1	23	59.0	10	25.6	47.7
	Bukoba MC	33	19	57.6	27	81.8	27	81.8	30	90.9	25	75.8	15	45.5	16	48.5	17	51.5	23	69.7	11	33.3	63.6
	Karagwe	27	7	25.9	13	48.1	14	51.9	19	70.4	16	59.3	9	33.3	10	37.0	8	29.6	18	66.7	7	25.9	44.8
	Kyerwa	28	16	57.1	19	67.9	22	78.6	23	82.1	23	82.1	10	35.7	8	28.6	10	35.7	22	78.6	17	60.7	60.7
	Missenyi	27	17	63.0	21	77.8	24	88.9	25	92.6	23	85.2	15	55.6	14	51.9	14	51.9	22	81.5	15	55.6	70.4

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
	Muleba	52	24	46.2	31	59.6	44	84.6	47	90.4	41	78.8	14	26.9	21	40.4	16	30.8	40	76.9	22	42.3	57.7
	Ngara	30	14	46.7	20	66.7	24	80.0	25	83.3	28	93.3	14	46.7	13	43.3	13	43.3	24	80.0	11	36.7	62.0
	Sub-Total	257	127	49.4	168	65.4	194	75.5	220	85.6	200	77.8	93	36.2	101	39.3	93	36.2	188	73.2	100	38.9	57.7
KATAVI	Mlele	3	3	100.0	3	100.0	3	100.0	3	100.0	3	100.0	2	66.7	2	66.7	2	66.7	3	100.0	3	100.0	90.0
	Mpanda	12	10	83.3	11	91.7	10	83.3	10	83.3	10	83.3	10	83.3	10	83.3	10	83.3	10	83.3	10	83.3	84.2
	Mpanda MC	14	11	78.6	13	92.9	13	92.9	11	78.6	13	92.9	8	57.1	9	64.3	5	35.7	12	85.7	8	57.1	73.6
	Mpimbwe	5	2	40.0	5	100.0	5	100.0	5	100.0	5	100.0	0	0.0	1	20.0	0	0.0	5	100.0	3	60.0	62.0
	Nsimbo	8	2	25.0	5	62.5	7	87.5	6	75.0	6	75.0	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	6	75.0	3	37.5	47.5
	Sub-Total	42	28	66.7	37	88.1	38	90.5	35	83.3	37	88.1	21	50.0	23	54.8	18	42.9	36	85.7	27	64.3	71.4
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	24	1	4.2	7	29.2	12	50.0	12	50.0	13	54.2	5	20.8	5	20.8	3	12.5	6	25.0	2	8.3	27.5
	Kakonko	15	11	73.3	15	100.0	15	100.0	15	100.0	15	100.0	11	73.3	6	40.0	4	26.7	15	100.0	7	46.7	76.0
	Kasulu	20	5	25.0	5	25.0	9	45.0	10	50.0	11	55.0	8	40.0	5	25.0	4	20.0	7	35.0	1	5.0	32.5
	Kasulu TC	28	7	25.0	15	53.6	12	42.9	15	53.6	13	46.4	6	21.4	7	25.0	6	21.4	10	35.7	5	17.9	34.3
	Kibondo	24	7	29.2	10	41.7	12	50.0	19	79.2	15	62.5	8	33.3	8	33.3	6	25.0	13	54.2	0	0.0	40.8
	Kigoma	27	9	33.3	15	55.6	20	74.1	16	59.3	16	59.3	13	48.1	7	25.9	10	37.0	10	37.0	3	11.1	44.1
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	30	10	33.3	14	46.7	18	60.0	16	53.3	15	50.0	11	36.7	10	33.3	10	33.3	13	43.3	10	33.3	42.3
	Uvinza	20	5	25.0	8	40.0	11	55.0	10	50.0	13	65.0	7	35.0	9	45.0	5	25.0	9	45.0	4	20.0	40.5
Sub-Total	188	55	29.3	89	47.3	109	58.0	113	60.1	111	59.0	69	36.7	57	30.3	48	25.5	83	44.1	32	17.0	40.7	

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	44	25	56.8	38	86.4	41	93.2	43	97.7	39	88.6	19	43.2	22	50.0	18	40.9	38	86.4	19	43.2	68.6
	Moshi	98	53	54.1	74	75.5	86	87.8	85	86.7	79	80.6	35	35.7	39	39.8	36	36.7	76	77.6	43	43.9	61.8
	Moshi MC	24	10	41.7	19	79.2	18	75.0	21	87.5	20	83.3	13	54.2	14	58.3	15	62.5	19	79.2	11	45.8	66.7
	Mwanga	44	24	54.5	33	75.0	40	90.9	41	93.2	39	88.6	33	75.0	34	77.3	29	65.9	38	86.4	18	40.9	74.8
	Rombo	51	19	37.3	43	84.3	46	90.2	48	94.1	48	94.1	19	37.3	20	39.2	19	37.3	41	80.4	36	70.6	66.5
	Same	54	35	64.8	50	92.6	52	96.3	54	100.0	48	88.9	37	68.5	38	70.4	38	70.4	46	85.2	32	59.3	79.6
	Siha	19	6	31.6	14	73.7	19	100.0	18	94.7	19	100.0	9	47.4	12	63.2	6	31.6	18	94.7	10	52.6	68.9
	Sub-Total	334	172	51.5	271	81.1	302	90.4	310	92.8	292	87.4	165	49.4	179	53.6	161	48.2	276	82.6	169	50.6	68.8
LINDI	Kilwa	27	10	37.0	15	55.6	23	85.2	22	81.5	24	88.9	8	29.6	7	25.9	6	22.2	16	59.3	14	51.9	53.7
	Lindi	27	5	18.5	7	25.9	12	44.4	13	48.1	13	48.1	3	11.1	0	0.0	1	3.7	11	40.7	6	22.2	26.3
	Lindi MC	11	6	54.5	5	45.5	7	63.6	8	72.7	10	90.9	0	0.0	4	36.4	0	0.0	6	54.5	1	9.1	42.7
	Liwale	16	9	56.3	13	81.3	13	81.3	15	93.8	14	87.5	1	6.3	4	25.0	2	12.5	14	87.5	7	43.8	57.5
	Nachingwea	27	6	22.2	9	33.3	19	70.4	16	59.3	19	70.4	9	33.3	5	18.5	4	14.8	11	40.7	6	22.2	38.5
	Ruangwa	16	12	75.0	13	81.3	13	81.3	14	87.5	12	75.0	10	62.5	9	56.3	9	56.3	10	62.5	10	62.5	70.0
	Sub-Total	124	48	38.7	62	50.0	87	70.2	88	71.0	92	74.2	31	25.0	29	23.4	22	17.7	68	54.8	44	35.5	46.0
MANYARA	Babati	35	12	34.3	22	62.9	24	68.6	32	91.4	25	71.4	13	37.1	12	34.3	14	40.0	17	48.6	9	25.7	51.4
	Babati TC	18	11	61.1	17	94.4	16	88.9	16	88.9	17	94.4	6	33.3	8	44.4	6	33.3	16	88.9	8	44.4	67.2
	Hanang	34	17	50.0	23	67.6	26	76.5	27	79.4	25	73.5	12	35.3	13	38.2	12	35.3	26	76.5	15	44.1	57.6
	Kiteto	18	5	27.8	8	44.4	15	83.3	14	77.8	14	77.8	2	11.1	3	16.7	3	16.7	13	72.2	5	27.8	45.6
	Mbulu	21	10	47.6	12	57.1	15	71.4	13	61.9	12	57.1	2	9.5	3	14.3	4	19.0	11	52.4	7	33.3	42.4
	Mbulu TC	19	5	26.3	11	57.9	16	84.2	15	78.9	13	68.4	9	47.4	5	26.3	6	31.6	14	73.7	3	15.8	51.1
	Simanjiro	18	2	11.1	9	50.0	13	72.2	10	55.6	14	77.8	4	22.2	5	27.8	3	16.7	12	66.7	11	61.1	46.1
	Sub-Total	163	62	38.0	102	62.6	125	76.7	127	77.9	120	73.6	48	29.4	49	30.1	48	29.4	109	66.9	58	35.6	52.0

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
MARA	Bunda	19	8	42.1	11	57.9	17	89.5	15	78.9	16	84.2	8	42.1	8	42.1	6	31.6	13	68.4	3	15.8	55.3
	Bunda TC	16	3	18.8	10	62.5	13	81.3	14	87.5	10	62.5	6	37.5	4	25.0	3	18.8	12	75.0	5	31.3	50.0
	Butiama	24	7	29.2	16	66.7	20	83.3	18	75.0	19	79.2	7	29.2	6	25.0	11	45.8	14	58.3	7	29.2	52.1
	Musoma	20	9	45.0	13	65.0	15	75.0	15	75.0	16	80.0	7	35.0	6	30.0	10	50.0	12	60.0	9	45.0	56.0
	Musoma MC	27	15	55.6	21	77.8	22	81.5	20	74.1	19	70.4	12	44.4	11	40.7	12	44.4	19	70.4	16	59.3	61.9
	Rorya	35	7	20.0	12	34.3	15	42.9	18	51.4	14	40.0	4	11.4	3	8.6	4	11.4	10	28.6	4	11.4	26.0
	Serengeti	34	9	26.5	14	41.2	17	50.0	21	61.8	16	47.1	7	20.6	8	23.5	9	26.5	17	50.0	4	11.8	35.9
	Tarime	33	11	33.3	19	57.6	20	60.6	20	60.6	18	54.5	10	30.3	10	30.3	9	27.3	18	54.5	10	30.3	43.9
	Tarime TC	11	5	45.5	7	63.6	7	63.6	7	63.6	6	54.5	2	18.2	3	27.3	1	9.1	5	45.5	4	36.4	42.7
	Sub-Total	219	74	33.8	123	56.2	146	66.7	148	67.6	134	61.2	63	28.8	59	26.9	65	29.7	120	54.8	62	28.3	45.4
MBEYA	Busokelo	18	4	22.2	14	77.8	16	88.9	15	83.3	16	88.9	8	44.4	5	27.8	7	38.9	12	66.7	6	33.3	57.2
	Chunya	14	5	35.7	8	57.1	10	71.4	10	71.4	10	71.4	5	35.7	5	35.7	8	57.1	8	57.1	4	28.6	52.1
	Kyela	27	10	37.0	25	92.6	18	66.7	19	70.4	16	59.3	15	55.6	16	59.3	16	59.3	15	55.6	5	18.5	57.4
	Mbarali	25	14	56.0	19	76.0	20	80.0	18	72.0	17	68.0	12	48.0	12	48.0	15	60.0	19	76.0	8	32.0	61.6
	Mbeya	51	25	49.0	32	62.7	31	60.8	34	66.7	28	54.9	9	17.6	9	17.6	14	27.5	25	49.0	11	21.6	42.7
	Mbeya CC	55	38	69.1	48	87.3	49	89.1	49	89.1	47	85.5	35	63.6	38	69.1	36	65.5	44	80.0	32	58.2	75.6
	Rungwe	40	15	37.5	37	92.5	36	90.0	33	82.5	31	77.5	11	27.5	22	55.0	13	32.5	31	77.5	13	32.5	60.5
	Sub-Total	230	111	48.3	183	79.6	180	78.3	178	77.4	165	71.7	95	41.3	107	46.5	109	47.4	154	67.0	79	34.3	59.2

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
MOROGORO	Gairo	12	4	33.3	7	58.3	10	83.3	9	75.0	10	83.3	3	25.0	3	25.0	5	41.7	5	41.7	3	25.0	49.2
	Ifakara TC	17	6	35.3	11	64.7	11	64.7	13	76.5	12	70.6	5	29.4	8	47.1	4	23.5	10	58.8	4	23.5	49.4
	Kilombero	35	11	31.4	24	68.6	27	77.1	31	88.6	28	80.0	9	25.7	11	31.4	7	20.0	25	71.4	13	37.1	53.1
	Kilosa	43	21	48.8	31	72.1	34	79.1	39	90.7	36	83.7	12	27.9	13	30.2	10	23.3	28	65.1	20	46.5	56.7
	Malinyi	14	4	28.6	5	35.7	7	50.0	10	71.4	10	71.4	2	14.3	4	28.6	3	21.4	6	42.9	3	21.4	38.6
	Morogoro	29	9	31.0	14	48.3	14	48.3	20	69.0	19	65.5	10	34.5	8	27.6	8	27.6	19	65.5	14	48.3	46.6
	Morogoro MC	50	27	54.0	31	62.0	41	82.0	42	84.0	39	78.0	27	54.0	27	54.0	26	52.0	42	84.0	16	32.0	63.6
	Mvomero	24	7	29.2	10	41.7	14	58.3	17	70.8	17	70.8	6	25.0	6	25.0	7	29.2	12	50.0	4	16.7	41.7
	Ulanga	22	5	22.7	8	36.4	13	59.1	15	68.2	12	54.5	5	22.7	5	22.7	4	18.2	11	50.0	5	22.7	37.7
	Sub-Total	246	94	38.2	141	57.3	171	69.5	196	79.7	183	74.4	79	32.1	85	34.6	74	30.1	158	64.2	82	33.3	51.3
MTWARA	Masasi	27	16	59.3	23	85.2	23	85.2	22	81.5	23	85.2	7	25.9	8	29.6	7	25.9	16	59.3	9	33.3	57.0
	Masasi TC	10	3	30.0	3	30.0	5	50.0	6	60.0	4	40.0	1	10.0	2	20.0	2	20.0	4	40.0	0	0.0	30.0
	Mtwara	13	2	15.4	3	23.1	7	53.8	6	46.2	8	61.5	1	7.7	0	0.0	2	15.4	6	46.2	2	15.4	28.5
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	21	8	38.1	9	42.9	17	81.0	14	66.7	17	81.0	9	42.9	10	47.6	6	28.6	13	61.9	4	19.0	51.0
	Nanyamba	10	3	30.0	6	60.0	7	70.0	9	90.0	9	90.0	2	20.0	3	30.0	1	10.0	6	60.0	5	50.0	51.0
	Nanyumbu	12	1	8.3	4	33.3	6	50.0	8	66.7	5	41.7	3	25.0	3	25.0	3	25.0	5	41.7	2	16.7	33.3
	Newala	16	4	25.0	8	50.0	12	75.0	14	87.5	10	62.5	2	12.5	2	12.5	2	12.5	9	56.3	5	31.3	42.5
	Newala TC	11	2	18.2	5	45.5	9	81.8	9	81.8	9	81.8	2	18.2	3	27.3	2	18.2	8	72.7	5	45.5	49.1
	Tandahimba	28	7	25.0	12	42.9	18	64.3	18	64.3	17	60.7	6	21.4	8	28.6	9	32.1	16	57.1	7	25.0	42.1
	Sub-Total	148	46	31.1	73	49.3	104	70.3	106	71.6	102	68.9	33	22.3	39	26.4	34	23.0	83	56.1	39	26.4	44.5

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
MWANZA	Buchosa	22	11	50.0	20	90.9	18	81.8	16	72.7	17	77.3	15	68.2	13	59.1	15	68.2	16	72.7	16	72.7	71.4
	Ilemela MC	50	18	36.0	25	50.0	24	48.0	27	54.0	24	48.0	11	22.0	15	30.0	14	28.0	22	44.0	10	20.0	38.0
	Kwimba	33	17	51.5	15	45.5	21	63.6	27	81.8	22	66.7	7	21.2	9	27.3	7	21.2	23	69.7	10	30.3	47.9
	Magu	28	28	100.0	28	100.0	28	100.0	27	96.4	27	96.4	19	67.9	20	71.4	18	64.3	28	100.0	23	82.1	87.9
	Misungwi	30	7	23.3	18	60.0	24	80.0	23	76.7	25	83.3	5	16.7	9	30.0	8	26.7	20	66.7	11	36.7	50.0
	Mwanza CC	59	26	44.1	39	66.1	47	79.7	45	76.3	43	72.9	25	42.4	29	49.2	25	42.4	41	69.5	23	39.0	58.1
	Sengerema	39	11	28.2	18	46.2	27	69.2	30	76.9	24	61.5	7	17.9	15	38.5	10	25.6	22	56.4	9	23.1	44.4
	Ukerewe	25	11	44.0	22	88.0	20	80.0	23	92.0	22	88.0	12	48.0	9	36.0	8	32.0	22	88.0	15	60.0	65.6
	Sub-Total	286	129	45.1	185	64.7	209	73.1	218	76.2	204	71.3	101	35.3	119	41.6	105	36.7	194	67.8	117	40.9	55.3
NJOMBE	Ludewa	23	8	34.8	18	78.3	18	78.3	19	82.6	16	69.6	10	43.5	12	52.2	14	60.9	17	73.9	8	34.8	60.9
	Makambako TC	16	14	87.5	13	81.3	15	93.8	12	75.0	15	93.8	9	56.3	7	43.8	10	62.5	12	75.0	5	31.3	70.0
	Makete	21	12	57.1	16	76.2	18	85.7	18	85.7	17	81.0	11	52.4	16	76.2	13	61.9	17	81.0	14	66.7	72.4
	Njombe	14	7	50.0	10	71.4	12	85.7	11	78.6	11	78.6	4	28.6	9	64.3	4	28.6	10	71.4	6	42.9	60.0
	Njombe TC	27	16	59.3	19	70.4	19	70.4	19	70.4	18	66.7	8	29.6	9	33.3	12	44.4	19	70.4	10	37.0	55.2
	Wanging'ombe	21	12	57.1	20	95.2	19	90.5	21	100.0	19	90.5	4	19.0	5	23.8	5	23.8	16	76.2	11	52.4	62.9
	Sub-Total	122	69	56.6	96	78.7	101	82.8	100	82.0	96	78.7	46	37.7	58	47.5	58	47.5	91	74.6	54	44.3	63.0
PWANI	Bagamoyo	23	10	43.5	13	56.5	17	73.9	18	78.3	11	47.8	7	30.4	8	34.8	11	47.8	14	60.9	5	21.7	49.6
	Chalinze	21	4	19.0	10	47.6	17	81.0	19	90.5	17	81.0	8	38.1	11	52.4	7	33.3	16	76.2	5	23.8	54.3
	Kibaha	15	11	73.3	12	80.0	13	86.7	14	93.3	14	93.3	10	66.7	8	53.3	10	66.7	12	80.0	9	60.0	75.3
	Kibaha TC	38	12	31.6	15	39.5	20	52.6	24	63.2	22	57.9	12	31.6	14	36.8	13	34.2	17	44.7	12	31.6	42.4

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
	Kibiti	13	8	61.5	9	69.2	11	84.6	12	92.3	11	84.6	2	15.4	4	30.8	3	23.1	6	46.2	3	23.1	53.1
	Kisarawe	22	12	54.5	16	72.7	21	95.5	21	95.5	21	95.5	8	36.4	11	50.0	9	40.9	20	90.9	10	45.5	67.7
	Mafia	6	4	66.7	5	83.3	5	83.3	4	66.7	4	66.7	1	16.7	1	16.7	1	16.7	2	33.3	1	16.7	46.7
	Mkuranga	38	15	39.5	19	50.0	26	68.4	23	60.5	26	68.4	18	47.4	18	47.4	20	52.6	23	60.5	11	28.9	52.4
	Rufiji	10	4	40.0	5	50.0	6	60.0	10	100.0	9	90.0	4	40.0	3	30.0	4	40.0	8	80.0	2	20.0	55.0
	Sub-Total	186	80	43.0	104	55.9	136	73.1	145	78.0	135	72.6	70	37.6	78	41.9	78	41.9	118	63.4	58	31.2	53.9
RUKWA	Kalambo	19	12	63.2	14	73.7	15	78.9	14	73.7	14	73.7	11	57.9	12	63.2	9	47.4	14	73.7	8	42.1	64.7
	Nkasi	24	12	50.0	19	79.2	20	83.3	21	87.5	20	83.3	17	70.8	13	54.2	10	41.7	19	79.2	11	45.8	67.5
	Sumbawanga	23	11	47.8	19	82.6	18	78.3	20	87.0	20	87.0	15	65.2	14	60.9	16	69.6	18	78.3	12	52.2	70.9
	Sumbawanga MC	28	13	46.4	26	92.9	26	92.9	27	96.4	27	96.4	21	75.0	21	75.0	19	67.9	27	96.4	14	50.0	78.9
	Sub-Total	94	48	51.1	78	83.0	79	84.0	82	87.2	81	86.2	64	68.1	60	63.8	54	57.4	78	83.0	45	47.9	71.2
RUVUMA	Madaba	11	3	27.3	6	54.5	6	54.5	8	72.7	8	72.7	4	36.4	2	18.2	2	18.2	6	54.5	5	45.5	45.5
	Mbinga	44	37	84.1	42	95.5	43	97.7	43	97.7	40	90.9	31	70.5	37	84.1	31	70.5	36	81.8	36	81.8	85.5
	Mbinga TC	17	8	47.1	13	76.5	14	82.4	15	88.2	13	76.5	6	35.3	7	41.2	4	23.5	14	82.4	7	41.2	59.4
	Namtumbo	31	16	51.6	24	77.4	27	87.1	30	96.8	28	90.3	4	12.9	11	35.5	8	25.8	26	83.9	15	48.4	61.0
	Nyasa	16	11	68.8	14	87.5	13	81.3	14	87.5	14	87.5	9	56.3	8	50.0	13	81.3	13	81.3	11	68.8	75.0
	Songea	21	11	52.4	15	71.4	18	85.7	17	81.0	18	85.7	8	38.1	8	38.1	9	42.9	15	71.4	8	38.1	60.5
	Songea MC	40	30	75.0	32	80.0	22	55.0	32	80.0	27	67.5	26	65.0	25	62.5	25	62.5	24	60.0	20	50.0	65.8

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
	Tunduru	24	11	45.8	17	70.8	22	91.7	22	91.7	21	87.5	5	20.8	6	25.0	6	25.0	20	83.3	5	20.8	56.3
	Sub-Total	204	127	62.3	163	79.9	165	80.9	181	88.7	169	82.8	93	45.6	104	51.0	98	48.0	154	75.5	107	52.5	66.7
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	29	14	48.3	21	72.4	23	79.3	24	82.8	22	75.9	22	75.9	21	72.4	22	75.9	23	79.3	17	58.6	72.1
	Kishapu	28	23	82.1	25	89.3	28	100.0	27	96.4	27	96.4	5	17.9	6	21.4	5	17.9	26	92.9	21	75.0	68.9
	Msalala	16	12	75.0	13	81.3	13	81.3	13	81.3	15	93.8	13	81.3	12	75.0	14	87.5	14	87.5	9	56.3	80.0
	Shinyanga	28	12	42.9	15	53.6	18	64.3	18	64.3	18	64.3	5	17.9	5	17.9	5	17.9	14	50.0	10	35.7	42.9
	Shinyanga MC	26	9	34.6	18	69.2	19	73.1	19	73.1	19	73.1	14	53.8	12	46.2	12	46.2	19	73.1	11	42.3	58.5
	Ushetu	18	13	72.2	18	100.0	16	88.9	16	88.9	16	88.9	17	94.4	16	88.9	17	94.4	17	94.4	15	83.3	89.4
	Sub-Total	145	83	57.2	110	75.9	117	80.7	117	80.7	117	80.7	76	52.4	72	49.7	75	51.7	113	77.9	83	57.2	66.4
SIMIYU	Bariadi	23	8	34.8	12	52.2	16	69.6	19	82.6	16	69.6	11	47.8	9	39.1	8	34.8	12	52.2	6	26.1	50.9
	Bariadi TC	16	11	68.8	13	81.3	14	87.5	13	81.3	14	87.5	9	56.3	7	43.8	8	50.0	15	93.8	8	50.0	70.0
	Busega	24	24	100.0	24	100.0	24	100.0	24	100.0	24	100.0	24	100.0	24	100.0	24	100.0	24	100.0	24	100.0	100.0
	Itilima	30	12	40.0	22	73.3	24	80.0	26	86.7	23	76.7	12	40.0	10	33.3	11	36.7	21	70.0	12	40.0	57.7
	Maswa	39	13	33.3	24	61.5	29	74.4	30	76.9	30	76.9	20	51.3	12	30.8	14	35.9	28	71.8	10	25.6	53.8
	Meatu	22	9	40.9	19	86.4	22	100.0	19	86.4	22	100.0	21	95.5	17	77.3	19	86.4	21	95.5	16	72.7	84.1
	Sub-Total	154	77	50.0	114	74.0	129	83.8	131	85.1	129	83.8	97	63.0	79	51.3	84	54.5	121	78.6	76	49.4	67.3
	Ikungi	36	15	41.7	22	61.1	25	69.4	26	72.2	24	66.7	16	44.4	12	33.3	12	33.3	23	63.9	11	30.6	51.7
	Iramba	23	8	34.8	10	43.5	19	82.6	22	95.7	19	82.6	7	30.4	9	39.1	9	39.1	17	73.9	9	39.1	56.1

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
SINGIDA	Itigi	12	1	8.3	2	16.7	5	41.7	6	50.0	6	50.0	1	8.3	1	8.3	1	8.3	6	50.0	1	8.3	25.0
	Manyoni	19	6	31.6	14	73.7	15	78.9	15	78.9	15	78.9	3	15.8	6	31.6	3	15.8	12	63.2	9	47.4	51.6
	Mkalama	20	8	40.0	14	70.0	16	80.0	16	80.0	14	70.0	6	30.0	5	25.0	5	25.0	13	65.0	5	25.0	51.0
	Singida	30	7	23.3	11	36.7	16	53.3	20	66.7	18	60.0	8	26.7	6	20.0	8	26.7	15	50.0	8	26.7	39.0
	Singida MC	24	7	29.2	17	70.8	17	70.8	19	79.2	16	66.7	9	37.5	13	54.2	12	50.0	18	75.0	7	29.2	56.3
	Sub-Total	164	52	31.7	90	54.9	113	68.9	124	75.6	112	68.3	50	30.5	52	31.7	50	30.5	104	63.4	50	30.5	48.6
SONGWE	Ileje	22	4	18.2	10	45.5	14	63.6	13	59.1	10	45.5	5	22.7	4	18.2	7	31.8	11	50.0	4	18.2	37.3
	Mbozi	60	25	41.7	47	78.3	54	90.0	44	73.3	45	75.0	22	36.7	21	35.0	34	56.7	47	78.3	18	30.0	59.5
	Momba	11	7	63.6	9	81.8	7	63.6	6	54.5	4	36.4	4	36.4	3	27.3	6	54.5	6	54.5	2	18.2	49.1
	Songwe	10	4	40.0	5	50.0	6	60.0	7	70.0	5	50.0	4	40.0	4	40.0	3	30.0	6	60.0	3	30.0	47.0
	Tunduma TC	14	1	7.1	9	64.3	9	64.3	9	64.3	8	57.1	2	14.3	4	28.6	2	14.3	9	64.3	4	28.6	40.7
	Sub-Total	117	41	35.0	80	68.4	90	76.9	79	67.5	72	61.5	37	31.6	36	30.8	52	44.4	79	67.5	31	26.5	51.0
TABORA	Igunga	33	9	27.3	17	51.5	28	84.8	28	84.8	29	87.9	14	42.4	13	39.4	11	33.3	24	72.7	11	33.3	55.8
	Kaliua	20	8	40.0	11	55.0	12	60.0	12	60.0	11	55.0	4	20.0	3	15.0	4	20.0	10	50.0	5	25.0	40.0
	Nzega	31	11	35.5	24	77.4	22	71.0	24	77.4	19	61.3	9	29.0	7	22.6	8	25.8	17	54.8	7	22.6	47.7
	Nzega TC	13	2	15.4	6	46.2	6	46.2	9	69.2	8	61.5	2	15.4	1	7.7	1	7.7	6	46.2	2	15.4	33.1
	Sikonge	21	2	9.5	7	33.3	10	47.6	7	33.3	11	52.4	4	19.0	2	9.5	1	4.8	8	38.1	1	4.8	25.2
	Tabora MC	33	21	63.6	30	90.9	32	97.0	31	93.9	31	93.9	15	45.5	19	57.6	18	54.5	32	97.0	19	57.6	75.2

Secondary Education

Table 3.46: Number and Percentage of Schools Providing Comprehensive Sexuality Education in Government and Non-Government Schools by Region, Council and Types, 2018

REGION	COUNCIL	Number of Schools	Schools with rules and guidelines for staff and students about HIV and AIDS		Schools implementing a program on HIV and AIDS at the workplace		School provided education on infection and preventive of HIV		School provided education on life skills in general		School provided education on reproductive health		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching health and reproductive education.		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching life skills in general		Schools with trained teachers who are teaching on infection and prevention of HIV		The school provided education on protection and safety of children to students		The school provided training to parents on HIV and reproductive health education.		Average of Percentages
			No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	No. of Schools	% of Schools	
	Tabora/Uyui	22	13	59.1	17	77.3	19	86.4	18	81.8	18	81.8	8	36.4	5	22.7	6	27.3	15	68.2	8	36.4	57.7
	Urambo	20	19	95.0	19	95.0	20	100.0	19	95.0	20	100.0	13	65.0	12	60.0	13	65.0	19	95.0	18	90.0	86.0
	Sub-Total	193	85	44.0	131	67.9	149	77.2	148	76.7	147	76.2	69	35.8	62	32.1	62	32.1	131	67.9	71	36.8	54.7
TANGA	Bumbuli	28	8	28.6	14	50.0	19	67.9	18	64.3	17	60.7	4	14.3	7	25.0	5	17.9	13	46.4	8	28.6	40.4
	Handeni	24	9	37.5	16	66.7	19	79.2	21	87.5	21	87.5	14	58.3	13	54.2	12	50.0	19	79.2	16	66.7	66.7
	Handeni TC	10	5	50.0	6	60.0	7	70.0	6	60.0	7	70.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	2	20.0	6	60.0	3	30.0	44.0
	Kilindi	22	14	63.6	18	81.8	20	90.9	21	95.5	19	86.4	14	63.6	14	63.6	14	63.6	19	86.4	13	59.1	75.5
	Korogwe	28	15	53.6	18	64.3	22	78.6	23	82.1	20	71.4	14	50.0	13	46.4	16	57.1	22	78.6	17	60.7	64.3
	Korogwe TC	12	3	25.0	6	50.0	10	83.3	9	75.0	9	75.0	5	41.7	3	25.0	6	50.0	9	75.0	3	25.0	52.5
	Lushoto	60	21	35.0	33	55.0	40	66.7	44	73.3	42	70.0	22	36.7	23	38.3	19	31.7	29	48.3	20	33.3	48.8
	Mkinga	15	8	53.3	8	53.3	12	80.0	12	80.0	11	73.3	3	20.0	3	20.0	3	20.0	5	33.3	7	46.7	48.0
	Muheza	31	11	35.5	26	83.9	29	93.5	29	93.5	27	87.1	18	58.1	19	61.3	19	61.3	23	74.2	15	48.4	69.7
	Pangani	11	4	36.4	8	72.7	10	90.9	11	100.0	10	90.9	4	36.4	5	45.5	7	63.6	10	90.9	3	27.3	65.5
	Tanga CC	44	23	52.3	32	72.7	31	70.5	34	77.3	29	65.9	14	31.8	19	43.2	17	38.6	31	70.5	16	36.4	55.9
	Sub-Total	285	121	42.5	185	64.9	219	76.8	228	80.0	212	74.4	113	39.6	120	42.1	120	42.1	186	65.3	121	42.5	57.0
Grand Total		5001	2252	45.0	3328	66.5	3803	76.0	3950	79.0	3747	74.9	1989	39.8	2069	41.4	1977	39.5	3393	67.8	1954	39.1	56.9

Note: An average of 56.9% of all secondary schools reported to have Comprehensive Sexuality Education (CSE) in 2018. The leading type of CSE is *education on life skills in general* (79.0%), while an average percentage of 40.2 being reported on trained teachers on CSE.

4.0 ADULT AND NON-FORMAL EDUCATION

Non-Formal Education refers to provision of education to out of school children aged 11 to 18 years outside the formal education system. The main programme offered is Complimentary Basic Education whose cycle ranges from 2 to 3 years.

Adult Education caters for people aged 19+. The main programmes offered include Integrated Community Based Adult Education (ICBAE) which includes basic and post literacy with components of Extension services, Income Generation, Vocational Training and Non-Formal Secondary education offered through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) modes.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of Adult and Non-Formal Education Centres by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	COBET			ICBAE			IPPE			ODL		
		Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
Arusha	Arusha	24	0	24	22	0	22	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	12	0	12	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Karatu	21	0	21	62	6	68	5	2	7	0	0	0
	Longido	14	1	15	42	0	42	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Meru	13	0	13	87	1	88	3	5	8	1	2	3
	Monduli	30	0	30	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	31	0	31	9	0	9	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Total	145	1	146	230	7	237	12	8	20	3	2	5
Dar es Salaam	Ilala MC	31	0	31	15	0	15	3	0	3	4	2	6
	Kigamboni MC	11	0	11	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	17	0	17	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	15	0	15	6	0	6	3	0	3	5	0	5
	Ubungo MC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	84	0	84	27	0	27	8	0	8	9	2	11
Dodoma	Bahi	11	0	11	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	22	0	22	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	8	0	8	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	7	0	7	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	7	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kongwa	7	0	7	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa	6	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	80	0	80	42	0	42	4	0	4	0	0	0	
Geita	Bukombe	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Chato	43	0	43	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Geita	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Geita TC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
	Mbogwe	19	0	19	11	0	11	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Nyang'hwale	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	112	0	112	11	0	11	2	0	2	11	0	11
Iringa	Iringa	10	0	10	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Kilolo	7	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	10	0	10	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Mufindi	13	0	13	99	0	99	3	0	3	1	0	1
	Total	44	0	44	105	0	105	5	0	5	2	1	3
Kagera	Biharamulo	17	0	17	5	0	5	3	1	4	0	0	0
	Bukoba	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	13	0	13	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
	Karagwe	17	0	17	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Missenyi	13	0	13	10	0	10	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Muleba	14	0	14	3	0	3	1	0	1	7	0	7
	Ngara	8	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Total	99	0	99	20	0	20	11	1	12	10	0	10	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of Adult and Non-Formal Education Centres by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	COBET			ICBAE			IPPE			ODL		
		Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
Katawi	Mlele	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	32	0	32	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Mpanda MC	12	0	12	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	14	0	14	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Total	74	0	74	12	0	12	0	0	0	2	1	3
Kigoma	Buhigwe	12	0	12	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	10	0	10	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Kasulu	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kasulu TC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Kibondo	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	15	0	15	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	97	0	97	4	0	4	3	0	3	2	0	2
Kilimanjaro	Hai	12	0	12	5	1	6	3	0	3	3	5	8
	Moshi	22	0	22	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	1	1
	Moshi MC	10	0	10	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Mwanga	10	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Rombo	15	0	15	4	0	4	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Same	12	0	12	5	0	5	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Siha	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Total	89	0	89	18	3	21	8	0	8	9	7	16
Lindi	Kilwa	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	16	0	16	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	7	0	7	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	8	0	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Ruangwa	7	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Total	56	0	56	13	0	13	2	0	2	1	0	1
Manyara	Babati	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	14	0	14	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kiteto	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	5	0	5	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	5	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	68	0	68	3	0	3	4	0	4	0	0	0
Mara	Bunda	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	43	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	61	1	62	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	37	0	37	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	7	0	7	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	64	0	64	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	17	2	19	2	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Tarime	58	0	58	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of Adult and Non-Formal Education Centres by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	COBET			ICBAE			IPPE			ODL		
		Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
	Tarime TC	24	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	324	3	327	36	1	37	0	1	1	0	0	0
Mbeya	Busokelo	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Chunya	20	0	20	49	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyela	10	0	10	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	7	0	7	1	0	1	4	0	4	2	0	2
	Mbeya	15	0	15	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Mbeya CC	15	0	15	9	1	10	0	0	0	3	5	8
	Rungwe	3	0	3	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Total	72	0	72	73	1	74	6	0	6	6	5	11
Morogoro	Gairo	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	7	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kilombero	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	10	0	10	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	14	0	14	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	12	2	14	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Mvomero	14	0	14	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Ulanga	10	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Total	94	2	96	7	0	7	5	0	5	0	0	0	
Mtwara	Masasi	10	0	10	58	1	59	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Masasi TC	7	0	7	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	5
	Mtwara	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	10	0	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	14	0	14	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Newala	10	0	10	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	10	0	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	7	0	7	17	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	88	0	88	86	1	87	0	0	0	2	4	6	
Mwanza	Buchosa	11	0	11	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	16	0	16	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kwimba	9	0	9	20	0	20	3	0	3	3	0	3
	Magu	18	0	18	64	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Misungwi	13	0	13	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	18	0	18	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	10	0	10	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	11	0	11	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Total	106	0	106	94	0	94	10	0	10	3	0	3
Njombe	Ludewa	7	0	7	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	10	1	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Makete	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
	Njombe	9	0	9	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	10	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	7	0	7	3	0	3	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Total	44	2	46	9	0	9	3	2	5	2	0	2

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of Adult and Non-Formal Education Centres by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	COBET			ICBAE			IPPE			ODL		
		Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
Pwani	Bagamoyo	10	0	10	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	28	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	11	0	11	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	16	0	16	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	7	0	7	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	10	0	10	18	0	18	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Mkuranga	22	1	23	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Rufiji	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	129	1	130	54	0	54	1	0	1	2	0	2
Rukwa	Kalambo	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	41	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ruvuma	Madaba	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	19	0	19	19	1	20	3	1	4	0	0	0
	Nyasa	7	1	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	6	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Songea MC	15	0	15	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Total	104	1	105	84	1	85	3	1	4	3	0	3
Shinyanga	Kahama TC	12	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Kishapu	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Shinyanga MC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
	Ushetu	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	41	0	41	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	3	6
Simiyu	Bariadi	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
	Busega	5	0	5	26	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	9	0	9	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	55	0	55	28	0	28	0	0	0	1	3	4
Singida	Ikungi	14	0	14	50	0	50	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Iramba	9	0	9	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Itigi	15	1	16	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	21	0	21	46	0	46	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Mkalama	10	0	10	78	0	78	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Singida	14	0	14	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	10	0	10	5	0	5	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Total	93	1	94	184	0	184	4	0	4	4	0	4

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.1: Number of Adult and Non-Formal Education Centres by Ownership, Region and Council, 2019

Region	Council	COBET			ICBAE			IPPE			ODL		
		Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total
Songwe	Ileje	6	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Mbozi	19	0	19	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0
	Momba	21	0	21	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Songwe	10	0	10	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Total	67	0	67	5	0	5	4	0	4	2	0	2
Tabora	Igunga	12	0	12	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	22	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Nzega	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	10	0	10	18	0	18	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Sikonge	11	0	11	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	14	0	14	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	10	0	10	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	100	0	100	33	0	33	1	0	1	1	1	2
Tanga	Bumbuli	10	0	10	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Handeni	9	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	9	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Kilindi	16	1	17	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Korogwe	16	0	16	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	20	1	21	1	0	1	1	0	1	7	1	8
	Lushoto	12	0	12	76	0	76	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Mkinga	18	0	18	2	0	2	1	0	1	7	0	7
	Muheza	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	11	0	11	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3
	Tanga CC	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	138	2	140	81	0	81	9	0	9	18	1	19	
Grand Total	2,444	13	2,457	1,259	14	1,273	106	13	119	96	30	126	

NOTE: The regions with the highest number of COBET centres are Mara (327) and Arusha (146); while regions leading in higher number of learners in other programmes are: ICBAE (Arusha-237), IPPE (Arusha-20), and ODL (Tanga-19).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.2: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I & II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
ARUSHA	Arusha	460	313	773	8	4	12	468	317	785	0.7
	Arusha CC	135	155	290	49	59	108	184	214	398	1.2
	Karatu	129	125	254	38	30	68	167	155	322	0.9
	Longido	229	204	433	0	0	0	229	204	433	0.9
	Meru	116	63	179	61	28	89	177	91	268	0.5
	Monduli	275	183	458	16	21	37	291	204	495	0.7
	Ngorongoro	279	196	475	49	44	93	328	240	568	0.7
	Sub Total	1623	1239	2862	221	186	407	1844	1425	3269	0.8
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	530	410	940	208	164	372	738	574	1312	0.8
	Kigamboni MC	135	114	249	125	89	214	260	203	463	0.8
	Kinondoni MC	221	198	419	157	120	277	378	318	696	0.8
	Temeke MC	579	393	972	358	253	611	937	646	1583	0.7
	Ubungu MC	120	119	239	38	38	76	158	157	315	1.0
	Sub Total	1585	1234	2819	886	664	1550	2471	1898	4369	0.8
DODOMA	Bahi	216	132	348	0	0	0	216	132	348	0.6
	Chamwino	323	239	562	25	12	37	348	251	599	0.7
	Chemba	212	160	372	32	7	39	244	167	411	0.7
	Dodoma CC	244	163	407	18	7	25	262	170	432	0.6
	Kondoa	85	34	119	22	15	37	107	49	156	0.5
	Kondoa TC	82	43	125	15	3	18	97	46	143	0.5
	Kongwa	70	60	130	18	12	30	88	72	160	0.8
	Mpwapwa	62	71	133	3	5	8	65	76	141	1.2
Sub Total	1294	902	2196	133	61	194	1427	963	2390	0.7	
GEITA	Bukombe	224	169	393	103	73	176	327	242	569	0.7
	Chato	1056	913	1969	70	37	107	1126	950	2076	0.8
	Geita	313	276	589	29	29	58	342	305	647	0.9
	Geita TC	160	115	275	69	60	129	229	175	404	0.8
	Mbogwe	314	274	588	14	9	23	328	283	611	0.9
	Nyang'hwale	73	39	112	19	11	30	92	50	142	0.5
	Sub Total	2140	1786	3926	304	219	523	2444	2005	4449	0.8
IRINGA	Iringa	68	37	105	57	69	126	125	106	231	0.8
	Iringa MC	44	42	86	19	23	42	63	65	128	1.0
	Kilolo	50	39	89	7	5	12	57	44	101	0.8
	Mafinga TC	22	11	33	15	3	18	37	14	51	0.4
	Mufindi	64	39	103	7	6	13	71	45	116	0.6
	Sub Total	248	168	416	105	106	211	353	274	627	0.8
KAGERA	Biharamulo	989	771	1760	104	83	187	1093	854	1947	0.8
	Bukoba	123	81	204	0	0	0	123	81	204	0.7
	Bukoba MC	190	141	331	61	42	103	251	183	434	0.7
	Karagwe	161	146	307	114	58	172	275	204	479	0.7
	Kyerwa	52	66	118	53	38	91	105	104	209	1.0
	Missenyi	324	272	596	59	43	102	383	315	698	0.8
	Muleba	318	253	571	1	0	1	319	253	572	0.8
	Ngara	125	106	231	9	11	20	134	117	251	0.9
	Sub Total	2282	1836	4118	401	275	676	2683	2111	4794	0.8

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.2: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I & II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
KATAVI	Mlele	174	104	278	4	3	7	178	107	285	0.6
	Mpanda	570	403	973	33	39	72	603	442	1045	0.7
	Mpanda MC	163	131	294	90	78	168	253	209	462	0.8
	Mpimbwe	237	181	418	56	50	106	293	231	524	0.8
	Nsimbo	217	149	366	24	11	35	241	160	401	0.7
	Sub Total	1361	968	2329	207	181	388	1568	1149	2717	0.7
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	205	178	383	67	70	137	272	248	520	0.9
	Kakonko	112	72	184	7	8	15	119	80	199	0.7
	Kasulu	181	145	326	29	18	47	210	163	373	0.8
	Kasulu TC	128	67	195	150	99	249	278	166	444	0.6
	Kibondo	76	51	127	36	18	54	112	69	181	0.6
	Kigoma	138	79	217	40	21	61	178	100	278	0.6
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	126	108	234	55	51	106	181	159	340	0.9
	Uvinza	172	125	297	129	86	215	301	211	512	0.7
	Sub Total	1138	825	1963	513	371	884	1651	1196	2847	0.7
KILIMANJARO	Hai	54	47	101	5	2	7	59	49	108	0.8
	Moshi	87	57	144	45	39	84	132	96	228	0.7
	Moshi MC	65	32	97	43	26	69	108	58	166	0.5
	Mwanga	18	11	29	0	0	0	18	11	29	0.6
	Rombo	52	33	85	12	7	19	64	40	104	0.6
	Same	58	30	88	5	6	11	63	36	99	0.6
	Siha	49	19	68	29	17	46	78	36	114	0.5
	Sub Total	383	229	612	139	97	236	522	326	848	0.6
LINDI	Kilwa	128	70	198	6	6	12	134	76	210	0.6
	Lindi	211	185	396	28	22	50	239	207	446	0.9
	Lindi MC	63	24	87	12	8	20	75	32	107	0.4
	Liwale	33	15	48	9	4	13	42	19	61	0.5
	Nachingwea	69	27	96	29	14	43	98	41	139	0.4
	Ruangwa	56	52	108	9	9	18	65	61	126	0.9
	Sub Total	560	373	933	93	63	156	653	436	1089	0.7
MANYARA	Babati	125	60	185	0	0	0	125	60	185	0.5
	Babati TC	48	48	96	14	11	25	62	59	121	1.0
	Hanang	141	109	250	42	30	72	183	139	322	0.8
	Kiteto	263	187	450	7	5	12	270	192	462	0.7
	Mbulu	30	22	52	6	1	7	36	23	59	0.6
	Mbulu TC	47	30	77	3	4	7	50	34	84	0.7
	Simanjiro	67	35	102	25	13	38	92	48	140	0.5
	Sub Total	721	491	1212	97	64	161	818	555	1373	0.7
MARA	Bunda	120	68	188	125	77	202	245	145	390	0.6
	Bunda TC	236	142	378	231	182	413	467	324	791	0.7
	Butiama	463	322	785	413	209	622	876	531	1407	0.6
	Musoma	255	109	364	310	174	484	565	283	848	0.5
	Musoma MC	82	90	172	100	87	187	182	177	359	1.0
	Rorya	603	513	1116	167	93	260	770	606	1376	0.8
	Serengeti	147	88	235	71	25	96	218	113	331	0.5

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.2: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I & II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Tarime	502	491	993	383	220	603	885	711	1596	0.8
	Tarime TC	228	195	423	85	85	170	313	280	593	0.9
	Sub Total	2636	2018	4654	1885	1152	3037	4521	3170	7691	0.7
MBEYA	Busokelo	35	26	61	0	0	0	35	26	61	0.7
	Chunya	244	142	386	57	50	107	301	192	493	0.6
	Kyela	37	30	67	22	67	89	59	97	156	1.6
	Mbarali	37	33	70	20	16	36	57	49	106	0.9
	Mbeya	91	68	159	61	60	121	152	128	280	0.8
	Mbeya CC	128	111	239	98	84	182	226	195	421	0.9
	Rungwe	3	4	7	13	23	36	16	27	43	1.7
	Sub Total	575	414	989	271	300	571	846	714	1560	0.8
MOROGORO	Gairo	161	139	300	18	8	26	179	147	326	0.8
	Ifakara TC	57	39	96	16	18	34	73	57	130	0.8
	Kilombero	114	104	218	92	69	161	206	173	379	0.8
	Kilosa	308	237	545	67	55	122	375	292	667	0.8
	Malinyi	107	102	209	33	40	73	140	142	282	1.0
	Morogoro	207	113	320	18	13	31	225	126	351	0.6
	Morogoro MC	335	212	547	130	98	228	465	310	775	0.7
	Mvomero	304	216	520	17	9	26	321	225	546	0.7
	Ulanga	467	442	909	85	83	168	552	525	1077	1.0
	Sub Total	2060	1604	3664	476	393	869	2536	1997	4533	0.8
MTWARA	Masasi	101	30	131	44	12	56	145	42	187	0.3
	Masasi TC	46	31	77	10	9	19	56	40	96	0.7
	Mtwara	96	46	142	8	9	17	104	55	159	0.5
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	102	76	178	0	1	1	102	77	179	0.8
	Nanyamba	98	24	122	14	7	21	112	31	143	0.3
	Nanyumbu	74	42	116	48	38	86	122	80	202	0.7
	Newala	53	10	63	36	37	73	89	47	136	0.5
	Newala TC	59	40	99	7	7	14	66	47	113	0.7
	Tandahimba	78	56	134	15	6	21	93	62	155	0.7
	Sub Total	707	355	1062	182	126	308	889	481	1370	0.5
MWANZA	Buchosa	162	124	286	43	18	61	205	142	347	0.7
	Ilemela MC	321	303	624	209	166	375	530	469	999	0.9
	Kwimba	73	54	127	3	1	4	76	55	131	0.7
	Magu	184	143	327	112	55	167	296	198	494	0.7
	Misungwi	99	61	160	27	9	36	126	70	196	0.6
	Mwanza CC	283	223	506	196	156	352	479	379	858	0.8
	Sengerema	120	87	207	53	26	79	173	113	286	0.7
	Ukerewe	137	124	261	43	46	89	180	170	350	0.9
	Sub Total	1379	1119	2498	686	477	1163	2065	1596	3661	0.8
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	15	13	28	7	4	11	22	17	39
Makambako TC		94	80	174	20	23	43	114	103	217	0.9
Makete		26	29	55	0	0	0	26	29	55	1.1
Njombe		29	28	57	2	3	5	31	31	62	1.0
Njombe TC		28	25	53	9	2	11	37	27	64	0.7

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.2: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I & II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
	Wanging'ombe	63	41	104	9	5	14	72	46	118	0.6
	Sub Total	255	216	471	47	37	84	302	253	555	0.8
PWANI	Bagamoyo	158	81	239	0	0	0	158	81	239	0.5
	Chalinze	333	202	535	58	47	105	391	249	640	0.6
	Kibaha	43	33	76	19	7	26	62	40	102	0.6
	Kibaha TC	84	101	185	56	36	92	140	137	277	1.0
	Kibiti	80	62	142	4	5	9	84	67	151	0.8
	Kisarawe	84	33	117	33	16	49	117	49	166	0.4
	Mafia	45	37	82	13	8	21	58	45	103	0.8
	Mkuranga	218	119	337	72	41	113	290	160	450	0.6
	Rufiji	148	85	233	72	23	95	220	108	328	0.5
	Sub Total	1193	753	1946	327	183	510	1520	936	2456	0.6
RUKWA	Kalambo	141	117	258	9	20	29	150	137	287	0.9
	Nkasi	306	252	558	41	23	64	347	275	622	0.8
	Sumbawanga	96	74	170	22	11	33	118	85	203	0.7
	Sumbawanga MC	360	351	711	47	56	103	407	407	814	1.0
	Sub Total	903	794	1697	119	110	229	1022	904	1926	0.9
RUVUMA	Madaba	13	8	21	3	5	8	16	13	29	0.8
	Mbinga	67	41	108	9	6	15	76	47	123	0.6
	Mbinga TC	56	44	100	0	1	1	56	45	101	0.8
	Namtumbo	141	96	237	27	5	32	168	101	269	0.6
	Nyasa	36	23	59	27	12	39	63	35	98	0.6
	Songea	29	24	53	11	9	20	40	33	73	0.8
	Songea MC	91	63	154	38	23	61	129	86	215	0.7
	Tunduru	166	135	301	107	108	215	273	243	516	0.9
	Sub Total	599	434	1033	222	169	391	821	603	1424	0.7
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	195	143	338	43	41	84	238	184	422	0.8
	Kishapu	17	6	23	0	0	0	17	6	23	0.4
	Msalala	130	104	234	8	6	14	138	110	248	0.8
	Shinyanga	62	29	91	5	6	11	67	35	102	0.5
	Shinyanga MC	39	35	74	12	8	20	51	43	94	0.8
	Ushetu	38	18	56	0	0	0	38	18	56	0.5
	Sub Total	481	335	816	68	61	129	549	396	945	0.7
SIMIYU	Bariadi	71	70	141	36	22	58	107	92	199	0.9
	Bariadi TC	140	92	232	8	13	21	148	105	253	0.7
	Busega	58	31	89	11	10	21	69	41	110	0.6
	Itilima	141	127	268	29	28	57	170	155	325	0.9
	Maswa	180	140	320	0	0	0	180	140	320	0.8
	Meatu	110	88	198	21	11	32	131	99	230	0.8
	Sub Total	700	548	1248	105	84	189	805	632	1437	0.8
SINGIDA	Ikungi	305	217	522	33	34	67	338	251	589	0.7
	Iramba	81	53	134	5	3	8	86	56	142	0.7
	Itigi	585	423	1008	28	23	51	613	446	1059	0.7
	Manyoni	151	104	255	5	0	5	156	104	260	0.7
	Mkalama	119	72	191	33	30	63	152	102	254	0.7

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.2: Number of COBET Learners by Region, Council, Cohort and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COHORT I (11 TO 13 YEARS)			COHORT II (14 TO 18 YEARS)			COHORT I & II (11 TO 18 YEARS)			GPI
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
MARA	Singida	156	59	215	18	4	22	174	63	237	0.4
	Singida MC	91	52	143	20	12	32	111	64	175	0.6
	Sub Total	1488	980	2468	142	106	248	1630	1086	2716	0.7
SONGWE	Ileje	31	20	51	0	0	0	31	20	51	0.6
	Mbozi	88	65	153	19	10	29	107	75	182	0.7
	Momba	153	122	275	18	10	28	171	132	303	0.8
	Songwe	91	81	172	71	81	152	162	162	324	1.0
	Tunduma TC	122	123	245	31	21	52	153	144	297	0.9
	Sub Total	485	411	896	139	122	261	624	533	1157	0.9
TABORA	Igunga	130	80	210	12	4	16	142	84	226	0.6
	Kaliua	577	350	927	20	8	28	597	358	955	0.6
	Nzega	448	341	789	166	144	310	614	485	1099	0.8
	Nzega TC	142	119	261	28	18	46	170	137	307	0.8
	Sikonge	142	100	242	9	2	11	151	102	253	0.7
	Tabora MC	123	71	194	29	14	43	152	85	237	0.6
	Tabora/Uyui	268	151	419	9	7	16	277	158	435	0.6
	Sub Total	1927	1258	3185	301	204	505	2228	1462	3690	0.7
TANGA	Bumbuli	80	62	142	23	11	34	103	73	176	0.7
	Handeni	340	216	556	15	4	19	355	220	575	0.6
	Handeni TC	101	55	156	11	7	18	112	62	174	0.6
	Kilindi	268	212	480	31	35	66	299	247	546	0.8
	Korogwe	125	84	209	64	31	95	189	115	304	0.6
	Korogwe TC	80	101	181	34	104	138	114	205	319	1.8
	Lushoto	164	89	253	0	0	0	164	89	253	0.5
	Mkinga	103	74	177	46	16	62	149	90	239	0.6
	Muheza	41	29	70	26	10	36	67	39	106	0.6
	Pangani	104	63	167	19	10	29	123	73	196	0.6
	Tanga CC	95	73	168	35	24	59	130	97	227	0.7
	Sub Total	1501	1058	2559	304	252	556	1805	1310	3115	0.7
Grand Total		30224	22348	52572	8373	6063	14436	38597	28411	67008	0.7

Note: There is a considerable variation among regions on the number of registered COBET learners, where Mara region is leading (7,691), while Njombe Region has the lowest enrolment (555). The regions with highest participation of female learners are Rukwa and Songwe, with GPI of 0.9.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

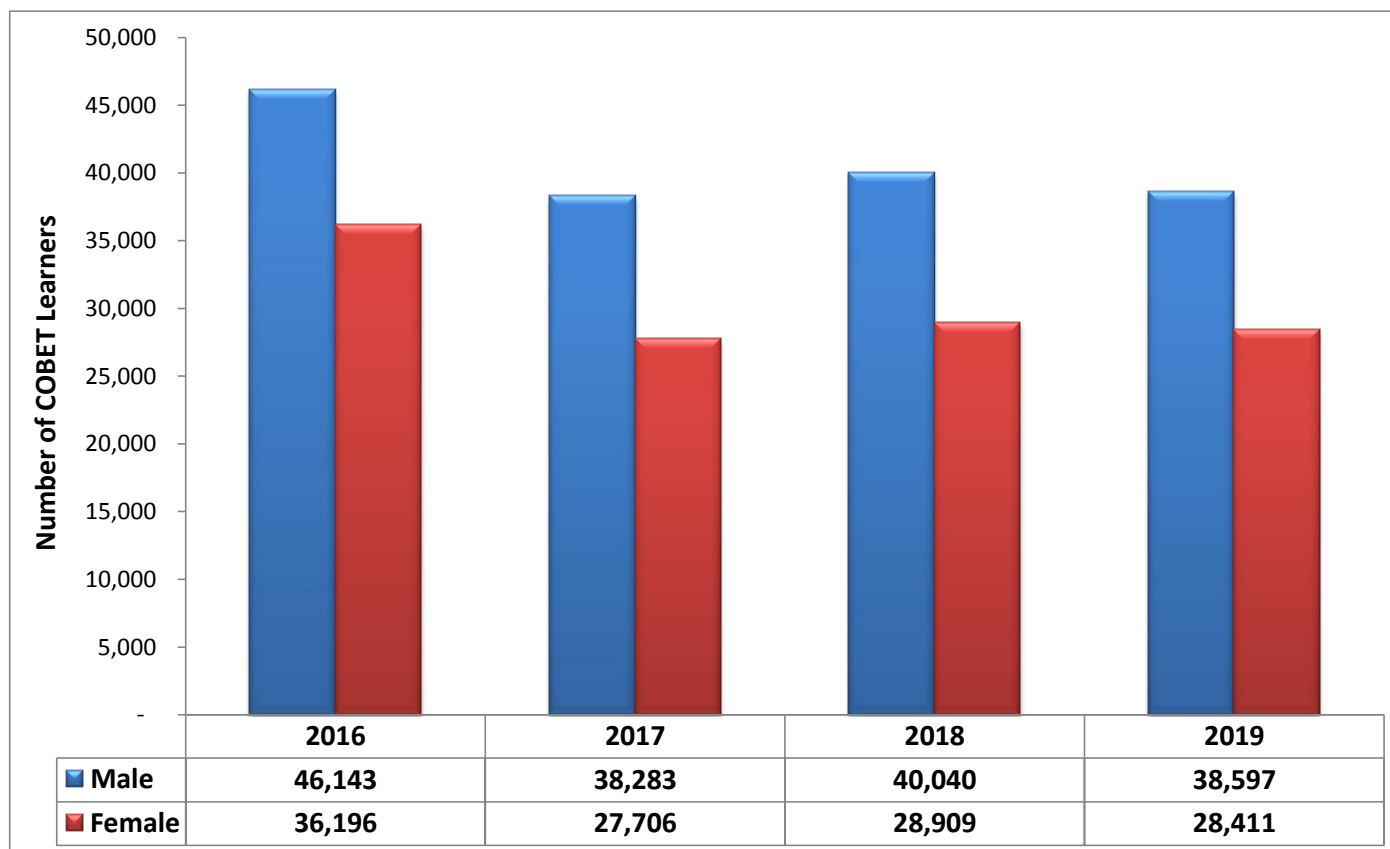
Table 4.3: Enrolment Trend of COBET Learners by Region and Sex, 2016-2019

REGION	2016			2017			2018			2019		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Arusha	1746	1517	3263	1381	1014	2395	1891	1448	3339	1844	1425	3269
Dar es Salaam	2308	1832	4140	2481	1958	4439	2582	1909	4491	2471	1898	4369
Dodoma	1196	1011	2207	1290	821	2111	2111	1304	3415	1427	963	2390
Geita	5432	3916	9348	2853	2088	4941	2245	1770	4015	2444	2005	4449
Iringa	167	127	294	279	145	424	372	198	570	353	274	627
Kagera	4045	3289	7334	2204	1889	4093	2807	2307	5114	2683	2111	4794
Katavi	1256	1078	2334	1435	1202	2637	1259	1018	2277	1568	1149	2717
Kigoma	3083	2483	5566	2227	1648	3875	1651	1166	2817	1651	1196	2847
Kilimanjaro	531	415	946	482	387	869	545	393	938	522	326	848
Lindi	867	610	1477	1035	655	1690	873	561	1434	653	436	1089
Manyara	1078	786	1864	773	531	1304	815	615	1430	818	555	1373
Mara	1362	991	2353	2763	2072	4835	4431	2830	7261	4521	3170	7691
Mbeya	1073	878	1951	711	507	1218	913	743	1656	846	714	1560
Morogoro	3036	2623	5659	1898	1508	3406	2734	2130	4864	2536	1997	4533
Mtwara	2064	1259	3323	1838	867	2705	1415	721	2136	889	481	1370
Mwanza	2560	1906	4466	1991	1586	3577	2141	1627	3768	2065	1596	3661
Njombe	201	135	336	261	188	449	285	276	561	302	253	555
Pwani	1192	826	2018	1527	872	2399	1436	854	2290	1520	936	2456
Rukwa	1862	1790	3652	1280	1018	2298	1080	971	2051	1022	904	1926
Ruvuma	1460	1067	2527	1396	854	2250	936	652	1588	821	603	1424
Shinyanga	1348	1238	2586	530	395	925	789	588	1377	549	396	945
Simiyu	616	371	987	851	582	1433	988	684	1672	805	632	1437
Singida	2174	1548	3722	2066	1476	3542	1709	1170	2879	1630	1086	2716
Songwe	601	489	1090	836	708	1544	719	623	1342	624	533	1157
Tabora	2875	2428	5303	1974	1450	3424	1615	1132	2747	2228	1462	3690
Tanga	2010	1583	3593	1921	1285	3206	1698	1219	2917	1805	1310	3115
Grand Total	46143	36196	82339	38283	27706	65989	40040	28909	68949	38597	28411	67008

NOTE: The enrolment of COBET Learners decreased by 2.8% from 68,949 in year 2018 to 67,008 in year 2019.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.1: Number of COBET Learners by Sex, 2016- 2019



Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																		LFR						
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma				Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	468	317	785	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	15	15	3	2	5	1	0	1	0	2	2	4	20	24	33
	Arusha CC	184	214	398	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	33
	Karatu	167	155	322	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	9	2	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	11	5	16	20
	Longido	229	204	433	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	1	1	0	7	7	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	10	17	25
	Meru	177	91	268	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	11	11	3	1	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	13	18	15
	Monduli	291	204	495	1	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	7	14	35
	Ngorongoro	328	240	568	3	0	3	3	1	4	2	0	2	0	9	9	12	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	1	21	10	31	18
	Sub Total	1844	1425	3269	4	1	5	7	6	13	2	1	3	0	59	59	35	8	43	6	0	6	1	2	3	55	77	132	25
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	738	574	1312	2	2	4	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	16	16	5	8	13	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	31	40	33
	Kigamboni MC	260	203	463	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	5	5	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	4	8	12	39
	Kinondoni MC	378	318	696	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	70
	Temeke MC	937	646	1583	2	0	2	3	7	10	0	0	0	0	9	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	16	22	72
	Ubungu MC	158	157	315	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	6	7	45
	Sub Total	2471	1898	4369	5	4	9	6	13	19	0	0	0	0	37	37	7	13	20	2	0	2	0	4	4	20	71	91	48
DODOMA	Bahi	216	132	348	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	70
	Chamwino	348	251	599	1	2	3	4	3	7	0	0	0	0	9	9	8	0	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	14	14	28	21
	Chemba	244	167	411	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	137
	Dodoma CC	262	170	432	1	2	3	0	5	5	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	12	14	31
	Kondoa	107	49	156	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	26
	Kondoa TC	97	46	143	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	6	24
	Kongwa	88	72	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	80
	Mpwapwa	65	76	141	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	6	6	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	8	14	10
	Sub Total	1427	963	2390	6	6	12	11	12	23	0	0	0	1	21	22	13	3	16	4	0	4	0	1	1	35	43	78	31
A	Bukombe	327	242	569	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	5	13	44
	Chato	1126	950	2076	2	0	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	4	4	20	1	21	2	0	2	0	0	0	26	6	32	65
	Geita	342	305	647	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	15	43

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																					LFR			
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma			Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)				Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T
GEITA	Geita TC	229	175	404	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	11	37
	Mbogwe	328	283	611	2	1	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	7	7	7	1	8	4	1	5	5	5	10	19	16	35	17
	Nyang'hwale	92	50	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	18
	Sub Total	2444	2005	4449	5	2	7	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	24	24	56	3	59	7	1	8	5	5	10	76	38	114	39
IRINGA	Iringa	125	106	231	1	3	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	26
	Iringa MC	63	65	128	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	6	8	16
	Kilolo	57	44	101	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	1	1	3	4	7	14
	Mafinga TC	37	14	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	6	7	7
	Mufindi	71	45	116	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	5	13	9
	Sub Total	353	274	627	1	4	5	4	3	7	0	0	0	1	14	15	8	3	11	3	0	3	1	2	3	18	26	44	14
KAGERA	Biharamulo	1093	854	1947	9	1	10	4	1	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	20	4	24	81
	Bukoba	123	81	204	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	26
	Bukoba MC	251	183	434	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	12	14	31
	Karagwe	275	204	479	1	0	1	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	1	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	11	4	15	32
	Kyerwa	105	104	209	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	105
	Missenyi	383	315	698	1	1	2	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	63
	Muleba	319	253	572	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	0	2	2	11	0	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	17	3	20	29
	Ngara	134	117	251	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	63
	Sub Total	2683	2111	4794	11	4	15	20	5	25	0	0	0	0	18	18	33	2	35	3	0	3	1	1	2	68	30	98	49
KATAVI	Mlele	178	107	285	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	41
	Mpanda	603	442	1045	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	7	28	0	28	1	0	1	0	0	0	32	7	39	27
	Mpanda MC	253	209	462	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	7	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	10	46
	Mpimbwe	293	231	524	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	3	10	52
	Nsimbo	241	160	401	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	5	80
	Sub Total	1568	1149	2717	5	0	5	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	17	17	41	0	41	3	0	3	0	0	0	52	19	71	38
Buhigwe	272	248	520	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	1	10	52	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																		LFR						
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma				Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T	M	F	T
KIGOMA	Kakonko	119	80	199	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	8	25
	Kasulu	210	163	373	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	12	31
	Kasulu TC	278	166	444	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	4	12	37
	Kibondo	112	69	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	10	18
	Kigoma	178	100	278	2	0	2	4	1	5	1	0	1	0	1	1	7	1	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	15	3	18	15
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	181	159	340	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	5	8	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	17	20
	Uvinza	301	211	512	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	16	32
Sub Total	1651	1196	2847	5	5	10	13	2	15	1	0	1	1	16	17	53	3	56	3	0	3	1	0	1	77	26	103	28	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	59	49	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	6	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	8	14
	Moshi	132	96	228	0	1	1	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	6	6	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	11	18	13
	Moshi MC	108	58	166	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	13	13	13
	Mwanga	18	11	29	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	6	2	2	4	1	0	1	0	1	1	4	11	15	2
	Rombo	64	40	104	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	4	8	12	9
	Same	63	36	99	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	10	10
	Siha	78	36	114	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	4	9	13
Sub Total	522	326	848	1	4	5	5	7	12	0	1	1	0	40	40	16	4	20	3	0	3	2	2	4	27	58	85	10	
LINDI	Kilwa	134	76	210	5	2	7	3	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	14	15
	Lindi	239	207	446	6	0	6	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	18	0	18	25
	Lindi MC	75	32	107	1	1	2	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	11	10
	Liwale	42	19	61	0	1	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	12
	Nachingwea	98	41	139	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	35
	Ruangwa	65	61	126	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	21
Sub Total	653	436	1089	18	6	24	8	5	13	0	0	0	0	6	6	14	0	14	1	0	1	0	0	0	41	17	58	19	
ZA	Babati	125	60	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	6	11	17
	Babati TC	62	59	121	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	20
	Hanang	183	139	322	3	1	4	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	8	21	15

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																					LFR			
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma			Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)				Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T
MANYAF	Kiteto	270	192	462	3	4	7	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	13	36
	Mbulu	36	23	59	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	6	12	5
	Mbulu TC	50	34	84	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	21
	Simanjiro	92	48	140	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8	18
	Sub Total	818	555	1373	7	6	13	3	7	10	0	1	1	0	23	23	25	0	25	2	0	2	1	0	1	38	37	75	18
MARA	Bunda	245	145	390	2	1	3	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	15	26
	Bunda TC	467	324	791	6	6	12	7	9	16	0	0	0	0	4	4	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	19	19	38	21
	Butiama	876	531	1407	11	9	20	14	11	25	0	0	0	0	6	6	20	2	22	0	0	0	3	0	3	48	28	76	19
	Musoma	565	283	848	11	3	14	9	5	14	0	0	0	0	6	6	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	14	47	18
	Musoma MC	182	177	359	1	1	2	2	5	7	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	13	28
	Rorya	770	606	1376	11	4	15	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	4	4	19	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	12	45	31
	Serengeti	218	113	331	3	2	5	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	5	5	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	9	27	12
	Tarime	885	711	1596	13	4	17	22	11	33	1	0	1	1	9	10	11	0	11	1	0	1	0	0	0	49	24	73	22
	Tarime TC	313	280	593	12	3	15	7	2	9	0	0	0	0	6	6	9	1	10	2	0	2	0	0	0	30	12	42	14
	Sub Total	4521	3170	7691	70	33	103	71	52	123	1	0	1	1	46	47	91	4	95	4	0	4	3	0	3	241	135	376	20
MBEYA	Busokelo	35	26	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	#DIV/0!
	Chunya	301	192	493	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	9	9	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	9	20	25
	Kyela	59	97	156	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	3	11	14
	Mbarali	57	49	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	5	2	7	15
	Mbeya	152	128	280	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	9	0	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	11	4	15	19
	Mbeya CC	226	195	421	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	8	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	11	15	28
	Rungwe	16	27	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	22
	Sub Total	846	714	1560	1	1	2	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	24	24	29	1	30	4	0	4	1	2	3	40	30	70	22
	Gairo	179	147	326	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	54
	Ifakara TC	73	57	130	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	22
	Kilombero	206	173	379	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	95

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																		LFR						
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma				Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T	M	F	T
MOROGORO	Kilosa	375	292	667	3	3	6	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	61
	Malinyi	140	142	282	5	2	7	12	5	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	7	25	11
	Morogoro	225	126	351	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	6	11	32
	Morogoro MC	465	310	775	0	1	1	2	5	7	0	2	2	0	10	10	4	6	10	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	25	31	25
	Mvomero	321	225	546	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	7	7	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	14	39
	Ulanga	552	525	1077	10	3	13	9	6	15	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	10	29	37
	Sub Total	2536	1997	4533	19	12	31	26	22	48	0	3	3	0	26	26	18	8	26	2	0	2	0	1	1	65	72	137	33
MTWARA	Masasi	145	42	187	3	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	15	12
	Masasi TC	56	40	96	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	8	12
	Mtwara	104	55	159	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	7	0	7	2	0	2	0	0	0	10	2	12	13
	Mtwara Mikindani	102	77	179	3	1	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	3	12	15
	Nanyamba	112	31	143	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	2	8	18
	Nanyumbu	122	80	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	14	14
	Newala	89	47	136	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	1	7	19
	Newala TC	66	47	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	11	10
	Tandahimba	93	62	155	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	22
Sub Total	889	481	1370	9	6	15	3	1	4	1	0	1	0	22	22	45	2	47	5	0	5	0	0	0	63	31	94	15	
MWANZA	Buchosa	205	142	347	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	3	11	32
	Ilemela MC	530	469	999	0	0	0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	11	91
	Kwimba	76	55	131	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	19
	Magu	296	198	494	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	62
	Misungwi	126	70	196	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7	28
	Mwanza CC	479	379	858	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	2	2	3	14	17	50
	Sengerema	173	113	286	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10	29
	Ukerewe	180	170	350	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	3	11	32
	Sub Total	2065	1596	3661	4	2	6	6	2	8	0	0	0	0	33	33	26	4	30	3	0	3	0	2	2	39	43	82	45

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																		LFR						
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma				Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T	M	F	T
NJOMBE	Ludewa	22	17	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	5	6	7
	Makambako TC	114	103	217	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	27
	Makete	26	29	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	14
	Njombe	31	31	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	62
	Njombe TC	37	27	64	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	6
	Wanging'ombe	72	46	118	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	30
	Sub Total	302	253	555	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	15	15	11	2	13	0	0	0	0	1	1	13	20	33	17
PWANI	Bagamoyo	158	81	239	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	11	22
	Chalinze	391	249	640	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	14	15	15	1	16	1	0	1	0	0	0	17	16	33	19
	Kibaha	62	40	102	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	6	17
	Kibaha TC	140	137	277	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	7	7	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	11	12	23
	Kibiti	84	67	151	2	0	2	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	1	13	12
	Kisarawe	117	49	166	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	8	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	1	10	3	13	13
	Mafia	58	45	103	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	9	0	9	1	0	1	1	0	1	14	4	18	6
	Mkuranga	290	160	450	3	3	6	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	8	8	8	1	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	14	14	28	16
	Rufiji	220	108	328	2	1	3	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	9	6	15	22
	Sub Total	1520	936	2456	11	8	19	8	6	14	0	1	1	2	48	50	51	6	57	5	0	5	2	1	3	79	70	149	16
RUKWA	Kalambo	150	137	287	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	14	21
	Nkasi	347	275	622	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	57
	Sumbawanga	118	85	203	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	34
	Sumbawanga MC	407	407	814	0	0	0	5	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	12	68
	Sub Total	1022	904	1926	2	1	3	7	8	15	0	0	0	0	5	5	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	14	43	45
MA	Madaba	16	13	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	29
	Mbinga	76	47	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	41
	Mbinga TC	56	45	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	5	20
	Namtumbo	168	101	269	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	13	0	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	16	4	20	13

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																					LFR			
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma			Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)				Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T
RUVU	Nyasa	63	35	98	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9	11
	Songea	40	33	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	15
	Songea MC	129	86	215	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	11	14	15
	Tunduru	273	243	516	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	16	16	16	0	16	4	0	4	0	0	0	26	16	42	12
	Sub Total	821	603	1424	5	3	8	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	37	37	41	1	42	7	0	7	0	0	0	58	41	99	14
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	238	184	422	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	10	10	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	13	32
	Kishapu	17	6	23	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	12
	Msalala	138	110	248	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	6	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	4	12	21
	Shinyanga	67	35	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	6	17
	Shinyanga MC	51	43	94	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	6	11	9
	Ushetu	38	18	56	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	14
	Sub Total	549	396	945	2	3	5	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	18	18	17	0	17	2	0	2	0	1	1	23	25	48	20
SIMIYU	Bariadi	107	92	199	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9	22
	Bariadi TC	148	105	253	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	10	25
	Busega	69	41	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	22
	Itilima	170	155	325	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9	36
	Maswa	180	140	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	3	10	32
	Meatu	131	99	230	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	4	9	26
	Sub Total	805	632	1437	1	2	3	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	14	14	28	1	29	2	0	2	0	0	0	33	19	52	28
SINGIDA	Ikungi	338	251	589	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	3	19	31
	Iramba	86	56	142	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	18
	Itigi	613	446	1059	5	0	5	11	2	13	0	0	0	0	2	2	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	4	31	34
	Manyoni	156	104	260	4	1	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	16	1	17	1	0	1	0	0	0	23	5	28	9
	Mkalama	152	102	254	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	10	10	5	0	5	2	0	2	1	0	1	11	11	22	12
	Singida	174	63	237	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	11	22
	Singida MC	111	64	175	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	3	1	4	2	0	2	0	1	1	5	8	13	13

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																		LFR									
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma				Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)			Total					
					M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T	M	F	T			
	Sub Total	1630	1086	2716	14	3	17	17	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26	56	4	60	5	0	5	1	1	2	93	39	132	21
SONGWE	Ileje	31	20	51	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	6	9
	Mbozi	107	75	182	1	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	7	7	15	0	15	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	8	27	7
	Momba	171	132	303	2	2	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	11	1	12	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	8	23	13
	Songwe	162	162	324	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	6	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	12	27
	Tunduma TC	153	144	297	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	11	13	23
	Sub Total	624	533	1157	4	5	9	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	25	25	35	3	38	2	0	2	0	1	1	45	36	81	14			
TABORA	Igunga	142	84	226	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	1	5	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13	17
	Kaliua	597	358	955	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	2	18	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	2	25	38
	Nzega	614	485	1099	12	4	16	4	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	6	28	39
	Nzega TC	170	137	307	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	4	6	10	31
	Sikonge	151	102	253	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	18
	Tabora MC	152	85	237	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	0	6	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	9	1	10	24
	Tabora/Uyui	277	158	435	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	4	20	22
	Urambo	125	53	178	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	8	22
	Sub Total	2228	1462	3690	19	6	25	12	3	15	0	0	0	0	21	21	61	1	62	3	0	3	1	1	2	96	32	128	29			

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.4: Number of COBET Facilitators by Qualification and Learner Facilitator Ratios (LFR) by Region, Council and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	COBET Learners			Qualification of Facilitators																		LFR						
					Short term Training			Form 4			Form 6			Grade B/C			Grade A			Diploma				Degree (Bachelor, Masters & PhD)			Total		
					M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T		M	F	T	M	F	T
TANGA	Bumbuli	103	73	176	1	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	4	8	22
	Handeni	355	220	575	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	8	72
	Handeni TC	112	62	174	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	8	22
	Kilindi	299	247	546	0	3	3	2	5	7	0	0	0	0	5	5	8	0	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	11	13	24	23
	Korogwe	189	115	304	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	0	7	2	0	2	1	0	1	11	2	13	23
	Korogwe TC	114	205	319	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	4	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	9	35
	Lushoto	164	89	253	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	7	0	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	8	6	14	18
	Mkinga	149	90	239	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	6	10	24
	Muheza	67	39	106	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	35
	Pangani	123	73	196	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	5	39
	Tanga CC	130	97	227	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	5	8	28
	Sub Total	1805	1310	3115	3	8	11	5	11	16	0	0	0	0	30	30	41	3	44	5	0	5	3	1	4	57	53	110	28
Grand Total	38597	28411	67008	233	136	369	257	185	442	5	7	12	6	665	671	871	79	950	86	1	87	23	29	52	1481	1102	2583	26	
% of total facilitators																													

Note: Grade A teachers constitute 36.8% of all COBET facilitators. The average LFR in year 2019 is 1:26. The leading region with high LFR is Kagera (1:49) followed by Rukwa (1:48); and the region with low LFR is Kilimanjaro (1:10).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	48	59	107	97	187	284	121	393	514	5	76	81
	Arusha CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	21	2	4	6
	Karatu	896	1219	2115	167	236	403	1215	2006	3221	116	131	247
	Longido	101	106	207	518	1111	1629	1083	2414	3497	0	0	0
	Meru	0	0	0	7	23	30	266	787	1053	0	0	0
	Monduli	9	18	27	17	14	31	4	35	39	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	34	104	138	12	4	16	55	206	261	1	2	3
	Sub Total	1088	1506	2594	818	1575	2393	2746	5860	8606	124	213	337
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	28	78	106	4	0	4	10	36	46	3	14	17
	Kigamboni MC	4	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	3	17	20	0	0	0	9	11	20	2	17	19
	Temeke MC	2	7	9	0	0	0	9	51	60	0	0	0
	Ubungu MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	37	109	146	4	0	4	28	98	126	5	31	36
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	85	165	0	0	0
	Chamwino	13	56	69	39	66	105	61	126	187	2	2	4
	Chemba	1	4	5	12	5	17	42	136	178	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	14	60	74	51	71	122	183	347	530	2	2	4
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	77	68	145	27	20	47	88	53	141	0	0	0
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	77	68	145	27	20	47	88	53	141	0	0	0
IRINGA	Iringa	0	0	0	3	4	7	114	91	205	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	52	24	76	9	3	12	106	272	378	0	0	0
	Mufindi	63	148	211	142	149	291	794	1282	2076	0	0	0
	Sub Total	115	172	287	154	156	310	1014	1645	2659	0	0	0
KAGERA	Biharamulo	271	420	691	23	17	40	38	63	101	0	0	0
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	16	17	33	0	0	0	16	17	33	0	1	1
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	377	485	862	403	405	808	1148	1443	2591	138	206	344
	Muleba	0	0	0	5	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	664	922	1586	431	425	856	1202	1523	2725	138	207	345
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	182	196	378	6	0	6	0	0	0	12	0	12
	Mpanda MC	4	36	40	10	44	54	10	44	54	10	44	54
	Mpimbwe	9	8	17	11	11	22	87	43	130	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	195	240	435	27	55	82	97	87	184	22	44	66
GOMA	Buhigwe	20	20	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	25	51	76	20	20	40	19	27	46	0	0	0
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KIGOMA	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	45	71	116	20	20	40	19	27	46	0	0	0
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	72	76	148	8	11	19	0	0	0
	Moshi	3	3	6	0	2	2	18	72	90	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	21	29	50	2	5	7	34	6	40	0	0	0
	Same	31	22	53	40	30	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	22	30
	Sub Total	55	54	109	114	113	227	60	89	149	8	22	30
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	41	60	101	25	16	41	11	15	26	6	0	6
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	0	98	90	188	59	34	93	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	46	66	112	123	106	229	70	49	119	6	0	6
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	2	2	4	19	10	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	4	3	7	19	10	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	24	29	53	11	13	24	58	60	118	0	10	10
	Musoma	2	4	6	70	56	126	249	367	616	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	9	6	15	0	0	0	1	9	10	0	0	0
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	0	1	1	20	22	42	22	27	49	0	0	0
	Tarime	16	2	18	0	0	0	5	8	13	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	51	42	93	101	91	192	335	471	806	12	10	22	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	90	61	151	9794	1274	11068	667	604	1271	198	231	429
	Kyela	0	0	0	31	13	44	3	13	16	0	0	0
	Mbarali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	30	40	70	33	40	73	108	135	243	1	3	4
	Mbeya CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	13	18	0	28	28
	Rungwe	2	0	2	30	21	51	0	0	0	0	8	8
	Sub Total	122	101	223	9888	1348	11236	783	765	1548	199	270	469
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	0	0	0	21	38	59	10	12	22	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	0	0	0	21	38	59	10	12	22	0	0	0	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MTWARA	Masasi	2933	3223	6156	419	559	978	951	1085	2036	179	154	333
	Masasi TC	7	7	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	42	53
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	11	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	61	59	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	735	908	1643	423	311	734	148	150	298	18	5	23
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	58	76	134	99	92	191	59	71	130	18	31	49
Sub Total	3794	4273	8067	941	962	1903	1166	1309	2475	226	232	458	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	118	228	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	31	37	68	0	0	0	125	167	292	0	0	0
	Kwimba	0	9	9	53	76	129	60	133	193	0	0	0
	Magu	82	132	214	153	146	299	715	896	1611	34	28	62
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	20	29	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	0	0
	Sengerema	0	0	0	158	116	274	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	5	15	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	113	178	291	369	353	722	1024	1334	2358	34	28	62	
Njombe	Ludewa	8	23	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	3	12	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	22	33	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	70	73	143	103	144	247	16	33	49
Sub Total	33	68	101	70	73	143	103	144	247	16	33	49	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	12	130	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	10	11	21	30	45	75	54	70	124	4	1	5
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	7	4	11	32	14	46	2	0	2
	Kibiti	0	0	0	30	40	70	17	17	34	7	8	15
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	83	97	180	53	79	132	116	136	252	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	105	238	343	120	168	288	219	237	456	13	9	22	
RUKWA	Kalambo	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	5	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	10	7	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
RUVUMA	Madaba	22	11	33	169	189	358	95	243	338	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	12	14	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	75	94	169	44	62	106	57	111	168	2	3	5
	Nyasa	0	0	0	4	12	16	31	39	70	12	0	12
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	11	18	29	0	0	0	14	5	19	0	0	0
	Tunduru	308	408	716	256	506	762	267	391	658	11	40	51
Sub Total	416	531	947	485	783	1268	464	789	1253	25	43	68	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.5: Enrolment in ICBAE Functional Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
S	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	72	131	203	134	220	354	813	819	1632	34	22	56
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	84	164	248	29	20	49	24	21	45
	Sub Total	72	131	203	218	384	602	842	839	1681	58	43	101
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	0	22	39	61	63	217	280	0	0	0
	Iramba	2	1	3	0	0	0	34	100	134	0	0	0
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	31	24	55	249	266	515	502	667	1169	58	47	105
	Mkalama	69	55	124	418	375	793	321	345	666	32	17	49
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	121	207	0	0	0
	Singida MC	16	8	24	29	3	32	64	26	90	39	16	55
	Sub Total	118	88	206	718	683	1401	1070	1476	2546	129	80	209
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	0	0	0	199	137	336	234	376	610	18	7	25
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	199	137	336	234	376	610	18	7	25
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	11
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	30	19	49	79	81	160	122	144	266	10	10	20
	Sikonge	0	0	0	26	25	51	5	4	9	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	14	10	24	11	9	20	85	92	177	12	6	18
	Sub Total	63	45	108	116	115	231	258	304	562	27	22	49
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	2	2	4	0	0	0	7	5	12	4	3	7
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
	Lushoto	185	236	421	568	710	1278	551	1188	1739	88	84	172
	Mkinga	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	24	18	42	20	20	40	5	5	10	0	0	0
	Sub Total	214	259	473	588	730	1318	563	1202	1765	92	87	179
Grand Total	7451	9232	16683	15622	8416	24038	12578	19036	31614	1154	1383	2537	

Note: Functional Literacy = *Kisomo Chenye Manufaa (KCM)*.

Functional Literacy is highly focused on Income Generation with a total of 31,614 learners.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	74	197	271	69	160	229	6	52	58	0	17	17
	Arusha CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	10	0	0	0
	Karatu	182	317	499	639	1291	1930	143	155	298	68	72	140
	Longido	0	8	8	103	181	284	0	1	1	0	1	1
	Meru	441	598	1039	1586	3102	4688	248	105	353	56	143	199
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	1	0	1	0	61	61	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	698	1120	1818	2397	4795	7192	398	322	720	124	233	357
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	0	0	0	5	31	36	94	15	109	0	0	0
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	5	18	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	0	1	14	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	86	142	0	0	0
	Ubungu MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	6	45	51	163	106	269	0	0	0
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	152	236	388	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	60	86	146	226	455	681	19	33	52	13	31	44
	Chemba	5	19	24	32	113	145	0	0	0	0	6	6
	Dodoma CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Konooa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Konooa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	15	23	38	30	31	61	44	45	89	60	73	133
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12	0	0	0
Sub Total	80	128	208	440	835	1275	72	81	153	73	110	183	
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	41	43	84	43	44	87	6	16	22	0	0	0
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	41	43	84	43	44	87	6	16	22	0	0	0
IRINGA	Iringa	0	0	0	54	300	354	27	22	49	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	111	170	281	2756	4170	6926	0	0	0	52	57	109
	Sub Total	111	170	281	2810	4470	7280	27	22	49	52	57	109
KAGERA	Biharamulo	45	61	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	0	0	0	19	55	74	2	30	32	0	14	14
	Kyenwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	37	24	61	38	41	79	20	21	41	9	14	23
	Muleba	10	7	17	0	0	0	6	7	13	0	0	0
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	92	92	184	57	96	153	28	58	86	9	28	37
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	7	0	7	0	0	0	5	0	5	6	0	6
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	7	0	7	0	0	0	5	0	5	6	0	6
SOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	13	13	26	11	12	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KII	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	13	13	26	11	12	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
KILIMANJARO	Hai	16	36	52	88	185	273	4	28	32	0	0	0
	Moshi	0	0	0	6	33	39	5	11	16	0	0	0
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	25	27	0	0	0
	Mwanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	0	0	0	27	5	32	34	6	40	0	0	0
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	9	34	0	0	0
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	16	36	52	121	223	344	70	79	149	0	0	0	
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	0	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	63	59	122	7	4	11	15	0	15	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	63	77	140	7	4	11	15	0	15	0	0	0
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	121	64	185	59	130	189	25	7	32	20	8	28
	Musoma	85	62	147	266	367	633	0	0	0	5	5	10
	Musoma MC	40	44	84	30	30	60	52	0	52	0	0	0
	Rorya	47	30	77	28	33	61	8	0	8	0	0	0
	Serengeti	12	11	23	10	15	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	305	211	516	393	575	968	85	7	92	25	13	38	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	26	57	0	0	0
	Chunya	314	348	662	647	1075	1722	291	179	470	141	157	298
	Kyela	17	16	33	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0
	Mbarali	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	0	0	0	0	10	10	6	0	6	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	0	0	0	1	20	21	423	258	681	4	6	10
	Rungwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	11	0	0	0
Sub Total	333	364	697	648	1105	1753	761	470	1231	145	163	308	
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11	0	0	0
	Malinyi	0	0	0	7	20	27	10	10	20	0	0	0
	Morogoro	0	0	0	4	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	0	0	0	11	25	36	16	15	31	0	0	0	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MTWARA	Masasi	128	206	334	3372	3757	7129	496	313	809	78	50	128
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	10	23	33	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	13	9	22	11	7	18	1	3	4	0	2	2
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	12	14	26	85	66	151	0	0	0	13	12	25
Sub Total	153	229	382	3478	3853	7331	497	316	813	91	64	155	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	116	118	234	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	27	75	102	11	99	110	33	48	81	27	99	126
	Kwimba	106	109	215	74	53	127	17	22	39	40	44	84
	Magu	39	65	104	569	715	1284	50	3	53	12	9	21
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	101	40	141	84	91	175	1	9	10	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	273	289	562	857	1076	1933	101	82	183	79	152	231
NJOMBE	Ludewa	337	343	680	120	141	261	65	47	112	47	43	90
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	11	41	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	6	4	10	11	15	26	4	2	6	5	4	9
Sub Total	343	347	690	131	156	287	99	60	159	52	47	99	
PWANI	Bagamoyo	2	14	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	13	29	42	29	30	59	13	13	26	3	4	7
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	1	15	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	14	16	30	70	102	172	0	0	0	7	8	15
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	52	61	113	186	249	435	12	6	18	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	81	120	201	286	396	682	25	19	44	10	12	22	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUVUMA	Madaba	120	131	251	206	222	428	13	6	19	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	128	124	252	149	171	320	32	9	41	0	0	0
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1	10	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	30	36	66	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	0	0	8	12	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduru	159	254	413	163	243	406	38	2	40	14	10	24
Sub Total	407	509	916	556	684	1240	92	18	110	14	10	24	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.6: Enrolment in ICBAE Post Literacy by Sex, Type of Programme, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills			Life Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	145	187	332	161	191	352	18	27	45	25	8	33
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	6	4	10	9	10	19	10	6	16	0	0	0
	Sub Total	151	191	342	170	201	371	28	33	61	25	8	33
SINGIDA	Ikungi	62	73	135	658	1391	2049	195	102	297	201	340	541
	Iramba	0	0	0	34	100	134	5	10	15	0	0	0
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	20	22	42	75	139	214	4	5	9	10	16	26
	Mkalama	474	579	1053	799	1013	1812	137	82	219	44	39	83
	Singida	0	0	0	25	111	136	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	37	65	102	75	126	201	528	199	727	66	94	160
	Sub Total	593	739	1332	1666	2880	4546	869	398	1267	321	489	810
SONGWWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	14	9	23	80	103	183	75	29	104	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	14	9	23	80	103	183	75	29	104	0	0	0
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	8	16	24	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	24	22	46	14	51	65	33	39	72	14	16	30
	Sikonge	12	8	20	15	11	26	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	12	7	19	107	131	238	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	16	4	20	2	110	112	39	31	70	0	0	0
Sub Total	64	41	105	146	319	465	72	70	142	14	16	30	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	6	3	9	0	0	0	7	4	11
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	7	9	16	0	0	0	7	9	16
	Lushoto	235	249	484	436	831	1267	147	140	287	85	111	196
	Mkinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	15	41	0	0	0
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	235	249	484	449	843	1292	173	155	328	99	124	223	
Grand Total	4073	4977	9050	14763	22740	37503	3677	2365	6042	1139	1526	2665	

Note 1: Post Literacy = *Kisomo Cha Kujiendeleza (KCK)*

- 2:** Majority of ICBAE learners (37,045) are involved in Income Generation followed by Extension Activities (8,966) and Vocational skills (5,934). More females are engaged in income generation than males.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.7: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Sex, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	48	59	107	171	384	555	190	553	743	5	93	98	6	52	58
	Arusha CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19	21	2	4	6	1	9	10
	Karatu	896	1219	2115	349	553	902	1854	3297	5151	184	203	387	143	155	298
	Longido	101	106	207	518	1119	1637	1186	2595	3781	0	1	1	0	1	1
	Meru	0	0	0	448	621	1069	1852	3889	5741	56	143	199	248	105	353
	Monduli	9	18	27	17	14	31	4	35	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	34	104	138	13	4	17	55	267	322	1	2	3	0	0	0
	Sub Total	1088	1506	2594	1516	2695	4211	5143	10655	15798	248	446	694	398	322	720
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	28	78	106	4	0	4	15	67	82	3	14	17	94	15	109
	Kigamboni	4	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	5	18
	Kinondoni MC	3	17	20	0	0	0	10	25	35	2	17	19	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	2	7	9	0	0	0	9	51	60	0	0	0	56	86	142
	Ubungu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	37	109	146	4	0	4	34	143	177	5	31	36	163	106	269
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	232	321	553	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	13	56	69	99	152	251	287	581	868	15	33	48	19	33	52
	Chemba	1	4	5	17	24	41	74	249	323	0	6	6	0	0	0
	Dodoma CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	0	0	0	15	23	38	30	31	61	60	73	133	44	45	89
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	12
Sub Total	14	60	74	131	199	330	623	1182	1805	75	112	187	72	81	153	
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	77	68	145	68	63	131	131	97	228	0	0	0	6	16	22
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	77	68	145	68	63	131	131	97	228	0	0	0	6	16	22
IRINGA	Iringa	0	0	0	3	4	7	168	391	559	0	0	0	27	22	49
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	52	24	76	9	3	12	106	272	378	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	63	148	211	253	319	572	3550	5452	9002	52	57	109	0	0	0
	Sub Total	115	172	287	265	326	591	3824	6115	9939	52	57	109	27	22	49
KAGERA	Biharamulo	271	420	691	68	78	146	38	63	101	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	16	17	33	0	0	0	35	72	107	0	15	15	2	30	32
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	377	485	862	440	429	869	1186	1484	2670	147	220	367	20	21	41
	Muleba	0	0	0	15	10	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	664	922	1586	523	517	1040	1259	1619	2878	147	235	382	28	58	86	
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	182	196	378	13	0	13	0	0	0	18	0	18	5	0	5
	Mpanda MC	4	36	40	10	44	54	10	44	54	10	44	54	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	9	8	17	11	11	22	87	43	130	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	195	240	435	34	55	89	97	87	184	28	44	72	5	0	5
GOMA	Buhigwe	20	20	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	25	51	76	33	33	66	30	39	69	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.7: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Sex, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KIR	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	45	71	116	33	33	66	30	39	69	0	0	0	0	0	0
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	88	112	200	96	196	292	0	0	0	4	28	32
	Moshi	3	3	6	0	2	2	24	105	129	0	0	0	5	11	16
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	25	27
	Mwanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	21	29	50	2	5	7	61	11	72	0	0	0	34	6	40
	Same	31	22	53	40	30	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	9	34
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	22	30	0	0	0
	Sub Total	55	54	109	130	149	279	181	312	493	8	22	30	70	79	149
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	41	60	101	25	34	59	11	15	26	6	0	6	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	0	161	149	310	66	38	104	0	0	0	15	0	15
	Nachingwea	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	46	66	112	186	183	369	77	53	130	6	0	6	15	0	15
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	2	2	4	19	10	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	4	3	7	19	10	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	24	29	53	132	77	209	117	190	307	20	18	38	25	7	32
	Musoma	2	4	6	155	118	273	515	734	1249	5	5	10	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	9	6	15	40	44	84	31	39	70	0	0	0	52	0	52
	Rorya	0	0	0	47	30	77	28	33	61	0	0	0	8	0	8
	Serengeti	0	1	1	32	33	65	32	42	74	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	16	2	18	0	0	0	5	8	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	51	42	93	406	302	708	728	1046	1774	37	23	60	85	7	92
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	26	57
	Chunya	90	61	151	10108	1622	11730	1314	1679	2993	339	388	727	291	179	470
	Kyela	0	0	0	48	29	77	3	13	16	0	0	0	6	0	6
	Mbarali	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	30	40	70	33	40	73	108	145	253	1	3	4	6	0	6
	Mbeya CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	33	39	4	34	38	423	258	681
	Rungwe	2	0	2	30	21	51	0	0	0	0	8	8	4	7	11
	Sub Total	122	101	223	10221	1712	11933	1431	1870	3301	344	433	777	761	470	1231
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	20	27	0	0	0	10	10	20
	Morogoro	0	0	0	21	38	59	14	17	31	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	21	38	59	21	37	58	0	0	0	16	15	31

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.7: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Sex, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MTWARA	Masasi	2933	3223	6156	547	765	1312	4323	4842	9165	257	204	461	496	313	809
	Masasi TC	7	7	14	0	0	0	10	23	33	11	42	53	0	0	0
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	61	59	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	735	908	1643	436	320	756	159	157	316	18	7	25	1	3	4
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	58	76	134	111	106	217	144	137	281	31	43	74	0	0	0
Sub Total	3794	4273	8067	1094	1191	2285	4644	5162	9806	317	296	613	497	316	813	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	226	236	462	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	31	37	68	27	75	102	136	266	402	27	99	126	33	48	81
	Kwimba	0	9	9	159	185	344	134	186	320	40	44	84	17	22	39
	Magu	82	132	214	192	211	403	1284	1611	2895	46	37	83	50	3	53
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	20	29	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	0	0	0	259	156	415	84	91	175	0	0	0	1	9	10
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	5	15	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	113	178	291	642	642	1284	1881	2410	4291	113	180	293	101	82	183
NJOMBE	Ludewa	8	23	31	337	343	680	120	141	261	47	43	90	65	47	112
	Makambako TC	3	12	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	22	33	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	11	41
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	0	0	0	76	77	153	114	159	273	21	37	58	4	2	6
	Sub Total	33	68	101	413	420	833	234	300	534	68	80	148	99	60	159
PWANI	Bagamoyo	12	130	142	2	14	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	10	11	21	43	74	117	83	100	183	7	5	12	13	13	26
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	7	4	11	33	29	62	2	0	2	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	44	56	100	87	119	206	14	16	30	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	83	97	180	105	140	245	302	385	687	0	0	0	12	6	18
	Mkuranga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	105	238	343	201	288	489	505	633	1138	23	21	44	25	19	44	
RUKWA	Kalambo	5	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	5	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	10	7	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUJUMA	Madaba	22	11	33	289	320	609	301	465	766	0	0	0	13	6	19
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	12	14	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	75	94	169	172	186	358	206	282	488	2	3	5	32	9	41
	Nyasa	0	0	0	4	12	16	31	39	70	12	0	12	9	1	10
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	36	66	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	11	18	29	0	0	0	22	17	39	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduru	308	408	716	415	760	1175	430	634	1064	25	50	75	38	2	40
Sub Total	416	531	947	892	1292	2184	1020	1473	2493	39	53	92	92	18	110	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

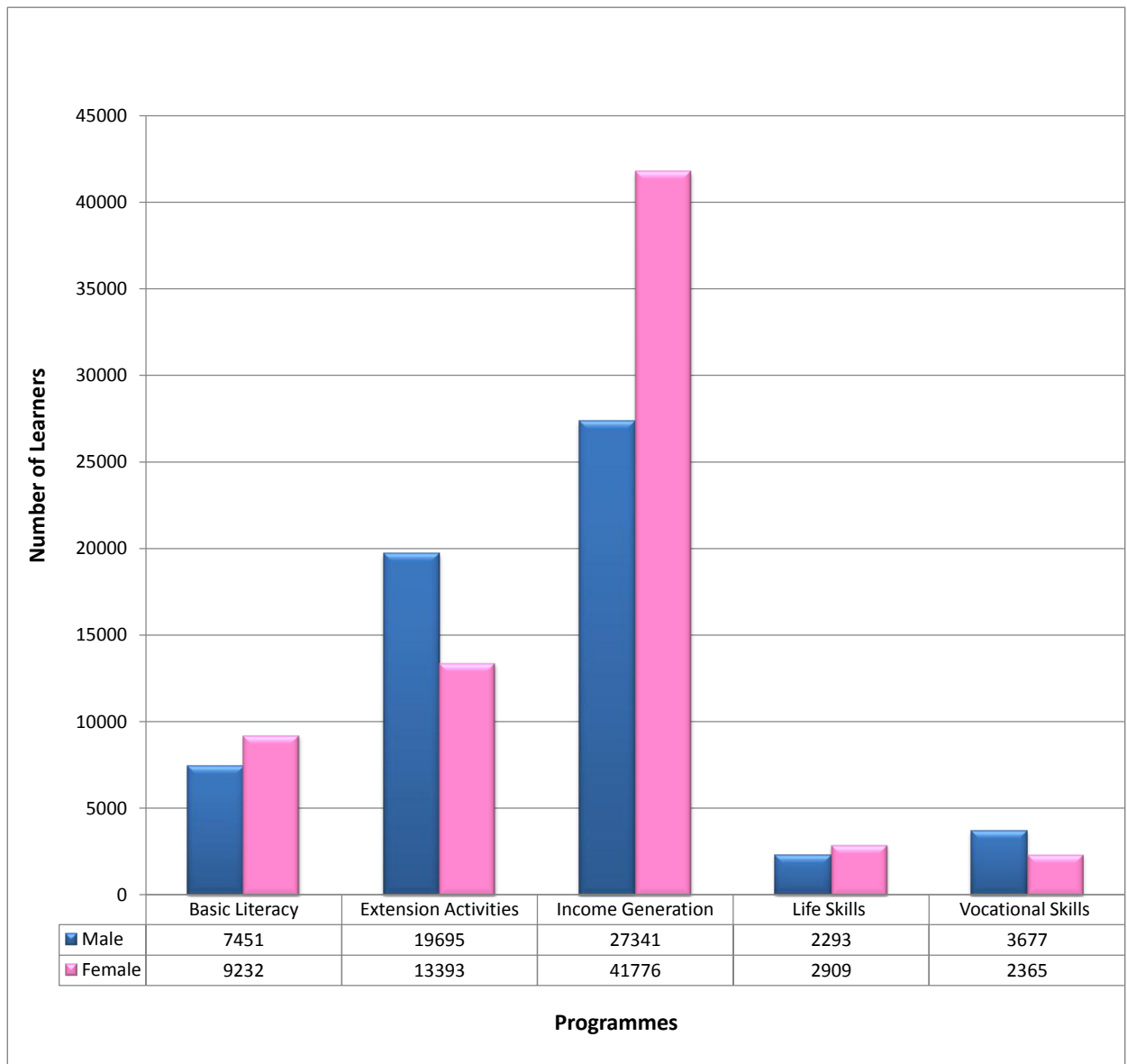
Table 4.7: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Sex, Region and Council, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Life Skills			Vocational Skills		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	72	131	203	279	407	686	974	1010	1984	59	30	89	18	27	45
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	90	168	258	38	30	68	24	21	45	10	6	16
	Sub Total	72	131	203	369	575	944	1012	1040	2052	83	51	134	28	33	61
		Sub Total	118	88	206	1311	1422	2733	2736	4356	7092	450	569	1019	869	398
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	0	84	112	196	721	1608	2329	201	340	541	195	102	297
	Iramba	2	1	3	0	0	0	68	200	268	0	0	0	5	10	15
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	31	24	55	269	288	557	577	806	1383	68	63	131	4	5	9
	Mkalama	69	55	124	892	954	1846	1120	1358	2478	76	56	132	137	82	219
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	232	343	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	16	8	24	66	68	134	139	152	291	105	110	215	528	199	727
	Sub Total	118	88	206	1311	1422	2733	2736	4356	7092	450	569	1019	869	398	1267
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	0	0	0	213	146	359	314	479	793	18	7	25	75	29	104
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	213	146	359	314	479	793	18	7	25	75	29	104
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	16	24	5	6	11	0	0	0
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	30	19	49	103	103	206	136	195	331	24	26	50	33	39	72
	Sikonge	0	0	0	38	33	71	20	15	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	14	10	24	23	16	39	192	223	415	12	6	18	0	0	0
	Urambo	19	16	35	16	4	20	48	174	222	0	0	0	39	31	70
Sub Total	63	45	108	180	156	336	404	623	1027	41	38	79	72	70	142	
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	2	2	4	0	0	0	13	8	21	11	7	18	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	13	20	7	9	16	0	0	0
	Lushoto	185	236	421	803	959	1762	987	2019	3006	173	195	368	147	140	287
	Mkinga	3	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	15	41
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	24	18	42	20	20	40	5	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	214	259	473	823	979	1802	1012	2045	3057	191	211	402	173	155	328	
Grand Total		7451	9232	16683	19695	13393	33088	27341	41776	69117	2293	2909	5202	3677	2365	6042

Note: Out of all ICBAE learners, 69,117 are involved in the Income generation followed by Extension Activities (33,088), while the least ICBAE learners are involved in Vocational skills (6,042).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.2: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Sex, 2019



Adult and Non-Formal Education

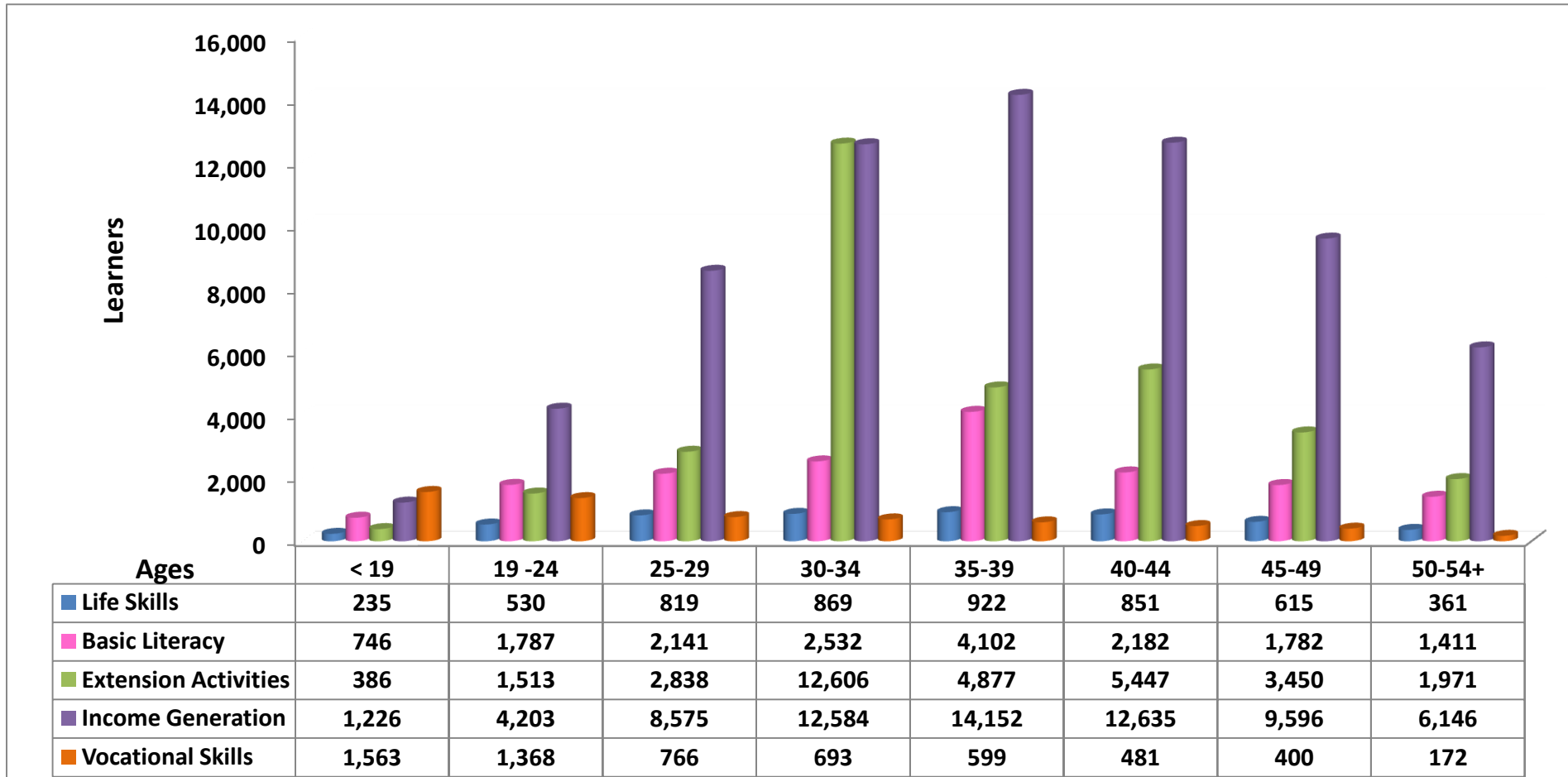
Table 4.8: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme, Age Groups, and Sex, 2019

Age (Years)	Life Skills			Basic Literacy			Extension Activities			Income Generation			Vocational Skills		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
< 19	101	134	235	314	432	746	172	214	386	489	737	1226	919	644	1563
19 -24	243	287	530	760	1027	1787	774	739	1513	1939	2264	4203	877	491	1368
25-29	376	443	819	968	1173	2141	1327	1511	2838	3364	5211	8575	425	341	766
30-34	392	477	869	1149	1383	2532	10037	2569	12606	4957	7627	12584	395	298	693
35-39	361	561	922	1848	2254	4102	2209	2668	4877	5775	8377	14152	393	206	599
40-44	374	477	851	949	1233	2182	2616	2831	5447	4715	7920	12635	294	187	481
45-49	278	337	615	786	996	1782	1641	1809	3450	3730	5866	9596	266	134	400
50-54+	168	193	361	677	734	1411	919	1052	1971	2372	3774	6146	108	64	172
Total	2293	2909	5202	7451	9232	16683	19695	13393	33088	27341	41776	69117	3677	2365	6042

NOTE: The majority of ICBAE learners taking Life skills, Basic Literacy and Income generation are aged 35-39 years old, while Extension activities is dominated by learners aged 30-34 years old. On the other hand, learners aged less than 19 years dominate Vocational skills programme.

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Chart 4.3: Enrolment in ICBAE Post and Functional Literacy by Type of Programme and Age Groups, 2019



Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.9: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Degree			Diploma			Grade A			Below Certificate			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	2	2	1	2	3	5	17	22	1	3	4	7	24	31
	Arusha CC	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
	Karatu	6	4	10	11	10	21	44	24	68	22	36	58	83	74	157
	Longido	2	2	4	4	2	6	7	6	13	71	55	126	84	65	149
	Meru	21	11	32	25	21	46	37	43	80	81	72	153	164	147	311
	Monduli	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	5	3	3	6
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	4	10	0	2	2	7	6	13
	Sub Total	29	20	49	43	38	81	99	94	193	177	171	348	348	323	671
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	1	4	5	0	7	7	1	10	11	1	3	4	3	24	27
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Kinondoni MC	0	4	4	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	6
	Temeke MC	1	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	2	5
	Ubungo MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	2	8	10	1	9	10	2	13	15	1	3	4	6	33	39
	DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chamwino		1	0	1	12	2	14	1	5	6	6	2	8	20	9	29
Chemba		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
Dodoma CC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kondoa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kondoa TC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kongwa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
Mpwapwa		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
Sub Total		1	0	1	12	2	14	1	5	6	12	2	14	26	9	35
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	1	0	1	2	1	3	10	6	16	2	1	3	15	8	23
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	1	0	1	2	1	3	10	6	16	3	1	4	16	8	24
IRINGA	Iringa	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	8	5	13
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Mufindi	4	2	6	38	14	52	77	60	137	2	4	6	121	80	201
	Sub Total	6	5	11	38	14	52	77	61	138	8	6	14	129	86	215
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	6	11	6	6	12
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	2	3	1	7	8	2	12	14
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	0	0	0	3	2	5	3	1	4	4	1	5	10	4	14
	Muleba	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	1	3	0	3
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	3	5	8	7	3	10	11	14	25	21	22	43
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	6	0	6
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	0	1	4	5
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	3	8	0	0	0	7	3	10
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	2	0	2	2	0	2	10	7	17	0	0	0	14	7	21
GOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	4
	Kakonko	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	13	2	15	16	2	18
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.9: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Degree			Diploma			Grade A			Below Certificate			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KIGOMA	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	0	5	13	2	15	20	2	22
KILIMANJARO	Hai	0	0	0	2	4	6	6	18	24	0	0	0	8	22	30
	Moshi	2	0	2	1	0	1	3	6	9	0	1	1	6	7	13
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5
	Mwanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rombo	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	5	9	0	0	0	5	5	10
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	2	1	3
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	2	0	2	4	4	8	14	35	49	1	1	2	21	40	61
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	6	2	8	3	0	3	3	1	4	1	0	1	13	3	16
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	7	2	9	5	0	5	4	1	5	1	0	1	17	3	20
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	0	0	0	2	3	5
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	2	0	2	4	3	7	
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	1	0	1	1	3	4	2	1	3	6	7	13	10	11	21
	Musoma	0	0	0	3	2	5	6	8	14	7	6	13	16	16	32
	Musoma MC	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	4	4	9	2	11	11	7	18
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	3	2	5
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
Sub Total	2	1	3	6	5	11	10	13	23	27	17	44	45	36	81	
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Chunya	0	1	1	3	2	5	68	24	92	12	7	19	83	34	117
	Kyela	0	0	0	2	0	2	7	1	8	2	1	3	11	2	13
	Mbarali	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	2	5
	Mbeya CC	6	2	8	5	4	9	19	6	25	3	2	5	33	14	47
	Rungwe	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	5	4	9	6	4	10
	Sub Total	7	4	11	12	6	18	95	31	126	24	15	39	138	56	194
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2
	Morogoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	9	4	6	10
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	4	5	9	6	9	15

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.9: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Degree			Diploma			Grade A			Below Certificate			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
MTWARA	Masasi	0	0	0	0	1	1	10	6	16	39	48	87	49	55	104
	Masasi TC	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	4	0	4	3	0	3	0	0	0	7	0	7
	Newala	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	1	1	2	4	1	5
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	2	16	12	28	20	12	32
	Sub Total	1	1	2	8	3	11	17	6	23	56	61	117	82	71	153
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	2	0	2	1	2	3	2	1	3	0	0	0	5	3	8
	Kwimba	0	0	0	3	0	3	11	2	13	11	7	18	25	9	34
	Magu	1	0	1	8	0	8	40	34	74	24	8	32	73	42	115
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Sengerema	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	4	4	1	0	1	5	4	9
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1
	Sub Total	3	0	3	16	2	18	54	43	97	38	15	53	111	60	171
	NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	1	1	22	5	27	23	8
Makambako TC		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
Makete		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Njombe		1	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	7	0	0	0	4	4	8
Njombe TC		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wanging'ombe		0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	1	1	4	1	5
Sub Total		1	0	1	3	2	5	7	5	12	22	6	28	33	13	46
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	1	0	1	1	0	1	4	5	9	5	5	10	11	10	21
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6	7	0	7	11	2	13
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	12	28	13	10	23	29	22	51
	Mkuranga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	1	1	2	1	0	1	24	22	46	25	15	40	51	38	89	
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	4
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	4
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	3	1	4
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	4
	Namtumbo	1	1	2	2	2	4	16	3	19	1	1	2	20	7	27
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6	0	0	0	5	1	6
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Tunduru	0	0	0	3	1	4	19	11	30	27	33	60	49	45	94
	Sub Total	1	1	2	7	5	12	44	20	64	28	34	62	80	60	140
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.9: Number of ICBAE Facilitators by Region, Council, Qualification and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Degree			Diploma			Grade A			Below Certificate			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	11	41	21	8	29	51	19	70
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	2	3	5	7	3	10
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	11	46	23	11	34	58	22	80
SINGIDA	Ikungi	11	6	17	22	9	31	37	33	70	20	19	39	90	67	157
	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Manyoni	0	0	0	1	0	1	30	14	44	15	9	24	46	23	69
	Mkalama	3	5	8	23	18	41	152	86	238	33	28	61	211	137	348
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
	Singida MC	4	1	5	9	6	15	0	2	2	0	0	0	13	9	22
	Sub Total	18	12	30	55	33	88	221	137	358	70	56	126	364	238	602
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	0	0	0	2	2	4	13	15	28	0	0	0	15	17	32
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	2	2	4	13	15	28	0	0	0	15	17	32
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	5	0	5	4	0	4	22	14	36	14	11	25	45	25	70
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	2	0	2	8	0	8
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	0	1	1	6	3	9
	Urambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	10	5	15	12	9	21
	Sub Total	5	0	5	4	1	5	36	21	57	26	17	43	71	39	110
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
	Handeni	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	4
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Korogwe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
	Lushoto	10	2	12	14	4	18	80	50	130	62	30	92	166	86	252
	Mkinga	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	3
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	12	2	14	16	4	20	83	54	137	62	31	93	173	91	264
Grand Total	101	57	158	243	136	379	875	611	1486	634	483	1117	1853	1287	3140	
% of total		5.0			12.1		47.3			35.6			100.0			

Note: The majority of ICBAE facilitators are with Grade A qualifications (47.3%), followed by facilitators with Below Certificate qualifications (35.6%).

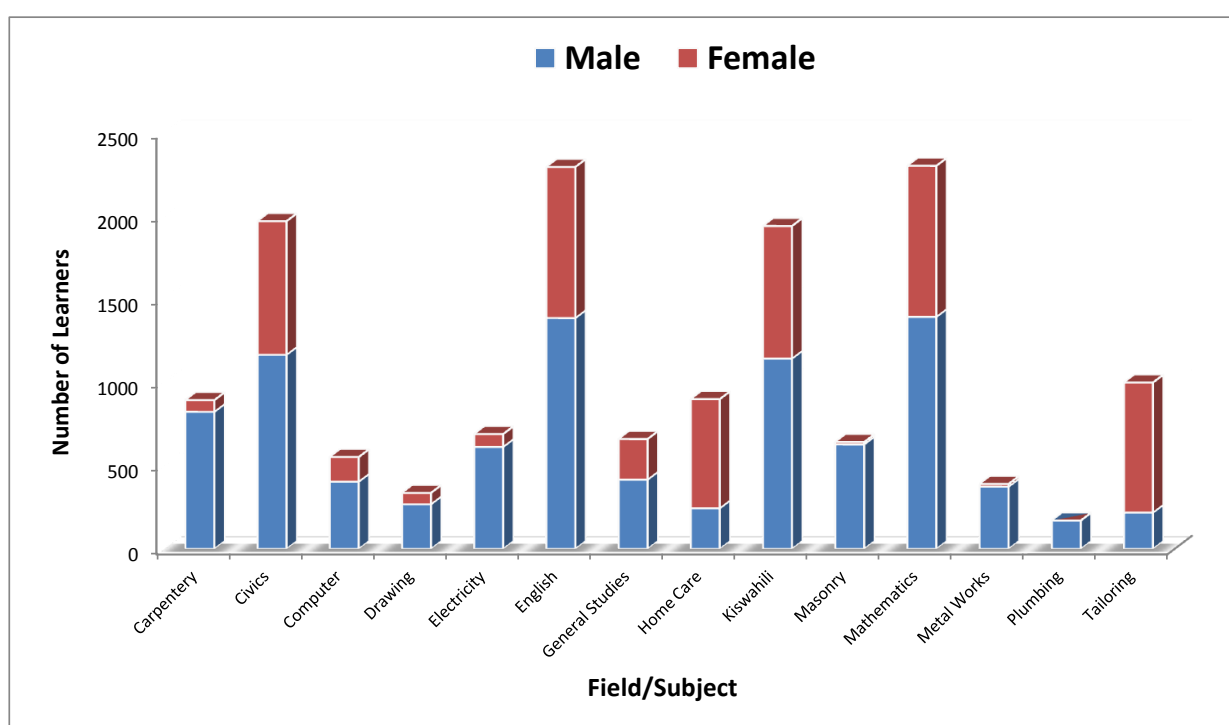
Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.10: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2019

Field/Subject of study	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Carpentry	563	50	613	261	20	281	824	70	894
Civics	605	381	986	562	422	984	1167	803	1970
Computer	269	82	351	135	66	201	404	148	552
Drawing	194	26	220	74	42	116	268	68	336
Electricity	380	29	409	233	48	281	613	77	690
English	740	433	1173	648	475	1123	1388	908	2296
General Studies	324	144	468	92	100	192	416	244	660
Home Care	170	299	469	74	357	431	244	656	900
Kiswahili	583	377	960	561	420	981	1144	797	1941
Masonry	379	3	382	249	11	260	628	14	642
Mathematics	740	432	1172	655	476	1131	1395	908	2303
Metal Works	288	10	298	86	6	92	374	16	390
Plumbing	170	0	170	0	0	0	170	0	170
Tailoring	192	535	727	26	247	273	218	782	1000

Note: Mathematics is taken by the highest number of learners (2,303) followed by English (2,296). The smallest number of learners is observed in Plumbing field (170).

Chart 4.4: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education Centres by Field of Study and Sex, 2019



Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	7	20	27	10	15	25	17	35	52
	Arusha CC	12	7	19	18	8	26	30	15	45
	Karatu	18	141	159	22	26	48	40	167	207
	Longido	0	8	8	0	19	19	0	27	27
	Meru	143	91	234	127	46	173	270	137	407
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	180	267	447	177	114	291	357	381	738
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	7	9	16	4	0	4	11	9	20
	Kigamboni MC	11	6	17	6	4	10	17	10	27
	Kinondoni MC	8	18	26	6	26	32	14	44	58
	Temeke MC	46	95	141	48	82	130	94	177	271
	Ubungo MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	72	128	200	64	112	176	136	240	376
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	1323	0	1323	0	0	0	1323	0	1323
	Dodoma CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	10	0	10	26	0	26	36	0	36
	Kondoa TC	2	5	7	14	21	35	16	26	42
	Kongwa	8	3	11	3	3	6	11	6	17
	Mpwapwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	1343	8	1351	43	24	67	1386	32	1418
GEITA	Bukombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chato	13	0	13	0	0	0	13	0	13
	Geita	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbogwe	14	0	14	0	0	0	14	0	14
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	27	0	27	0	0	0	27	0	27
IRINGA	Iringa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilolo	5	2	7	5	0	5	10	2	12
	Mafinga TC	3	0	3	2	0	2	5	0	5
	Mufindi	46	5	51	52	19	71	98	24	122
	Sub Total	54	7	61	59	19	78	113	26	139
KAGERA	Biharamulo	73	68	141	105	24	129	178	92	270
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	13	49	62	2	40	42	15	89	104
	Karagwe	7	12	19	9	12	21	16	24	40
	Kyerwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Missenyi	4	0	4	3	0	3	7	0	7
	Muleba	0	0	0	4	0	4	4	0	4
	Ngara	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2
	Sub Total	99	129	228	123	76	199	222	205	427

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	33	8	41	36	9	45	69	17	86
	Kasulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	22	0	22	0	0	0	22	0	22
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	55	8	63	36	9	45	91	17	108
KILIMANJARO	Hai	19	8	27	21	19	40	40	27	67
	Moshi	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	6	6
	Moshi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanga	8	2	10	0	0	0	8	2	10
	Rombo	6	2	8	0	0	0	6	2	8
	Same	5	10	15	3	2	5	8	12	20
	Siha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	38	22	60	24	27	51	62	49	111
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	0	5	0	5	5	0	5
	Nachingwea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ruangwa	30	14	44	50	24	74	80	38	118
	Sub Total	30	14	44	55	24	79	85	38	123
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	6	4	10	2	2	4	8	6	14
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	14	3	17	24	3	27	38	6	44
	Mbulu TC	14	22	36	18	0	18	32	22	54
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	34	29	63	44	5	49	78	34	112
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	15

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	15
MBEYA	Busokelo	21	21	42	63	20	83	84	41	125
	Chunya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyela	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	41	53	94	42	47	89	83	100	183
	Mbeya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbeya CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rungwe	3	4	7	4	7	11	7	11	18
	Sub Total	65	78	143	109	74	183	174	152	326
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	11	20	31	34	28	62	45	48	93
	Kilombero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Morogoro MC	19	5	24	29	41	70	48	46	94
	Mvomero	4	14	18	0	0	0	4	14	18
	Ulanga	0	0	0	3	7	10	3	7	10
Sub Total	35	39	74	66	76	142	101	115	216	
MTWARA	Masasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Masasi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MWANZA	Buchosa	14	0	14	26	0	26	40	0	40
	Ilemela MC	3	0	3	3	0	3	6	0	6
	Kwimba	16	16	32	28	23	51	44	39	83
	Magu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Misungwi	8	7	15	10	4	14	18	11	29
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	7
	Ukerewe	35	23	58	20	1	21	55	24	79
	Sub Total	76	53	129	87	28	115	163	81	244
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makete	4	13	17	4	13	17	8	26	34
	Njombe	14	5	19	16	6	22	30	11	41
	Njombe TC	15	7	22	9	6	15	24	13	37

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Wanging'ombe	49	14	63	28	68	96	77	82	159
	Sub Total	82	39	121	57	93	150	139	132	271
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkuranga	21	24	45	21	24	45	42	48	90
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	21	24	45	21	24	45	42	48	90
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	85	55	140	68	25	93	153	80	233
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduru	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	85	55	140	68	25	93	153	80	233	
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	0	44	44	0	42	42	0	86	86
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	44	44	0	42	42	0	86	86
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SINGIDA	Ikungi	10	0	10	6	0	6	16	0	16
	Iramba	7	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	7
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	19	2	21	0	0	0	19	2	21
	Mkalama	8	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	8

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.11: Number of Learners in Integrated Post Primary Education (IPPE) Centres by Region, Council, Level of Study and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	IPPE I			IPPE II			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
S	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	44	2	46	6	0	6	50	2	52
SONGWE	Ileje	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbozi	116	40	156	0	4	4	116	44	160
	Momba	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	117	40	157	0	4	4	117	44	161
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	31	9	40	42	12	54	73	21	94
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Urambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	31	9	40	42	12	54	73	21	94
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	5	5	0	5	5	0	10	10
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	18	18	0	0	0	0	18	18
	Kilindi	0	0	0	9	4	13	9	4	13
	Korogwe	14	0	14	17	0	17	31	0	31
	Korogwe TC	7	9	16	0	0	0	7	9	16
	Lushoto	61	2	63	16	0	16	77	2	79
	Mkinga	11	0	11	15	0	15	26	0	26
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	9	5	14	0	0	0	9	5	14
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	102	39	141	57	9	66	159	48	207
Grand Total		2605	1034	3639	1138	797	1935	3743	1831	5574

Note: Region leading with high number of learners is Dodoma (1,418), followed by Arusha (738).

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.12: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
ARUSHA	Arusha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arusha CC	30	19	49	5	5	10	0	0	0	35	24	59
	Karatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Longido	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meru	21	34	55	23	37	60	0	0	0	44	71	115
	Monduli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ngorongoro	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
	Sub Total	52	55	107	28	42	70	0	0	0	80	97	177
DAR ES SALAAM	Ilala MC	75	94	169	66	71	137	1	0	1	142	165	307
	Kigamboni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kinondoni MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Temeke MC	94	212	306	95	114	209	0	0	0	189	326	515
	Ubungo MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	169	306	475	161	185	346	1	0	1	331	491	822
DODOMA	Bahi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chamwino	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chemba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Dodoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kondoa TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kongwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GEITA	Bukombe	15	17	32	15	17	32	0	0	0	30	34	64
	Chato	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Geita	17	17	34	20	25	45	0	0	0	37	42	79
	Geita TC	11	18	29	13	19	32	0	0	0	24	37	61
	Mbogwe	2	5	7	4	2	6	0	0	0	6	7	13
	Nyang'hwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	45	57	102	52	63	115	0	0	0	97	120	217
IRINGA	Iringa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iringa MC	62	63	125	14	53	67	0	0	0	76	116	192
	Kilolo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mufindi	4	7	11	3	8	11	0	3	3	7	18	25
	Sub Total	66	70	136	17	61	78	0	3	3	83	134	217
KAGERA	Biharamulo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bukoba MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Karagwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyerwa	17	17	34	16	11	27	0	0	0	33	28	61
	Missenyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Muleba	7	13	20	17	27	44	0	0	0	24	40	64
	Ngara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	24	30	54	33	38	71	0	0	0	57	68	125

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.12: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
KATAVI	Mlele	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpanda	0	0	0	4	2	6	0	0	0	4	2	6
	Mpanda MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mpimbwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nsimbo	1	0	1	3	7	10	0	0	0	4	7	11
	Sub Total	1	0	1	7	9	16	0	0	0	8	9	17
KIGOMA	Buhigwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kakonko	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kasulu	10	8	18	12	8	20	0	0	0	22	16	38
	Kasulu TC	7	11	18	26	25	51	0	0	0	33	36	69
	Kibondo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kigoma/Ujiji MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uvinza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	17	19	36	38	33	71	0	0	0	55	52	107	
KILIMANJARO	Hai	17	24	41	83	164	247	20	13	33	120	201	321
	Moshi	1	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
	Moshi MC	11	7	18	11	23	34	0	0	0	22	30	52
	Mwanga	10	5	15	17	27	44	0	0	0	27	32	59
	Rombo	10	20	30	26	26	52	0	0	0	36	46	82
	Same	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Siha	2	4	6	30	28	58	0	0	0	32	32	64
	Sub Total	51	64	115	167	268	435	20	13	33	238	345	583
LINDI	Kilwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Lindi MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Liwale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nachingwea	6	6	12	20	17	37	0	0	0	26	23	49
	Ruangwa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	6	6	12	20	17	37	0	0	0	26	23	49
MANYARA	Babati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Babati TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Hanang	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kiteto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbulu TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Simanjiro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MARA	Bunda	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bunda TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Butiama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Musoma MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Rorya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Serengeti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tarime	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.12: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	Tarime TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MBEYA	Busokelo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chunya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kyela	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbarali	3	3	6	10	3	13	0	0	0	13	6	19
	Mbeya	5	2	7	1	3	4	0	0	0	6	5	11
	Mbeya CC	144	191	335	165	231	396	121	131	252	430	553	983
	Rungwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	152	196	348	176	237	413	121	131	252	449	564	1013
MOROGORO	Gairo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ifakara TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilombero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Malinyi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Morogoro MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mvomero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ulanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MTWARA	Masasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Masasi TC	50	103	153	41	76	117	0	0	0	91	179	270
	Mtwara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mtwara Mikindani MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyamba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nanyumbu	0	0	0	10	19	29	0	0	0	10	19	29
	Newala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Newala TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tandahimba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	50	103	153	51	95	146	0	0	0	101	198	299	
MWANZA	Buchosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ilemela MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kwimba	2	1	3	24	23	47	0	0	0	26	24	50
	Magu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Misungwi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mwanza CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sengerema	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Ukerewe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	2	1	3	24	23	47	0	0	0	26	24	50
NJOMBE	Ludewa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Makambako TC	7	12	19	15	20	35	0	0	0	22	32	54
	Makete	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Njombe TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Wanging'ombe	17	30	47	19	26	45	7	4	11	43	60	103
Sub Total	24	42	66	34	46	80	7	4	11	65	92	157	

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.12: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
PWANI	Bagamoyo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chalinze	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibaha TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kibiti	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kisarawe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mafia	7	7	14	2	5	7	0	0	0	9	12	21
	Mkuranga	10	11	21	8	17	25	0	0	0	18	28	46
	Rufiji	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	17	18	35	10	22	32	0	0	0	27	40	67
RUKWA	Kalambo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nkasi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sumbawanga MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUVUMA	Madaba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mbinga TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Namtumbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nyasa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songea	67	77	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	77	144
	Songea MC	25	52	77	31	42	73	0	0	0	56	94	150
	Sub Total	92	129	221	31	42	73	0	0	0	123	171	294
SHINYANGA	Kahama TC	19	34	53	27	37	64	0	0	0	46	71	117
	Kishapu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Msalala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Shinyanga	1	2	3	9	11	20	0	0	0	10	13	23
	Shinyanga MC	29	51	80	90	104	194	27	6	33	146	161	307
	Ushetu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	49	87	136	126	152	278	27	6	33	202	245	447
SIMIYU	Bariadi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Bariadi TC	58	51	109	66	70	136	4	3	7	128	124	252
	Busega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itilima	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Maswa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meatu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	58	51	109	66	70	136	4	3	7	128	124	252
SINGIDA	Ikungi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iramba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Itigi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manyoni	4	4	8	22	31	53	0	0	0	26	35	61
	Mkalama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Singida	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	9	18	27	40	75	115	3	7	10	52	100	152

Adult and Non-Formal Education

Table 4.12: Number of Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Learners by Region, Council, Level of Education and Sex, 2019

REGION	COUNCIL	Level I (Form 1 & 2)			Level II (Form 3 & 4)			Level III (Form 5 & 6)			Grand Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
SONGWE	Ileje	2	0	2	8	7	15	5	0	5	15	7	22
	Mbozi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Momba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Songwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tunduma TC	37	41	78	9	19	28	0	0	0	46	60	106
	Sub Total	39	41	80	17	26	43	5	0	5	61	67	128
TABORA	Igunga	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kaliua	21	30	51	31	34	65	0	0	0	52	64	116
	Nzega	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nzega TC	9	13	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	13	22
	Sikonge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora MC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tabora/Uyui	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sub Total	30	43	73	31	34	65	0	0	0	61	77	138
TANGA	Bumbuli	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Handeni TC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Kilindi	2	2	4	16	34	50	0	0	0	18	36	54
	Korogwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Korogwe TC	27	106	133	11	23	34	0	0	0	38	129	167
	Lushoto	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mkinga	3	5	8	11	10	21	0	0	0	14	15	29
	Muheza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pangani	1	0	1	1	7	8	0	0	0	2	7	9
	Tanga CC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Total	33	113	146	39	74	113	0	0	0	72	187	259	
Grand Total	990	1453	2443	1190	1643	2833	188	167	355	2368	3263	5631	

Note: Region with the largest number of learners is Mbeya (1,013), followed by Dar es Salaam (822); while five regions have no ODL learners.